

*G. S. Wybrow.*

# TELUGU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY,

WITH THE

TELUGU WORDS PRINTED IN THE ROMAN;

AS WELL AS

IN THE TELUGU CHARACTER:

INTENDED

For the use of European Officers, Soldiers and others employed in the several Executive  
Departments under the Government of Madras.

BY

THE REV. P. PERCIVAL,

PROFESSOR OF VERNACULAR LITERATURE.

---

PREPARED BY ORDER OF

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR CHARLES TREVELYAN,

LATE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS,

---

MADRAS:

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION PRESS.

1862.

PLA 776  
PA

339925  
25

# A N G L O - T E L U G U   A L P H A B E T .

---

## LETTERS.

Of the 56 letters of the Telugu alphabet, 51 are used in this Dictionary, and they may be represented in the Roman character as follows:

### VOWELS.

ఏ	a, as in delta.	అ	ri, as in ream.
ఎ	á, as in father.	ఇ	e, as e in mendicant.
ఒ	i, as in pin.	ఉ	é, as e in grey.
ఓ	í, as in pique.	ఊ	ai, as ai in aisle.
ఔ	u, as oo in good.	ఋ	o, as o in police.
చౌ	ú, as oo in food.	ఓ	ó, as o in story.
ా	ri, as in rill.	ఔ	au, as ou in foul

ం Anuswára m or n. | ః Visarga-h.

### CONSONANTS.

#### *Gutturals.*

- శ k, as k in king.
- ష kh, aspirate of the preceding as kh in pack-horse.
- గ g, as g in garden.
- ఘ gh, aspirate of the preceding as gh in gig-horse.
- ఙ ng, as ng in angle.
- ఖ h, as h in hunger.

*Palatals.*

- ꝝ ch, as ch in church or ts, as in beats.
- ꝝ chh, the aspirate of the first ꝝ as in coach-horse.
- ꝝ j, as j in jelly or dz, as in torridzone.
- ꝝ jh, the aspirate of the first ꝝ j.
- ꝝ n̄, as gn in mignon or ni, in onion.
- ꝝ ſ, as s in sure.
- ꝝ y, as y in yellow.

*Cerebrals.*

- ꝝ t, as t in trump.
- ꝝ th, the aspirate of the preceding.
- ꝝ d, as d in drum.
- ꝝ dh, the aspirate of the preceding.
- ꝝ n̄, the cerebral n.
- ꝝ r, as r in rule.
- ꝝ rr, as in worry.
- ꝝ l̄, the cerebral l.
- ꝝ sh, as in shop.

*Dentals.*

- ꝝ t, as t in taper.
- ꝝ th, the aspirate of the preceding, as th in sweet-heart.
- ꝝ d, as in divine.
- ꝝ dh, as dh in adhere.
- ꝝ n̄, as n in infancy.
- ꝝ s, as s in sin.
- ꝝ l̄, as l in manly.

*Labials.*

ঁ p, as p in pen.

ঁ ph, the aspirate of the preceding, as ph in philosophy.

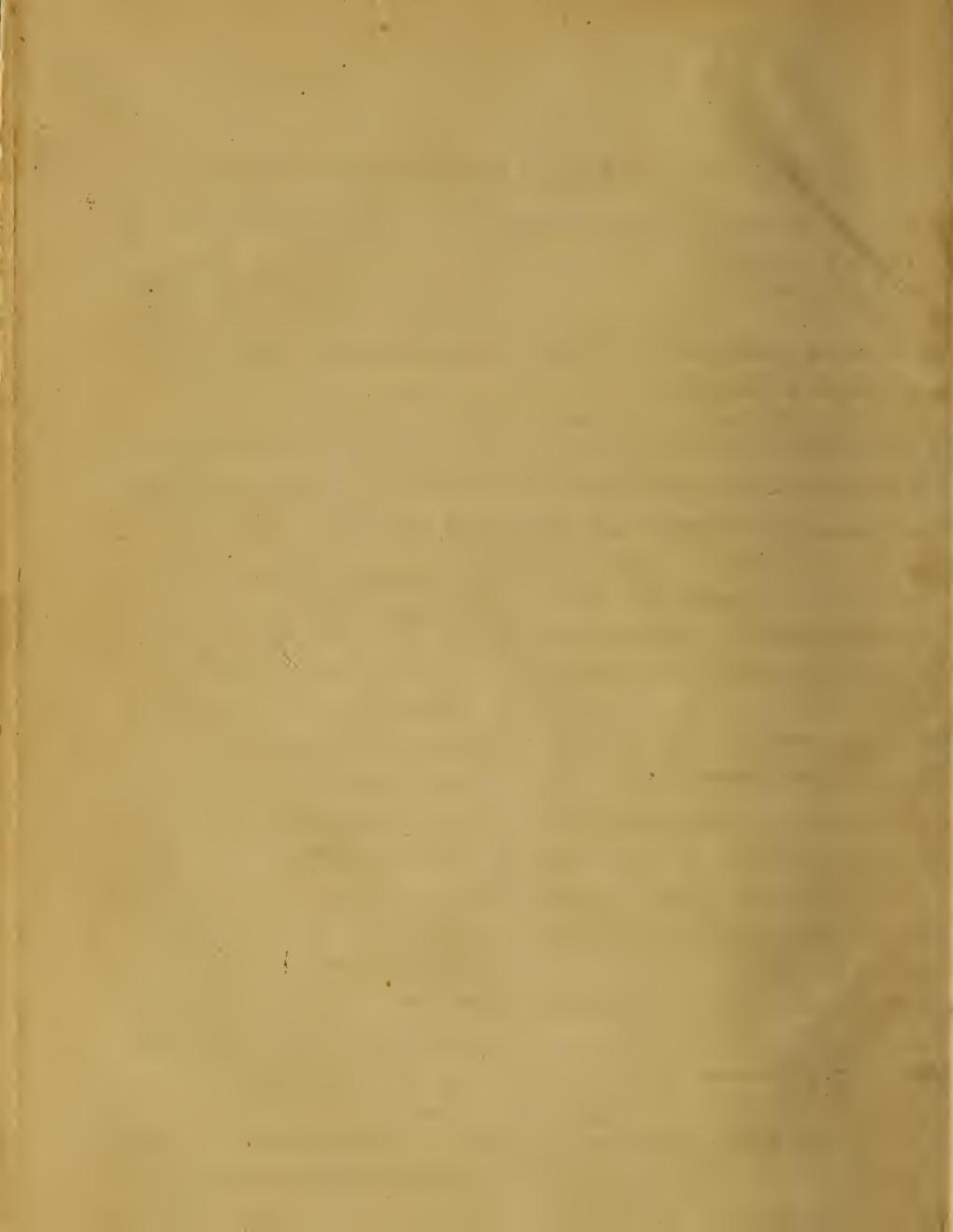
ং b, as b in number.

ঁ bh, as bh in abhor.

ঁ m, as m in demand.

ঁ v, as v in marvel.

The dismissed letters are the two Iris which are rarely met with in the language, the অঁড়ানুস্বার ardhanuswára which although a nasal is yet almost impreceptible and the second ঁ and ং.



# TELUGU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

అంకు-Anku

ఉ a, The first letter, of the Telugu Alphabet. Prefixed to nouns of Sanskrit derivation beginning with a consonant, it implies negation; thus శూరుడు súruḍu, *a brave man*, అశూరుడు aśúruḍu, *a coward*. అంకణము ankaṇamu, *s.* The space between two beams, or pillars. అంకము ankamu, *s.* A mark or spot.

ಅಂಕಮ್ಮೆ ankanima,  
ಅಂಕಾಳಮ್ಮೆ ankálamma, } s.

The name of a village goddess.  
அங்கிடக்கு ankitamu, &c. *adj.* Marked ; numbered ; paged. அங்கிடக்கு சீயு ankitamuchéyu, *v. a.* To dedicate a book.

అంసురము ankuramu, s. A germ, a sprout; a bud.

అంకుశము ankuśamu, s. An elephant hook; the instrument by which the driver guides an elephant,

Sekh-Angā

**අංක**, *s.* A numeral figure, sign, or mark.

அங்கெனு ankemu, s. A stirrup 2. Half of a bullock load. or whatis loaded on one side of abullock.

ಅಂಕೆವನ್ನು ankevanne, *s.* A stirrup.  
ಅಂಗ anga, *s.* A long stride.

ఆంగనము anganamu, సి.

or yard. 2. The open square, forming the centre of native dwellings.

**ಅಂಗಡಟಕು** angadattamu, s. Drawers, trowsers, such as are worn by Mussulman women, or Hindoo dancing-girls.

ಅಂಗಮು angamu, s. The body. 2. A limb, or member of the body. 3. A part or branch.

ಅಂಗಮೊಲ angamola, adj. Naked.

**ଓକ୍ତାଙ୍ଗ** angaraká, *s.* A short jacket, or vest; such as is worn by Hindus connected with Europeans.  
**ଓକ୍ତାଙ୍ଗାର୍ତ୍ତସୁ** angalártsu, *v.n.* Togrieve, to lament, to cry, to weep.

ಅಂಗವಸ್ತ್ರಮು angavastramu, *s.* A man's upper garment generally thrown over the shoulder, or respectfully tied round the waist.

ಅಂಗಾರಮು angáramu, *s.* Coal 2. Charcoal. 3. A live coal.

ಅಂಗಿಲ angili, *s.* The uvula, ಅಂಗಿಲ ಕುಲ್ಲ angítimullu, *s.* A disease in the throat, generally peculiar to children.

ಅಂಗ, ಅಂಗಿ angi, angí, *s.* A long gown; a robe generally worn by Mussulmans or Hindoos connected with Mohammedan Governments. ಅಂಗಿ ತಾಡುಗುಕಾನ angítodugukonu, *v. a.* To put on a robe. ಅಂಗಿದುಷು angividutsu, *v. a.* To take off a robe.

ಅಂಗಿಕರಿಂಷು angíkarintsu, *v. a.* To consent, acquiesce, or accept a proposal. 2. To admit. 3. To approve.

ಅಂಗಿಕಾರಮು angikáramu, *s.* Consent, the acceptance of a proposal; admission, approval.

ಅಂಗಿಕೃತಮು angíkritamu, *Adj.* Accepted, admitted.

ಅಂಗು angu, *adj.* Agreeable; pleasant; handsome. This word is also used as a substantive, when it denotes beauty, agreeableness, &c.

ಅಂಗುಳಮು angulamu, *s.* A finger ; a toe. 2. The thumb or great toe. 3. An inch.

ಅಂಗುಳಿ anguli, *s.* A finger or toe. 2. The thumb or great toe.

ಅಂಗುಳಿತ್ರಾಣಮು angulitráñamu, *s.* A piece of leather or iron, often in the form of a broad ring, placed on the fingers of the right hand, to prevent their being cut by the bow-string, in discharging an arrow.

ಅಂಗುಷ್ಠಮು angushthamu, *s.* The thumb, the great toe,

ಅಂಗುರಚೆಟು angúruchettu, *s.* grape wine.

ಅಂಚನಾ antsaná, *s.* An estimate, a valuation, an appraisement. ಅಂಚನಾಚಾಚು, ಅಂಚನಾವೇಯು antsanátsútsu, antsanávéyú, *v.a.* To form an estimate.

ಅಂಚನಾದಾರುಡು antsanádáruḍu, *s.* A person who estimates the quantity of corn in a field, or salt in a heap, &c.

ಅಂಚು antsu, *s.* The or namented border of a cloth. 2. The edge, end, or selvage. 3. The blade of a sword.

ಅಂಚೆ anche, *s.* A relay, or post, at different stages.

ಅಂಡ andza, *s.* The food of a man.  
2. The mark of a man's foot. 3. The measure of a foot.

ಅಂಜನಕ್ಕು anjanamu, *s.* The smoke of a lamp made into paint used by women and children to blacken the eyes. 2 Conjuration, ಅಂಜನಕ್ಕಾಡು anjanakāḍu, a conjuror.

ಅಂಜಶಿ anjali, *s.* The palms of the hands joined together in worship  
2. The palms.

ಅಂಜಯಂಚು andzāyintsu, *v.* To delay to be in doubt; to hesitate.

ಅಂಜಿದ್ಯಾಲು anjidóyálu, *s.* (used only in the plural.) A play with shells, peculiar to women and children.

ಅಂಟಿಚೆಟ್ಟು antichettu, *s.* The plantain or banana tree.

ಅಂಟು anṭu, *v.* To touch, to handle. 2. To be joined, to come in contact with, to stick 3. To infect, to be contagious. 4. To be attacked by insects, 5. To anoint, ಅಂ

ಟುಪ್ಪೆಡು anṭudzóḍu, *s.* Ear-rings that hang close to the ear, touching it ಅಂಟಗಟ್ಟು anṭagattu, *v. a.* To fasten or join together; to tighten. ಅಂಟಿಂಚು antintsu, *v.* caus. To cause to touch. 2. To join, to paste, to

glue. 3. To sting. 4. To light or set on fire.

ಅಂಟು anṭu, *s.* Touching. 2. A graft. 3. Imaginary uncleanness, or legal impurity. ಅಂಟುಬಾಡು anṭubāḍu, To have the menses, or any other impurity. ಅಂಟುವಿಡುಚು, ಅಂಟು ವಿಡುಲು anṭuvidutsu, anṭuvadulu, To become free from the menses, or from any other impurity, such as that arising from the death of a relative, &c.

ಅಂಡ anda, *s.* Proximity, vicinity, neighbourhood. 2. *n.* A buttress; a sloped wall built to support another.

ಅಂಡಕ್ಕು andamku *s.* An egg. 2. The testicle. ಅಂಡವಾಯ್ಯಾ andaváyuvu, The disease arising from the swelling of the testicle.

ಅಂಡೆಮು andemu, *s.* That part of a sack in which goods are put, when placed on a bullock. 2. Half a bullock load.

ಅಂತ anta, an indeclinable adjective and substantive pronoun. So, so many, such, thus. 2. That. ಅಂತಸೇತು antasépu, So long. ಅಂತಹಂಡಿ antamandi, so many persons. ಅಂತಹಾತ್ಮಕು antamitramu, such a

quantity, so much. அங்கமுக அntamātuku, so far thus far, it is sometimes affixed to words, as கட்டுத் dūḍlanta, such as a copper piece *i. e.* the size or weight of a copper piece. அங்கல் antalō, within that; in the mean time. அங்க கஂபை antakanṭe, Than that. அங்க குமுங்கர antakumundara, Before that. அங்ககஂது antakāntaku, By degrees. அங்கப் antagá, Much; frequently. *vide*. அங்க antá.

அங்க அntata, The inflected ablative of அங்க anta, afterwards; in the mean time.

அங்கம் antamu, *s.* An end, consummation. 2. Death, destruction. 3. The waist. *adj.* Beautiful.

அங்கர்சாமர antaradámara, *s.* A water plant, without any root in the ground, floating upon the surface of lakes &c.

அங்கரம் antaramu, *s.* The middle space; interval. 2. Difference. 3. Rank. அங்கராங்கம் antarántaramu, difference, or distinction of rank.

அங்கரச்சு antarálamu, *s.* The middle space; interval.

அங்கஸ் autastu, *s.* A story, or range, placed one above another;

as the decks of a ship, the stories of a house.

அங்க antá, *s.* Sometimes written.

அங்க anta, The whole; everything pro. All-adv. Completely, altogether, wholly. அங்கவட்டு antavat-tu, In all parts. அங்கா antatā, Every where. அங்கே anté, That is all. அங்கே anténá, Is that all? அங்காசக்ஸாரி antá oka sári, All at once.

அங்க antu, *s.* The whole, total, or aggregate. *adj.* Total.

அங்கம் antyamu, &c. *adj.* Final; ultimate; last, concluding.

அங்கமுக andanuka, *adv.* Till that time, as far as that place.

அங்கமு andamu *s.* Beauty; as ராமுனியங்கமு rámuniyandamu, beauty of Rama. *adj.* Beautiful; as ராமுனியங்கமு rámunimukhamandamu, Rama's face is beautiful. அங்கபாடு andagáḍu, A handsome man.

அங்கல் andarru, indef. pro. All men.

அங்கக் andáka, *adv.* Till that time, as far as that place.

அங்கை andiya, *s.* A silver or gold ornament, worn by women round the ankle.

அங்க andu, *adv.* There, in the place.

అంకు andu, postpos. in రామునియంకు rámuniyandu, in *Rama*.

అంకు andu, *v. a.* To reach. 2. To take hold of, to obtain. అండుకొను ándukonu, *v. t.* To reach. వియ్య కుంకు viyyamandu, *v. a.* To intermarry.

అంధకు andhamu, *adj.* Blind.

అంపచూలు ampakóla, *s.* The shaft of an arrow. అంపగటి aimpagarri, *s.* The feather of an arrow.

అంతు ampu, *v. a.* To cause to go; to send away, to delegate. 2. To forward; to dispatch.

అంబలి ambali, *s.* A kind of pap, made from the grain called రాగు లు rágulu,

అంబారము ambáramu, *s.* A heap, a magazine. 2. The Government share of the produce.

అంబారీ ambári, *s.* A Howdah.

అంజేదు ambéda, *adj.* Helpless; poor. 2. Unable to speak when necessity requires it.

అంభారవకు ambháravamu, *s.* The lowing of cow.

అంశ amśa, *s.* A share, a part, a portion. 2. Good fortune or luck; as వానియంశహాస్త వానియంశహాస్త vāniyamśa doḍḍadi, his good fortune is great.

అంశకు amśamu, *s.* A share, a part, a portion.

అకటవికటము, అకటావికటము akaṭavikatamu, akaṭāvikaṭam, *adj.* Inverted, topsyturvy. వాడు అకటవికటపుషాటలు మాట్లాడుతాడు vāḍu akaṭavikaṭapumāṭalu mātláḍutāḍu, He speaks invertedly ; he prevaricates, or shuffles.

అకస్మాత్తుగా akasmáttugá, *adv.* By chance; by accident; suddenly.

అకాలము akálamu, *s.* Improper time. *adj.* Untimely or out of season.

అకాల మరణము, అకాల సృష్టువు akálamaranāṭamu, akálamrityuvu, *s.* Untimely or premature death.

అక్కు akka, *s.* An elder sister, అక్కుచెట్టెండ్లు akkachellendlu, sisters, including both elder and younger.

అక్కుడు akkada, *adv.* There, in that place.

అక్కులు akkarra, *s.* Necessity. 2. Want; need. 3. Occasion. నాను

అక్కులు ఉన్నది náku akkara unna-di, I want.

అక్కు akku, *s.* The breast; the bosom. వాని అక్కులు చెక్కులు ఎం దిని vánī akkulū chekkulu endinavi, lit. his breasts and cheeks are dried up. He is emaciated.

ಅಕ್ರಮಮು akramamu, *adj.* Irregular, out of rank or order *s.* Irregularity.

ಅಫಂಡಮು akhandamu, *adj.* Whole, entire, without interstice. 2. Undivided.

ಅಫಿಲಮು akhilamu, *adj.* All, whole, entire.

ಅಗಚಾಟ್ಟಿ agatsáṭlu, *s.* This word is used only in the plural, and denotes. A very distressed and helpless state, or situation. 2. Calamity ; adversity. ಅಗಚಾಟ್ಟಿಂದ  
agatsáṭlabadu *v. a.* To suffer great distress ; to fall into adverse circumstances.

ಅಗಡು agadu, *s.* An accusation. ಅಗಡುವಣನು agaduparratsu, *v. a.* To prefer an accusation.

ಅಗಡ್ತ ಗಾ agadta, *s.* Aditch, or trench; a moat.

ಅಗತ್ಯಮು agatyamu, *s.* Necessity. ಅಗತ್ಯಮುಗ್ರಾ agatyamugá, Necessarily, positively. ಹಾರು ಅಗತ್ಯಮುಗ್ರಾ ರಾವಳೆ ಮಿರು agatyamugá rávale-nu, You must positively come.

ಅಗಪಡು agapadu, *v. n.* To appear; to seem. 2. To be found. ಅಗಪಣು agaparrutsu, *v. a.* To point out, to shew.

ಅಗರು agaru, *s.* A red sort of sandal wood.

ಅಗಸಾಲಿ, ಅಗಸಾಲೆವಾಡು agasáli, aga-sáleváḍu, *s.* A goldsmith.

ಅಗಾಡಿ agádí, *s.* The van, or front of an army. 2. The ropes tying the fore feet of a horse.

ಅಗಾಧಮು agádhamu, *adj.* Deep, unfathomable. 2. Abstruse.

ಅಗಾವು agávu, *s.* An advance of money.

ಅಗಿಸೆಚೆಟ್ಟಿ agisechettu, *s.* The lin plant. ಅಗಿಸೆನ್ನಾನೆ agisenúne, *s.* Linseed-oil. ಅಗಿಸೆಕೂರಾ agisekúra The leaves of the Lin plant, which the Hindoos curry.

ಅಗೋಚರಮು agócharamu, *adj.* Incomprehensible, imperceptible.

ಅಗ್ಗಪಡು aggapadu, *v. n.* To be seized, or taken.

ಅಗ್ಗಮು aggamu, *adj.* Possible. ಇದು ವಾಸಿಕಿ ಅಗ್ಗಮು idi vániki aggamu, lit. This is possible to him, he can do this.

ಅಗ್ಗಿ aggi, *s.* Fire. ಅಗ್ಗಿಂಡಲು, ಅಗ್ಗಿದಾಕು aggidagulu, aggídáku, To be kindled by fire ; to be fatigued.

ಅಗ್ಗುವ agguva, *adj.* Cheap, of small value, easy to be had. ವರ್ತೆ-ಹಲು

చియ్యను ఏకిక్కలి అగ్గవగా అష్టుతారు vartakulu biyyamu mikkili agguvagá ammutáru? The merchants sell rice very cheap. అగ్గవగాతియు agguvagátíyu, To buy at a cheap rate.

అగ్ని agni, s. Fire. అగ్నితగిలించు agnitagilintsu, To kindle.

అగ్రము agramu, s. The fore part; the front. 2. A peak; end. 3. The beginning.

అగ్రము agramu, adj. First. 2. Chief, excellent, eminent, principal.

అగ్రగణ్యము agraganyamu, adj. Estimable; conspicuous, commanding.

అఘోరము aghóramu, adj. Horrid, frightful, dreadful. అఘోరించు aghórintsu, v. n. To grieve, to lament. 2. To be in alarm or agitation.

అచింత్యము achintyamu, adj. Beyond inquiry; incomprehensible. s. The number formed by a unit, followed by thirty one cyphers, or other figures.

అచేతనము achétanamu, adj. Inanimate, stupid, insensible.

అచ్చ attsa, adj. Pure, real, unmixed. అచ్చతెలుగు attsatelugu, s. n. pure Telugu.

అచ్చనగాయ attsanagáya, s. A round bali, made of clay, tamarind stones, &c. used as a toy by children.

అచ్చరము achcháramu, s. Money given to make a bargain firm; earnest money.

అచ్చ attsu, v. To be indebted; as నీకు నేడు అచ్చినానా níku nénu-achchináná, am I indebted to you? 2. To suffer loss; as ఆ ప్రమమకై నూఱువరాలచ్చినాను ágrámamukai núrruvarálachchinánu, I suffered a loss of 100 Pagodas, on account of that village.

అచ్చదల, అచ్చబాటు attsudala, ats-tsubáṭu, s. Debt incurred in a former existence.

అచ్చ attsu, s. A weaver's reed 2. A printing type. 3. A mould. అచ్చవేయి attsuvéyü, To print, to stamp. అచ్చవేసినష్టా attsuvésinayeddu, A bull that is marked or stamped, allowed to wander at large, in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to the deity. అచ్చబెల్లము attsubellamu, A stamped lump of jaggery, used as a sweetmeat.

అచ్చి achchu, s. A vowel.

అచ్చగా attsugá, adv. Agreeably.

అచ్చో, అచ్చోట attsó, atstsóta, adv. There, in that place.

అజ్ఞానము ajnánamu, *s.* Ignorance.

అట ఆట, *adv.* There, in that place  
*vide.* అచట atsaṭa,

అట ఆట, a particle. It is said, or they say; as వాచువచ్చేనట vádu-vachchenāṭa, It is said, or they say, he is come.

అటక ఆటaka, *s.* A space above a ceiling.

అటకహామిది ఆటakamámidi, *s.* The name of a plant.

అటకాయించు ఆటakáyintsu, *v. a.* To hinder or prevent. 2. To arrest, to detain. 3. To molest.

అటకావు ఆటakávu, *s.* Prevention. 2. Detention. 3. Molestation.

అతిక ఆtika, *s.* A small earthen pod, with a large mouth.

అటు ఆటु, particle. There. 2. That. 3. So, as. అటుపో ఆటupó, go there.

అటుతర్వాత ఆటutarvátā, after that.

అటువంటి ఆటuvanṭi, like that, such.

అటుచెయ్యి ఆటucheyyi, do so.

అటుకు ఆటuku, *s.* *vide.* అటక ఆటaka, అటుకులు ఆటukulu, *s.* pl. Paddy, which, after having been scalded in the husk, is beaten and deprived of that covering, and becomes bruised or flattened rice.

అటు ఆటa, *s.* The body. 2. The leather forming the sole of a sandal.

అటుహసు ఆటahásamu, *s.* The defiant shout previous to battle. 2. Affectation of superiority. అటుహసుచేయుట ఆటahásamuché-yūṭa, *v.* To give one-self airs.

అట్టు ఆటji, *adj. pron.* Such.

అట్టు ఆటtu, *s.* A particular kind of cake, baked on an iron plate.

అట్టు ఆటtu, particle. This word is a corruption of అటు ఆటu, that and when added to the indefinite relative participle in కేటి kēti, or to the past relative participle of the verb, expresses, So that, so as. 2. As. 3. As if. ఈకునిషిల్పిత్తిట్టేటట్టు మండ ఈ imanishi bratikétaṭṭu mandu í, Give medicine that he may recover. నీరుచెప్పేనట్టు సేన  
చే నీని nívu cheppinatṭu nénu chés-tini, I did as thou saidst.

అట్టూ ఆtlá, *adv.* Thus, in that manner. 2. So, in such a manner.

అట్టూగు ఆtlágú, *adv.* In that manner; in such a way. అట్టూగంటి, అట్టూటి atlágantí, atláti, *adj.* Such, alluding to some thing written or said before.

అడ ada, *s.* A lump of tamarinds. 2. Matted hair. అడగ్గు ada-

gaṭtu, *v. n.* To be clotted or entangled, as the hair.

ಅಡಕ್ತು adakottu, *s.* Scissors for cutting beetle nut.

ಅಡಗು adagu, *v. n.* To be reduced ; to be depressed, or pressed down *vide*. ಅಣಗು aṇagu.

ಅಡಚು, ಅಡಗಿಂಚು adatsu, adagintsu, *v. a.* To reduce, to humble &c. ಅಡಕುವ adakuva, Humility ; submission ; modesty ; politeness *vide*. ಅಣಕುವ aṇakuva.

ಅಡಪನ್ನು adapamu, *s.* A beetle-nut pouch. ಅಡಪಕಾಡು adapakāḍu, *s.* The person that carries his master's beetle-nut-pouch.

ಅಡಲು adalu, *v.n.* To bawl ; to weep ; to cry loudly. 2. To be afraid.

ಅಡವಿ adavi, *s.* A forest ; a desert.

ಅಡವಿಕಂಡ adavikanda, *s.* An esculent wild root, ಅಡವಿಕೋಡಿ adavikodi, *s.* a jungle fowl. ಅಡವಿಚೆಹುಕು adavicherruku, *s.* Wild sugar cane.

ಅಡಾವುಡಿ adávudi, *s.* An alarm or disturbance.

ಅಡಿಸೆ adime, *s.* bond man ; a slave ; slavery.

ಅಡಿಯಾಲಮು adiyálamu, *s.* A mark, a token by which any thing is

known. 2. Any symbol used as a signature by those who cannot write their names.

ಅಡಿಸಾಟಾ adisátá, *s.* The obtaining goods from a tradesman in order to sell them. The business of a broker.

ಅಡುಕು aduku, *v. a.* To range ; to pile up.

ಅಡುಕುಲು adukulu, *s. vide* ಅಬುಕುಲು atukulu.

ಅಡುಗು adugu, *s.* A foot-step. 2. The mark or measure of a foot. 3. The foot or bottom of any thing. 4. A foot.

ಅಡುಚು adutsu, *v. a.* To beat ; to strike.

ಅಡುಪು adusu, *s.* Mire ; mud.

ಅಡ್ಡಾ adda, *s.* A small measure, equal to two mánikas.

ಅಡಂಬಿ addanki, *s.* Delay. 2. Hindrance ; prevention ; obstacle. *vide* ಅಡ್ಡು addamu.

ಅಡಕಟ್ಟಿ addakaṭṭa, *s.* A dam, to shut up, or confine water.

ಅಡಕಪ್ಪು addakammi, *s.* The upper part of a door frame, carved in an elegant manner.

ಅಡಗಿಂಚು adagintsu, *v. a.* To stop ; to hinder from progressive motion or action ; to prevent ; to arrest.

ಅಡ್ಡನಹು addanamu, *s.* A shield ; a buckler.

ಅಡ್ಡವಡು addapadu, *v. n.* To fall, to obstruct, to impede, to block up.  
2. To interfere ; to secure.

ಅಡ್ಡಂಜಾನ addabása, *s.* A nose ornament, or ring.

ಅಡ್ಡಿ addi, *s.* Delay. 2. Opposition.

ಅಡ್ಡಿಗಲು addigalu, *s. plu.* A gold necklace.

ಅಡ್ಡಿ addí, *s.* A deposit.

ಅಡ್ಡು addu, *s.* Any thing that affords concealment. 2. Any thing used to exclude cold or heat. 3. A cover.

ಅಡ್ಡುಗ adduga, *s.* Half a fanam, or a bout 8-pice.

ಅಣಕಟ್ಟಾ anakatta, *s.* An annicut, or dam.

ಅಣಗಾರು anagáru, *v. n.* To be extinguished.

ಅಣಗು anagu, *v. n.* To be pressed down. 2. To be humbled, depressed, allayed, appeased.

ಅಣಗಿಂಸು, ಅಣಚು anagintsu, anatsu, *v. a.* To press down. 2. To humble, subdue, reduce, allay, or appease.

ಅಣಕುವ aṇakuva, *s.* Modesty. 2. Politeness civility. 3. Submission, humility.

ಅಣಾ anā, *s.* An anna, the sixteenth part of a rupee.

ಅಣಕುವ aṇukuva, *s.* ಅಣಗು anugu, *v. a.* vide, ಅಣಗು anagu,

ಅಣತ್ತಾ aṇuvu, *s.* An atom; a particle so small that it cannot be divided ; any thing extremely small.

ಅತಗಾಡು, ಅತಡು, atagádu, atadu, pro. He.

ಅತಲಕುತಲಹು atalakutalamu, *s.* A disorganized or confused state. 2. A tumultuous disturbance or noise. 3. A jolting.

ಅತಲಹು atalamu, *s.* Hell ; the region which is supposed to be below the earth.

ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಿಂಷು atikramintsu, *v. a.* To pass over or beyond. 2. To surpass, to excel. 3. To transgress ; to infringe, *v. n.* To elapse.

ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಿಲ್ಲಿ atikramillu, *v. n.* To pass away. 2. To be too late.

ಅತಿಥಿ atithi, *s.* A guest.

ಅತಿಹಫರಹು atimadhuramu, *adj.* Very delicious or delicate ; affording delight ; grateful to the sense or mind. *s.* Licorice.

ಅತಿಹಾತ್ರಹು atimátramu, *adj.* Immoderate ; exceeding, excessive.

ಅತಿರಸಹು atirasamu, *s.* A sweet cake made from a mixture of rice-flour, sugar &c.

ಅತಿಕ್ರಹು atiriktamu, *adj.* Exceeding ; excessive.

அடிவாஸமு ativásamu, *s.* The fast observed on the day preceding the ceremony in which oblations are offered by the Hindoos to the manes of their ancestors.

அடிவழி ativrishi, *s.* Excess of rain.

அடிசயமு atisayamu, *adj.* Excessive. Wonderful ; marvellous, extraordinary. 2. Excellent. 3. Uncommon.

அடுகு atuku, *v. n.* To be joined, fastened, united, or soldered ; to cling together. *v.a.* To join, fasten, unite, or solder together.

அடிக்கீங்கு atikintsu, *v. a.* Has the same meaning as அடுகு atuku, in its active sense.

அடுகு atuku, *s.* Junction. 2. A piece sewed upon a cloth, to cover a hole ; a joint in a plank &c.

அடுலமு atulamu, *adj.* Unparalleled, unequalled.

அட்ட atta, *s.* A mother-in-law. 2. A maternal uncle's wife. 3. A paternal aunt. This last is termed properly மேனத்து, அட்டவாகலு ménatta, attamámalu, *s.* plu. The father and mother-in-law. 2. A maternal uncle and his wife.

அட்டரு attaru, *s.* Perfume, fragrance; essence, ottar of roses.

அடிம்ராநு attimránu, *s.* The globose fig tree.

அட்யங்கமு atyantamu, *adj.* Excessive. *adv.* Very, exceedingly.

அடி atri, *s.* Atri, one of the seven sages ; one of the principal stars in ursa major.

அடநமு adanamu, *adj.* Much ; great in quantity ; extra.

அடங்கு adanu, *s.* An opportunity ; a critical point of time ; a junction. அடங்குவசினாடு adanukuvach chinádu, He came opportunely.

அடங்கு adapu, *s.* Respect ; politeness ; awe. அடங்குலாபங்கு adapuló nuntsu, To keep in awe.

அடங்குயங்கு adamáyintsu, *v. a.* To frighten ; to terrify.

அடகு adaru, *v. n.* To tremble ; to shake ; to palpitate ; to start.

அடகு adaru, *s.* Trembling ; shaking. அடகுதெக்கு adarubedaru, *s.*

Fear and trembling. அடகுஞ்செ adarugunde, *s.* A coward. 2. Habitual timidity ; pusillanimity.

அடரிபாடு adaripátu, *s.* A sudden twitch or start.

அடலிங்கு, அடலுஞ் adalintsu, adaltsu, *v. a.* To menace threaten, or intimidate.

அடாடுபா adátugá, *adv.* By chance, by accident. 2. Suddenly. 3. Unexpectedly.

**ಅ** adi, *pro.* She. 2. It. 3. That. This is the remote demonstrative pronoun of the third person singular, in the feminine and neuter genders.

**ಅಹಿಸೂ** adigó, *interj.* Look there!

Lo! behold! *adv.* yonder. This word is used when we direct the eye to an object in view.

**ಅಹಕು** aduku, *v. or. s.* vide ಅತುಕು atuku,

**ಅಹಗ್ರ** adugó, *adv. vide* ಅಗಿಗ್ರ adigó, **ಅಹಕು** adumu, *v. a.* To press; to compress.

**ಅಹರು** aduru, *v. n. vide*. ಅದರು, ಅಹರು ವೆಟು adaru, aduruvétu, A kind of native petard, used as a firework.

**ಅರ್ಪಷ್ಟಕು** adrishṭamu, *s.* Fortune; luck. 2. Fate. 3. Casual and unseen danger. ಹರಃಪ್ರಕು duradrishṭamu, Bad luck. **ಅರ್ಪಷ್ಟಾಂಶಕು** adrishṭāhínamu, *adj.* Unfortunate. ಅರ್ಪಷ್ಟಮುವಚ್ಚು, ಅರ್ಪಷ್ಟಕಲು ಮತ್ತು adrishṭamuvatstsu, adrishṭamu kalugu, To become fortunate. **ಅರ್ಪಷ್ಟಾಂಶಾಲಿ** adrishṭāśáli, A fortunate person.

**ಅಡ್ಡ** adda, *adj.* Half. **ಅಡ್ಡಹರ್ಯಾ** addamaréyi, *s.* Midnight.

**ಅಡ್ಡಹು** addamu, *s.* A mirror; a looking glass. **ಅಡ್ಡಹುಲೋಕಾನವಾ** addamu-lókánavatstsu, To be represented in a mirror.

**ಅಡ್ಡ** addu, *v. a.* To stain, to colour to die. 2. To dip. **ಅಡಿಂಸು** addintsu, *v. a.* To cause to stain &c. **ಅಡ್ಡಕು** addakamu, *s.* Tincture; colour; die.

**ಅಡ್ಡೆ** adde, *s.* Hire; rent. **ಅಡ್ಡೆಹಜ್ಚು** addekuitstu, To let out. **ಅಡ್ಡೆಹತ್ತಿ** ಸುಕಾಪ addekutísukonu, To hire. **ಅಡ್ಡೆಯಿಲ್ಲು** addeyillu, A rented house.

**ಅರ್ಘಫತಮು** adbhetamu, *s.* Wonder; surprize. *adj.* Wonderful; surprising; excellent.

**ಅಥಹಮು** adhamamu, *adj.* Inferior; low; vile; base. *adv.* At least.

**ಅಥರಕು** adharamu, *adj.* That which is below or underneath. *s.* The underlip.

**ಅಥರ್ತಕು** adharmamu, *s.* Injustice. 2. Want of charity. 3. Unrighteousness. 4. All behaviour contrary to the *Sruti* and *Smriti*, or oral and written institutes.

**ಅಥವಾ** athavá, *adv.* Otherwise.

**ಅಧಿಕಕು** adhikamu, *adj.* Much; excessive; extra; superior; great.

**ಅಧಿಕಾರಹು** adhikáramu, *s.* The Government, or ruling power. 2. Authority; power. 3. A right to property. 4: An employment. 5. A chapter. **ಅಧಿಕಾರಪಿವಚ್ಚು** adhikáramitstu, To entrust with power; to

authorize, or empower. అధికారముచేయు adhikáramuchéyu, To exercise power ; to be in a powerful situation. అధికారముచెల్లు, అధికారముసాగు adhikáramuchellu, adhikáramuságú, Power to be current, or to extend to. అధికారి adhikári, s. A Governor. 2. One invested with authority or power; a public officer. 3. The rightful owner of a thing.

అధిపతి adhipati, s. A Governor ; a ruler ; a king ; a sovereign. 2. An owner or master.

అధిపతుడు adhipudu, s. A sovereign ; a supreme ruler ; a lord. 2. An owner or master.

అధినము adhínamu, adj. Subject to, dependent on s. Possession or charge. 2. Power.

అధైర్యము adhairyamu, s. Cowardice; unsteadiness.

అధ్యయనము adhyayanamu, s. Reading ; study. This is generally applied to the study of the Védas, or of the arts and sciences, in Sanskrit. అధ్యయనముచేయు adhyayana-muchéyu, To study the Védas.

అధ్యక్షుడు adhyakshudu, s. An overseer ; a superintendent. 2. A chief ; a grandee.

అధ్యాపకుడు adhyápakuḍu, s. A teacher of the Védas.

అధ్యాయము adhyáyamu, s. A chapter ; a section ; a lecture.

అధ్వాన్మ ము adhvánnamu, adj. Bad ; corrupt ; spoiled.

అనంతము anantamu, adj. Endless ; eternal ; infinite. అనంతవిజయము anantavijayamu, s. The name of the conch or shell of Dharmarája, in the Mahábharat.

అనటిచెట్టు anaṭicheṭṭu, s. vide అంతిచెట్టు anticheṭṭu.

అనర్గాలు anargalamu, adj. lit. without opposition. Fluent ; voluble. 2. Abundant.

అనర్థకుడు anarthakamu, adj. Non-sensical ; useless ; to no purpose.

అనర్థము anarthamu, s. Calamity ; distress ; danger.

అనాలు analamu, s. Fire. అనలుడు analudu, The god of fire.

అనవటిల్లు anavaṭillu, v. n. Rice, or other grain, after it is boiled, and separated from the water, to settle, dry, and cool a little, so as to be fit for eating.

అనవరతము anavaratamu, adj. Continuous ; eternal ; frequent. adv. Frequently.

అనాకారి anákári, adj. Ugly ; deformed.

అనాచారము, anácháramu, *s.* Irreligion. 2. Rusticity; incivility. 3. Uncleanness. 4. Anything contrary to religious custom, or to established usage.

అనాదరణ, అనాదరము anádaraṇa, anádaramu, *s.* Inattention; disrespect; disregard; incivility.

అనాది anádi, *adj.* Without beginning; eternal.

అనాథ anátha, *s.* 1. A poor helpless person; a vagabond; used as a term of slight or contempt. 2. A widow. అనాథనాథుడు anáthanañthudu, The protector of the helpless, God.

అనామకుడు, అనామధేయుడు anámakuḍu, anámadhéyudu, *s.* An anonymous person; one who has no name. 2. A man of no consequence.

అనామిక anámika, *s.* The finger next to the little one.

అనావృష్టి anávr̄isht̄i, *s.* A failure of rain; drought.

అనాసపండు anásapandu, *s.* A pine apple.

అని ani, *s.* Battle; war; fight.

అని ani, The past verbal participle of the v. అను anu.

అను anu, to say. This word is of very frequent occurrence in Telugu.

When the speaker states what another has said, he does not, as in English, use the infinitive mood, but repeats the words of the original speaker, adding అని ani, thus he told me to write would, in Telugu, he rendered నన్ను తెలుయుడని చెప్పెను nannuvráyumanicheppenu, viz. నన్ను nannu, me తెలుయుడు vráyumu, write thou అని ani, having said చెప్పెను cheppenu, he told. అని ani, is used, in the same manner, when we address, to a second person, orders to be delivered to a third; as పంపించుడని చెప్పి pampintsumanicheppu, Tell to send. lit. send thou, having said, tell.

అనిపించు anipintsu, *v.* caus. To cause to say. 2. To cause to give out, or pretend. అనిపించుకొను anipintskonu, *lit.* To cause to say for one's own advantage. To be called, to obtain the name of. 2. To pass for. ఆరాజు దొడ్డవాడనిపించుకొను árádzu dodlavádanipintsukonenu, That king was called a great man. అమండుడు విద్వాంసు డనిపించుకొను ámandudu vidvámsudanipintsukonenu, That fool passed for a learned man.

అనిశ అనిశము aniśamu, *adv.* Always; constantly. *adj.* Constant, eternal.

అనిష్టము anishtāmu, *adj.* Hated ; disagreeable ; injurious ; ominous of ill.

అను anu, *v. a.* To say, to tell. 2. To call names. అనుకోను anukonu, *lit.* To say for one's own advantage, To say to oneself. మాటలను mātalanu, To abuse. vide అనగా anagā, అని ani, అనిపించు anipintsu.

అనుకు anuku, *adj.* Of a consistence like batter, nearly liquid, but not transparent.

అనుకూలకు anukúlamu, *adj.* Favorable. 2. Salubrious. ఈ దేశమునాకు అనుకూలకు ídésamu náku anukúlamu. This country agrees with me, is favorable to me.

అనుకూలకు anukílamu, *s.* Consent. 2. Favor. 3. Success.

అనుగు anugu, *s.* Dear.

అనుగుణకు anugunāmu, *adj.* Suitable, consistent ; conformable.

అనుగ్రహకు anugrahāmu, *s.* Favor ; regard. 2. Kindness ; benignity.

3. Indulgence. అనుగ్రహకువడయు anugrahamuyadayu, To gain favor.

అనుగ్రహించు anugrahintsu, *v. a.* To grant a favor ; to shew mercy ; to favor.

అనుచరుడు anucharudu, *s.* A follower; an attendant ; a servant ; a companion.

అనుచితము anuchitāmu, *adj.* Improper.

అనుచు anutsu, *v. a.* To send; to dispatch. 2. In books, To cause to make.

అనుజీవి anujívi, *s.* A servant.

అనుజుడు anujudu, *s.* A younger brother.

అనుజు anujna, *s.* Permission ; leave. 2. Command, or order. అనుజు-పు

చ్ఛుకొను, అనుజుతీసుకొను anujna-pustsukonu, anujna tísukonu, To take leave. అనుజుయిచ్ఛు anujnayitstsu, To give leave. అనుజుచేయు anujnachéyu, To order.

అనుతాపము anutápamu, *s.* Distress in consequence of some thing done ; remorse ; repentance. అనుతాపముపొండు anutápamupondu, *v. n.* To repent.

అనుతుము anuttamamu, *adj.* Peerless, most excellent, chief.

అనుదినకు anudināmu, *adv.* Daily.

అనునయకు auunayāmu, *s.* An apology. 2. Condolence. 3. Consolation.

అనునయించు anunayintsu, *v. a.* To condole, to comfort, to console. 2. To apologize.

ಅನುಪಕಾಯ anupakáya, *s.* The pod of a certain bean, *vide*. ಅನುಮಾ anumá, ಅನುಪವ ತಿ anupapatti, *s.* Want of success. 2. A pretext, an excuse. 3. Inconvenience. ಅನುಪತ್ತಲುಚೆಪ್ಪಾ anupattulucheppu, To make excuses.

ಅನುಪಾನಮು anupánamu, *s.* Any liquid used as a vehicle for medicine, to disguise its appearance or taste. ಅನುಪಾನಮುಪೂರ್ವಾ, ಅನುಪಾನಮುಚೇಯ anupánamukúrtsu, anupánamuchéyu, To mix medicine in any liquid.

ಅನುಪ anupu, *v. a.* *vide*. ಅಂತು ampu. ಅನುತ್ತ anupu, *s.* A toll. 2. A tax. 3. Customs payable at ferries or passes, or on merchandize exported or imported. 4. Ambuscade, ambush.

ಅನುಭವಮು anubhavamu, *s.* Experience; frequent trial; knowledge acquired by practice. 2. Experiment. 3. Enjoyment. 4. Suffering. 5. Carnal connexion. ನರಕಾಸುಭವ ಮು narakánubhavamu, The sufferings of hell. ಸುಖಾಸುಭವಮು sukhá-nubhavamu, The enjoyment of happiness. ದುಹಿಫಾನುಭವಮು duhkhá-nubhavamu, The suffering of affliction, pain, or grief. ಅನುಭವಿಂಚು anubhavintsu, *v. a.* To experience; to know by practice. 2. To enjoy.

3. To suffer. 4. To copulate. ಶಾಪ ಫಲಮಹಭವಿಂಚು pápaphalamanubhavintsu, To suffer the consequence of sin; to be punished for one's transgressions. ಪುಣ್ಯಫಲಮಹಭವಿಂಚು punyaphalamanubhavintsu, To enjoy the reward of virtue. ಅನುಭವಮುಚೇಸುಕೊನು anubhavamuchésukonu, To experience or enjoy. ಅನುಭೋಗಮು anubhógamu, *s.* Enjoyment. 2. Copulation. ಅನುಭೋಗಿಂಚು anubhógintsu, *v. a.* To enjoy. 2. To copulate.

ಅನುಹಂತಿ anumati, *s.* Order. 2. Consent. 3. Permission. 4. The fifteenth day of the moon's age, when she rises a little less than full. ಅನುಹಂತಿಂಚು anumatintsu, *v. a.* To consent, to agree.

ಅನುಹಾನಮು anumánamu, *s.* Inference. 2. Conjecture; doubt; surmise. 3. Suspicion. 4. Hesitation. ತೈವಮುತ್ತ ತ್ಯಾತ್ಪರ್ಯಮುಗಾಡು—ಅನುಹಾನಮುಚೇತ ತೆಂದು ವಲಸಿನದಿ daivamu pratyakshamugádu-anumánamuchéta teliyavalasiniadi, The deity is not obvious to the senses. He must be known by inference. ಅನುಹಾನವದು anumánapadu, To doubt, hesitate, suspect. ಒಕರಿಮಾದ ಅನುಹಾನಮುತ್ತೋನು okarimida anumánamutótsu, To entertain suspicion of another.

అనుము anumu, *s.* The plant producing అనుకులు anumulu, *s.* *Plu.* A kind of bean.

అనుసొదించు anumódintsu, *v. n.* To consent, to agree, to approve.

అనురక్తి, అనురాగము anurakti, anurágam, *s.* Attachment, regard, love, affection, tenderness.

అనురూపము anurúpamu, *adj.* Like. 2. Fit, suitable.

అనులేపనము anulépanamu, *s.* The rubbing of ground sandal wood on the body.

అనువత్తణము anuvartanamu, *s.* Conformity; the act of following. అనువత్తణము anuvartintsu, *v. a.* To conform to; to observe; to adhere. 2. In grammar, to be implied or understood, not expressed; as శాసకభిక్షుడనువత్తణము sa másasabdámikkadánañuvártimputsunnadi, The compound word is here understood.

అనువు anuvu, *adj.* Convenient; proper. 2. Arranged; well made. 3. Delicious; delicate.

అనుష్టానము anushṭánamu, *s.* The act of making. 2. Conduct. 3. The observance of prayer. అనుష్టానముతప్పకా anushṭánamutappaka, Without

failing in the performance of prayer, &c. అనుష్టాంచు anushṭáhíntsu, To observe.

అనుసరణ, అనుసరణము anusarana, anusarañamu, *s.* The act of following or observing 2. Assiduity, attachment, or servility to the great. అనుసరించు anusarintsu, *v. a.* To follow, to adhere to. 2. To observe, to imitate. 3. To wait on, or make court to any great personage.

అనురాధ anúrádha, *s.* The name of the seventeenth lunar mansion.

అనృతము anritamu, *adj.* False. *s.* A falsehood, a lie.

అనేకము anékamu, *adj.* Many, several.

అన్న anna, *s.* An elder brother. This word is often used to call any one, in a familiar manner; as in English we say friend! I say! &c. Also as an interjection, denoting surprize. అన్నదమ్ములు annadammu-lu, Brothers. i. e. both elder and younger brothers.

అన్నన్న annanna, *interj.* Denoting surprize.

అన్నము annamu, *s.* Boiled rice, food. అన్నముపెట్టు annamupettu, *v. a.* To give rice or food. అన్నమువండు annamuvandu, To dress victuals.

ಅನ್ನವ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ annavastramu, Food and raiment. ಅನ್ನಾದಕ ಮೂಲ annó dakamulu, Meat and drink.

ಅನ್ನಿ anni, adj. pro. Collective, in the neuter gender. All. 2. So many. ಅನ್ನಾಳು annállu, So many days, à contraction of ಅನ್ನಿ anni, and the plural of ನಾಡು nádu, A day.

ಅನ್ನಿಂಟಿಂಡಿಕಾಡು annintitindikádu, s. The god of fire, so called, because he consumes every thing that he touches.

ಅನ್ನು, ಅನ್ನವ annu, annuva, s. A woman.

ಅನ್ನುವ annuva, adj. Very minute, very small.

ಅನ್ನುತ್ತ annuvu, s. *vide* ಅನ್ನು annu. ಅನ್ಯಥಾ anyathá, adv. Otherwise; on the contrary.

ಅನ್ಯತ್ವ anyamu, adj. Other, different, foreign.

ಅನ್ಯಾಯಹು anyáyamu, s. Injustice.

ಅನ್ಯಾನ್ಯಹು anyónyamu, adj. Mutual. 2. Reciprocal. In familiar use, it often expresses mutual affection.

ಅಪಕಾರಮು apakáramu, s. Malice, hatred. 2. The doing any mischief, injury, or harm to another. It is opposed to ಉಪಕಾರಮು upakáramu, Beneficence. ಅಪಕಾರಿ apa-

kári, A disobliging, or mischievous person.

ಅಪಕಿರ್ತಿ apakírti, s. Infamy; dishonor; injury to one's reputation. ಅಪಕಿರ್ತಿತೆಚ್ಚುಕೊನು apakírtitetstshukonu, To bring infamy on one's self.

ಅಪಕ್ರಯ ಮು apakvamu, adj. Unripe, raw, immature, green.

ಅಪಚಾರಮು apacháramu, s. Impoliteness; incivility; insult; an affront. ಗುಡಿಕಿ ಅಪಚಾರಮುಚೇಯು gudíki apacháramuchéyu, To profane a temple.

ಅಪಜಯಹು apajayamu, s. Defeat; rout; loss of battle; want of success.

ಅಪತ್ತಿಕುದು apatníkudu, s. A widower.

ಅಪಧ್ಯಯ ಮು apathyamu, s. A deviation from prescribed regimen.

ಅಪನಿಮ್ಮಿತ ಅಪನಾಮ್ಮಿಕಾ, s. Distrust. 2. Jealousy. 3. Diffidence.

ಅಪನಿಂದ ಅಪನಿಂದ apaninda, s. An unjust reproach or censure. 2. Defamation; calumny; detraction.

ಅಪಮೃತ್ಯುತ್ಪಾದ apamrityuvu, s. Untimely or violent death.

ಅಪರಂಜಿ aparanjí, s. The purest gold. ಅಪರಾತ್ರಿ aparátri, s. *vide*. ಅಪರಾತ್ರಾಪಾರಾತ್ರಿ apararátri,

ಅಪರಾಧಹು aparádhamu, s. A fault, offence, or transgression. 2. A fine, or amercement. 3. Punishment.

అవరిమితము aparimitamu, *adj.* Immense, infinite, innumerable, immoderate.

అవరూపము aparúpamu, *adj.* Scarce ; unfrequent; uncommon, rare ; unusual.

అవవాదము apavádamu, *s.* An unjust reproach or censure ; a false accusation. 2. Detraction, infamy, blame. *vide* అపనిండ apaninda.

అవిత్రము apavitramu, *adj.* Impure; unclean.

అవశ్యకము apaśabdamu, *s.* An ungrammatical word.

అవస్వము apasavyamu, *s.* or *adj.* The placing the sacerdotal thread on the right shoulder, and letting it fall on the left side. 2. A religious circumambulation, with the left hand towards the object circumambulated. 3. The motion of a star contrary to the order of the signs in the zodiac. 4. The Arabic, Persian, or any other language, of which the character is written from right to left.

అవస్థారము apasmáramu, *s.* A confused state of mind. 2. Any violent passion, approaching to madness.

అవహంచు apaharintsu, *v. a.* To take by violence; to usurp; to plunder; to rob ; to pillage ; to ravish.

అవహస్యము apahásyamu, *s.* Derision, ridicule, mockery.

అపాత్రము apátramu, *adj.* Unworthy, unfit. అశాత్రవ్యయము apátravyayamu, Extravagant or foolish expense.

అపానము apánamu, *s.* The fundament; the anus. 2. Breaking wind.

అపాయము apáyamu, *s.* Calamity. 2. Danger, peril. 3. A scrape.

అపారము apáramu, *adj.* Impassable. 2. Excessive ; unbounded ; infinite ; immense.

అపారథము apárthamu, *s.* A false signification, misinterpretation.

అపుడు apudu, *adv.* *vide*. అప్పుడు apudu.

అపుషు apúpamu, *s.* A cake; a kind of bread made from flour.

అపుర్వము apúrvamu, *adj.* New, never before seen or existing. *s.* Advantage ; excellence.

అపేక్ష అపేక్షా apéksha, *s.* Desire, wish ; want. 2. A coveting. 3. Aid.

అపోహము apóhamu, *s.* A false charge; blame ; a lie, a falsehood.

అప్ప appa, *s.* A father. 2. An elder sister. This word is frequently added to the proper names of men, as a term of common respect ; thus రంగప్ప, హంగప్ప rangappa, mangappa, &c.

అప్పగించు appagintsu, *v. a.* To deliver to the charge of another ; to

put into another's hands. 2. To surrender ; to resign ; to make over. 3. To consign. అప్పగింత appaginta, *s.* Delivery; consignment.

**అప్పచ్చి** appachchi, *s. vide* అప్పము apúpamu.

**అప్పటము** appaṭamu, *adj.* Pure, unmixed, unmixed, sheer.

**అప్పడకు** appadāmu, *s.* A sort of pancake.

**అప్పనము** appanāmu, *s.* A tax; tribute.

This word is also used to denote sums of money, beyond the just revenue due, extorted from the people.

**అప్పవు** appappa, *interj.* Denoting excessive grief or pain, Oh!

**అప్పము** appamu, *s.* A kind of sweet cake.

**అప్పలము** appalamu, *s. vide* అప్పడకు appadāmu.

**అప్పంచు** appalintsu, *v. a.* To beat with the open hand; to slap; to tap.

**అప్పు** appu, *s.* Debt. అప్పచేయు, అప్పతుచుకొను, అప్పతీయు appuchéyu, appu putstsuonu, apputíyu, To borrow. అప్పయిచ్చు appuyitstu, To lend. అప్పసప్పులు appusappulu, The general term or debt, due both by, and to one. అప్పడు appadu, To get into debt. అప్పతీచు= apputítsu, To liquidate a debt.

**అప్పుడు** appudu, *adv.* This is, in fact, a defective noun, as the derivation evinces: in the nominative case, here given, it signifies that time, and in general corresponds with the English adverb then, or if added to a relative participle, it represents our term when, not used interrogatively; as అతడిచ్చినప్పుడు atadichchinappudu, When he gave. It admits of inflexion as అప్పటికార్యాలు appatiikáryálu, The affairs of that time. అప్పటమంచి appatimunchi, From that time, since then. అప్పటప్పటికి appatappaṭiki, Now and then, from time to time.

**అప్పతిష్ఠ** apratishtha, *s.* Infamy; dis honor. 2. A bad reputation, or character.

**అప్పత్యకు** apratyakshamu, *adj.* Imperceptible.

**అప్రమాణము** apramáṇamu, *s.* Perjury.

**అప్రమాణికుడు** apramáṇikuḍu, A perjured man; a liar.

**అప్రయోజకము** aprayójakamu, *adj.* Useless, without any end or object.

**అప్రసిద్ధము** aprasiddhamu, *adj.* Not famous, secret; unknown.

**అప్రాశ్యదు** apráśyudu, *s.* A man who is not fit or worthy to sit with others to eat.

ଅସ୍ତ୍ରୀୟମୁ apriyamu, *adj.* Hated ; disagreeable.

ଅବଂଦର abandara, *adj.* Without order, irregular, imprudent.

ଅବଂସୁବମୁ abanisubam̄u, *s.* Good and evil ; as ଅସ୍ତ୍ରିଲକାୟ ଅବଂସୁବମୁରୁଗଦୁ ápillakáya abamsubame-rrugadu, That lad does not know good and evil.

ଅବକ abaka, *s.* A pot-ladle, made of the shell of a cocoa-nut.

ଅବଧମୁ abaddhamu, *s.* A lie ; a nonsensical expression. ଅବଧକାରୁ, ଅବଧିକୁରୁ, abaddhakádū, abaddhálakóru, abaddhikudu, A liar.

ଅବଳ abala, *s.* A woman ; a female. ଅବୋଧଵେଳ abódhváela, *s.* The time at which, if one studies, it is believed no instruction can be obtained ; midnight.

ଅବ୍ବି abba, *s.* A father, *vide* ଅପା appa, *interj.* Ah ! oh !

ଅବ୍ବିବ୍ବି, ଅଚ୍ଛା abbabba, abbá. *interj.* Denoting great surprize or grief, ah ! oh !

ଅଭି, ଅଭିକାରୁ abbi, abbigádū, *s.* A familiar term of address, to a young boy.

ଅସ୍ତ୍ରୀ abbu, *v.* *n.* To come into one's enjoyment, possession, or reach. 2. To be found, to be obtained.

This verb governs the dative case; as ଶୁ ଅନ୍ୟାୟୀଜୀଏତ୍ତେନ ର୍ତ୍ୟମୁ ପାନିକବ୍ବିକୁ iānyáyárjítamaina dravymu vánikabbadu, This money, procured by unjust means, will not be enjoyed by him. ଶୁ ଯାଇଁ ପାନିକବ୍ବିକୁ ଇଲୁ ଵାନିକବ୍ବିକୁ, This house became his property, or came into his possession.

ଅସ୍ତ୍ରମୁ abburamu, *adj.* Procured with difficulty ; not easily attainable ; excellent ; rare wonderful.

ଅବହମୁ abhamśubhamu, *s.* *vide* ଅବଂସୁବମୁ abamsubam̄u.

ଅଭ୍ୟାସମୁ abhayamu, *s.* A promise of shelter or protection. 2. Fearlessness. ଅଭ୍ୟାସ ନମୁ abhayaya-stamu, *s.* The giving of the hand to another, in promise of protection.

ଅଭାନ୍ଦମୁ abhándamu, *s.* *vide* ଅପାଦମୁ apavádamu,

ଅଭାଗ୍ୟମୁ abhágymu, *s.* Misfortune ; misery ; proverty.

ଅଭାଵମୁ abhávamu, *s.* Non existence ; nonentity ; a chimera.

ଅଭାସ abhásu, *s.* Corruption, an irregularity.

ଅଭିଷ୍ଣୁମୁ abhigháramu, *s.* The putting. a little clarified butter, (ghee) upon rice or other food, before it is eaten, to purify it.

అభిజనడు abhijanudu, *s.* An old relative.

అభినయకు abhinayamu, *s.* The indication of sentiment or passion, by looks or outward gestures. 2. The motions of the hands or eyes, used by dancing women, to express the sentiments contained in the verses which they sing.

అభిని abhini, *s.* Opium.

అభిప్రాయము abhiprāyamu, *s.* Opinion; sentiment; notion; idea; thought. 2. Design; intention. 3. Meaning or signification.

అభికుతకు abhimatamu, *s.* Consent; approbation. 2. Choice; wish. *adj.* Approved, agreeable, desired.

అభిమానకు abhimánamu, *s.* Honor. 2. Protection. 3. Affection; regard. 4. Pride. అభిమానించు abhimánintsu, *s. a.* To favor; to protect; to regard with kindness.

అభిమూలకు abhimukhamu, *s.* The front; any thing opposite to the face. 2. An abatement of anger or disease, *adj.* Present అభిమూలకు abhimukhamagu, To advance in front. 2. To abate. వానికియిరోగమాబ్హిమూలకునివాని vánikiyírogamabhi mukhamainadi, His disease is abated.

అభిలాష, అభిలాషకు abhilásha, abhiláshamu, *s.* Wish; desire; inclination, propensity.

అభివృద్ధి abhivriddhi, *s.* An increase of wealth or prosperity; exaltation to some new honor or rank. 2. Improvement.

అభిషేకకు abhishékamu, *s.* Unction; bathing. 2. An installation, coronation, or inauguration, by means of unction, or bathing. అభిషేకకు చేయు abhishékamuchéyu, To anoint a king or an image. పట్టాభిషేకకు pattábhishékamu, A corporation.

అభిష్టకు abhíshṭamu, *adj.* Much beloved; agreeable.

అభిష్టకు abhíshṭamu, *s.* Wish; desire. 2. Inclination; penchant. వానిఅభిష్టకు యిదైదైవ వానిఅభిష్టమయిదైవు, His wish is accomplished. అభిష్టకుతీచుకొన abhíshṭamutír-tükonu, To accomplish one's wish.

అభోజనకు abhójanamu, *s.* Abstinence from food.

అభ్యంగము, అభ్యంజనకు abhyangamu, abhyanganamu, *s.* Unction; the act of anointing with oil; often applied to bathing the whole body, because when the natives wash the head, they previously anoint it, as well as the body, with oil.

అభ్యంతరము abhyantaramu, *s.* The space included between two bodies, or points; an interval. 2. Delay. 3. A false excuse.

అభ్యాన్జి abhyanujna, *s.* Leave, permission. 2. Command; injunction.

అభ్యసించు abhyasintsu, *v. a.* To accustom one's self to any thing; to practise. 2. To learn; to study.

అభ్యాసము abhyásamú, *s.* Custom; usage; practice. 2. Exercise; study; అక్షరాభ్యాసము aksharábhyá samu, The study of the letters; the acquirement of the first principles of learning.

అభ్యుదయము abhyudayamú, *s.* Increase of fortune; prosperity; happiness.

అభ్రకము abhrakamu, *s.* Talc.

అహంజి amanji, *s.* Compelled service; unpaid labour. అహంజివట్టి amanjipaṭṭu, To press workmen.

అమడలు, అమడబిడ్లు amadalu, *plu.* amadabiddalu, *s.* Twins.

అమరము amaramu, *s.* The name of a Sanskrit Dictionary, also termed the అమరసింహము amarasimhamu.

అమరశిలాగంధకము amaraśilá gandha-kamu, *s.* A particular kind of brimstone.

అమరు amaru, *v. n.* To fit. 2. To be furnished. 3. To be placed or em-

ployed in service; వాడుడదోయిగ్మములోనపురెను vágudyógamulónamarenu, He is employed in service.

అమరుచు, అమరించు amarutsu, amarintsu, *v. a.* To place in service. 2. To furnish or supply; to procure; to collect. మంత్రితనపుత్రునిరాజుకాలుపులో నపరించెన mantri-tanaputruni rádzukoluvuló namarinchenu, The minister placed his son in the service of the king.

అమరిక, అమరికై amarika, amarike, *s.* Arrangement. 2. Tranquillity. 3. Eanimity; presence of mind. 4. Modesty.

అమర్యా amartsu, *v. a. vide.* అమరుచు amarutsu.

అమర్యాద అమర్యాదా, *s.* Incivility, disrespect; dishonor; rudeness.

అమంతము amántamu, *s.* The profession of a hawker or pedlar, also అమాని, అమంతగాడు amáni, amán>tagádu, *s.* A hawker, a pedlar.

అమంతమూగా amántamugá, *adv.* Unexpectedly.

అమాత్యడు amátyudu, *s.* A minister; a counsellor; a courtier.

అమాని amáni, *s.* This is a revenue term, used to denote the immediate management of any branch of revenue by the servants of Government, of the Zemindar, or of

any other authority ; in contradistinction to its being rented out. గుత్తదారులు పారిపోయినండన ఇష్టుడు తాలూకాఅమానీ అయినది guttadarulu páripóyinanduna ippudu tálíkáamáni ayinadi, As the renters have decamped, the district is now under amanee; immediate management.

అమానుషము amánushamu, adj. Supernatural ; beyond the power of man. s. A miracle.

అమావాస్య amávásya, s. The change of the moon 2. New moon. 3. The day of the new moon.

అమిజి amijí, *vide*. అకుంజి amanjí.

అమితము amitamu, adj. Immoderate ; boundless; exorbitant; supererfluous ; immense ; innumerable.

అమినా aminá, s. A revenue term, denoting a person who has charge of any thing, and applied to petty revenue officers ; usually to such as are only temporarily employed.

అములు amulu, s. A revenue term, denoting the collection of revenue. అములువట్టు amulupat्तu, To seize smuggled goods

అములుదారుడు amuludáruḍu, s. A superior revenue officer, employed immediately under a Collector, or Zemindar.

అమూల్యము amúlyamu, adj. Invaluable.

అమృతము amritamu, s. The imaginary food of the gods ; ambrosia ; nectar. 2. Water. 3. Clarified butter. 4. Exemption from transmigration. 5. Gold. 6. Milk.

అమేధ్యము amédhyamu, adj. Unclean. s. Human excrement.

అమోగము amóghamu, adj. Effectual ; infallible ; unerring. 2. Precious, rare.

అమ్మ amma, s. A mother. This word is used as a respectful term of address to females in general ; and, as such, is added to the proper names of women ; సిత్ము, గౌర్ము, లక్ష్మము, sitamma, gauramma, lakshmamma, &c.

అమ్మకచ్చెల్ల ammakachella, *interj.* Denoting lamentation, pain, fear, or surprize. ah ! alas ! ; because, on such occasions, the Hindoos invoke their dearest female relatives.

అమ్మకము ammakamu, s. Sale ; the act of selling.

అమ్మవారు ammavaru, s. A female divinity. 2. A village goddess. 3. A familiar appellation for women of the brahmanical caste. 4. The small pox. 5. The goddess of the small pox. అమ్మవారుగనిపించు, అమ్మవారు పోయు ammavaruganipintsu, am-

ମାଵାରୁପ୍ୟୁ, *v. n.* To have the small pox. ଅମ୍ବୁହାରୁପୋଯିଲୁଚୁ am-mávárupóyintsu, *v. a.* To inoculate.

ଅମ୍ବୁହ, ଅମ୍ବୁ ammálū, ammi, *s.* A familiar appellation for a young girl.

ଅମ୍ବୁ ammu, *s.* An arrow ; a dart.

ଅମ୍ବୁ ammu, *v. a.* To sell, to vend, to dispose of; opposed to କାନୁ konu, to buy. ଅମ୍ବୁଦୁଜୋତୁ ammudžubóvu, *v. n.* To be sold.

ଅଯମୁ ayamu, *s.* Good fortune. 2. A tax.

ଅଯସ୍ତ୍ରାଂତମୁ ayaskántamu, *s.* A magnet, or load-stone, because it attracts iron.

ଅଯସ୍ସୁ ayassu, *s.* Iron.

ଓ- ai, The past verbal participle of ଅନୁ avu, To become. Lit. Having become. This word added to pronouns, and sometimes to other words, has the power of the emphatic letter -é, Thus, ହାତୈ vädai, He himself. It sometimes corresponds with the English word like. ହାତୈ ନିଲିଚେନ୍ mánainili-chenu, He stood like a piece of wood. It is also used in expressing such phrases as about to go, come, do &c. As ବାଚେହାତୈଲୁଯିଂହିନି vachché vádanai untini, I was about to come.

ଓ-ତେ ait, The conditional form of the verb ଅନୁ avu, To become, used as a conjunction to express condition, and corresponding with the English terms if, suppose it were so, but. When added to the past relative participle of any verb, ଟୁ ttu, is inserted, and it then expresses the conditional form of the verb to which it is thus affixed. ଚେସିନାଟିଲୁତେ chésinattait, If I, thou, he, sh, it, we you, or they do.

ଓ-ଦୁ aidu, *adj.* Numeral Five.

ଓ-ପଦିଚେଯୁ aidupadichéyû, *v. n.* To retire from a superior enemy; to retreat.

ଓ-କବ aiduva, *s.* A married woman, whose husband is alive. ଓ-କବତନମୁ aiduvatanamu, *s.* The state of a married woman ; in opposition to widow-hood.

ଓ-କବରାଳୁ aiduvarálu, *s. vide* କବବ aiduva.

ଓ-ନ aina, The past relative participle of the verb ଅନୁ avu, To become. Lit. That became. It is affixed to nouns of quality to convert them into adjectives ; or sometimes to adjectives, as a mere expletive. It expresses the conjunctions either, or; ହାତୈନ, ନିଲୈନ vdaina, vídaina, Either this, or

that man. Added to interrogatives commencing with the letter ఎ, ఏ, ఇ, ఈ, ఆ, commonly written ఐ, ye, yé, it corresponds with the English term soever. ఎక్కడ ekkada, where ? ఎక్కడనిను ekkadanaina, wheresoever. నాకయిను nákainamanishi, My friend. అయినపుటికిన్ని ainappaṭikinní, Nevertheless, notwithstanding, although. రెండువరాలైన renduvaramálaina, At least two pagodas.

అయిపోతు aipóvu, *v. n.* To be exhausted or drained ; to be finished or concluded.

అయిమూలపా aimúlagá, *adv.* Obligually.

అయివచ్చు aivatstu, *v. n.* To be prosperous, or tend to prosperity. 2. To agree with one's health.

అయివజు aivadzu, *s.* Any thing substituted for another. 2. Recompense ; return.

అయు కము ayuktamu, *adj.* Improper ; unfit ; unworthy.

అయుతము ayutamu, *s.* Ten thousand. అయోగ్యము ayógyamu, *adj.* Unfit ; unworthy.

అయోమయము ayómayamu, *adj.* Hard ; not easy to be pierced or broken. 2. Difficult ; abstruse.

అయ్య వ్యాపారము ayyávapáram, s. Pure Telugu castes, especially the Kómáti, use this word to denote a father ; as హతయ్య వచ్చినాడు máayyavachchinádu, My father came. But it is generally used, by all persons and castes, as a term of common respect, corresponding to the English word Sir ; నిషయ్య ఎమాయా, what sir ?

అయ్యవారు ayyaváru, is a phrase used to denote a brahman, or a teacher who is always held in great respect. అయ్య వ్యాపారము ayyávapáram, A preceptor.

2. The planet Jupiter, the preceptor of the gods, and son of Angírsa. అయ్యయో, అయ్యయోయ్య వ్యాపారము ayyayó, ayyayó, *interj.* Denoting Sorrow, lamentation, pity, or pain.

అయ్యల్ వ్యాపారము ayyalla, *s.* A father. This word is most generally used by the Kómáti caste.

అయ్యరే ayyáré, *interj.* Denoting Wonder, or praise.

అయ్య వ్యాపారము ayyu, *conj.* Although ; though ; notwithstanding. నిర్మలుడుయ్య వ్యాపారము nir maludayyu, Though he be pure.

అయ్యేవే ayyévé, An emphatic particle ; as సేనయ్యేవే nénayyévé, I myself. వాడమ్మేవే vádayyévé, He himself.

ಅಯ್ಯಾ yyyó, *interj.* ride ಅಯ್ಯಾಯ್ಯಾ  
ayyayyó.

ಅರ ara, *adj.* Half. *s.* A moiety  
*ride* ಅರ್ಥಮು ardhamu.

ಅರಕ araka, *s.* A yoke of oxen, with  
a plough and all other implements of husbandry appertaining  
thereunto.

ಅರಗು aragu, *s.* A high seat, or sitting place, built along the outside of a house ; also called ಒಣ್ಣು tinne, a pial, or open veranda.

ಅರಟ್ಟಾ aratsatṭa, *s.* A jacket, a coat.

ಅರಣಮು aran̄amu, *s.* A present given by the father-in-law to his son-in-law, at his marriage.

ಅರಣ್ಯಮು aran̄yamu, *s.* A forest ; a wilderness.

ಅರದಮು aradamu, *s.* A car; a chariot.

ಅರದೆಂಪರದೆಂಪ aradéśiparadéśi, *s.* A traveller, pilgrim, or foreigner.

ಅರಮರ aramara, *s.* Reluctance, disinclination.

ಅರಮು aramu, *s.* The spoke of a wheel. *adj.* quick ; swift ; speedy.

ಅರಮು arayu, *v. a.* To search, to examine ; to inquire.

ಅರವಾಯಿ aravái, *s.* A retreat.

ಅರವಿಂದಮು aravindamu, *s.* A lotus.

ಅರಾಜಕಮು arájakamu, *s.* A state or kingdom without proper government, interregnum. 2. Anarchy.

ಅರಾತಿ aráti, *s.* A foe ; an enemy.

ಅರಾರಿ A particle denoting possession ; as ವರತು, ನೆರ್ಪು veravu, nérpu, skill, ವರವಾ, ನೆರ್ವಾ veravari, nérpari, skilful.

ಅರಾರಿ, *s.* A bowstring. 2. A tax payable to a king ; government revenue. ಅರಿಪೆಟು aripetṭu, To pay revenue. ಅರಿಗ್ರೋರುಲು arigórulu, *s.* *plu.* The share both of the Government and of the inhabitants ; the total produce.

ಅರಾರಿ, *s.* A foe, an enemy.

ಅರಿಕಟ್ಟು arikatṭu, *v. a.* To hinder ; to prevent, to obstruct.

ಅರಿಕಾಪು arikápu, *s.* The waiting on a great personage.

ಅರಿಗೆ arige, *s.* A large parasol, or umbrella of a peculiar form ; generally used by kings, and sometimes by others of high rank or learning.

ಅರಿಚೆಯ್ಯಾ wicheyyi, *s.* The palm of the hand.

ಅರಿಟೆಟು aritchetṭu, *s.* The banana or plantain tree. *Musa sapientum.* *vide* ಅನಾತಿಚೆಟ್ಟು anaticheṭṭu.

ಅರಿದಳಮು aridalamu, *s.* A yellow orpiment.

ಅರಿಡಿ aridi, *s.* Wonder; astonishment; surprise.

అరుగు arugu, *v. n.* To go, to march ; to walk. అరుగుడెంచు arugudentsu, *v. a.* To come.

అరుగు arugu, *s.* An open veranda round a native house. *vide* అరగు aragu.

అరుణము arunamu, *adj.* Of a dark red. 2. Of the colour of the dawn.

అరుణదు arunudu, *s.* The sun. 2. The charioteer of the sun.

అరుడు arudu, *adj.* Rare ; scarce ; uncommon. 2. Excellent. 3. Dear.

అరుడు arudu, *s.* Surprise, wonder. *vide* అరిది aridi.

అరుడెంచు arudenstu, *v. a.* *vide* అరుగు డెంచు arugudentsu.

అరువు aruvu, *s.* Good sense ; judgment ; the reasoning faculty. అరుతచెడు, అరుతప్పు aruvuchedu, aruvutappu, To lose one's reason, to act contrary to sound reason or judgment.

అరువై aruvai, *adj.* Sixty.

అరోచికము aróchikamu, *s.* Tastelessness, aversion to food. అరోచికము బుట్టు aróchikamubuttu, To be disgusted with food.

అర్కుడు arkudu, *s.* The sun.

అర్గుము arghamu, *s.* Price. 2. Cheapness. 3. Reverence ; adoration.

అర్గ్యము arghyamu, *s.* Flowers, grass &c. with water, offered as an act of worship, or of reverence. అష్టాంశాద్వారి విఫలు arghyapádyádi viddhulu, Worship or reverence, evinced by offerings of flowers &c. washing the feet, and other ceremonies.

అర్చన, అర్చనము archana, archanamu, *s.* Worship ; adoration. అర్చకుడు archakudu, *s.* A worshipper, an adorer. అర్జుంచు archintsu, *v. a.* To worship ; to adore.

అర్జీ arjí, *s.* A petition, an address, a representation.

అర్జు ardju *s.* The measurement of a heap of grain, from the bottom to the top, or when the correctness of a previous estimate is suspected.

అర్జునము arjunamu, *adj.* White. *s.* Whiteness. 2. Gold.

అర్జూఎహడు arjunudu, *s.* Arjoona, the third son of Pandoo, friend of Krishna, and brother of Dharmarája in the Mahábhárata. 2. A king with 1000 arms.

అర్జువము arjavamu, *s.* The sea.

అర్థము arthamu, *s.* Signification, meaning. 2. Money ; wealth ; prosperity. 3. A thing.

అర్ధము ardhamu, *s.* A haft ; a moiety ; a part.

அறியும் arpintsu, *s.* To give, bestow, dedicate, or offer any thing to the deity, or to any great personage.  
அர்ப்பன், அர்ப்பணை arpana, arpanam, *An offering.*

அர்ப்பந்தூ arbudamu, *s.* One hundred million.

அர்ப்பகுடு arbhakudu, *s.* An infant; a young person. 2. An idiot.

அர்மி armili, *s.* Affection; love; tenderness.

அரு ara, *s.* A division in a drawer; a partition in a box. 2. A small room in a house.

அருலு arlu, *s. plu.* Excessive fondness, love, or affection.

அர்ஹம் arhamu, *s. adj.* Worthy; fit; proper.

அரு arra, *s.* An apartment in a house; a chamber. *vide அரு arra.* 2. Deceit, guile, secrecy.

அரு arra, *adj.* Inner, as applied to the hand or foot only. அருச்செய் arracheyyi, The palm of the hand. அருகாலு arrakalu, The sole of the foot.

அருக, அருகல் arraka, arrakaṭa, *adv.* By or near the side.

அருக்கு arakamu, *s.* Indigestion. அருகாங்கு arragorrata, *s.* Uneasiness, sorrow; dissatisfaction.

அருவு arratsu, *v. n.* To make a loud noise; to roar.

அருதிசெட்டு arratichettu, *s. vide அருதிசெட்டு aritichettu.*

அருடாலு arradālu, *s.* Small cross pieces of wood, connected by two timbers, by which the lower part of a marriage palanquin is enclosed.

அருப்பாலு arraporradu, *s.* A man or woman below the common size; a dwarf.

அருமலை, அருவுளிக் arramarra, arramariika, *s.* Suspicion, distrust.

அருவா arrava, *adj.* Tamil, அருவாச்சு arravadéśamu, The Tamil country.

அருவமு அருவமு arravamu, The Tamil language.

அருவாலு arravarralu, *s plu.* Bits or pieces; as வாநிசேஷங்காலுவாலுசீஸி vánidéhamarravarraluchési, Having reduced his body to pieces.

அருவி arri, *s.* The act of fixing the arrow to the bow.

அருவினி arrimini, *adj.* Armenian.

அருவுடி arrimurri, *adv.* From time to time

அருவெ arrise. *s.* A cake, made of rice-flour and jaggery.

அருவு arru, *v. n.* To be destroyed.

அருவு arru, *s.* The neck.

అఱగు arrugu, *v. n.* To be digested  
2. To be wasted by use or time ;  
to wear away.

అఱత arruta, *postpos.* With. రాముడు  
రాముతునుతనేకఁ rámudu viśá-  
vámitrunarrutanégenu, Rama went  
with Visvámitra.

అఱత arrupu, *v. n.* To come into  
one's possession ; to be contained.  
అఱపరానిథాగ్యము arraparánibhág-  
yamu, Inexhaustible wealth or  
riches.

అఱము arrumu, *v. a.* To usurp ; to  
encroach.

అఱత్తు arruvullu, *s. plu.* Holes.

అఱ్జు arrru, *s.* Danger. 2. Calamity,  
3. Difficulty. also అఱు arru,

అల ala, *pro.* Used in books only,  
that. అలవాడు alavádu, That man.

అల ala, *s.* A wave of the sea. &c.  
the surf.

అంటారము alankáramu, *s.* An orna-  
ment. 2. Beauty. 3. A rhetorical  
figure.

అంగము alangamu, *s.* A rampart. 2.  
A watch or guard.

అండకు alanduru, *v. n.* To moan ;  
to lament ; to grieve.

అలక alaka, *s.* Displeasure, anger,  
wrath, indignation. అలకతీచుడు ala-  
katírtsu, To appease one's anger  
or displeasure.

అలకన alakana, *adj.* Light, versatile.  
అలకములు, అలకలు alakamulu, alakalu-  
*s. plu.* Curls, ringlets.

అలచందలు alatsandalu, *s. plu.* A  
species of pulse, also called కారా-  
షత్తు kárámallu. Dolichos catiang.

అలచు alatsu, *v. a.* To trouble ; to  
molest.

అలజకి aladzadi, *s.* Mental pain ;  
affliction of the mind.

అలత alata, *s.* Fatigue, lassitude.

అలతి alati, *adj.* Small, petty.

అలక aladu, *v. a.* To rub sandal  
powder &c. upon the body.

అలపు alapu, *s.* Fatigue, lassitude.  
*vide* అలత alata.

అలబలము alabalamu, *s.* Anxiety ;  
distraction of mind, perplexity.

అలవట alamáta, *s.* Affliction or in-  
quietude of mind ; chagrin ; vexa-  
tion. *vide* అలజకి aladzadi.

అలవరగు alamaragu, *v. n.* To be  
afflicted.

అలవార్టు alamártsu, *v. a.* To train  
bullocks, buffaloes &c. To the  
plough, or to bear burdens.

అలము alamu, *v. a.* To spread. 2. To  
wash, to cleanse with water.

అలము alamu, *s.* Weeds that grow  
in fields of dry grain.

ଆଲୁମୁ alayu, *v. n.* To be tired, wearied, or fatigued; to be exhausted by labour.

ଆଲୀକ alaika, *s.* *vide* ଅଳପୁ alapu.  
ଆଲରୁ alaru, *v. n.* To shine. 2. To be pleased or delighted. *s.* A flower. 2. Beauty. ଅଳରୁବୋଦି, ଅଳରୁବୋନ୍ତି alarubódi, alarubóni, *lit.* one whose body is a flower. A woman. ଅଳରୁବିଲୁତୁ alaruñviltulu, The god of love, because his bow is made of flowers.

ଆଲାଦୁ alavaḍu, *v. n.* To be practised in; to be habituated, or accustomed to. ଅଳାଟୁ alaváṭu, *s.* Habit, custom. ଅଳାଟୁତପ୍ତୁ alaváṭutappu, To be out of practice. ଅଳାରଚୁ alavaratsu, To habituate, accustom, exercise, or teach.

ଆଲାଵା alava, *s.* A basin formed of earth, round the foot of a tree. 2. A railing.

ଆଲାବି, *adj.* Able to do or effect. ଇଦିନାକୁଅବିଗ୍ରହ idinákualavigádu, I am not able to do this. This is beyond my power.

ଆଲନଟ, ଅଳନତ alasāṭa, alasata, *s.* Fatigue, lassitude. *vide* ଅଳପୁ—ଆଲନଟାଳାପାଦୁ alapu-alasāṭapadu, To be wearied or fatigued. ଅଳନଟପୁଟ୍ଟୁ, ଅଳନଟନମ୍ବୁ alasāṭaputṭu, alasata-

vatstsu, To feel fatigued. ଆଲନଟି ଜ୍ଞାନୀଙ୍କାଳେ alasāṭatírtṣukonu, To rest one's self.

ଆଲକ୍ଷ୍ୟକୁ alakshyamu, *adj.* Trifling, trivial, worthless. *s.* Disregard, negligence. ଆଲକ୍ଷ୍ୟମୁଚେୟ alakshyamuchéyu, *v. a.* To disregard, neglect, slight, or despise. ଆଲକୁ aláku, *s.* Desolation; ravage; ruin. ଆଲକୁଚେୟ alákuchéyu, To ruin, to ravage, to lay waste.

ଆଲାଇଦା aláidá, *adj.* Separate, apart.

ଆଲକୁ aluku, *v. a.* To rub the floor with macerated cow-dung. This is done by the Hindoos to clean and purify the house. *s.* The washing the floor with macerated cow-dung.

ଆଲକୁ aluku, *s.* Fear; terror; dread.

ଆଲଙ୍ଗୁ alugu, *v. n.* To be angry, or provoked; to be annoyed or displeased. ଆଲକୁ aluka, *s.* Displeasure, anger.

ଆଲଙ୍ଗୁ alugu, *s.* A water channel, for carrying off the excess of water from tanks. &c. 2. The sharp iron point of an arrow or lance.

ଆଲପୁ aluvu, *s.* Beauty; comeliness; fairness.

ଆଲୁସୁ alusu, *s.* Inferiority; meanness.

అలేఖము alékhamu, *s.* A blank book of cadjan or palmira leaves.

అల్కా alká, *adj.* Mean, vile, base.

అల్పము alpamu, *adj.* Thin ; small ; little ; 2. Mean ; trifling ; slight.

అల్పబుద్ధి alpabuddhi, A mean understanding. అల్పజనకు alpabhó janamu, A light repast. అల్పచకు నకు alpáchamanamu, The common and polite term for making water; because a little water is sipped, as a purification afterwards. అల్పకార్యము alpakáryamu, A trifling matter.

అల్లా allá, *pro. vide* అల్లా ala.

అల్లదిగో, అల్లకగో alladigó, alladugó, *adj.* Yonder ; at a distance within view.

అల్లన allana, *adj.* Gently ; softly.

అల్లకు allamu, *s.* Ginger.

అల్లరి allari, *s.* Anarchy; tumult; commotion, noise, quarrel. అల్లరిచ్యె allarichéyu, To commit disturbances. 2. To expose one's vices.

అల్లరుముడ్డు allárumbudu, *adj.* Delightful ; beloved by all.

అల్లిక allika, *s.* A twist, a plait, a braid, a netting.

అల్లిబిలీ allibilli, *s.* Familiarity, mutual affection.

అల్లు allu, *v.* To plait, to braid, to twist, to interlace. చాపఅల్లు tsápallu, To make mats. వెంతుకలల్లు vendrukalallu, To plait the hair. అబధాలల్లు abadhálallu, To fabricate lies.

అల్లుడు alludu, *s.* A son-in-law. స్నేహుడు ménalludu, The son of a man's sister, or of a woman's brother.

అలై alle, *s.* A bow-string.

అలైము allemu, *s.* An entertainment given by the bride's parents to a bride-groom, after the conclusion of the whole-marriage ceremonies.

అల్లోనేరెడుచెట్టు allónéréduchettu, *s.* The rose apple tree. Eugenia.

అలికము alíkamu, *s. vide*. అలికము alíkamu.

అలుకు aluku, *v. n.* To fear, to be afraid ; to be diffident. *s.* Diffidence.

అల్లిక allika, *s. vide* అల్లిక allika

అల్లు allu, *v. vide* అల్లు allu.

అవకాశము avakásamu, *s.* An intermediate spot, intermission. Leisure, opportunity. *vide* సావకాశము, అవకాశముగలుగు sávakásamu, avakásamugalugu, To have leisure.

అవగడము avagadamu, *s.* Mischief ; evil. 2. Disorder ; confusion. 3. Danger.

అవగాహము avagáhamu, *s.* Immersion, bathing. 2. A trough near a well, for watering cattle.

అవగాహమతు avagáhamavu, *v. n.* To be understood, or become the object of understanding. ఈనంగఠ నాకు లెస్సుగాఅవగాహమయినది isanga ti náku lessagá avagáha mainadi, This subject is fully understood by me, or I fully comprehend this subject. అవగాహముచేసుకొను avagá hamuchésukonu, *v. a.* To understand ; to comprehend.

అవగుణము avagunyamu, *s.* A pernicious quality ; a bad disposition ; a defect ; a vice.

అవఘలించు avaghaliintsu, *v. a.* To over-look ; to neglect ; to disregard.

అవతరించు avatarintsu, *v. n.* To be incarnated ; to descend.

అవతారము avatáramu, *s.* An incarnation of the deity, especially of Vishnu, of which the Hindoos reckon ten; viz. The fish, tortoise, boar, manlion, dwarf, Parasuráma, Srí Ráma, Krishna, Buddha, and one yet to come termed Kalkee. 2. A birth. 3. A metamorphosis. 4. The bank of a tank, pond, sea &c, 5. The act of descending. అవతారమైతు avatáramettu, To be incarnated. మనుష్యవారము manushyává-

táramu, Incarnation as man. This term is applied by the Native Christians, to the incarnation of the Son of God.

అవతల avatala, *adv.* Afterwards, hereafter. 2. Next to, further, beyond, onward, to a distance. This word is applied either to time or place.

అవదురు avadúru, *s.* Calumny ; defamation ; false accusation.

అవధరించు avadharintsu, *v. a.* To descend, to hear, or listen. అవధు వావధారు, The 2d. person sing. of the imperative of this verb, irregularly formed ; is used in books only to call attention. Listen !

అవధి avadhi, *s.* A border, limit, or boundary.

అవసి avani, *s.* The earth.

అవమర్యాద avamaryáda, *s.* Incivility ; disrespect.

అవమానము avamánamu, *s.* Dishonour ; disgrace ; indignity ; insult ; affront.

అవమానముచేయు, అవమానించు avamá muchéyu, avamánintsu, *v. a.* To despise ; to disregard, to dishonour, to disgrace, to insult. అవమానపడు, అవమానముపొండు avamánapadu, avamánamupondu, To be disgraced, dishonoured, or insulted.

அவயவமு avayavamu, *s.* A member, a limb.

அவயு avayu, *v., n.* To be broken into pieces; to be destroyed. அவயங்சு avayintsu, *v. a.* To break to pieces, to destroy. வாங்கண்டிலுப் பங்கி vánikand̄luavasindi, His eye sight is destroyed.

அவயோகமு avayógamu, *s.* A bad sign, an evil omen, an unfortunate event.

அவர்ஹமு avaróhamu, *s.* A fibrous root, issuing from the branches of certain trees and hanging down from them; for example, that of the Indian fig tree; also called உடு údu, 2. The act of descending.

அவல avala, *adv. vide* அவதல் avatala.

அவலங்சுமு, அவலங்சுமு avalambanamu, avalambamu, *s.* That on which any person or thing depends; an asylum; refuge; support. அவலங்சிங்சு avalambintsu, *v. a.* To depend on any person or thing. 2. To take hold of any thing. ஒகனிமாடுவதலங்சிங்சு okanímáta avalambintsu, To concur in opinion with another.

அவலக்ஷனமு avalakshānamu, *s.* A bad sign, an evil omen, or augury. *adj.* Ugly. 2. Dirty. 3. Improper.

அவல்லல avalila, *s.* Facility, ease.

அவலாக்னமு avalókanamu, *s.* The act of looking; surveying.

அவசக்னமு avaśakunamu, *s.* An evil-omen or augury, a bad sign.

அவசாத்துகா avaśāttugá, *adv.* Unexpectedly; abruptly; suddenly. 2. Providentially.

அவச்யமு avaśyamu, *adj.* Absolute or indispensably necessary மரணமு அஂதரிகீபவச்யமு maraṇamuanadarikiavaśyamu, Death is to all a matter of absolute necessity. அதனாகுபவச்யமைந்து adináku avaśya-mainadi, That is indispensably necessary to me. *adv.* Certainly-without fail. ரேபட்டிகீபவச்யமுவஸ்தாநு répaṭikiavaśyamuvastánu, I shall come tomorrow without fail.

அவசரமு avasaramu, *s.* Occasion. 2. Urgency. 3. Hurry. 4. Necessity, அவசரமுசே ஸ்வைச்செடுநு avasaramu chéstépanichedunu, If you hurry, the business will be spoiled. அதனாகுபவசரமுதைகு adinákuavasaramulédu, I have no occasion for this. *adj.* Urgent, necessary. அவசரமுலைநவநி avasaramainapani, Urgent business.

அவந் avastha, *s.* A condition or state. 2. Any particular stage of life, as

infancy, youth &c. 3. Calamity, distress. బాల్యవస్తు bályávastha, Child-hood. మరణవస్తు maranávastha, The agony of death. అవస్తపడు avasthapanadu, To be in distress. అనాన్నికిలేకావస్తపను annánikilékaavastha padu, To be reduced, through want of food, to the greatest misery. అవస్థపెట్టు avasthapeddu, To reduce to misery, to plunge another into difficulties. నహింపరాని అవస్థలపడు sahimparáni avasthalupadu, To experience insupportable calamity.

అవాంతరము avántaramu, adj. Intervening. s. An invasion or incursion.

అవాజు avádzá, s. A voice, a noise, a rumour, a report.

అవాయించువ్యా avái, s. A sky-rocket. అవాయించువ్యా aváitsuvva, The reed of a sky-rocket.

అవారిగా avárigá, adv. Profusely; abundantly; exuberantly.

అవి avi, s. A mountain. 2. A sheep. 3. The sun. 4. A woman in her menses.

అవిధి avidhi, s. Calamity; distress; trouble. adj. Illegal.

అవిరి aviri, s. A disease in the eye.

అవివేకము avivékamu, s. Ignorance. 2. Imprudence; indiscretion.

అవిసెచ్చు avisechetu, s. vide అగిసెచ్చు agisechetu.

అవు avu, v. n. To become. 2. To be finished. vide అయి, అయిన, అయితే, అపున, కా ai, aina, aité, avunu, ká, and కాడు kádu.

అపుడు avudu, s. The lip. అపుడుగఱు avudugarratsu, To bite the lips from rage.

అవుతలా avutala, adv. vide అవతలా avatala.

అవును, adv. The verb అవు avu in the 3d person singular of the affirmative aorist. 2. A general term of affirmation, in reply to all questions, synonymous with the English word yes; but properly confined to affirmations respecting quality and essence only, and opposed to కాడు kádu, no. ఇదినీకు అపునా idiníkuavuná, Will this be of use to you? హారుచెప్పనసునె mírucheppanagune, May you say so? నాచేతనశును náchétanavunu, I can do అపునాకాదా avunákádá. Is it, or is it not. అపునశును avunavunu, yes, yes.

అపుడు avuru, s. A long coarse grass, generally used for thatch or to

make tats; it is also called ବିଦଵତ୍  
vidavali.

ଅବ୍ୟାୟକୁ avyayamu, *s.* In grammar,  
an indeclinable word, a particle  
ଅବ୍ୟାୟ avva, *s.* A grandmother. 2. A  
mother.

ଅଵାରିଗ୍ରୀ avvárígā, *adv.* *vide* ଅଵାରି  
ଗ୍ରୀ avárigā.

ଅଶକ୍ତମୁ asaktamu, *adj.* Impotent.  
2. Sick.

ଅଶକ୍ତମୁ, ଅଶକ୍ତି asaktamu, asakti, *s.*  
Want of ability; weakness; feeble-  
ness; incapacity; impotency.

ଅଶକ୍ଷ୍ୟକୁ ásakyamu, *adj.* Impossible.

ଅଶମୀ, ଅଶମିନ୍ଦି asimī, asimisanchi,  
*s.* A wallet.

ଅଶୁଚି asuchi, *s.* Uncleanness. *adj.*  
Unclean.

ଅଶୁଦ୍ଧକୁ ásuddhamu, *s.* Human ex-  
crement. *adj.* Impure.

ଅଶୁଭକୁ ásubhamu, *adj.* Inauspici-  
ous. *s.* Inauspiciousness.

ଅଶେଷମୁ áséshamu, *adj.* All, whole.  
ଅଶ୍ରଦ୍ଧା aśraddha, *s.* Neglect.

ଅଶ asha, Indec. Particle. *vide*. ଅଟ  
aṭa.

ଅଶୁ ashu, *adv.* So; in that manner;  
in that way.

ଅଶୁବନ୍ତି ashuvanti, *adj.* Such, of  
that kind.

ଅଶ୍ରୁ asad̄da, *s.* Inattention; negli-  
gence; 2. Contempt. disdain.

ଅଶୁକୁ asadu, *s.* Smallness. 2. Thin-  
ness. 3. Leanness.

ଅଶଧ୍ୟକୁ asabhyamu, *adj.* Unworthy  
of admission into an assembly;  
vulgar; mean.

ଅଶମୁ asamu, *s.* Reputation; renown;  
fame.

ଅଶମୁ asamu, *s.* Excess.

ଅଶରନ୍ଦେ asarasande, *s.* The dusk;  
because giants then appear.

ଅଶଳ୍ asal, *adj.* Original; radical;  
prime. *s.* The principal, in contra-  
diction to the interest.

ଅଶଲୁ asalu, *s.* Mud; mire; dirt at  
the bottom of water.

ଅଶିଷ୍ଟୁତ୍ asahishṇuta, *s.* Envy;  
malice; malignity.

ଅଶ୍ରୂହୁତ୍ asahyamu, *adj.* Insup-  
portable; odious; disgusting;  
ugly; unpalatable. ଅଶ୍ରୂହପଦୁ asa-  
hyapadu, To be disgusted, to  
abhor.

ଅଶାରଣମୁ asádháraṇamu, *adj.*  
Uncommon; unusual; rare. ଅଶା-  
ରଣମୁର୍ଗୀ ମୁଟ୍ଟାଦୁ asádháraṇa-  
mugámātládu, To speak fluently.

ଅଶ୍ରୂହୁତ୍ asádhyamu, *adj.* Im-  
possible; impracticable. ଅଶଧ୍ୟର୍ଗ-  
କୁ asádyha rógamu, Incurable  
disease.

అసియడు asiyádu, *v. n.* To shake.  
అసుంట asunta, *adv.* At a distance ;  
farther away.

అసుర, అసురుడు asura, asuruđu, *s.* A  
Giant.

అసుఱుసులు asurrusurru, *s.* Great ex-  
haustion or waste of one's strength;  
excessive weakness or fatigue.

అసువు asuvu, *s.* Any of the five  
breaths which the Hindoos believe  
to exist in the human body,  
and consider essential to life.

అసూయ asúya, *s.* Malignity ; hatred ;  
detraction ; jealousy ; envy.

అస్తకయము astamayamu, *s.* Sun-set,  
from the Hindoos believing that  
the sun disappears behind a cer-  
tain mountain.

అస్తమానము astamánamu, *s. vide.* అస్త  
మయము astamayamu.

అస్తక astaru, *s.* The lining of a gar-  
ment. 2. A patch.

అస్తావెస్తము astávestamu, *s.* Madness.

అస్తిభారము astibháramu, *s.* The foun-  
dation of an edifice.

అస్త్రము astramu, *s.* A missile wea-  
pon ; an arrow.

అస్తి asthi, *s.* A bone. అస్తిపాత్ర as-  
thipátra, An urn. అస్తిజ్ఞరము as-  
thijvaramu, An internal fever.

అహంబ్రిహ్మత్యము ahambrahimatvamu,  
*s.* Pride ; vanity ; arrogance.

అహితము ahitamu, *s.* Injury ; harm ;  
enmity, *adj.* Unfriendly.

అహితుడు ahitudu, *s.* An enemy.

అహరాత్రము ahórátramu, *s.* An en-  
tire night and day, including the  
space of twenty four hours.

అక్షంతలు, అక్షతలు akshantalu, aksha-  
talu, *s.* A few grains of rice, mix-  
ed with saffron, put on the fore-  
head of an image when it is ado-  
red, or given to a brahman, when  
he is invited to any auspicious  
ceremony. They are also given by  
brahmans, with benedictions, to  
any one who performs a religious  
ceremony. 2. Fried grain for ob-  
lations. 3. The red mark worn by  
Hindoos on the forehead.

అక్షము akshamu, *s.* 1. A die. 2. An  
eye. 3. An axle-tree 4. A law  
suit. అక్షవిద్య అక్షవిద్య akshavidya, *s.* Play ;  
gambling.

అక్షయము akshayamu, *adj.* Imperish-  
able ; durable ; permanent ; inex-  
haustible. అక్షయపాత్ర అక్షయపా-  
tra, *lit.* An inexhaustible vessel.  
A cup for alms.

అక్షరము aksbaramu, *s.* A letter of  
the alphabet. 2. Exemption from  
transmigration ; bliss. *adj.* Im-  
perishable. అక్షరజ్ఞడు aksharajnu

du, A learned man. అష్టరాభ్యాసము aksharábhyásamu, Beginning to learn the first principles of a language. అష్టరపతుబాటు aksharapadú bátu, Orthographical errors.

అక్షి akshi, s. An eye.

అక్షింతలు akshintalu, s. *vide* అక్షతలు akshatalu.

అ

అ á, The second letter of the Telugu alphabet. 2. The indeclinable remote demonstrative pronoun, That. As, ఆతల్లి átalli, That mother. అకోడుకులు ákodukulu, Those sons. The connected form of అ á, (—) when affixed to the last word in a sentence, or to a single word alone, denotes interrogation; as తెలుసునా telusuná, Is it understood? హిరా mírá, You? వాడా vágá, He?

అంగిరస ఆngirasa, s. The sixth year of the cycle of sixty.

అంతర్వ్యకు ఆntaryamu, s. The mind. 2. Opinion.

అంధ్రకు ఆndhramu, s. Andhra, the Sanskrit name for the Telugu language. అంధ్రచేశకు ఆndhradéśamu, Telingana. This country seems formerly to have been di-

vided into the Calinga and Andhra provinces. The latter was an inland subdivision to the south of the Godaverry, and the people are described by Pliny as a superior race of men.

అక్క ఆకాతా, *adv.* Afterwards.

అక్కద ఆకాదా, *adv.* *vide* అక్కుడ అక్కాda.

అక్ష్టు ఆకాట్తు, *v.* *a.* To prevent, to hinder, to stop.

అక్తాయ ఆకాతాya, s. A person void of principle; a wicked person; an insignificant fellow.

అకరము ఆkaramu, s. A mine. 2. Foundation or ground for an assertion. 3. An authority for the meaning or use of a word.

అకలి ఆkali, s. Hunger. 2. Appetite.

అకొంపు ఆkālimpu, s. The power of the mind to admit and contain many ideas at once; comprehension. అకొంపుచేసుకొను ఆkālimpu-chésukonu, To comprehend.

అకసు ఆkasamu, s. *vide* అకాశము ఆkáśamu.

అకస్మికము ఆkasmikamu, *adj.* Sudden.

అకాంక్ష ఆkánksha, s. A wish, a desire. అకాంషీంచు ఆkánkshintsu. To wish or desire.

అకారము ఆkáramu, s. Form, shape, figure, mien.

ଆକାଶମ୍ବୁ ákásamu, *s.* The air, the atmosphere, the other. 2. The sky, the heavens, the firmament. ଆକାଶପାଳମ୍ବୁ ákásabáñamu, A sky rocket. ଆକାଶପାଣି ákásaváni, A voice from heaven.

ଆକୁ áku, *s.* A leaf. 2. Betel leaf. ଆକୁଲମ୍ବୁ ákualamu, The second word in this phrase has no meaning in itself, but added to ଆକୁ áku, implies Leaves, and other greens. ଆକୁନ୍ଦରଲୁ ákugúralu, Pot herbs, garden stuffs.

ଆକୁରାଳୀ ákuráyi, *s.* A file. ଆକୁରାତାରାତ୍ରୁ ଆକୁରାତାରାତ୍ରୁ, ákuráyipet୍ତୁ, To file.

ଆକୁଲମ୍ବୁ ákulamu, *adj.* Troubled; distressed; confounded.

ଆକୃତି ákriti, *s.* A form, shape, figure, mien.

ଆକେ áke, *pro.* She.

ଆକୋତୁ ákottu, *s. vide* ଆଡକୋତୁ adakottu.

ଆକ୍ରମିଂଚୁ ákramintsu, *v. a.* To encroach; to usurp; to seize. ଆକ୍ରମମ୍ବୁ ákramañamu, Usurpation; encroachment.

ଆଖାନଦିଲୁଦୁ ákhandaludu, *s.* One of the names of Indra, regent of the sky.

ଆଖରୁ ákharu, *s.* An end, a termination.

ଆଖ୍ୟା ákhya, *s.* A name or appellation.

ଆଗଂତୁଲଦୁ ágantukudu, *s.* A guest.

ଆଗଦମ୍ବୁ ágadamu, *s.* A jest, a joke.

2. Mirth, fun. 3. Derision, mockery.

ଆଗଦମ୍ବୁଚେଯୁ ágadamuchéyu, To deride, to mock. 2. To jest. ଆଗଦମ୍ବୁସିଲୀ, ଆଗଦକାଦୁ ágadapumani-shi, ágadakádu, A jester.

ଆଗତମ୍ବୁ ágatamavu, *v. n.* To be obtained; to come into one's possession.

ଆଗମମ୍ବୁ ágamamu, *s.* An arrival, a coming, or approaching. 2. A Sashtra, or work on sacred science, of divine origin. 3. The ceremonies prescribed in the Sastras. 4. A grammatical augment, a syllable or letter inserted in any part of a radical word. 5. A legal title, a voucher or written testimony.

ଆଗାକରତିଙ୍କ ágákaratíge, *s.* A plant. Momordica Dioica.

ଆପାତ୍ତମ୍ବୁ ágátyamu, *s.* Obstinacy; stubbornness.

ଆଗୁ águ, *v. a.* To stop, prevent, or hinder. 2. To support, or protect. 3. To harbour. 4. To watch or preserve crops, fruits &c. *vide* ଆଚୁ átsu.

అసుబ్బతిలు águbbatilu, *v. n.* To be elated. అసుబ్బ ఆగుబ్బ, Elevation, wonder.

అగ్నేయదిక్క— ágnéyadikku, *s.* The south east point, of which the god of fire is regent.

అగ్నీయాస్త్రము ágnéyástramu, *s.* A weapon of fire.

అగ్రహము ágrahamu, *s.* Anger, choler, rage, wrath. 2. Trouble, annoyance. అగ్రహించు ágrahintsu, To be angry or enraged.

అఘాత్యము ághátyamu, *s. vide* అపాత్యము ágátyamu.

అచంద్రకము áchandrárkamu, *adv.* During the existence of the sun and moon; as long as the world exists; for ever.

అచక్కి átsakki, *adv.* On that side.

అచమనము áchamanamu, *s.* The sipping of water three times, before religious ceremonies, or meals; or after meals or the necessities of nature; repeating at the same time the 24 principal names of Vishnoo.

అచారము écháramu, *s.* An established rule of conduct. 2. A religious institute, or observance. 3. The rules of moral conduct among a people, or nation. 4. The practice, cus-

toms, habits, usages, or laws of a country, or of any particular class of men.

అచరించు ácharintsu, *v. a.* To practise, or do habitually. 2. To put in practice the precepts of religion. 3. To celebrate a religious festival.

అచార్యడు ácháryudu, *s.* A teacher or instructor of the Védas. 2. A spiritual guide. 3. A person who invests one with the sacrificial thread.

అచు átsu, *v. a.* To stop, to hinder, to prevent, to withhold. 2. To support, to protect. 3. To preserve or watch fields, gardens &c. సౌరాచి మాట్లాడు nóráchimátládu, To speak considerately or cautiously. *vide* అంగు águ.

అచూక్ ాtsúkí, *s.* A trace, token, or hint. 2. A cause.

అజానుబాహుడు ájánubábudu, *s.* A man whose hands reach to his knees. A person of this description is considered not only handsome, but destined to be a hero.

అజులు ájilu, *adj.* Ready, present.

అజ్ఞ ájna, *s.* An order, a command. 2. Permission, 3. Punishment. 4. Custody. అజ్ఞయిషు ájnayitstu, To give an order. అజ్ఞతోసివేయు ájnatósivéyu, To disobey an order. అజ్ఞచేయు ájnachéyu, To punish.

ఆజ్ఞ చేయించు ájnachéyintsu, To commit to custody ; to cause, to punish. ఆజ్ఞ పించు ájnápintsu, To order or command.

ఆజ్ఞము ájyamu, s. Clarified butter, ghee.

ఆట áta, s. 1. A dance. 2. A play. 3. A game. ఆటాడు átádu, To dance or play. ఆటాడు átayódú, To lose a game. ఆటగెలుచు átagelutsu, To win a game. ఆటపాట ాtápáta, Dancing and singing. ఆటవిడుపు átavidi-pu, A holiday; a play day granted to school boys. ఆటక్రె ాtakatté, A dancing girl. ఆటకాడు átakádu, A male dancer, a gambler, ఆటపాటవాడైను ాtápátaváddemu. Dancing, accompanied by vocal and instrumental music. ఆట్లాట ాtláta, Play, pastime, a joke.

ఆటంకు ాtankamu, s. Prevention, hinderance, resistance. 2. Molestation. 3. Hesitation.

ఆటగొర్రు ాtagorru, s. A rake, used in husbandry.

ఆటవట్టు ాtapatṭu, s. An abode, a residence.

ఆటవచ్చు, ఆట ాtivatstsu, átu, v. n. To last, to suffice.

ఆటపోటు ాtupótu, s. Severe pain, caused by a wound, or sore.

ఆటోషకు ాtópamu, s. Pride, pomp.

2. Fury.

ఆటగడాలు átragadálu, s. *vide*. అక్కు గ్గు akkulü.

ఆడ ాda, adj. Female. s. A place. adv. There. ఆడకూతు ాdagúturu, A woman.

ఆడంగులు ádangulu, s. plu. Women.

ఆడంగిలేకి ádangiléki, A man who has the voice and habits of a woman.

ఆడంబరు ాdambaramu, s. A charge sounded by musical instruments. 2. The roaring of elephants. 3. The beginning. 4. Pride, pomp. మేఘాడంబరు méghádambaramu, A collection of clouds.

ఆడికి ádika, s. Infamy.

ఆడికెలు ádikólu, s. A rumour or report, generally applied to such as are of an unfavorable kind.

ఆడు ádu, v. a. To play, to dance. 2. To speak, or promise. 3. To perform. v. n. To shake, to totter, to wag. ఆడకొడు ádukonu, v. Comp. To talk to one's self, to play. ఊడు íduládu, To swim. ఊగులాడు úguládu, To swing, to hang, to be in agitation. తడుళులాడు tađuvuládu, To grop, to seek out, or search for. నీళ్లాడు nilládu, To bring forth a child, because water precedes the birth.

அடு ádu, *adj.* Female. *vide.* அடு áda-  
அடுவிட்டு ádubiddu, A female child.  
2. The sister of one's husband.

அஷ்யுடு ádhyudu, *s.* A lord, a master; one who is opulent.

அங்குலம் ángangulu, *s.* *vide.* அங்குலம் áṅgangu.

அனி áni, *s.* A pin, or nail. *adj.* round, as applied to pearls only.

அனி ání, *s.* A vital part; a secret.  
அனிகாடு áníkádu, A man acquainted with secrets.

அதங்கமு átankamu, *s.* Disease, Pain.  
2. Fear.

அதாடு, அத்து átagádu, atadu, pro. masc. of the 3-d. person. He. This word is honorifically applied to equals.

அத்தை átatái, *s.* A felon, thief, or murderer.

அதனு átanu, *s. n.* *vide.* அத்து átađu.  
அதப்பற்கு átapatramu, *s.* A large umbrella.

அதரமு átaramu, *s.* Fare, freight.

அதிர்வை áithyamu, *s.* Food given to a guest; hospitality. *adj.* Proper for a guest, hospitable.

அதுரமு áturamu, *s.* Haste, hurry, precipitation. 2. Eagerness, avidity. அதுரிசு áturintsu, *v. a.* To

hurry, to hasten. அதுரப்பு átura-pađu, *v. n.* To be in a hurry, or haste.

அதுரமு áturamu, *adj.* Afflicted with disease 2. Devoted to, strongly inclined to.

அத்ம átma, *s.* The soul. 2. Bramha, the supreme deity, and soul of the universe. 3. The body. 4. The understanding, the intellect. 5. The mind, or faculty of reason. 6. Life, spirit, the vivifying soul, in opposition to the sentient one. 7. Self, the abstract individual. அத்மாகு átmajudu, A son.

அத்ரமு átramu, *s. vide* அதுரமு átura-mu.

அதாடு ádaṭa, *s.* Satiety, satisfaction, contentment.

அதராநா ádaraṇa, *s.* Consolation, comfort. 2. A kind reception, favorable treatment. 3. Aid, support. 4. Regard, respect, veneration.

அதராதர ádarabádara, *adv.* In great haste, and confusion.

அதரமு ádaramu, *s. vide* அதராநா, அதரிசு ádaraṇa, ádarintsu, To console, comfort, or caress. 2. To respect. 3. To assist, support, or receive kindly.

அதருவு ádaruvu, *s.* Protection, support, aid, refuge. 2, Subsistence.

அகலாங்கல ádalabádala, *adv. vide* அகலாங்கல  
ராங்கல ádarabádara.

அதா ádá, *s. vide* அதாய்கூ ádáyamu.

அதாங்கல ádábádá, *adv. vide* அதாங்கல  
சாங்கல ádarabádara.

அதாய்கூ ádáyamu, *s. Profit, gain,  
income.*

அதி ádi, *s. A mark left in a book, to  
shew the place where the reader  
left off.*

அதி ádi, *adj. First, prior. s, The be-  
ginning, the origin.*

அவசீங்கூ ádiśéshudu, *s. The chief  
of serpents, first of its kind. It is  
understood to have 1000 Heads,  
upon which it supports the earth,  
and it forms both the couch and  
canopy of the god Vishnu.*

அக்னா ádukonu, *v. a. To assist, aid,  
or protect.*

அதைக ádóka, *adj. lit. In the form of  
a cow's tail. Oval, sloping.*

அதாரகூ ádháramu, *s. A prop; sup-  
port; aid; protection. 2. A recep-  
tacle, location.*

அதிபத்தியகூ ádhipatyamu, *s. Govern-  
ment. 2. Authority.*

அதீயகூ ádhéyamu, *adj. Placed;  
deposited.*

அன ána, *s. An oath. 2. An adjuration.  
3. A protestation. 4. A cita-*

*tion on the part, or in the name  
of the Government, to arrest any  
one, or to oblige one to come to  
justice. அனச்சூ ánabettu, To  
adjure.*

அனதி ánatí, *s. An order. 2. Permis-  
sion, leave.*

அனதிச்சூ ánatitstu, *v. a. To say, tell,  
or relate; applied to superiors  
addressing inferiors.*

அனவாலு ánaválú, *s. A mark or token.*

*2. Boiled milk.*

அனு ánu, *v. n. To lean, rest or recline  
upon. 2. To bear. 3. To drink.*

நிஂஷ ánintsu, *v. a. To cause to  
lean, rest, or recline upon. 2. To  
place against a wall &c. அநிக áni-  
ka, *s. A prop. அங்கால ánukonu, v.  
Comp. To lean, rest, or recline  
upon.**

அநுடுபில்ல ánuḍubilla, *s. A semi-cir-  
cular pillow.*

அநுபுர்வகூ ánupúrvakamu, *s. Or-  
der, method.*

அநலு ánulu, *s. Plu. Nails of iron &c.*

அந்தி, அந்த ápattu, ápada, *s. Cala-  
mity, misfortune, adversity. 2.  
Danger, peril.*

அபு ápu, *v. a. vide அசு átsu.*

அபு ápu, *s. An obstacle, or preven-  
tion. 2. An arrest. 3. Watching  
gardens or fields. *vide அகு águ,*  
*and அசு átsu.**

అపె ápé, *pro.* feminine, demonstrative remote. She, applied to superiors only.

అపోతు ápóvu, *v. n.* To be satisfied.

అపోశనకు ápóśanamu, *s.* The sipping of water from the palm of the hand, as a religious ceremony, before or after meals.

అబడ్ద ాbadda, *s.* A heifer, two years old.

అబిడ, అబిడ ábida, ábide, *pro.* She, that woman.

అబురి, అబూరి áburi, ábúri, *s.* Honour, character. అబురిదక్కించుకొన áburi-dakkintukonu, To save, or retain one's character, when attacked.

అబెయ్య ábeyya, *s. vide* అబడ్ద ábadda.

అబోతు ábótū, *s.* A bull which is marked, and is allowed to wander at large, in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to some deity. అబోతురాతు ábó-

turautu, Siva, whose vehicle is the bull. అబోతుసారకు ábótusoramu, One of the seven notes in music.

అభరణకు ábharaṇamu, *s.* Ornament, decoration. 2. jewels.

అభాసకు, అభాస ábhásamu, ábhásu, *s.* Corruption. 2. Disorder, irregularity. 3. An indignity, or affront.

అమద ámada, *s.* The greatest Telugu measurement of extent, equal to four coss, or about eight English miles.

అమతించు ámatintsu, *v. a.* To invite the bridegroom and his relations during the celebration of a marriage.

అమని ámani, *s.* The season of spring or summer.

అమకు ámamu, *s.* Mucus; bad secretions of the bowels. అమకట్టు áma-kattu, A collection of mucus.

అమవడ ámavaḍa, *s.* A cake made of the pulse termed phaseolus radiatus, soaked in curds.

అము ámu, *s.* Fat.

అముదపుచ్ఛు ámudapuchettu *s.* The castor oil tree. అముదపుచ్ఛి ámudapumaddi, The sediment of castor oil. అముదము ámudamu, Castor oil. అముదాలు ámudálu, Castor oil seeds.

అమె áme, *pro. vide* అపె ápé.

అమెత ámeta, *s.* The act of inviting or calling.

అయకు áyakamu, *s.* The mortgage of houses, land, or other real property.

అయతి áyati, *s.* Future time. 2. Length. 3. Dignity. అయతికాడు áyatikádú, A man of rank.

ଆୟ ତତ୍ତ୍ଵମୁ áyattamu, *adj.* Dependant.

2. Docile. *s.* Readiness, preparation. ଆୟ ତୃପଦୁ áyattapadu, To be prepared.

ଆୟନ୍ ଆୟନା, *pro.* He. The masc. honorific, demonstrative remote.

ଆୟପ, ଆୟମୁ ଆୟପା, ଆୟମା, *pro.* She.. Fem. honorific demonstrative remote.

ଆୟମୁ, ଆୟମୁଷ୍ଟ୍ରୀ ଆୟମୁ, ଆୟମୁ-  
pattu, *s.* A vital part.

ଆୟାସମୁ ଆୟାସମୁ, *s.* Fatigue. 2.  
Trouble. 3. Displeasure.

ଆୟତ୍ତୁ ଆଯିତ୍ତୁ, *s.* Convenience. 2.  
Readiness.

ଆୟଧମୁ ଆୟଧମୁ, *s.* A weapon ;  
an instrument ; a tool. ଆୟଧାବିଦ୍ୟ ଆୟଧାବିଦ୍ୟ, The science of arms.  
ଆୟଧଶାଳ ଆୟଧଶାଳ, An arsenal.  
ଆୟଧସୁତୁ ଆୟଧସୁତୁ, An  
armed man.

ଆୟସ୍ତୁ ଆୟସ୍ତୁ, *s.* Age ; duration of  
life. ଆୟସ୍ତୁଂତମୁ ଆୟସ୍ତୁଂତମୁ,  
*adj.* Long lived.

ଆୟସ୍ତୁ ଆୟସ୍ତୁ, *s.* *vide* ଆୟସ୍ତୁ ଆୟସ୍ତୁ.

ଆୟନା ଆୟନା, This is the 3d. Person  
sing. of the past tense of ଅନୁ avu,  
To become, with the final ନ changed  
into ନ୍ତୁ. ଆୟନା ଆୟନା, Being pre-  
fixed to it, it is added to the past  
relative participle of any verb, to

express the conditional mood. as  
ଚେଣ୍ଟ୍ରାମେନା chéśinat̄áyéná, If I,  
thou, he, she, it, we, you, or they  
do.

ଅରା, *s.* A Shoe maker's awl or  
knife. *vide* ଅରା କ୍ରେ.

ଅରଂଭମୁ árambhamu, *s.* A begin-  
ning ; the commencement. ଅରଂଭିତୁ  
ମୁ árambhintsu, To begin, to com-  
mence.

ଅରକାଟି árákáti, *s.* A pilot.

ଅରା, ଅରା ଆରା, áraga, áragá, *adv.* Fully  
completely. *vide* ଅରା ଆରା.

ଅରାଂଚ ଆରାଂଚୁ áragantsu, *v. a.* To eat. ଅର  
ାଂଚେଇସୁ ଆରାଂଚିପାଜ୍ୟେୟୁ, *v. caus.*  
To cause to eat. ଅରାଂଚ ଆରାଂଚୁ áragimpu,  
Eating. 2. An offering to the  
deity. These words are in common  
use amongst the Vishnuva sect ;  
by others they are applied only  
to persons of rank.

ଅରଜମୁ árajamu, *s.* Foppishness.

ଅରତ ଆରତା, *s.* Rest, repose.

ଅରତମୁ áratamu, *s.* The affliction of  
lovers, arising from separation.

ଅରତି árati, *s.* An offering of lights,  
or of water, turmeric, and chun-  
am, in honor of a deity ; or to  
any individual, to take off the  
supposed ill effects of evil looks.  
This ceremony is performed at  
marriage, or on other happy occa-  
sions.

అరయు árayu, *v. a.* To inquire, seek, or search for.

అరాటము árātamu, *s. vide* అరటము árātamū, 2. Violent pain, torment, anguish. అరాటముతు árātamettu, To suffer the affliction of lovers, arising from separation. 2. To suffer violent pain, or torment.

అరాధనము árádhanamu, *s.* Worship, prayer. అరాధించు árádhintsu, To worship, to pray. అరాధ్యము árádhyamu, *adj.* Worthy to be worshipped.

అరాధ్యులు árádhyulu, *s. plu.* A sect of Brahmans who wear the lingam, and worship Siva exclusively.

అరామము áramamu, *s.* A grove; a garden.

అరాయు áráyu, *v. a. vide* అరయు ára-yu.

అరీతు áritíru, *v. n.* To perfect one's self; to be perfect, qualified, accomplished, or well versed in a thing.

అరీవేరము árivéramu, *s.* An inclination to excite quarrels. 2. Anxiety. 3. Confusion. అరీవేరంపుతపసి árivérampu tapasi, Nárada, one of the great sages.

అరు áru, *v. n.* To be full. This verb is used in composition only, affixed to another word. as సాంపారు

sompáru, To be full of excellence. అర ára, *adv.* Well, fully; as. జీ భులారవింటిని chevulárvavintini, I heard it well. *lit.* With my ears fully. నాకండ్లారచూ స్తిని nákandlá-ratsústini, I saw it with my own eyes. Lit. with my eyes fully.

అరు áru, *s.* A line of hair, extending from the navel up towards the breast.

అరె áre, *interj.* expressive of approbation.

అరె, áre, *s. vide.* అర ára,

అరెకులు árekulu, *s. plu.* Watchmen.

అరోగము árógañamu, *s.* Eating. అరోగమువెనర్చు árógañā monartsu, To eat.

అరోగ్యము árógyamu, *s.* Health. 2. Recovery of health. *adj.* Salutary, salubrious.

అరోపణ árópaña, *s.* An accusation. 2. A false charge. 3. An imputation. అరోపించు árópintsu, To accuse falsely. 2. To impute.

అరోహము áróhañamu, *s.* Rising, ascending. 2. A stair. 3. The treble in music.

అర్జన, అర్జనము árjana, árjanamu, *s.* Acquisition, gain, accumulation. అర్జించు árjintsu, *v. a.* To acquire, to procure, to get, to amass, to accumulate. అర్జువడు árjakudu, A

man who acquires or procures.  
அரித்தமு árjitamu, *adj.* Acquired,  
gained.

அராஷ்டமு árbháṭamu, *s.* A dreadful  
cry; a fearful noise.

அரைவட்டு árlevaḍlu, *s.* A particular  
species of paddy.

அரங்கி árradi, *s.* Infamy, scandal. 2.  
Uselessness. அரங்கிசோது árradibó-  
vū, To be useless, to be the subject  
of scandal.

அராவுல் árrápulu, *s. plu.* A great  
noise, a shout.

அரிகெலு árrikelu, *s. plu.* A species  
of grain, Paspalum frumentaceum.

அரு árru, *v. n.* To be quenched,  
extinguished, or dried up. 2. To  
be mollified, appeased, or allayed.  
3. To grow cool. 4. To heal up.  
5. To be lost or destroyed. As, கீ  
ஷாஜிநாக்கு kópamárrinadi, Anger is  
allayed. அந்தாஜீப்போசுநாக் anna-  
márripóttsunnadi, The food grows  
cold. ராய்மாலுசுநாக் gáyamárru-  
tsunnadi, The wound heals up.  
வாநி஭விஷயா-ஹூவன் vánibhavishya-  
márrenu, His honour is lost.

அருவ் árrtsu, *v. a.* To quench, extin-  
guish, or dry up. 2. To appease  
or allay. 3. To cool. 4. To cure  
a wound. 5. To destroy. 6. To  
move the eyelid. *v. n.* To cry a-

loud, to shout. அரைவுல், அருவுல்  
árrupulu, árrpulu, *s. plu.* Loud  
cries, shouts. அருவு árrpu, *v. a.*  
The same as அருவ் árrtsu, In its  
active sense.

அரு árru, *adj.* Numeral Six. அரை  
க்டூ-ல் ப்ரோகு árrurikkalaprógu, *s.*  
The third lunar mansion. அரை-ஸா-  
முலஸாமி árrumómulasámi, *s. Lit.*  
The six faced god.

அருவுாட்டு árrumúdavu, *v. n.* To be  
at sixes and sevens; to be in  
confusion.

அலகிஂசு álakintsu, *v. a.* To hear,  
listen, or attend to.

அலப்புது álapótu, *s.* A bull. *vide* எ<sup>2</sup>  
லு álu.

அலகு álamu, *s.* War, battle. 2. Dis-  
respect.

அலயமு álayamu, *s.* A house, abode,  
or edifice. 2. A temple. 3. A place  
of refuge.

அலநி álari, *adj.* Independent, without  
control.

அலவட்டமு álavaṭṭamu, *s.* A large-  
parasol, which hangs perpendicu-  
larly from its staff.

அலங்கு álasyamu, *s.* Sloth, inactivi-  
ty, procrastination, idleness. *adj.*  
Idle, slothful. அலஸிஂசு álasintsu,  
To delay, defer, or stop. 2. To  
trifle time away.

ఆలు, ఆలును álá, álágú, álá-guna, *adv.* Thus, so, in that manner. ఆలాటి, ఆలాగంటి áláti, álágantí, *adj.* Such.

ఆలావన álápana, *s.* The humming of a tune. 2. Reflexion, thought.

ఆలావను álápanamu, *s.* Conversation, discourse. 2. Expression of grief. ఆలాపించు álápintsu, To grieve, to cry.

ఆలాయను áláyamu, *s.* Readiness, preparation. ఆలాయను áláyamavu, *v. n.* To be ready or prepared.

ఆలింగనను álinganamu, *s.* An embrace.

ఆలించు álintsu, *v. a.* To hear or listen. *vide* ఆలకించు álakintsu.

ఆలిచిష్ట ఏlichippa, *s.* A bivalve shell.

ఆలు álu, *s.* A wife. This word in composition is converted into రాలు rálu, and expresses a female in general. ఆలివంకహారు álivankaváru, *lit.* Those of the wife's side. Relations by marriage. ఆలిసైదోడు álisaidódu, A wife's brother or sister.

ఆలు álu, *s. plu.* Cows, kine. ఆలగాశి álagápari, A cow-herd. 2. Vishnu, in his incarnation as Krishna, because he was then for some time a cowherd.

ఆలోకనను, ఆలోకము álokanañamu, álo-kamu, *s.* Sight, looking. 2. Light. ఆలోకించు álokintsu, *v. a.* To see or look.

ఆలోచన álöchana, *s.* Looking at, or examining any thing. 2. Consultation, consideration, reflexion, deliberation. 3. Advice, council. 4. View, intention. This word has now become applied to the council of Government, and ఆలోచనకత్త ఏ álöchanakarta, Is the usual term for a member of council. ఆలోచించు álöchintsu, *v. a.* To view, consider, consult, deliberate, or reflect.

ఆల్లు állu, *s.* A species of grain. *vide* ఆలీకెలు árikelu.

ఆవ áva, *s.* Low ground outside of a village. 2. Mustard seed. 3. Recollection ఆవసారు ávapáru, *v. n.* To come to one's recollection. ఆవమాదికాయ ఏvamámidiékáya. Mango pickle, made with mustard seed and oil.

ఆవటించు ávatintsu, *v. n.* To inhale air; as వాడు గాలి ఆవటించి లైతికెడు vádu gáli ávatintchi bratikenu, He lived upon air. i. e. He had no means of subsistence.

ఆవడబిరచ్చు ávadabírachettu, *s.* A bitter acute angled cucumber.

ఆవను ávamu, *s.* Mustard seed. *vide* ఆవ áva, 2. A kilu, for burning bricks, pots, tiles, &c.

ಅಕರಣಮು ಕ್ವಾರಾರಾಮು, *s.* The space enclosed round a house, or garden.  
ಅಕರಿಂಚು ಾವರಿಂಚು, To surround or encompass.

ಅಕರ್ತು ಾವರ್ತಾಮು, *s.* A whirlpool  
2. Hair naturally curled.

ಅಕಲ ಾವಳಾ, *adv. vide.* ಅಕರ್ತು avatala,  
ಅಕರಿಂಚು ಾವಲಿಂಚು, *v. n.* To yawn, to gape. *s.* ಅಕರ್ತು avalinta, Yawning.

ಅಂಪಾನಮು ಮ್ವಿಳಾನಾಮು, *s.* The invocation of the deity, or of evil spirits, by mystical words. 2. The bringing down the spirit of the deity into idols.

ಅಂ ಾವಿ, *s.* Vapour, exhalations from the earth.

ಅಂದ, ಅಂಡ ಾವಿಳಾ, ಾವಿಡ, *pro. vide*  
ಅವಿಡ ಾಬಿಳಾ.

ಅವಿಂ ಾವಿಂ, *s.* Steam or vapour. 2. The heat of the breath.

ಅವಿಂಫ-ಾವಿಂಚು, ಅಂಫ-ಾಂಲ್ಯ ಾವಿಂಭಾವಿಂ-

ಚು, ಾವಿಂಭಾವಿಂಚು, *v. n.* To be born.

ಅಂ ಾವು, *s.* A cow. ಹೂಡಿಯಾಂ ತ್ಸುಡಿ-

ಯಾಂ, A cow w.th calf. ಹೂಡಿಯಾಂ ಪಾಡಿಯಾಂ, A milk cow. ಅಂನಾಸಿತು.

ಅಂವಿಂಚು ಾವಲಿಂಚು, *v. n. vide.* ಅವಿಂ-  
ಚು ಾವಲಿಂಚು.

ಅವೇಶನಮು ಮ್ವಿಂಧಾನಾಮು, *s.* A manufactory, or work-shop.

ಅವೇಶಮು ಾವೀಂಸಾಮು, *s.* Inspiration by the deity. 2. Possession by evil spirits. 3. Fury; demoniacal frenzy.

ಅವೇಶಕುಂಚು ಾವೇಂಸಾಮುವಟಸ್ತು, To be inspired by the deity; to be possessed by an evil spirit.

ಅಂ ಾಂಜಾ, *s.* Love, attachment. 2. Desire or wish of any kind; curiosity, avarice 3. Hope. ಅವಿಂ ಾ-  
ಸಾಪಾಂತು, To fall in love. 2. To desire, covet, or long for. ಅಂಕಾಲ  
ಾಂ ಾಂಕಾಲುಪು, To allure, encourage, or give hopes. ಅಂಕಾಶಕುಂ ಾಂಕಾಶಪಾ-  
ತಕುಂ, A very ambitious or avaricious man.

ಅಂಕ್ರಿಂದಾನಾಂ, ಅಂಕ್ರಿಂದಕು ಾಂಕ್ರಿಂದಾನಾ-  
ಮು, ಾಂಕ್ರಿಂದಾನಾಂ, *s.* A blessing, or benediction. ಅಂಕ್ರಿಂದಿಂಚು ಾಂಕ್ರಿಂದಿ-  
ಟಸ್ತು. To bless, to give a benediction. ಅಂಕ್ರಿಂಚು ಾಂಕ್ರಿಂಚು, A blessing.

ಅಂಕಾಚಮು ಕ್ವಾಚಾಮು, *s.* The usual term of mourning on the death of a relative, or of imaginary pollution, proceeding from the birth of a child: during which the Hindoos consider themselves impure. The former is commonly termed ಮೃತ್ಯಾಂಕಾಚಮು, mṛityāśauchamā, The latter ಜ್ಯಾಂಕಾಚಮು jyāśauchamā.

ಅಕ್ಷರ್ಯಕು ಾಂಕ್ರಿಂದಾನಾಂ, *s.* Wonder, astonishment. 2. Surprise 3. Admiration.

అశ్లేషు ఆశ्लéshamu, *s.* An embrace.  
అశ్లేషించు ఆశ्लéshintsu, To embrace; to clasp.

అశ్వయుజు, అ శ్వినము ఆశvayujamu, ఆశvinamu, *s.* The 7th. Telugu lunar month; that in which the moon's change takes place, when the sun is in Libra.

అశ్వినము ఆశvásamu, *s.* A chapter or section. 2. Consolation.

అషుధు ఆశhádhamu, *s.* The 4th. Telugu lunar month; that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in Cancer.

అస ása, *s.* *vide.* అశ ఆసా.

అస కి ఆసakti, *s.* Ardent attachment to one object or pursuit; inclination.

అసనకు ఆsanamu, *s.* Any thing to sit upon; a mat, tiger skin, seat, stool. &c. 2. The anus.

అస ప్రాసము ఆsaprásamu, *s.* Hard breathing, from great oppression or fatigue.

అసరా ఆsará, *s.* *vide* అశ్వయుజు ఆశrayamu.

అసామ ఆsánu, *s.* Support, protection.

అసామా ఆsámí, *s.* An individual. 2. An employment.

అసు ఆsu, *s.* Three sticks, in a line, fixed in the ground, on which

cotton thread is placed, always passing the middle one so as to form the figure 8; this is done to prepare the warp, without entanglement, for the loom. అసుకొవి ఆsukóvi, A small hollow bamboo, through which the thread is passed, when placed as above.

అసోదా ఆsódá, *s.* Rest, refreshment.

అస్త్రము ఆskáramu, *s.* Basis, ground, foundation. 2. Support, countenance.

అ సి ఆస్తి, *s.* Property, effects, wealth, capital, riches, estate. అ సికాపు ఆstikápu, A rich person; a rich ryot.

అ సికు ఆstikuḍu, *s.* A man who acknowledges the existence of a god, in opposition to నా సికడు ná-stikuḍu, An atheist.

అ స్తు ఆస్థా, *s.* Regard, fondness.

అసానవు, అసాన ఆsthánamu, ఆstháni, *s.* A hall of audience. 2. A court of justice. 3. The assembled court of a prince.

అస్పదము ఆspadamu, *s.* Place, room. 2. Situation. 3. Basis, ground, authority. 4. Support.

అశె ఆహా, *interj.* Denoting Wonder, sorrow, gladness.

అశారము ఆháramu, *s.* Food, nourishment. 2. Taking, conveying.

అహతి ahuti, *s.* Offering oblations, with fire.

అవ్యానము ahvánamu, *s.* A summons; calling.

అక్షేపకు ákshépamu, *s.* Censure, blame, reproach. 2. A criticism. 3. Objection. 4. A question. అక్షేపము ákshépintsu, To criticise, to object, to question. నిర్మాక్షేపకు nírákshépamu, Above all question; blame, or reproach.

### ఓ

ఓ i, The third letter in the Telugu alphabet.

ఔంక inka, *adv.* Hereafter. 2. More.

ఔంకా inká, *adv.* Yet; still. 2. More.

ఔంకు inku, *v. n.* To evaporate, or dry up.

ఔంగులు ingamu, *s.* Any thing moveable, or locomotive. 2. A hint, sign, or gesture.

ఔంగలకు ingalamu, *s.* Fire. 2. Charcoal.

ఔంగాలకు ingálamu, *s.* Charcoal.

ఔంగితకు ingitamu, *s.* A hint, sign, or gesture. 2. Inquiry, research. 3. Motion.

ఔంగిలకు, ఔంగిలీకకు inglamu, ingili-kamu, *s.* Vermilion.

ఔంగువ, ఔంగుళinguva, inguvu, *s.* As-safœtida.

ఔంచుక intsuka, *adj.* Very little.

ఔంచుమించు intsumintsavu, *s. n.* To be a little on either side of a certain limit, as regards quantity, or time. ఔంచుమించుగా intsumintsgá, On either side of a certain limit, as regards quantity, or time.

ఔండెబాయు indebáyu, *v. n.* To be cracked, or split.

ఔంత inta, An indeclinable adjective and substantive pronoun. So, many, so much, such. 2. This; as many as this, as much as this, such as this. It is the proximate of అంత anta, *q. v.* This word is sometimes used in the plural ; as ఔంతలకన్నల intalukannulu, Eyes such as these. Manu Charitra. ఔంత సిపవలు intalési panulu, So many great affairs as these. ఔంతే inté, This is all.

ఔంతి inti, *s.* A woman.

ఔంతోటు intótu, *pro. vide.* ఔంత inta.

ఔండ inda, *interj.* Come here. 2. Here it is ; hold. ఔండంది indandi, Is used honorifically for ఔండ inda.

ఔండవక, ఔండాక indanuka, indáka, *adv.* As far as this, until this time.

2. Just before this time. The proximate of అండాక andáka, *q. v.*

ఔండులు indarru, *Indef. pro.* So many.

అంక indu, *pro.* Defective. This; the proximate of అంక andu, *q. v. adv.* Here.

అంకవారకు indaváramu, *s.* *lit.* The day of the moon. Monday.

అంద్రజాలకు indrajálamu, *s.* Juggling. 2. Enchantment.

అంద్రియకు indriyamu, *s.* Any of the five senses. 2. Any of the passions. 3. The seminal fluid.

అంద్రుడు indrudu, *s.* Indra, the deity presiding over Swarga, or the Hindoo paradise, and over the secondary divinities.

అంత impu, *adj.* Agreeable, delicious.

అకు, అకను, అకమాడకు ika, ikanu, ika-mídā'a, *adv.* In future, henceforward, hereafter.

అక్కి ikka, *s.* A horse.

అక్కడ ikkaḍa, *adv.* Here; the proximate of అక్కడ akkaḍa, *q. v.*

అగుము igamu, *s.* Frost. *vide* అపుము ipamu.

అగిలించు igilintsu, *v. n.* To grin, to shew the teeth. 2. To neigh.

అగిలింపు igilimpu, *A* grin. 2. Neighing.

అగురు iguru, *v. n.* To be decocted. 2. To be evaporated, or dried up.

అగరబెట్టు igarabéṭṭu, To prepare rice with such a quantity of water as nearly evaporates by the time the rice is boiled.

అగురు iguru, *s.* A sprout, or young leaf. 2. The gum. *vide*. ఇగురు-ఇగురుకును chiguru-igurugúra, Curry, generally made of young vegetables, without any tamarind juice in it. ఇగురుబోడి, ఇగురుబోడి, igurubódi, igurubóni, A young woman, because she is compared to a tender leaf. ఇగుర్జు igurtsu, To bud, to sprout, to shoot forth. ఇగ్రించు igirpintsu, To cause to bud, &c.

అగ్గు iggu, *v. a.* To pull, to drag, to draw. ఇగ్గుండ ిgguláṭa, Mutual pulling. ఇగ్గుండు iggnáláḍu, To pull mutually, to drag each other.

అచు itsaṭa, *adv.* Here. It is the proximate of అచు astaṭa, *q. v.*

అచ్చకు itsaksakamu, *s.* Flattery. 2. Coaxing, wheedling, cajoling. అచ్చకులాడు itsaksakmuláḍu, To flatter, coax, wheedle, cajole, or allure.

అచ్చగించు itstsagintsu, *v. n.* Consent; to agree.

అచ్చు ittsu, *v. a.* To give. This verb is irregular in the infinitive, and 2d. Person of the affirmative imperative. In the former, it makes అచ్చు, అయ్యి ivva, iyye, To give; in the latter, అయ్యి iyyi, give thou, and అయ్యండి iyyandi, give ye.

ଓଚ୍ଛାଟ-ଓଚ୍ଛେଟ, ଓଚ୍ଛେଟ itstso:a-its-tsá, itstsóta, *adv.* *vide* ଓଚଟ itsaté.

ଓଚ୍ଛ ichchha, *s.* Wish, desire. 2. Love.

3. Will, pleasure. ଓଚ୍ଛଯିଂଚୁ ichchhayintsu, To wish, desire, or love. ସ୍ଵେଚ୍ଛାୟୀ swéchchhagá, *adv.* According to one's own pleasure; at liberty.

ଓଜାଫା idzáphá, *s.* An increase or augmentation. 2. A surplus or profit.

ଓଜାରୀ idzárá, *s.* An income of variable amount, rented for a fixed sum; a farm; a rent. ଓଜାରାଦାରଙ୍କ idzárádárudú, A renter or farmer. ଓଜାରାଚେଯୁ idzáráchéyu, To rent or farm.

ଓଜାରୁ idzárú, *s.* Long drawers, or trowsers; such as are worn by Mussulmans, or Hindoo dancing women.

ଓଜନୁ idzugu, *s.* Distress, misfortune, trouble.

ଓହ ita, *adv.* Here, in this place. The proximate of ଅଟା aṭa, *q. v.*

ଓହିକେ itike, *s.* A brick.

ଓତୁ itu, *particle.* Here. 2. This. 3. So. *vide* ଓତୁ-ଓତୁନଙ୍କ ଅତୁ-ିତୁବନ୍ତି, Like this; such as this.

ଓତ୍ତଳମୁ ittalamu, *adj.* Great.

ଓତ୍ତି itti, *adj. pro.* Such; like this. The proximate of ଅତ୍ତି atti, *q. v.*

ଓତୁଲୁ-ଓତ୍ତା-ଓତ୍ତାଗୁ, ଓତୁ itulu-itlá, itlágū, itlu, *adv.* Thus, in this manner; so, in a manner such as this; the proximate of ଅତ୍ତା atlá, *q. v.*

ଓତିଷୁ iḍiyu, *v. n.* To be split or cracked. ଓତିଷିପଦୁ iḍisipadu, To fall to pieces. ଓତିଯାଗୋଟ୍ଟୁ iḍiyagoṭṭu, To demolish.

ଓତୁ idu, *v. a.* To give. 2. To place or put. ଓତୁକୁଳୁ idukonu, To place for one's own use.

ଓତୁମୁ idumu, *s.* Difficulty; trouble; misfortune.

ଓଡ଼େନ iddena, *s.* A cake made of flour, and boiled in steam.

ଓତେବରମୁ itahparamu, *adv.* Hereafter.

ଓତଙ୍କୁ itaḍu, *pro.* He. Applied honorifically. It is the proximate of ଅତଙ୍କୁ atadu, *q. v.*

ଓତକୁ itarainu, *adj.* Other; different.

ଓତିଷନମୁ itihásamu, *s.* History; traditional accounts of former events; ancient legends.

ଓତିଦି ittadi, *s.* Brass. *adj.* Brazen.

ఇది idi, pro. She. 2. It. 3. This, the proximate of అది adi q. v. ఇదిగామండు idigánundu.

ఇదిగో, ఇదుగో idigó, idugó, inter. Look here. 2. Here it is. the proximate of అదిగో adigó q. v.

ఇద్దు iddaru, The masc. and fem. of the neuter numeral రండు rendu, Two, whether used as an adjective or substantive. When the final vowel is lengthened, or pronounced with emphasis or when న్ను nnu, is added to this word, it denotes Both.

ఇడ్డెసా iddesa, adv. On this side; here. ఇనాము inámu, s. A present or gift.

2. An alienation by Government, to an individual, of the whole of the revenue payable to them from a defined portion of land.

ఇనకు inuku, v. n. vide. ఇంకు inku. ఇనకడి inumadi, adj. Double, two fold. ఇనవడించు inumadintsu v. a. To double.

ఇనవనపడు inumanamadu, s. lit. A second grandson. A great grandson. ఇనవనపరాలు inumanamarálu A great grand daughter.

ఇనచూలు inumárru, adv. Twice. ఇనవిక్కిలి inumikkili, adv. Twice as much.

ఇనుకు inumu, s. Iron. ఇనుక inupa inflected adj. Iron. ఇనుపకులు inupakundulu, Iron pivots, placed in the wall, upon which the hinges of a door or shutter turn.

ఇన్ని inni, adj. Collective, in the neuter gender. So many, as many as this. It is the proximate of అన్ని anni 'q. v.

ఇన్నులు innúrru, A numeral adj. or sub. Two hundred. When inflected as a subs. It makes ఇన్నుతి innúti.

ఇషించు ippintsu, v. caus. To cause to give ; the causal form of ఇచ్చు itstsu, p. v.

ఇష్టవు ippudu, adr. Now ; at this time. It is the proximate of అష్టవు appudu, p. v. and admits, like it, of inflexion. ఇష్టివాండు ippativíndlú, The people of these days. ఇష్టివెచ్చినాడు ippudévachchinádu, He is just come.

ఇబ్బంది ibbandi, s. Distress, calamity, difficulty. 2. A period of distress &c. 3. Ambiguity.

ఇబ్బందిగాడు ibbandigádu, s. A bear. ఇబ్బడి ibbadí, adj. vide. ఇనకడి inumadi.

ఇకూడు imuđu, v. n. To be held, contained, or comprised, within a certain limit of extent, or space of

time. இவ்வு imudtsu, *v. a.* To hold, retain, or include, within a certain limit of extent or space of time. 2. To abridge, retrench, or abbreviate. இவ்வுக்கான imudukonu, To reserve within one's self.

இவுக்கி immadi, *adj. vide* இவுக்கி inu madi.

இவு, immu, *s.* A house. 2. Favor. 3. A favorable conjecture.

இயைக்கான iyyakonu, *v. a.* To consent. இயைக்கலபு iyyakolupu *v. caus.* To cause to consent.

இரவு iravu, *s.* A house, an abode.

இரவுங்க ரவங்க iravondu, *v. a.* To shine.

இரண்டு irasálu, *s.* A remittance.

இரு iru, *adj.* Two. 2. Both. இரட்டங்கள், இருசகிழி irugelankulu, irutakkai, both sides. இரங்கரugóru, Both the Government and the inhabitants, share of the produce. இருசாலடக்கி irutsáludukki, A twice ploughed field.

இருகு irugu, *s.* The neighbourhood, the vicinity. *adj.* Neighbouring, adjoining. இருகுபாருகு iruguporu-ga, *s.* Neighbours, *adj.* Neighbouring. The first part of this phrase refers to those on the right hand or behind : the other to those on the left, or in front.

இருகுதுக்கெட்டு iruguduchettru, *s.* A tree. இருலு irulu, *s. plu.* Darkness. இருந irusa, *s.* A measure of capacity, equal to half a toom.

இறி irri, *s.* Smallness, littleness.

இறியூ irriyu, *v. a.* To be united or joined with. 2. To be squeezed, crushed, or smashed. 3. To be reduced to powder.

இறை, இறிக்கு iruku, irrikintsu, *v.* *a.* To press, squeeze, or crush, between two substances. 2. To insert with difficulty. *s.* Strait; difficulty ; distress ; narrowness. இறகங்கி irrakanḍi, Strait, difficulty, distress. இறக்குமு, இறக்காட்டமு irrakatamu, irakátamu, Straitness, narrowness, closeness. இறீக்கான, இறைக்கான, இறைக்குமு irrikonu, irrukukonu, irrukkonu, To get one's self entangled; as உடியோக்க கூலை இறைக்கான இறக்குமு udýogamuló irrukkonu, To get one's self appointed to a situation. தொந்தெலை இறைக்கான tondarraló irrukkonu, To be entangled in difficulty.

இறைவு irrusu, *s.* An axle tree.

இறீ irri, *s.* A deer.

இற்கின்கலு irrinkalu, *s. plu.* Staring.

இலக்குக்கு ilakarratsu, *v. a.* To gnash the teeth.

இலக்கி ilakódi, *s.* An old cricket.

ఇలవరకు ilavaramu, *s.* A hut without walls.

ఇలాకా ilákā, *s.* Dependence, relation, connexion. 2. Charge, possession.

ఇలుకు iluku, *s.* The cramp 2. A sprain నాకు ఇలుకుబత్తినది naku ilukubatti-nadi, The cramp has seized me.

ఇల్లామల్లి illámalli, *s.* A tell-tale. 2. Backbiting.

ఇల్లు illu, *s.* A house. This word is irregular in its inflexion.

ఇవతలి ivatala, *adv.* This side. 2. Hereafter. 3. Nearer. The proximate of అవతలి avatala, *q. v.*

ఇవము ivamu, *s.* Frost. ఇవముసూరు ivamusúdu, The sun. *vide* ఇగము igamu.

ఇవురు ivuru, *s.* A shoot or sprout.

ఇషీక ishika, *s.* A painter's brush. 2.

A blade of grass. 3. A reed or pen.

ఇశు ishu, *vide* ఇటు, ఇషువంంచి itu, ishu vanṭi, Like this, such as this.

ఇష్టము ishṭamu, *s.* Wish; desire. 2. Pleasure; will. 3. Love; fondness.

4. An act of sacrifice; an offering. *adj.* Beloved, fond of. 2. Desired. 3. Agreeable, ఇష్టగోష్ఠి ishṭágóshṭhi, An agreeable company.

ఇష్టావము ishṭálápamu, Agreeable conversation.

ఇసుక isuka, *s.* Sand. *adj.* Sandy. ఇసుకతిస్తై, ఇసుకదిస్తై, ఇసుకట్టిస్తై isuka time, isukadinne, isukadibba, A sand bank. 2. Hillocks of sand. 3. An island of alluvial formation. ఇసుకణాండు isukadonḍu, A kind of fish.

ఇషుమంచి isumanta, *adj.* Small; minute.

ఇవళ్ళ isullu, *s. plu.* A species of winged ant which flies to the light, generally in the evening, after rain. It is easily caught in swarms, and being deprived of its wings, is fried and eaten by the lower classes of Hindoos, who esteem it a delicacy. I believe it is the Termes in a particular state.

ఇస్సి issí, *interj.* Expressive of disgust, pain, or sorrow.

ఇషువ, ఇషువి istuva, istuvu, *s.* Property; estate.

ఇహము ihainu, *s.* The present world; our present state or existence; in opposition to వరకు paramu, A future state.

ఇక్ష్వాకు ikshivākuḍu, *s.* The first monarch in the line of Súrya, or the sun, which commenced with the second Yuga, or age of the Hindoos.

శూ

శూ i, The fourth letter in the Telugu alphabet. 2. The indeclinable proximate demonstrative pronoun, This : as శూతల్లి italli, This mother. శూకొడుకులు ikodukulu, These sons.

శూంద్రవాడు índravádu, s. A toddy-drawer ; any individual of that caste whose profession it is to extract the juice of the date palmyra, or cocoa-nut tree. They are often employed as palankeen bearers.

శూకడ ikada, adv. vide ఇక్కడ ikkada.

శూకు iku, v. n. vide ఇంకు inku.

శూకున ikuva, s. Dampness, wetness.

శూకె ike, s. A feather.

శూకె ike, pro. Fem. vide శూపి ípe.

శూగ్ ిiga, s. A fly. శూగుతి ígapuli, A spider. శూగులుకుసురుకొన్నది igalu-musurnkonnabi, The flies fixed or settled. lit. Covered.

శూగీ ígi, s. Giving ; a gift. 2. Generosity. vide శూభి ívi, and ఇచ్చు itsstu.

శూగు ígu, v. a. To lose. v. n. To be subordinate or subject to another.

శూవచేతులు ítsachétula, adj. Lean-armed, wither-armed.

శూచుకపోవు ítsukapóvu, v. n. To miscarry, to have a premature birth. This word is applied to animals only, not to the human species.

శూటె íte, s. A spear ; a barbed dart.

శూడ ida, adv. Here. vide ఇక్కడ ikkada, శూడబోవు ídabóvu, To retire, to retreat.

శూడిలిబడు ídigilabadu, v. n. To stop or halt, from weariness in walking.

శూడికివాడు ídigevádu, s. vide శూంద్రవాడు índravádu.

శూడు ídu, s. Age. 2. Time of life. 3. Puberty. 4. Pawn, mortgage.

శూడుచు ídutsu, v. a. vide శూడు ిítsu.

శూడుముంత ídumunta, s. An earthen pot, in which milk is usually drawn from the cow.

శూడేరు ídéru, v. n. To reach the age of puberty. 2. To be effected, accomplished, or fulfilled. శూడేర్సు ídérstu, v. a. To fulfil, accomplish, or effect.

శూడ్చు ídtsu, v. a. To draw, pull, or drag. శూడుపు, శూడ్చు ídpu, ídpu, Pulling, dragging. 2. Hard breathing previous to death. 3. A pain in the side. 4. The contraction of a limb.

శూత íta, adj. Of or belonging to the date tree. శూతకల్లు ítakallu, Toddy, the fermented liquor drawn from the date tree. s. Swimming. 2. The act of bringing forth, as applied to animals only, not to the

human species. శుతకాయ ítakáya, A canoe formed from the trunk of the palmyra tree. 2. A long gourd, dried, used in swimming.

శుతగొట్టు ítagoṭṭu, To swim.

శుతగాదు, శుతడు, శుతను ítagádu, ítaḍu, ítanu, *pro.* He, this man, used honorifically; it is the proximate of ఆతగాదు átagádu, *q. v.*

శుదర ídara, *s.* The east wind.

శుక ídu, *v. n.* To swim. శుకులాడు íduládu, To swim. *s.* The date tree. శుకులాట ిduláṭa, Swimming, sporting in water,

శునవుడకిmapudaka, *s.* A blade of long grass, of which brooms are made.

శును ínu, *v. a.* To produce, as fields of grain. 2. To bring forth young, applied to animals only, not to the human species. శునికయ్యాను íni-kayávu, A cow about to calve.

శునె ine, *s.* The fibre of a leaf.

శుపి ípi, *s.* A nit.

శుపె ípe, *pro.* Fem. Demonstrative She; applied to superiors only; it is the proximate of ఆపె ápe, *q. v.*

శుబిడ, శుబిడ ిbida, íbide, *pro.* She, this woman; it is the proximate of ఆబిడ ábida, *q. v.*

శుషుట ímiri, *s.* Wet, moist.

శుస్తు íme, *pro.* *vide* శుపె ípe.

శుయన íyana, *pro.* He, this man; the masc. Honorific demonstrative, proximate of ఆయన áyana, *q. v.*

శుయప, శుయము íyapa, íyama, *pro.* She, this woman; the fem. Honorific demonstrative, proximate of ఆయము áyama, *q. v.*

శురము íramu, *s.* A bush.

శురాణు írárru, *adj.* Numeral Twelve.

శురికలు írikalu, *s. plu.* Pieces, bits, remnants, slices. 2. Sprouts, shoots,

శుకు íru, *s.* A nit. 2. Flesh, meat.

శుజు 2. Low, mean. *pro.* You.

శురుపెన, శుర్పెన írupena, írpene, A comb for extracting nits or lice.

శురెలుగు írelugu, A low voice.

శుర్చు ítsu, To comb out nits.

శురుబారు írubáru, *adv.* Freely, at liberty.

శురతారలు íratáralu, *s. plu.* More or less.

శుల íla, *s.* Whistling. శులవేయు ílavéyu, To whistle.

శులకఅచు ílakarratsu, *v. n.* *vide*. ఇలకఅచు ilakarratsu.

శులూ, శులూగు, శులూగున ílá, ílágua, íláguna, *adv.* Thus, so, in this manner; the proximate of ఆలా álá, &c. *q. v.*

శులుగు ilugu, *v. n.* To die, to lose life.

శులుతు iluvu, s. Courage.

శువల ivala, adv. vide ఇవతల ivatala.

శువి ívi, s. A gift. vide శగి ígi.

శువు ívu, pro. Thou.

శువుల మూడు ívulamránu, s. The fabulous tree in Indra's heaven, which yields whatever is desired.

శుషుకు shattu, adj. Slight, small, little.

శుషించు ísadíntsu, v. a. To hate, abhor, or dislike. శుషించు ísadímpu, Dislike, hatred.

### ఉ

ఉ u, The fifth letter in the Telugu alphabet.

ఉక్కించు unkintsu, v. n. To endeavour. 2. To be ready, or prepared.

ఉక్కువ unkuva, s. A marriage portion, or dowry ; the peculiar property of a woman, given to her at her marriage by her father-in-law, or other relatives.

ఉగరకు ungaramu. s. A ring. ఉగర పుత్రేలు ungarapuvrélu, The ring finger, that next the little one.

ఉగిడి ungidi, s. A disease amongst cattle, arising from their grazing on the sprouts of cut Jonnalu; the great millet or *Hulcus Saccharatus*; or from their eating the leaves of the castor oil tree, *Palma Christi*.

ఉంచు untsu, v. a. To place, to put.

2. To keep, to retain, to preserve.

3. To leave. ఉంచికొను unchikonu, v. Comp. To keep or retain for one's own use ; to entertain in a service or employment.

ఉంట, ఉండు unta, unđa, s. A round earthen ball, a pellet. 2. A pill.

ఉంటవిల్లు untaavilla; A pellet-bow.

ఉండచిట్లువేయు undachítluvéýu, To ballot.

ఉండు undu, v. n. To be, to exist. 2.

To reside or remain. This verb governing the dative case, expresses the English verb to have, or possess. వాడుఱణట్లోఉన్నాడా vā-  
duṇṭlóunnádá, Is he at home ? మాతంత్రిజున్నాడా mítandriunnádá,  
Is your father alive ? నెఱా గ్రామమలో పదిదినములుడంటిని nénu ágrá-  
mamuló padidinamulu untiini, I remained in that village ten days.

ఉండు, ఉండ్రు ఉండ్రు undra, undramu, s.  
vide ఉంట unta, adj. Round.

ఉండ్రుములు, ఉండ్రాలు, ఉండ్రాళ్లు undramulu, undralu, undrállu, s. plu. Round cakes, like balls, particularly such as are used as offerings to Ganésa.

ఉక్క ఉక్కa, s. Closeness ; sultriness ; confined heat ; still warmth.

ఉక్కలు ukkalamu, *s.* An intrenchment, round a camp. 2. An advanced guard in front of a camp.

ఉక్కిరిబిక్కిరియవు ukkiribikkiriyavu, *v. n.* To be suffocated; to be oppressed by a close, sultry, or still heat.

ఉక్కిరివము ukkivamu, *adj.* Inferior, low, mean.

ఉక్కు ukku, *s.* Steel. 2. Strength. 3. Pride. ఉక్కుతీర్పు ukkutīge, Steel wire. ఉక్కుతునియి ukkutuniya, *lit.* A piece of steel. A brave, sharp, or active man. ఉక్కుణగు ukkana-gu, To suffer a diminution of strength, or a reduction of pride; to be disheartened. ఉక్కుణగించు, ఉక్కుణచు ukkanaqagintsu, ukkana-tsu, To weaken another's strength, or humble his pride, to dishearten.

ఉక్కర్రు ukkerra, *s.* Baked flour, generally mixed with sugar, used as a sweetmeat.

ఉక్తము uktamu, *adj.* Spoken, said.

ఉక్తి ukti, *s.* Speech. 2. Speaking. 3. A word, an expression.

ఉగాది ugádi, *s.* The first day of the Telugu year.

ఉగ్గడించు uggadintsu, *v. a.* To begin a conversation. 2. To plead eloqu-

ently. 3. To remember. 4. To calculate or multiply mentally, without using any figures.

ఉగ్గము uggamu, *s.* A rope or cord attached to any thing, for the purpose of carrying it about, or suspending it.

ఉగ్గించు uggalintsu, *v. a.* *vide* ఉగ్గడించు uggadintsu.

ఉగ్గించు uggintsu, *v. a.* To weave a close texture, so that there be no interstice between the threads either of the woof or warp.

ఉగ్గు uggu, *s.* A wrinkle in cloth. 2. A drink, given morning and evening, to infants, consisting of the nurse's milk, mixed with castor oil. ఉగ్గుబెట్టు uggubettu, To give this drink to children.

ఉగ్గులబారు uggulubáru, *v. n.* To run into a knot, in spinning, or twisting.

ఉగ్రము ugramu, *adj.* Angry, wrathful, fierce, furious, violent. 2. Cruel. 3. Terrific.

ఉగ్రాణము ugráṇamu, *s.* A storehouse. 2. A pantry. 3. A treasury.

ఉగ్రాణపావడు ugráṇapavádu, One who has charge of the family provisions; a steward; a butler. 2. A store-keeper. 3. A treasurer.

ఉగ్రుదు ugrudu, *s.* A man of a mixed tribe, from a Chattriya father;

and Súdra mother. The employment of this tribe is to kill animals that live in holes ; some of them are bards; and others have charge of treasure, or of hill forts.

ఉచితము uchitamu, *adj.* Proper. 2. Convenient. 3. Fit, suitable. 4. Agreeable. *s.* A gratuity ; a present. ఉచితముగా uchitamugā, *adv.* Gratis, without any recompence, for charity.

ఉచ్చు utstsa, *s.* Urine. ఉచ్చబోయు utsstabóyu, To make water.

ఉచ్చము uchchamu, *s.* The zenith; the meridian ; the vertical point in the sky. *adj.* Vertical. 2. High, tall.

ఉచ్చరంచు uchcharintsu, *v. a.* To pronounce, articulate, or utter. 2. To recite. 3. To say. ఉచ్చారణ uchcháraṇa, Pronunciation, utterance. 2. Recitation of prayers.

ఉచ్చి uchchi, *s.* The crown or top of the head.

ఉచ్చింత uchehinta, *adj.* Of or belonging to the gigantic swallow wort, Asclepias Gigantea.

ఉచ్చు utstsū, *v.* To enter by force ; to rush in.

ఉచ్చు utstsū, *s.* A noose, a snare.

ఉచ్ఛవిష్టము uchchhishṭamu, *s.* Spittle. 2. The leavings or fragments of the table.

ఉచ్ఛపంఫలము uchchhrinkhalamu, *adj.* Operated, perverse. 2. Unrestrained.

ఉచ్చుయము, ఉచ్చుయము uchchhra-yamu, uchchhráyamu, *s.* Height. 2. The highest point of prosperity, riches, or power.

ఉచ్చుసము uchchhwásamu, *s.* Breath, breathing. 2. A sigh.

ఉజ్జీవించు udzdzagintsu, *v. a.* To quit; to leave.

ఉజ్జీవింపు udzdzáyimpu, *s.* Conjecture, guess, estimate.

ఉజ్జీవు ujji, *s.* A match to another ; any one able to contest with another ; any thing equal to another. ఉజ్జీవేయ ujjivéyu, To pitch two of equal talents, against each other.

ఉజ్జీవము ujjwalamu, *adj.* Splendid, bright, luminous, radiant. *s.* Love, passion.

ఉటంకి, ఉటంకు utanki, utanku, *adj.* Clever, active, nimble.

ఉటంకించు utankintsu, *v. a.* To abstract ; to abridge ; to shorten.

ఉట్టి utti, *s.* A coarse net work, made of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of a house, or from a stick thrown across the shoulder, by which they are carried about.

ఉట్టివు uṭtipadu; *v. n.* To come, or happen suddenly, or accidentally.

ఉట్టు uṭṭu, *s.* Ground fit for the cultivation of salt. On the coast, salt is cultivated not manufactured. Brackish water, communicating with the sea, is introduced upon a peculiar salt soil, previously prepared, and after evaporation by the sun, the salt remains crystallized on the surface.

ఉత్తర వడియకులు utravadiyamulu, *s. plu.* A rich dish, consisting of the flour of pulse of various kinds, seasoned with chilly, &c. And made into little balls, which are fried in ghee or oil.

ఉత్తాణి uṭhāṇi, *adj.* High, tall.

ఉత్తాణి uṭhāṇihi, *adj.* In constant or quick motion, without rest. ఉత్తాణితపైనము uṭhāṇihipainamu, A forced march.

ఉత్తాయంచు uṭṭayintsu, *v. a.* To seize suddenly, or by surprize. 2. To deny what one had just before asserted.

ఉడికిలు udikilu, *v. n.* To be angry or provoked, in consequence of being ridiculed.

ఉడిపోతు, ఉడినోతు udipóvu, uḍivóvu, *v. n.* To become blunt; to be spoiled,

ఉడుకు uduku, *v. n.* To boil, to bubble with heat, to seeth. 2. To be

feverish from heat. 3. To boil with rage or anger. *s.* Boiling. 2. Heat. *adj.* Hot. ఉడికించు uḍikintsu, *v. a.* To dress or cook victuals; to boil, to place on the fire. ఉడుకుబట్టు udukubat̄tu, To begin to boil. ఉడుకాదించు udukādintsu, To vex one for amusement. ఉడుకబోయి undukabóyu, To be oppressed with heat. 2. To pour into a pot, in order to boil.

ఉడుగర ఉduvara, *s.* Any present given to a bride, or bridegroom, during the celebration of their marriage.

ఉడుగు udugu, *v. n.* To grow thin, lean, or emaciated. 2. To be exhausted. *v. a.* To leave, quit, or relinquish. 2. To stop, or cease.

ఉడుత uduṭa, *s.* A squirrel.

ఉడువు uduvamu, *s.* A float or raft.

ఉడుపు udupu, *v. a.* To efface. 2. *vide* ఉడిగించు uḍigintsu, under ఉడుగు udugu.

ఉడుపు udupu, *s.* A dress, or suit of clothes. 2. A suit of clothes belonging to another, borrowed from a washerman, in order to be worn. This is a very common custom, on all occasions, among the lower castes of Hindoos; and even among poor brahmans, as regards their women, when unclean after child birth.

ఉడుము udumu, *s.* The iguana. ఉడు పపిల్ల ఉడుపాపిల్ల, A young iguana. ఉడ్డా ఉడ్డా, *s.* An assemblage, or collection. 2. A heap of four or five tamarind stones, little balls, or other similar articles, with which boys play, in a manner similar to those in Europe with cherry stones. ఉడ్డా చేయు ఉడ్డాచ్యెయు, To collect in a heap or crowd.

ఉడ్డుకుడుచు ఉడ్డుకుదుట్టు, *v. n.* To be suffocated.

ఉతక utaka, *s.* The common native doors have no hinges; they turn upon a pivot, fixed to the top and bottom on one side, and inserted above, in the beam which passes over the door way, and below, in a small piece of wood placed in the ground, at the corner of the door way. This is the Telugu name for that piece of wood, which is thus placed at the bottom of the door way.

ఉతకాలాడు utakáládu, *v. a.* *vide.* ఉడకాలాడు udakáládu.

ఉతుకు utuku, *v. a.* To wash or bleach.

ఉతికించు utikintsu, *v. caus.* To cause to wash, &c.

ఉత్కర్షము utkarshamu, *s.* Excellence.

ఉత్త utta, *adj.* Mere. 2. Empty. 3. Useless. 4. False.

ఉత్సంధులు uttandamulu, *s. plu.* A gold necklace, worn by women.

ఉత్తమము uttamamu, *adj.* Excellent, best, virtuous. 2. Chief, principal, first. ఉత్తమవురువు uttamapu-rusha, In grammar, The first person.

ఉత్తర క్రియలు uttarakriyalu, *s. plu.* Funeral rites, or obsequies.

ఉత్తరజండెను uttaradzandemu, *s.* A gold chain, which Hindoos of all classes may wear, in the same manner that those of the superior castes wear the sacred thread.

ఉత్తరకు uttaramu, *s.* The north. 2. A letter. 3. An answer, or reply. 4. An order or command. *adj.* Northern. 2. Excellent. 3. Superior, high. 4. Subsequent.

ఉత్తరవాదు uttaravádi, *s.* A respondent, or defendant. 2. A security. *adj.* Responsible. ఉత్తరఫిర్యాదుకూరుడు uttaraphiryádúruḍu, *lit.* A defendant who complains, An appellant. ఉత్తరసభ ఉttarasabha, A superior court. ఉత్తరవాదులు uttaravádamu, Responsibility, security.

ఉత్తరాది uttarádi, *s.* The north *adj.* Northern.

ఉత్తరాయణము uttaráyaṇamu, *s.* The sun's progress to the north of the equator. 2. The period of the year during which he is north of it.

ఉత్తరాసలు uttarásulu, *s. plu.* The beam above, and piece of wood

below the door way, in which are inserted the pivots, upon which the door turns. *vide*. உதக உதக.

உத்ரம் உதரிஞ்சு uttarintsu, *v. a.* To cross or pass over. 2. To separate a number of handkerchiefs or cloths wove in one piece, into their proper number, by cutting the selvage. உத்ரியம் uttaríyamu, *s.* An upper or outer garment. *vide*. உத்ராநம் அம் uttarásangamu.

உத்ரவு உதருவு uttaruvu, *s.* An answer or reply. 2. An order or command. 3. Permission, leave. உத்ரவுசெப்பு uttaruvučheppu, To answer or reply. உத்ரவுஷ்டு uttaruvuitstsu, To give leave; to permit. 2. To answer; to direct. உத்ரவுஷ்டுக்கா ஸ் uttaruvuputstukonu, To take leave. உத்ரவுஷ்டுவு உதரவுஷ்டேயு uttaravuchéyu, To order.

உத்ரேத்ர உதரோத்ரம் uttaróttara, *adv.* At any future time.

உதல்பாடு uttalapátu, *s.* Perturbation; disquietude of mind.

உத்வு உப்தி utpatti, *s.* Birth, creation, production, origin. உத்வுதியா ஸ் utpattiyavu, To be born, created, formed, or framed. உத்வுதிசெய் utpattichéyu, To create; to fabricate; to produce.

உத்பாதகம் utpátamu, *s.* A prodigy, or phenomenon, as an earthquake, a comet &c.

உத்ரேக் utpréksha, *s.* An extravagant hyperbole.

உத்ஸவம் utsavamu, *s.* A festival, or public rejoicing, such as on the celebration of a marriage, or of a religious ceremony at a temple. 2. Elevation, joy, festivity.

உத்ஸாகம் utsáhamu, *s.* Encouragement. 2. Perseverance. 3. Joy, triumph. உத்ஸாங்சு utsalintsu, *v. n.* To persevere. 2. To rejoice, to triumph.

உதகம் udakam, *s.* Water.

உதகாலாடு udakáládu, *v. a.* To bring forth a child; because water precedes the birth. *vide* உதகாலாடு utakáládu.

உதயம் udayamu, *s.* The rising of the sun, or of other heavenly bodies. 2. The morning. உதயாடி udayádri, The eastern mountain, behind which the sun is supposed to rise.

உதயம் உதயிஞ்சு udayintsu, *v. n.* To rise, as applied to the heavenly bodies. 2. To be born.

உதரம் udaramu, *s.* The belly.

உதரவம் udaripadu, *v. n.* To start.

ఉదానము udánamu, *s.* One of the five airs which the Hindoos believe to be essential to life, and which is understood to rise up the throat.

ఉదారము, ఉదారు udáramu, udári, *adj.* Liberal, bountiful, generous, munificent. 2. Excellent.

ఉదాసీనము udásínamu, *s.* Abusive, or foul language. ఉదాసించు udásíntsu, To abuse. 2. To disgrace. ఉదాసీనాలాడు udásínáláḍu, To abuse.

ఉదాసీనుడు udásínudu, *s.* A stranger. 2. A common acquaintance.

ఉదాహరణ, ఉదాహరణము udáharana, udáharanamu, *s.* An example, instance, or illustration, of any rule or precept. 2. A quotation. 3. An apposite argument. ఉదాహరించు udáharintsu, *v. a.* To illustrate, or give examples. 2. To quote a rule, as authority for an example, or an example, in illustration of a rule.

ఉదిరి udiri, *s.* Pure gold.

ఉదిలపడు udlapadu, *v. n.* To reflect. 2. To grieve, to regret.

ఉదిచి udíchi, *s.* The north.

ఉడైకు uduku, *v. a. vide* ఉతుకు utuku.

ఉడుబు udubu, *adj.* Firm, strong. *s.* Strength.

ఉదురుమిడుకు udurumiduku, *s.* A disobedient, impudent, or self-willed person.

ఉడ్డండు uddandāmu, *s.* Violence, fierceness. 2. Insolence. 3. Tyranny.

ఉడ్డరి uddari, *s.* A bank, or shore, on which one cannot land, or from which one cannot embark, on account of its natural difficulties.

ఉడ్డరువు uddaruvu, *s.* The pawning or mortgaging of grain, or other such perishable articles.

ఉడ్డవడి uddavadi, *s.* Great celerity, or quickness.

ఉడ్డి uddi, *s. vide* ఉజ్జి ujji. 2. A low ridge, in tilled ground, for retaining the water introduced into it. 3. A bank, raised above the level of a tank, with a channel upon it, on which water, having been raised, is conveyed from the tank to fields of a higher level.

ఉడ్డలు uddulu, *s.* The pulse termed Phaseolus Mungo.

ఉడ్డేశము uddéśamu, *s.* Determination, resolution. 2. View, intention, object. ఉడ్డేశించు uddéśintsu, *v. a.* To determine; to resolve. 2. To have in view. 3. To destine or intend for another. 4. To fix the mind upon a particular object.

ఉడ్డతము uddhatamu, *adj.* Rude, arrogant, ill behaved.

ఉడ్డంచు uddharintsu, *v. a.* To raise

or lift up. 2. To support; to uphold. 3. To re-establish; to renew; to restore; to found. 4. To rescue; to deliver. 5. To preserve, to protect.

ಉದ್ದೇಶಕರು uddhárakudu, *s.* A deliverer; one who protects, preserves, upholds &c.

ಉದ್ಭವ ಮು udbhavamu, *s.* Birth, production. ಉದ್ಭವಿಂಚು, ಉದ್ಭವಿಲ್ಲ udbhavintsu, udbhavillu, *v.* *n.* To be born.

ಉದ್ಯಮ ಮು udyamamu, *s.* Effort; exertion. 2. Perseverance. 3. Readiness.

ಉದ್ಯಾನ ಮು udyánamu, *s.* A royal public garden.

ಉದ್ಯಾಪನ udyápana, *s.* The performance of any meritorious act of devotion, or of any penance, austerity, or privation. 2. The ceremony which takes place at the conclusion of the same.

ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತ ಮು udyuktamu, *adj.* Zealously active. 2. Prepared.

ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮು udyógamu, *s.* Exertion. 2. An employment, occupation, calling, service, or trade. 3. An office or situation. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮು ಚೆಯು udyógamuchéyu, To exercise an office. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮು ಲ್ರಾಸವರು udyógamulónamaru, To be employed in an office ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮು ಲ್ರಾಸವರ್ಯು udyógamulónamartsu, To procure for another

an employment. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮು ಲ್ರಾಸ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಮಲ್ಪೆಟ್ತುಕು ಉದ್ಯೋಗಮಲ್ಪೆಟ್ತುಕುನು, To place in an office. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮು ಹುಡು udyógasthuḍu, A person holding a situation. ಮಾತಂತ್ರಿ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮು ಚೆಸುಕೊಂಬುನಾಮು mātandri unchina dravyamutó udyógamuchésukonṭunnánu, I am trading with the money which my father left.

ಉನಿಕಿ uniki, *s.* Being; existence. 2. Residence. 3. State or condition. ಉನಿಕಿ ಪಟ್ಟು unikipatju, A house.

ಉನನ್ತ ತಹು unnatamu, *adj.* High, lofty.

ಉನ್ನಿ unni, *s.* Wool.

ಉನ್ಮಾದ ಮು unmádamu, *s.* Insanity. 2. Extravagance.

ಉಪಕರಣ ಮು upakaraṇamu, *s.* An appendage, material, or implement; as, the utensils of a kitchen, the tools of a trade, or the furniture of a house. &c.

ಉಪಕಾರ ಮು upakáramu, *s.* Beneficence, favor, kindness. 2. Aid, help.

ಉಪಕರಿಂಚು upakarintsu, *v.* To confer a benefit, to contribute to a charity. 2. To serve, to be of use to, to assist. ಉಪಕಾರ upakári, *adj.* Beneficent, kind, disposed to charity, assisting. ಉಪಕಾರ ಮು ಮಳಿನವಾದು upakáramumarrachinavándu, An ungrateful man.

ఉపక్రము upakramamu, *s.* A beginning or commencement. ఉపక్రమించు upakramintsu. To begin, to commence.

ఉపచారము upacháramu, *s.* Civility; politeness; honor. 2. Service, obliging conduct, kindness. ఉపచరించు upacharintsu, *v. a.* To be obliging, kind, or polite. 2. To shew respect. 3. To serve, to assist.

ఉపదేశము upadéshamu, *s.* Instruction; advice. 2. Initiation in sacred rites, by the communication of prescribed formulas, or mystical verses.

ఉపదేశించు upadéshintsu, *v. a.* To instruct, to teach, to advise. 2. To initiate as above explained.

ఉపద్రవము upadravamu, *s.* Annoyance, trouble, molestation. 2. Grief, affliction. 3. Suffering, sickness.

ఉపనయనము upanayanamu, *s.* The ceremony of investing a young Hindoo, of any of the first three classes, with the sacred thread, worn by them over the left shoulder, across the body, and passing under the right arm.

ఉపనెత్రము upanétramu, *s.* A pair of spectacles.

ఉపవతు upapati, *s.* A paramour; a gallant.

ఉపవతు upapatti, *s.* Obtaining. 2. Aid, assistance, help. 3. Convenience.

ఉపసాతకము upapátakamu, *s.* Criminity in the second or third degree; as killing a cow, selling a daughter in marriage, atheism, &c.

ఉపవు upama, *s.* Resemblance. 2. Comparison. 3. A simile or parable. 4. Dexterity, artfulness, skillfulness. ఉపవచ్యు upamachéyu, To contrive; to project. ఉపవరి upamari, *s.* A dexterous, skilful, or artful person.

ఉపవానము upamánamu, *s.* *vide* ఉపవు upama.

ఉపయుక్తము upayuktamu, *adj.* Convenient. 2. Serviceable. ఉపయుక్తి upayukti, *s.* Convenience. 2. Serviceableness.

ఉపయుక్తమావు upayuktamavu, *v. n.* To be convenient, or serviceable.

ఉపయోగము upayógamu, *s.* Utility. 2. Advantage. 3. Serviceableness *adj.* Useful. 2. Advantageous. 3. Serviceable. ఉపయోగించు upayógintsu, *v. n.* To be useful, or of service to another.

ఉపవనము upavanamu, *s.* A garden or grove.

ఉపవానము upavásamu, *s.* Fasting. 2. A fast.

ఉపవశనము, ఉపవశము upaśamanamu, upaśamamu, *s.* Tranquillity, calmness. 2. Patience. 3. Alleviation;

abatement. ఉపశమించు upaśamintsu, *v. n.* To be calmed or pacified. 2. To be alleviated, abated, or assuaged.

ఉపశ్రుతి upaśruti, *s.* A good or bad omen, as gathered by two persons in consultation together, from incidentally over hearing what is said by a third person. 2. Judicial astrology ; aspect of the stars, fortune-telling, &c.

ఉపస్పర్శము apasparśamu, *s.* Touching, contact. 2. Bathing, ablution. 3. *vide* ఆచసనము áchamanamu.

ఉపాదానము upádánamu, *s.* Abstraction, restraining the organs of sense and perception. 2. Cause, motive. 3. Commonly a handful of raw rice, given in alms ; begging.

ఉపాదానమైత్తు upádánamettu, To beg raw rice.

ఉపాధి upádhi, *s.* Virtuous reflection. 2. In the Védánta, the mortal forms or properties which disguise the spirit. 3. A person attentive to the support of the family. 4. Commonly, pain, trouble, sickness. 5. Prevention.

ఉపాధ్యాయుడు upádhyáyudu, *s.* The brahman who performs family ceremonies. 2. One chosen to represent Bramha at a sacrifice. 3. A spiritual preceptor. 4. A school master. This word is honorifically used in

the plural. ఉపాధ్యాయులు upádhyáyi, The wife of a teacher.

ఉపాయము upáyamu, *s.* A stratagem, artifice, contrivance, or expedient. 2. A plot. 3. A method or means. 4. A remedy. చతురుషాయ కూలు chaturupáyamulu, The four means of success, against an enemy, viz. సామాను sámamu, Conciliation.

దానము dánamu, Presents, or gifts.

భేదము bhédamu, Dividing ; creating dissension : and దండము dandamu, Chastisement. ఉపాయశాలి upáyaśáli, A contriver, ఉపాయము కల్పించు upáyamu kalpintsu, To form a plot, to contrive.

ఉపాసను upásamu, *s.* *vide* ఉపవానము upavásamu.

ఉపేతు upéksha, *s.* Contempt; disregard. 2. Inactivity, indolence. 3. Abandoning. 4. Indifference. ఉపే హించు upékshintsu, *v. a.* To disregard, to contemn. 2. To be indifferent. 3. To abandon.

ఉపోష్యము upóshyamu, *s.* A fast. ఉపోష్యము ఉండు upóshyamu undu, To abstain from food ; to fast.

ఉపత్త uppata, *s.* Dilating on the extraordinary prosperity, qualifications, or beauty of another. This is always blamed by the natives, because it is believed that injury

will thence arise to the person referred to. ఉప్పతించు uppatisu, To dilate as above.

ఉప్పతి uppatti, s. Birth, production. *vide* ఉప్పతి, ఉప్పతిల్ల, ఉప్పతిల్ల utpatti, uppattillu, uppattillu, v. n. *vide* ఉప్పతిత్తియగు utpattiyagu, Under ఉప్పతి utpatti.

ఉప్పదనము, ఉప్పన uppadanamu, uppana, s. Saltiness.

ఉప్పరకు upparamu, s. The sky or atmosphere.

ఉప్పరవాడు, ఉప్పతి upparavādu, uppari, s. A male of the caste of tank diggers. The female is termed ఉప్పతి రథి upparadi, They are employed in digging tanks or wells, repairing water channels and raising embankments, and are said to be descended from a Soodra man and Soodra woman, united by the marriage termed Rachasa, where the female is forcibly seized after the destruction of her relatives, or captured in war.

ఉప్పరిగె upparige, s. The upper story of a house. 2. A house of more than one story.

ఉప్పలము, ఉప్పతము uppalamu, uppalamu, s. salt-marsh; the soil which is cultivated to produce common salt. *vide*. ఉట్టు uttu.

ఉప్పతి uppali, s. Calamity; misfortune.

ఉప్పి, ఉప్పితెట్టు uppi, uppichettu, s.

A thorny shrub.

ఉప్పు uppu, v. a. To scald paddy, &c.

ఉప్పుకుబియ్యము uppuḍubibiyyamu, Rice scalded in the husk.

ఉప్పు uppu, s. Salt.

ఉప్పేన uppena, s. A sudden rising or overflow of the sea, causing inundation.

ఉప్పొంగు uppongu, v. n. To be transported with joy; to exult. 2. To overflow.

ఉబలాటు ubalāṭamu, s. Regret, from missing any thing or person.

ఉబుకు ubuku, v. n. To overflow. 2. To swell.

ఉబు ubusu, s. Rest, repose.

ఉబ్బు ubba, s. Excessive heat or warmth. 2. Closeness.

ఉబ్బడంగు ubbadangu, v. n. To be lessened, humbled, or abated.

ఉబ్బరము ubbaramu, s. Swelling, inflation. 2, Tympany. ఉబ్బించు ubbarintsu, v. n. To swell. v. a. To inflate.

ఉబ్బలీ ubbali, s. Mire, mud.

ఉబ్బనము ubbasamu, s. Asthma.

ఉబ్బు ubbu, s. Swelling, protuberance. 2. Being puffed up with joy, or pride.

ఉబ్బు ubbu, v. n. To swell. 2. To be puffed up with joy or pride. ఉబ్బించు

உப்பிஞ்சு ubbinsu, *v. a.* To inflate, or make to swell. 2. To puff up with joy; to flatter.

உப்பயத்து ubhayatra, *adv.* On both sides; in both places. G. உப்பயத்துல் ubhayatralu, *s. plu.* Both parties.

உப்பயக்கு ubhayamu, *adj.* Two s. Both. உப்பயலு ubhayalu, Both parties. உப்பாதகு umádamu, *s. vide உப்பாதகமு unmádamu.*

உப்புயு umiyu, *v. a.* To spit; to spit out.

உமுகு umuka, *s.* The husk of paddy. உமுகுசெருகு umukacherugu, To winnow paddy after it is beaten.

உமேவார் uméuvár, *s.* An expectant, a dependant, a candidate; a person attendant on another, in the hope of obtaining some employment.

உம்மிலு ummagilu, *v. n.* To become fully boiled, by confinement in its own steam. This is applied to rice, nearly boiled, which it strained, and confined in its own steam.

உம்முடக்கு ummadamu, *s.* Closeness; confined heat. *adj.* உம்முடிங்சு ummadintsu, *v. n.* To be affected by close heat; to feel warm from the closeness or confined heat of a room.

உம்மநிறு ummaníru, *s.* The water

which precedes the birth of a child.

உம்முளிகு ummalika, *s.* Uneasiness, disquiet.

உம்மாயக்கு தீக்கு ummáyamuttemu, *s.* An artificial pearl.

உம்மீ ummi, *s.* Spittle. உம்மீவேஙு ummivéyu, To spit.

உம்பூது ummetta, *s.* The thorn apple. Datura fastuosa. 2. The Indian nightshade, Solanum Indicum.

உம்பீயு ummeyu, *v. a. vide உப்புயு umiyu.*

உய்யை uyyéla, *s.* A swing. 2. A piece of cloth suspended from the roof of a room, wherein children are placed, as in a cradle.

உரசிங்சு uradintsu, *v. n.* To extend, spread, or expand.

உரக்கு uramu, *s.* The breast, the bosom.

உரலு uralu, *v. n.* To roll. 2. To fall down.

உரலிங்சு uralintsu, *v. n.* To shine.

உரி uri, *s.* A running knot. 2. A noose; a snare; the rope with which people are hung. உரிகியை uridíyu, *v. a.* To hang another. உரிசோபுகூன் uribósukonu, To hang one's self.

உரியாடு uriyádu, *v. n.* To tremble.

உரியு uriyu, *v. n.* To get loose.

உருஜங்காநு urudzamínu, *s.* A sort of fish. Sparus spilotus.

உருடி urudi, *adj.* Positive. 2. Strict; rigid. 3. Loud.

உருடாடு urudrádu, *s.* A rope with which a calf is tied to a cow, when she is milked. This is always done in India; otherwise, the cow will not allow her milk to flow.

உருமூ urumu, *v. n.* To roar.

உருவாசி uruvadí, *s.* Violence, impetuosity. 2. Alacrity. 3. Loudness.

உருவஷின் சு uruvaníntsu, *v. a.* To appal another, by heroic deeds in battle, &c.

உருநு uruvu, *adj.* Great, large.

உரவு uiravu, *s.* Beauty. 2. Abundance, excess.

உரி urri, An affix denoting possession; as வலகு அி balamurri, strong, from வலகு balamu, strength.

உரிமீ சு urimitsútsu, *v. a.* To look earnestly, steadfastly, or severely, in consequence of anger.

உரிய சு urriya, *s.* A brave man.

உரிய சு urriyu, *v. n.* To leak; to drop through.

உறு urru, *v. n.* To be fit. 2. To retreat; to retire, or withdraw. *v. a.* To regard, honor, or esteem.

உறுகு urruku, *v. n.* To run. 2. To

jump; to vault. உறுக்கடுப்பு urru kudugappa, *s.* A species of frog which is constantly in motion. உறுக்காட்டு urrukuboddu, A navel which protrudes from the belly. Many native children have navels which protrude one or two inches, proceeding, it is said, from some awkwardness in cutting the navel string, at their birth.

உறுது urruta, *s.* *vide* உருது uluta.

உறுபு urrupu, *s.* Leaking. *vide* உறியு urriyu.

உறுமூ urrumu, *s.* Thunder. *v. n.* To thunder. *v. a.* *vide* உறிமீ சு urimitsútsu.

உற்றுலாஙு, உற்றாத்தலாஙு urralúgu, urratalúgu, *v. n.* To swing violently. 2. To persevere. 3. To please, to delight.

உலகன ulakana, *adj.* Light. 2. Easy. 3. Contemptible.

உலவலு ulavalu, *s.* *vide* உலவலு ulu-valu.

உலி uli, *s.* A chisel.

உலிகிப்பு ulikipadu, *v. n.* *vide* உலகு uluku.

உலிகிப்பாடு ulikipátu, *s.* A start.

உலிபி, உலிபிராட்டு ulipi, ulipigotíu, *s.* A wild, extravagant, impudent, or mischievous person.

உலிவு ulivu, *s.* Beauty.

ఉలుకు uluku, *v. n.* To start; to move suddenly, from alarm ; to awake abruptly from sleep. ఉలికిపడు ullipadu, To start, &c. As above.

ఉలుచూసు ulutsamínu, *s.* A fish, resembling a porpoise.

ఉలుఛా uluphá, *s.* Supplies furnished gratis to any great personage, on a journey, by those who reside on the route.

ఉలువ ఉలువా, *s.* A crop of the pulse termed Glycine tomentosa, or horse gram. *adj.* Of, or belonging to that pulse. ఉలువలు uluvalu, *s. plu.* The pulse itself.

ఉల్లంఘన, ఉల్లంఘనము ullanghana, ullanghanamu, *s.* Transgression ; the act of deviating or passing over. 2. Disgrace. 3. Contempt.

ఉల్లంఘించు ullanghíntsu, *v. a.* To pass over, to deviate, to transgress. 2. To disgrace. 3. To despise.

ఉల్లడ ullda, *s.* An awning or canopy.

ఉల్లభము ullabhamu, *s.* A canopy borne over marriage offerings, or over the bride or bridegroom, as they go in procession.

ఉల్లము ullamu, *s.* The mind. 2. The heart.

ఉల్లకు ulláku, *s.* A written memorandum, left with goods or grain, specifying the quantity, and the owner.

ఉల్లాశము ullásamu, *s.* A chapter or section. 2. Joy, pleasure, gaiety, delight, amusement.

ఉల్లి ulli, *adj.* Of or belonging to garlick or onion. ఉల్లిగడ్డు ulligadda, Onion or garlick. నీరుల్లి nírulli, Onion. వెల్లుల్లి vellulli, Garlick. ఉల్లిబలుచు ulliolotsu, To peel an onion.

ఉల్లిపాశాణము ullipásháñamu, *s. lit.* onion-stone. Arsenic.

ఉలక్కిల్లి ulakki, *adj.* False.

ఉవ్విట్టుచూసు uvvillúru, *v. n.* To be very fond of. 2. To be covetous.

ఉవ్వెత్తు uvvettu, *adj.* All.

ఉష్ణము ushñamu, *adj.* Hot. *s.* Sunshine, warmth, heat. ఉష్ణరక్షితు ushñaraśmi, The sun. ఉష్ణవారణము ushñaváraṇamu, An umbrella. ఉష్ణించు ushñintsu, *v. n.* To be hot.

ఉసికాల్పు usikolpu, *v. a.* To hiss, set on, or excite a dog. 2. To incite one against another.

ఉసిరికసిరికా usirika, *adj.* Of, or belonging to Emblic myrobalan. Phyllanthus emblica.

ఉసిరికపట్టసది usirikapatstsadi, *s.* A sort of food made like pap, composed of sour milk, mustard, and emblic myrobalan. ఉసిరిక ఉలుప్పాయి usirika úrrugáya, *s.* Pickle made of the emblic myrobalan.

ఉసిల్లు usillu, *s.* White ants, or termites, with wings. *vide ఇసుల్లు* isillu.

ఉసుకు usumu, *v. a.* To clean or wash cloth.

ఉసుకు usuru, *s.* Life; vitality. 2. Breath. 3. Strength. ఉసురను usurana, *v. a.* lit. To invoke life, to be much vexed. ఉసురుతుచ్చుకొన usuruputstukonu, To kill. 2. To injure or annoy severely.

ఉసులు usulu, *s.* Recovery of health. 2. Facility. *adj.* Better in health. 2. Easy.

ఉచ్చింతా ueste, *adj.* *vide ఉచ్చింత* uch-chinta.

ఉస్సురను ussuranu, *v. n.* *vide ఉసురను* usurana, Under ఉసురు usuru.

### ఉ

ఉ ú, The sixth letter in the Telugu alphabet.

ఉకు úka, *s.* The husk of paddy. *vide ఉముకు* umuka.

ఉకించు úkintsu, *v. a.* To shake; to agitate, or move. 2. To endeavour, or make an effort.

ఉకొట్టు, ఉకొను úkoṭṭu, úkonu, *v. a.* To make a sort of noise, so as to shew that one is listening to a speaker. 2. To listen, or hear.

ఉగు úgu, *v. n.* To swing; to be agitated, or shaken. ఉగులాడు úgulá-

du, To swing. ఉగులాకు úguláta, *s.* Swinging. ఉగించు úgintsu, *v. a.* To shake; to move; to swing or rock.

ఉదు útsa, *s.* The stalk of the Holcus saccharatus or great millet, commonly termed Jonnalu, before the grain is ripe. 2. The tender inside of the plantain tree, terminating in the stalk, which bears the fruit. ఉదబియ్యకు útsabiyyamu, *s.* Tender or unripe grain of the Jonnalu or great millet.

ఉచు útsu, *v. n.* The falling off of the hair from sickness.

ఉచు útsu, *v. a.* *vide ఉగించు* úgintsu, Under ఉగు úgu.

ఉట úta, *s.* A natural spring or fountain of water. 2. The sap of plants. 3. The juice of fruits. 4. The liquor of pickles. *adj.* Heavy. 2. Abounding in springs, moist. 3. Full of sap. 4. Juicy.

ఉటాడు útādu, *v. n.* To move as the waves of the sea, to be violently agitated, or shaken.

ఉడు úda, *s.* Fibrous roots, which grow downwards from the branches of the banyan, and other trees.

ఉడిగము údigamu, *s.* Slavery. 2. Domestic service. ఉడిగపువాడు údigapuvadu, A slave; a vassal. 2. A domestic servant.

ఊకు údu, *v. n.* To be separated, loosened, or unfastened. 2. To take flight. 3. To be dismissed.

ఊకుచు, ఊక్కు údutsu, údtsu, *v. a.* To sweep. 2. To relax, loosen, or slacken. 3. To transplant. ఊకువు údupu, *s.* Sweeping. 2. Transplanting. ఊకువుషది údupumadí, *s.* A plot or field in which grain has been transplanted.

ఊత úta, *s.* A fishing hook. 2. Support. ఊతకోల ఊtakóla, A walking cane.

ఊద úda, *s.* Envy. 2. A swelling, a tumor. ఊదకడువు údakadupu, *s.* A pot belly.

ఊదర údara, *s.* A great smoke. ఊదర రబెత్తు údarabettu, To smoke an animal in a hole, in order to destroy it.

ఊద్దా úbá, *adj.* Of a brown colour.

ఊకు údu, *v. a.* To blow. 2. To blow a fire with the breath, or with a bellows. 3. To blow out a light. The natives seldom extinguish a light with the breath, because fire is deemed a minor divinity. 4. To blow or sound any wind instrument. 5. To lean upon. *v. n.* To be swolen. ఊకువాడ్డుకు úduvádde-mu, A wind instrument. ఊఎంచు údintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to blow, as above. ఊదిపోను údipóvu, To be

swoln. 2. To be puffed with wind. ఊదినవెండి údinavendi, Pure silver.

ఊనకు únamu, *adj.* Less. 2. Defective. *s.* Defect; maim. 2. Injury. ఊను, ఊన్ను únu, úntsu, *v. a.* To fix firmly, to place steadfastly. ఊనీవు ట్లాడు únimátládu, To speak firmly.

ఊపిల úpiri, *s.* Breath; respiration.

ఊపు úpu, *v. a.* *vide* ఊచు útsu.

ఊపురకు úpuramu, *s.* The protuberance or hump on the neck of Indian oxen.

ఊబవాడు úbavádu, *s.* A eunuch.

ఊబి úbi, *s.* Mud, mire.

ఊరక úraka, *adv.* Commonly written ఊరికె úrike, Without emotion of any kind; quietly, silently, peaceably. 2. At leisure, in idleness, without employment. 3. Without cause, reason, or meaning. 4. Only. 5. Gratis. 6. For pastime. 7. Without success. 8. Constantly.

ఊరకండ úrakanda, *s.* The root termed Tacca pinnatifida, often used as food by the natives.

ఊరడించు úradíntsu, *v. a.* To comfort; to console; to appease. 2. To console with.

ఊరడిలు, ఊరడిల్లు úradílu, úradíllu, *v. n.* To be consoled, comforted, or appeased.

ಉರಪಂಕ ಉರಪಂಕ *úrapandi*, *s.* The tame or domestic hog, opposed to the wild hog.

ಉರಪಿ ಚುಟ್ಟುಕ ಉರಪಿಟ್ಟಸುಕಾ, *s.* A sparrow.  
ಉರಾರ್ತು ಉರಾರ್ತು, *v. a.* *vide* ಉರಡಿಂಚು ಉರಡಿಂಚು.

ಉರಿಕೆ ಉರಿಕೆ ಉರಿಕೆ, *adv.* *vide* ಉರಕ ಉರಕ.

ಉರು ಉರು, *s.* A village. ಉರುಪಲ್ಲೆಲು ಉರುಪಲ್ಲೆಲು, *s.* Villages, great and small.

ಉರುಪು ಉರುಪು, *s.* Breath. ನಿಟ್ಟಾರುಪು ನಿಟ್ಟುರುಪು, A sigh.

ಉರೆಗು ಉರೆಗು, *v. n.* To go in procession, through a village, or town. This is applied to marriage, or religious processions.

ಉರೆಗಿಂಷ ಉರೆಗಿಂಷ, *v.* Caus. To cause to go in procession. &c. ಉರೆಗಿಂಷ ಉರೆಗಿಂಷ, A procession, &c. As above.

ಉರ್ನು ಉರ್ನು, *v. a.* To respire. 2. To sigh. 3. To rub together, and collect with the hand the remains of food, on a plate, or in a vessel, or any liquid that falls on the ground.

ಉರ್ಜಿತಮು ಉರ್ಜಿತಮು, *adj.* Confirmed ; strengthened. 2. Stable.

ಉರ್ದ್ವಮು ಉರ್ದ್ವಮು, *adv.* On high, above.

ಉರ್ದ್ವ ಲೋಕ ತ್ಯಾಗ ಉರ್ದ್ವಲೋಕಾಮು, *s.* Heaven.

ಉರ್ಪು ಉರ್ಪು, *s. vide* ಉರುಪು ಉರುಪು, 2. A thick preparation of tamarinds, with various vegetables.

ಉರ್ವಾಃ, ಉರ್ವಾಃ ಉರ್ವಾಃ, ಉರ್ವಾಃ, *s.* Oorvashi, one of the celestial nymphs.

ಉರಾತ ಉರಾತ, *s.* Leisure. 2. Aid, help.  
ಉರಡಿಲು, ಉರಡಿಲು ಉರಡಿಲು, ಉರಡಿಲು, *v. n.* *vide* ಉರಡಿಲು ಉರಡಿಲು.

ಉರು, ಉರು, *v. n.* To be pickled. 2. To be puffed or fat. 3. To spring, as water from its source. 4. To sink into, enter, or penetrate, as ink into paper. 5. To be soaked. 6. Medicine to affect the body.

ಉರಗಾಯ ಉರಗಾಯ, *s.* Pickled fruit.

ಉರಬತ್ಸದಿ ಉರಬತ್ಸದಿ, *s.* Fruit first mashed, and then pickled.

ಉರುಬಿಂಡಿ ಉರುಬಿಂಡಿ, *s.* Any pulse, fried with ghee and chilly, then ground, and made into a thick mixture, by the addition of salt, and water.

ಉರುಲಿಕಾ ಉರುಲಿಕಾ, *s.* The litter generally called a Looly.

ಉಸರವೆಲ್ಲಿ ಉಸರವೆಲ್ಲಿ, *s.* An old chameleon.

ಉಹಾ ಉಹಾ, *s.* Thought, reasoning; 2. A guess.

ಉಹಿಂಚು ಉಹಿಂಚು, *v. a.* To think ; to reason. 2. To guess.

బు

బు rī The seventh letter in the Telugu alphabet.

బుజువు ridzuvu, adj. Straight.

బుణవు riṇamamu, s. A debt. బుణకు జేయు riṇamuchéyu, To contract debt; to borrow. బుణవడు riṇapaḍu, To get in to debt. బుణమత్తర్చు riṇamutírtsa, To pay a debt. బుణస్తడు riṇasthudu, A debtor.

బుతువు rituvu, s. The menstrual evacuation. బుతువగు rituvagu, v. n. To become menstruous. బుతువతి ritumati, A woman in her courses. 2. A season, the sixth part of a year, comprising two months.

బుత్విక్కు—, బుత్విజుకు ritvikku, ritvi judu, s. An officiating priest; one who is hired to perform the grand sacrifice, called Yaga.

బుషభు rishabhamu, s. A bull or ox. 2. The second of the seven notes in the Hindoo gamut.

బుశి rishi, s. A saint, a sage.

ల

ల e, The tenth letter of the Telugu alphabet. It is often used, before words beginning with a consonant, for long ల é; In this case, the following consonant is doubled;

thus, ఏదేశము édésamu, Is often written ఎద్దేశము eddésamu, Which country?

ఎంగిలి engili, s. Irregular. Inflex. sing. ఎంగిలి, ఎంగిటి engili, engiti; nom. plu. ఎంగిల్లు, ఎంగిండ్లు engillu, engindlu, The spittle. 2. Any thing that has become impure by touching the mouth. 3. The refuse, crumbs, or remains of victuals.

ఎంచు entsu, v. a. To count, to reckon. 2. To esteem, to regard. 3. To think, believe, or imagine. ఎంచుకొను entsukonu, v. Comp. To count, reckon, think; or believe, for one's-self. 2. To reflect; to revolve in one's mind.

ఎండ enda, s. The sun-shine; the heat of the sun. రేహండ réyenda, Moon-shine. ఎండగాయ endagáyu, To be sun-shins. ఎండహాతులు endamávulu, Excessive heat produces an appearance, at a distance, resembling a sheet of water, which is thus named; it is termed by the French mirage.

ఎండు endu, v. n. To become dry, to dry up. 2. The body to become lean or thin. 3. Trees, plants, leaves, &c. To wither or die. ఎండించు endintsu, v. a. To dry.

ఎండు endu, adj. Dried. ఎండుజెనులు endudevulu, A lingering disease, gradually reducing the body.

ఎండుతట్టు enduputatā, s. A large basket, in which things are spread to dry.

ఎండుకాయ, ఎంద్రి endrakāya, endri, s. A crab. ఎంద్రిరాశి endrirāśi, The sign Cancer.

ఎంత enta, An adjective or substantive pronoun, not declinable, except in a few cases. It is the interrogative of అంత anta, and ఇంత inta, q. v. How? how much? how many? 2. what? It may be used in any interrogation respecting time, number, weight, or quantity. ఎంతపేవు entasépu, How long a time? ఎంతమంది entamandi, How many people?

ఎంతేన enténi, adv. Much, extremely. ఎంతోటు entóṭo, adj. pro. How? how much? how many?

ఎందరు endarru, Indef. pro. The interrogative of అందరు andarru, and ఇందరు indarru, q. v. How many?

ఎండు endu, pro. Defective. What? ఎండకు enduku, For what? why? wherefore? adv. Where? what place? ఎండాక, ఎందనక endáka, endanuka, How far? how long? as far as what place? until when? ఎంబెటికు, ఎంబెటికె emberrikamu, emberriki, adj. Ugly. 2. Loathsome, disgusting.

ఎకతాం ekatáli, s. *vide* ఎకతాం egatáli. ఎకసక్కెకు ekasakkemu, s. A joke.

2. Mockery.

ఎకాయై ekáeki, adj. Sudden, speedy.

2. Alone. single.

ఎకిమిదు ekimidi, s. A master, or lord. 2. A king, or ruler. 3. An owner.

ఎక్కుత ekkati, adj. Alone.

ఎక్కుడ ekkada, adv. Where? ఎక్కుడ షష్మ, ఎక్కుడా ekkadānunnu, ekkadā, Every where. ఎక్కుడష్మ, ఎక్కుడా-శేక ekkadānunnu, ekkadā-lédu, No where. ఎక్కుడషంచి, ఎక్కుడషంచి ekkadānunchi, ekkada nundi, Whence. ఎక్కుడషైనా ekkadānainā, Any where. ఎక్కుడికి ekkadiki, whither? నివెక్కుడి వాడకు nívekkadi vāḍavu, What country man art thou? నివెక్కుడ వాడెక్కుడ నివెక్కada vādekkada, What a great difference, or distance, there is, between thee and him. ఎక్కుడనో ekkadānó, &c. Where I Know not, or am in doubt, where.

ఎక్కు-రంచు ekkirintsu, v. a. To make faces; to mock; to deride. ఎక్కు-రంచు ekkirinta, s. Making faces, mockery, derision. 2. A vehicle.

ఎక్కిలి ekkili, s. The hiccough.

ఎక్కు-ekku, v. a. To ascend, mount, or climb. 2. To embark, ride up-

on, or to get into any conveyance. *v. n.* To rise, to be augmented, increased, or accumulated. విషము వున్కు vishamekku, Poison to rise or mount. పుత్తెకున్కు mattekku, To get intoxicated. *lit.* Intoxication to rise. పుదుముకున్కు madamekku, To become lecherous. *lit.* Lust to mount. వడ్డియుకున్కు vaddiyekku, Interest. To accrue. ఎక్కించు ekkin-tsū, *v.* Caus. To cause to ascend. &c. *v. a.* To raise, augment, &c. 2. To export.

ఎక్కువ ekku, *s.* A bow string. 2. A hiccough. ఎక్కుదించు ekkudintsu, *v. a.* To unbend a bow. ఎక్కుబెట్టు ekkubettu, To bend a bow.

ఎక్కుడు ekkudu, *adj.* Noble; chief, great. 2. Exorbitant. *s.* An ascent. 2. Greatness, ఎక్కుడుదిగుడు ekku-dudigudu, *s.* Ascent and descent; unevenness of ground. *adj.* Unlevel.

ఎక్కుడుమొక్కు ekkuḍumekamu, *s.* An elephant.

ఎక్కులుబెట్టు ekkulubettu, *v. a.* To excite; to instigate. 2. To provoke.

ఎక్కువ, ఎక్కుతు ekkuva, ekkuvu, *s.* Eminence, superiority. 2. Excess, exaggeration. 3. Any thing extraordinary. *adj.* More. 2. High, eminent, superior. 3. Excessive, exaggerated, superfluous. 4. Ex-

traordinary, remarkable. 5. Excellent, noble. 6. Valuable. ఎక్కువతక్కువ ekkuva takkuva, More or less. ఎక్కువవాడు ekkuvavādu, An eminent or extraordinary man.

ఎగు ega, *adv.* Above, up, upwards. It is opposed to ఎగు diga, below. ఎగుట్టు egagottu, *v. a.* To toss up. 2. To deny. 3. To disregard what another says. 4. To turn another's words into ridicule. 5. To refute. ఎగజేపు egajépu, *v. a.* To draw up or retain one's milk; as అపుశాలెగజేపు అవుపాలెగజేపు, The cow retained her milk. *s.* The act of retaining one's milk.

ఎగయు egayu, *v. n.* *vide*. ఎగయు egiyu. ఎగసన, ఎగసాను egasana, egasána, *adv.* Above, up, on high. ఎగసనద్యు egasanadóyu, To lift up. 2. To push in. 3. To pull out, and dress the wick of a lamp.

ఎగయు egiyu, *v. n.* To fly 2. To rise in the air; to rise upwards. 3. To fly at another, in order to attack him.

ఎగుడుదిగుడు egududigudu, *s.* or *adj.* *vide* ఎక్కుడుదిగుడు ekkuḍudigudu, Under the head of ఎక్కుడు ekku-du.

ఎనుకు ఉ egumati, *s.* Exportation, shipment. ఎనుకుదిగుకు ఉ egumati-digumati, Exportation and importation.

ఎనుకు eguru, *v. n.* *vide* ఎనుయు egiyu, For ఎగిరిపోతు egiripóvu, *vide* ఎగిసి పోతు egisipóvu, And for ఎగిరడు egiripadu, *vide* ఎగిసివడు egisipađu, Both under ఎనుయు egiyu, For ఎగాగొట్టు egaragođtu, *vide* ఎగాగొట్టు ega-gottu, Under ఎగ-ఎగరవేయు ega-egaravéyu, To toss or throw up in the air.

ఎనువ ఐguva, *s.* The top ; the upper part of any thing.

ఎనువ eguva, *adv.* Above, up, on high.

ఎస్తు eggū, *s.* Shame, disgrace. 2. Re-proach, blame. 3. Injury, mischief, evil.

ఎచుట etṣata, *adv.* Where ? in which place ? It is the interrogative of అచుట atṣata, and ఇచుట itsata, q. v.

ఎచుంచు etstsarintsa, *v. a.* To hint ; to mention imperfectly ; to bring to mind by a slight mention ; to put one in mind of any thing. 2. To forewarn ; to caution. ఎచుంచుకూను etstsarintṣukonu, *v.* Comp. To challenge, as guards do ; to give a caution.

ఎచ్చరిక etstsarika, *s.* A hint, the act of mentioning slightly, intima-

tion. 2. Caution, circumspection, vigilance, precaution. ఎచ్చరిక వడు etstsarikapadu, To be cautious ; to be aware of. ఎచ్చరికచేయు etstsarikachéyu, To caution or warn. ఎచ్చరికతప్ప ఎచ్చరికatappu, To be careless, inattentive ; to be off one's guard.

ఎచ్చు etstsu, *v. n.* *vide* హాచ్చు hetstsu. ఎచ్చుట, ఎచ్చే, ఎచ్చేట etstsota, ets-tsó, etstsóta, *adv.* Where ; at which place. It is the interrogative of అచ్చుట atstsó, and ఇచ్చుట itstsóta, q. v.

ఎటా eta, *adv.* Where? in what place ? It is the interrogative of అటా ata, and ఇటి ita, q. v.

ఎటు etu, particle. Where ? 2. What ? 3. How. It is the interrogative of అటు atu, and ఇటు itu, q. v. ఎటువంటి, ఎషువంటి etuvantí, eshuvantí, What like ? what sort ?

ఎటులు etulu, *adv.* *vide* ఎట్టూ etlá.

ఎట్టుకేని etṭakéni, *adv.* With difficulty.

ఎట్టులకు etṭakélaku, *adv.* For a long time, for a great while,

ఎట్టుమెడరు etṭayeduru, *s.* The very front, the point directly opposite.

ఎట్టి etti, *adj. pro.* What like ? What kind ? It is the interrogative of అట్టి atti, And ఇటి iti, q. v.

ఎట్లా, ఎట్లాను, ఎట్లు etlā, etlágu, etlu, *adv.* How? In what manner? In what state or way? It is the interrogative of అట్లా atlā, And ఇట్లా itlā, q. v. ఎట్లాగైనా, ఎట్లాహైనా etlāgainā, etlánainā, In any manner whatever; by any means; any how.

ఎడ eda, *s.* Place, space. 2. Medium, interval. 3. A distance. 4. Time. అయ్యెదా áyeda, That time. ఎడమెడం పొ edayedēngā, Separately.

ఎడక edada, *s.* Inner thought; secret opinion; real sentiment.

ఎడవక edapaka, *adv.* This is the negative verbal participle of ఎడతు edapu, The causal form of ఎడయు edayu, To separate, it signifies literally, without causing to separate, but in common use is equivalent to continually without interruption, incessantly, always.

ఎడకు edama, *adj.* The left. ఎడకు కేలు, ఎడకుచెయ్యి edama kélū, edama-cheyyi, The left hand.

ఎడము edamu, *s.* Space, spot, room. 2. Cause, ground, foundation. 3. Opportunity, occasion. 4. Means. ఎడమచ్చు edamitstu, To give an opportunity.

ఎడయు edayu, *v. a.* To separate. *v. n.* To be broken, separated or disunited. ఎడతు edapu, *v. caus.* To

cause to separate. *v. a.* To break, separate or disunite. *vide* ఎడవక edapaka.

ఎడకు edaru, *s.* An interval. 2. An opportunity.

ఎడలు edalu, *v. n.* To go.

ఎటాచ edári, *s.* A desert or wilderness.

ఎడు edu, A particle denoting quantity, affixed to words, and corresponding to the English affix full, in such phrases as a handful, a mouthful, &c.

ఎడ్డు edda, *s.* *vide*. ఎడకు edada.

ఎడ్డె edde, *adj.* Stupid. 2. Obstinate. ఎడ్డెతనకు eddētanamu, *s.* Stupidity. 2. Obstinacy.

ఎడ్లు edlu, *s. plu.* of ఎడ్డు eddu, q. v. Bulls, oxen. ఎడ్లకోట్లాము edlakot-támu, A stall for bulls or oxen.

ఎతుబరికాడు etubarikádu, *s.* A thief; a rogue.

ఎత్తు ettu, *s.* Height. 2. Weight. 3. A burden. 4. A quantity of two vis, or  $6\frac{1}{4}$  pounds. 5. A wreath of flowers. *adj.* High. 2 Heavy. *v. a.* To lift up; to raise. 2. To seize; to take away. 3. To assume. 4. To begin. 5. To obtain or procure. 6. To find out an item in an account. *v. n.* To rise.

ఎతిక్కలు ettikólu, *s.* Endeavour, exertion.

ఎత్తుగడ ettugada, *s.* A project; a contrivance. 2. An endeavour or attempt.

ఎత్తుగడలు ettugaddalu, *s.* The two clods of earth forming a fire place or hearth.

ఎద eda, *s.* The mind. 2. The breast. 3. The heart. ఎదానవేయ edánavéyu, *v. a.* To take any thing unlawfully or unjustly.

ఎదగు edagu, *v. n.* To grow; to vegetate; to increase in stature. ఎద లిసపకుచు ediginapadutsu, A girl who is marriageable.

ఎదావు edávu, *s.* A cow ready for the bull.

ఎకకు eduru, *s.* The front, that which is opposite. 2. Presence. 3. A parallel or comparison.

ఎద్దడి eddadi, *s.* Poverty, indigence. 2. Scarcity.

ఎడ్డు eddu, *s.* An ox, or bullock. 2. A bull. ఎడ్డబలు eddubaļuvu, A bullock load. ఎడ్డవాడు edduvádu, A bullock-driver, or owner. To geld a bull.

ఎన ena, *adj.* Equal.

ఎనవ enapa, *adj.* *vide* ఎనకు enumu,

ఎన్నై enabhai, *adj.* Eighty.

ఎనమంతు enamandru, *s. plu.* Eight persons.

ఎనమన్నుఱు enamannúrru, *adj.* Eight hundred.

ఎనయు enayu, *v. n.* To be united, or attached to; to be joined, or mixed. 2. To be on intimate terms of friendship. 3. To be *in coitus*. 4. To be mixed, as ingredients in food. 5. To be of one accord, in music.

ఎనికె enike, *s.* A thread, composed of four single spun-threads united.

ఎనిమిది enimidi, *adj.* Eight.

ఎనియు eniyu, *v. n.* *vide* ఎనయు enayu.

ఎనుచు, ఎనుపు enutsu, enupu, *v. a.* To mix, or mingle. 2. To stir with a stick, as ingredients in a dish. ఎనుపులు enupudu, The act of mixing, or of stirring as above.

ఎనుపోతు enupótu, *s.* A male buffalo.

ఎనుచు, ఎనుపెంటి enumu, enupenṭi, A female buffalo. ఎనవ enupa, *adj.* Of, or belonging to, a buffalo, as ఎనుపకూడ enupadúḍa, A buffalo-calf.

ఎనుబది enubadi, *adj.* Numeral. Eighty.

ఎన్నడు ennaḍu, *adv.* *lit.* What day? When? 2. Always, ever.

ఎన్ని enni, *adj.* *pro.* Collective, in the neuter gender. How many? It is the interrogative of అన్ని anni, and ఇన్ని inni, q. v..

ఎన్నిక ennika, s. The act of counting. 2. A thought. 3. An opinion. 4. Esteem, regard. 5. Conjecture, hope.

ఎన్ను ennu, s. The ear of paddy, or of other similar grain.

ఎన్ను ennu, v. a. To count, to reckon. 2. To esteem, or regard. 3. To think, believe, or imagine. *vide ఎంచు entsu*.

ఎన్బది enbadhi, adj. Numeral. Eighty. ఎపుడు, ఎప్పుడు epudu, eppudu, adv. When? At what time.

ఎబ్బెరికము ebberrikamu, adj. Ugly, loathsome, disgusting.

ఎమికె emike, s. *vide ఎకుక emuka*.

ఎమిడికలు, ఎమిడికపాములు emidikalu, emidikapámulu, s. Worms, (*Teres*) such as are engendered in the human species.

ఎకుక, ఎక్కు emuka, emmu, s. A bone. ఎకులవర్తు emukalavarru, A person reduced by disease to mere skin and bone.

ఎమ్మె emme, s. Beauty.

ఎరా era, s. Sorrow, grief. 2. Bait, or prey of any kind; used to catch fish, wild beasts, &c 3. Food.

ఎరియు eriyu, v. n. To burn; to be consumed. 2. To grieve. ఎరాలి, ఎరవలి eragali, eravali, s. Fire in a forest, or jungle.

ఎరువు eruvu, s. A thing lènt or borrowed, for temporary use. 2. Manure.

ఎర్రా erra, s. Redness. 2. Food. adj. Red. 2. possible.

ఎరాకలు errakalu, s. pl. Wings.

ఎరగు erragu, v. a. To prostrate one's-self; to bow.

ఎరాచి errachi, s. Flesh.

ఎరాపర్రికము erraparrikamu, s. Reluctance, disinclination. 2. Aversion, repugnance; disgust. 3. Contempt.

ఎరామంటలు erramantalu, s. A great heat. 2. Inflammation.

ఎరికె errike, s. *vide ఎరుగు errugu*.

ఎరుకలవాడు, ఎరుకువాడు errukalavádu, errukuvádu, s. lit. One who knows. The male of a certain tribe, inhabiting forests and mountains, of which the females are renowned as fortune-tellers. They speak a language different from that used by the people of the plains, and in their habits much resemble the gypsies.

ఎరుగు errugu, v. a. To possess a previous knowledge of. 2. To be acquainted with. 3. To understand, or know. This verb is chiefly used in the aorist.

ఎర్రుపు errupu, s. Redness.

ఎళ్ళ erra, *adj.* Red, 2. Of a fair colour.  
s. A red earth-worm, used as bait.

ఎళ్ళచీపు errachíma, A red-ant. ఎళ్ళ నివేలుపు erranivélupu, *lit.* The red deity, the sun. ఎళ్ళతల్లిగడ్డ రెర్రావుల్లిగాడ్డa, Onion, *vide* ఉల్లి ulli.

ఎల ela, *adj.* Tender, delicate. ఎలమావి elamávi, A young mango. ఎలనాగు elanágā, A female of a delicate form.

ఎలగోలు elagólu, *s.* The van-guard of an army.

ఎలము elami, *s.* Joy; pleasure; delight.

ఎలయంచు elayintsu, *v. a.* To gladden, or exhilarate. 2. To give.

ఎలికె elike, *s.* *vide* ఎలకు eluka.

ఎలంగురాపుడు elungurálpada, *s.* A low inarticulate expression of joy or grief.

ఎలకు eluka, *s.* A rat. ఎలకలబోను elu kalabónu, A rat-trap. ఎలకచెవిపల్లికు elukachevipallika, *lit.* The rat-eared plant. The evolvulus emarginatus.

ఎలుగు elugu, *s.* The human voice. 2. The cry of any animal. 3. Sound. 4. A bear. ఎలగచ్చు elugitstu, To make a noise; to roar, or cry. ఎలుకెర్తు elugettlu, To raise the voice. ఎలుగురాయు eluguráyu, To become hoarse.

ఎలుగుగొద్దు, ఎలుగుకంటి elugugoddū, elugumanṭi, *s.* A bear.

ఎల్లెlla, *adj.* All. s. A limit, or boundary. ఎల్లప్పుడు ellappudu, Always, frequently. ఎల్లరు ellaru, Every one. ఎల్లరాయి ellarayı, A boundary stone. ఎల్లమెర్పుఅచు ellaerparratsu, To fix a boundary. ఎల్లదాషిపోను elladátipóvu, To transgress a boundary.

ఎల్లిelli, *s.* To-morrow.

ఎల్లిదము ellidamu, *s.* Astonishment, surprise, wonder.

ఎల్లండి ellundi, *s.* The day after tomorrow.

ఎవ్వడు evvadu, *pro.* Interrogative, masc. Sing. Who? its fem. and neuter form is ఏది édi.

ఎవ్వతె evvate, *pro.* Interrogative, tem. sing. Which woman? *vide* ఏది édi.

ఎవ్వరు evvaru, *pro.* Interrogative, masc. & fem. pl. Who? its neuter form is ఏవి évi.

ఎశు eshu, *adv.* How? in what manner? in what way? ఎశువంటి eshuvanṭi, *adj.* What kind or sort? ఎశువాలె eshuvale, Like what?

ఎసకు esaka-nu, *s.* Exaggeration.

ఎసగు esagu, *v. n.* To resemble, to agree with.

ఎసరు esaru, *s.* Water, boiled for the purpose of dressing victuals, &c.  
ఎసలు esala, *s.* A flat earthen vessel.  
ఎసలారు esaláru, *v. n.* To be adorned.

వ

ఎ ఏ, The eleventh letter of the Telugu alphabet. 2. The indeclinable interrogative pronoun Which? what? as. ఎదినకు édinamu, What day?

ఎకు ékaṭa, *s.* Hope, desire, expectation. 2. Intention, design.

ఎకుకు ékamu, *adj.* One. 2. Alone, single. 3. Solitary. 4. Joined, combined, ఎకుకుగా ékamugā, *adv.* As one. 2. In a body. 3. Altogether, all at once. 4. Combinedly. 5. Compactly. 6. Singly, alone.

ఎక్కారు ékāru, *v. n.* To whimper or beg for any thing in a low voice.

ఎకు éku, *v. a.* To defame; to publish another's faults. 2. To clean, pick, or beat cotton. *s.* A roll of cleaned cotton, prepared for the spindle.

ఎగ్గాని égáni, *s.* A Hindoo copper coin, of the value of ten cash.

ఎగు égu, *v. n.* To go. ఎగించు égintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to go. *vide* ఎగు ఉర్చు úrégu.

ఎం ఇtsa, *adj.* *vide* ఎస-ఎచకంకణిచు క్రేsa-étsakankatitsukka, The twenty-first of the lunar mansions. *lit.* The crooked-bed constellation. ఎచుమాట ఇtsamáta, Ungrammatical language.

ఎచు étsu, *v. a.* To torment, trouble, annoy, or harass.

ఎటి éti, *adj.* What sort? what kind? This is also the inflection singular of two irregular nouns, viz. ఎఱు érru, A river, and ఎడు édu, A year.

ఎటికపాకు étikapámū, *s. vide* ఎపుడికలు emidikalū.

ఎటు étu, *s.* A blow.

ఎట్రింత étrinta, *s.* The small black bird, generally termed the king-crow.

ఎడా éda, *adv.* Where?

ఎడవ ఇdava, Ordinal number. Seventh.

ఎడాకోడకు édákódamu, *s.* Contradiction. 2. Opposition. ఎడాకొడకుగా édákódamugā, *adv.* Contradictorily.

ఎడాది édādi, *s.* A year.

ఎజికోల ఇdikóla, *s.* The pole or shaft of a plough.

ఎడి édi, phrase. Where is he?

ఎడు édu, *s.* A year. *adj.* numeral. Seven. వాడువీసికంటే మేడావలు ఎడు

చదివినవాడు vāḍu vínikanṭe yéḍá-kulu ega tsadivinavádu. *lit.* That man has read seven leaves more than this man. That man is seven times worse than this man.

ఏనుగడ édugada, *s.* Protection, refuge. 2. Interest. 3. Quarter in battle.

ఏనుచు édutsu, *v. n.* To cry, to weep.  
ఏషించు édipintsu, *v.* . *Caus* To cause to cry or weep. ఏనుతు édu-pu, Weeping.

ఏకూషి édúḍi, *s.* A ceremony performed by the Hindoos, for the deceased, after the expiration of one year from his death.

ఏడో édó, Ordinal number. *vide* ఏడవ édava.

ఏడైలె ఏdterra, *s.* Excess. 2. Perseverance.

ఏతకు, ఏతాము étamu, étamu, *s.* An engine, on the principle of the lever, for drawing up water. It is usually termed the *picotah* at Madras. ఏతాముబొక్కెన ఏtámubokkena, The leatheren vessel, in which water is thus drawn.

ఏటెంచు étentsu, *v. n.* To come. 2. To arrive.

ఏత్వు ఏtwamu, *s.* The name of the connected vowel → é.

ఏదాలాబకు, ఏదాలాభకు édálábamu, édálábhamu, *s.* Inattention. This is a vulgarism for యథాలాభకు yadhálábhamu.

ఏఇ édi, *pro.* Interrogative, sing. Fem. and neuter. Who ? Which ? ఏడైనా édainá. Any thing. ఏఇన్నీ లేక édin-nílédu, Nothing. ఏడాక édoka, Any. ఏక édu, *v. a.* To cherish ; to protect.

ఏక, ఏకవంది édu, édupandi, *s.* The porcupine. *lit.* The hog which protects itself. ఏకకుల్లు édumullu, A porcupine's quill.

ఏనాదివారు énádiváru, *s. pl.* A cast of savage people, residing in forests.

ఏనాళ్ల ఏnállu, *s.* The usual presents sent by the parents of the bride and bridegroom, respectively, to their son and daughter in law, after the whole ceremonies of the marriage are completed.

ఏని éni, Particle. It is added in the superior dialect to the first forms of the several affirmative tenses, to express condition or contingency. వచ్చేనే vachchenéni, Suppose he come. వాడుశాము పట్టేనేని vāḍupámu pattenéni, Suppose he catch the snake.

ఏనాకె énige, *s.* *vide* ఏరుగు, ఏనాకెతొండాము énugu, énigetondámu, An elephant's proboscis.

ఏను énu, *adj.* numeral. Five.

ఏను énu, *pro.* This word is frequently used in books for నేను nénu, I.

ఏరుగు énugu, *s.* An elephant. ఏరుగు జెలగ ఏరుగుజెలగా, A cockle. ఏరుగు పట్టేరు ఏనుగుపాల్లెరు, The prickly fruited pedalium. Pedalium murrex.

ఏహూలు énúrru, *adj.* Numeral. Five hundred.

ఏపి épi, *s.* A Dog. It is generally applied to that species used by the Hindoos in hunting.

ఏపు épú, *s.* A great or sudden increase, or augmentation. 2. Ardour, impatience, fury.

ఏపె épe, *pro.* Fem. Honorific. Which female? It is the interrogative of ఆపె ápe, and అపె ípe, q. v.

ఏపెచెట్టు épechettpu, *s.* The saul tree. Shorea robusta.

ఏబది ébadi, *adj.* Numeral. Fifty.

ఏబిడ, ఏబిడ ఏbida, ébide, *pro.* *vide* ఏపె épe.

ఏష్ణు-ébhyamu, *s.* Nastiness; filthiness. ఏష్ణరాశి, ఏష్ణాశ ఏbhyarásí, ébhrásí, *s.* A nasty, filthy, person. 2. An idiot.

ఏషులు, ఏషులు émarru, émárru, *v. n.*  
To be surprized. 2. To be deceived.  
3. To be without vigilance or attention. ఏషుతించు émarrintsu, *v. a.* To surprize. 2. To deceive. 3. To divert one's thoughts. ఏషుటిషుటు émarripátu, Surprize. 2. Inattention, forgetfulness, negligence, inadvertence.

ఏషి émi, *pro.* Interrogative-defective. What? It is used chiefly in the nominative and dative cases, and occasionally with other affixes. ఏషికి émitíki, For what? Why? Wherefore? ఏషి émití, Of what country, cast, or description.

ఏషౌ éme, *pro.* Interrogative. *vide* ఏషై épe.

ఏయు éyu, *v. a.* To throw. *vide* వేయు -véyu.

ఏరాలు érálu, *s.* Joint sisters in law. The relationship which the wives of two brothers bear to each other.

ఏరి éri, phrase. Where are they?

ఏరు éru, *v. a.* In compos. To attain. *vide* తుడేరు idéru.

ఏరు éru, *s.* A plough, with draught oxen, and the other implements of husbandry.

ఏరుగు éruju, *v. n.* To stool; to void excrement. *s.* Excrement.

విరువాక ఏరువాక, *s.* The commencement of cultivation.

విర్య ఏర్తు, *v. a.* To burn; to consume.

విర్పడు ఏర్పాదు, *v. n.* To be selected.

2. To be separated. 3. To be distinguished. 4. To be established, fixed, or settled. 5. To be arranged, or placed in order. 6. To be prepared, or ready. 7. To assume a shape, form, or appearance.

విర్పాలుచు ఏర్పార్రతు, *v. a.* To choose, or select. 2. To separate, or divide. 3. To distinguish. 4. To establish, fix, or settle. 5. To arrange, or place in order. 6. To keep ready, or prepare. 7. To put into a shape, form, or appearance.

విర్పాలు ఏర్పాతు, *s.* A selection. 2. A decision, or rule. 3. A condition, or agreement. విర్పాలుచేయ ఏర్పాతుచేయ, *vide* విర్పాలుచు ఏర్పార్రతు.

విఱు ఏర్రు, *v. n.* To glean, gather, or pick up. 2. To select, or choose. విఱించు ఏర్రింతు, *v. caus.* To cause to glean, &c. విఱిండకుఎ ఏర్రుపిదాకలు, Gleaned pieces of dry cow dung, used as fuel.

విఱు ఏర్రు, *s.* A river. This noun is irregular, making the inflexion singular విఱ ఏతి, and the nom. *plu.* విఱ్ల ఎల్లు.

విఱువ ఏర్రువా, *s.* A country.

విలు ఏలు, *s.* A kind of cry, used by boatmen, or by coolies or lascar, to encourage their labour.

విలా ఏలా, *adv.* Why? for what reason?

2. How, in what manner. విలాటి, విలాగంటి ఏలాటి, ఏలగంటి, What sort or kind? విలాగు ఏలాగు, How? In what manner.

విలిక ఏలికా, *s.* A ram. 2. *vide* వెలు ఎలు.

విలు ఎలు, *v. a.* To govern, rule, or reign. 2. To protect.

విలించు ఏలింతు, *v. caus.* To cause to govern, &c.

విలిక ఏలికా, *s.* A ruler; a king, or queen. విలుబడి, విల్సడి ఏలుబడి, ఏలబడి, Government. 2. A reign.

విళ్ళు ఎల్నుర్రు, Numeral. Seven hundred.

వివకు ఏవము, *s.* Ugliness. 2. Disgust.

వివగించు ఏవాగింతు, *v. a.* To hate.

విషే ఏవే, particle, denoting emphasis; as, సేసేవే నెనెవే, I myself.

విష ఎసా, *adj.* Crooked.

విష ఎసి, particle, Denoting at the rate of; as, ఎనిమిదేసి enimidési, At the rate of eight.

ం

ం ai, The twelfth letter in the Telugu alphabet, representing the sound of ai as in the word aisle.

పంద్రజాలికుడు aindrajálíkudu, s. A juggler.

పక్ష్యకు aikyamu, s. Union. This word is often used to express the union, which the Hindoos believe to take place, after death, of the souls, of the perfect, with the deity.

పకు aidu, adj. Numeral. *vide* అయిడు ayidu.

పకువ, పకువరాలు aiduva, aiduvarálu, s. *vide* అయిడువ అయిడువ.

పరావతకు airávatamu, s. An orange.  
2. *vide* పరావణకు airávaṇamu.

పక్ష్యర్ఘ్యకు aiswaryamu, s. Prosperity.  
2. Riches.

## చ

చో, The thirteenth letter of the Telugu alphabet, representing the short o.

చంకె onke, s. A wooden hook, or peg, fixed in a wall.

చంజథ onjili, s. Calamity, misfortune.  
2. Embarrassment.

చంటవు onṭami, s. Enmity, hatred. *lit.* Disagreement. *vide* చంటు onṭu.

చంటరి onṭari, adj. Alone. 2. Single. చంటరిక్తి onṭarigatte, A single woman. చంటరిగాడు onṭarigáḍu, A single man. చంటరిపాటు onṭaripáṭu, s. Solitude, loneliness. చంటరులు

ontarulu, s. *plu.* Foot soldiers; infantry.

చంటి onti, adj. Alone. 2. Single. 3. One of a pair or couple. This is also the inflexion of చంటు ollu, the body. చంటికంటి పాను onṭikantigámu, *lit.* The one eyed planet. The planet Venus, the son of Bhrigu. చంటికిపొతు onṭikipóvu, To go to make water. *lit.* To go alone. చంటికొమ్ము దేవర ఉంటికంటికమ్మu dévara, The deity with one tooth, viz. Ganésa. చంటి శాటు ontipáṭu, Loneliness, solitude. చంటిపొర ఉంటిపొర ontipora, A single fold, or plait.

చంటింపు onṭimpu, s. Convenience. 2. Aid, help. నాకు రూకలు చంటింపుకా తేఱ నాకు rúkalu onṭimpukálédu, I have no money at hand.

చంటియ, చంటై onṭiya, onte, s. A camel.

చంటు onṭu, v. n. To agree with one's health; to be salubrious.

చంట్లు onṭlu, s. *plu.* Figures, numerical signs.

చందు ondu, adj. One. 2. Other. s. Alluvial soil, deposited by water, after inundation.

చండ్లొరులు ondorulu, adv. Reciprocally; mutually.

చండిలి ondili, s. *vide* చంజథ onjili

బండ ondu, *v. a.* To obtain. 2. To possess.

ఒక oka, Numeral. One. 2. Single. This word, in Telugu, expresses the indefinite article A, an.

ఒకండ్లు, ఒకండ్లు okandru, okandlu, *s. plu.* Several. 2. Others. 3. Strangers.

ఒకటి okati, Numeral, One. ఒకటిచేయు okatichéyu, *lit.* To make one. To mix, or join together. ఒకటియతు okatiyavu, To be combined. ఒకటి లేదా oka tilédu. Nothing. నేడుచెప్పుని ఇబకటి వాడుచేసినదిబకట nénu cheppinadi okati, vādūchésinadi okati, I told him one thing, and he did another.

ఒకడు okadu, *s.* One man; a person.

ఒకటె okate, One woman; a female.

ఒకకు okaru, *plu.* Applied in an honorific sense, to express any individual, male or female, of respectability.

ఒక్కానా okkaña, *s.* The honorific address in a letter.

ఒక్కాన్నిదు okkaproddu, *s.* A religious fast; eating but one meal, on any religious occasion. ఒక్కాన్నిదు okkaproddundu, To fast. 2. To eat but one meal.

ఒక్కానించు okkánintsu, *v. a.* To say; to tell; to describe; used in books only.

ఒస్తు okki, *adj.* Lean, thin, emaciated, dried up.

ఒక్కింత okkinta, *adj.* Ever so little, short, or trifling.

ఒక్కు okku, *s.* Any unripe fruit, preserved by drying in the sun.

ఒక్కో okkó, Particle, used in books only, and expressing doubt; as అతడువచ్చునొక్కు ataduvatstsunokko, He may perhaps come.

ఒగరు ogaru, *s.* An astringent taste. *adj.* Astringent.

ఒగర్చు ogartsu, *v. n.* To breathe hard; to respire with difficulty. ఒగరుపు ogarupu, Difficulty of respiration. Asthma.

ఒగి ogi, *s.* A range, or line.

ఒగుడు ogudu, *s.* The straw of the great millet, or Holcus saccharatus.

ఒగ్గు oggu, *v. n.* To be ready, or prepared. 2. To yield, to submit.

ఒచ్చెము ochchemu, *s.* Disgrace; dishonor; opprobrium; indignity. 2. Defect

ఒజ్జె odzdza, *s.* A tutor, a teacher, or instructor. 2. A priest.

ఒట్టు ottu, *s.* An oath. 2. A vow. ఒట్టుపెట్టుకొను ottupettukonu, To take an oath, to swear. 2. To make a vow, or solemn promise. ఒట్టుపెట్టు

ಒಟ್ಟುಪೆಟ್ಟು, To adjure. 2. To impose a vow or solemn promise.

ಒಟ್ಟು ಓಟ್ಟು, *v. n.* To grow dry ; to be dried up.

ಒಡಂಬಡು odambadu, *v. a.* To agree to ; to comply with ; to consent.

ಒಡಂಬಣು ಓದಂಬಾರ್ರತ್ಸು, *v. caus.*

To prevail upon ; to make one agree, or consent. ಒಡಂಬಿಕೆ ಓದಾಮಬಡಿಕೆ, An agreement, compact, or treaty. 2. A bond.

ಒಡಕಟ್ಟು odakattu, *v. a.* To strain, to filter.

ಒಡನ್ನಾಡು odagudu, *v. n.* To happen ; to chance ; to fall out.

ಒಡವಟ್ಟು odapappu, *s.* A species of pulse, commonly termed green gram.

ಒಡ್ಡಸೆ odame, *s.* Wealth, riches. 2. Property.

ಒಡಯಡು odayadu, *s.* A lord, sovereign, king, master, or governor. 2. A possessor.

ಒಡಲು odalu, *s.* The body. ಒಡಲುಹೂ ಪೊಡಯಡು odalutsúpodayaadu, *lit.* one who has eyes in his body.

ಒಡಿ odi, *s.* The lap. 2. A pouch in front, formed by the mode in which the cloth of a Hindoo is tied. ಒಡಿಗಟ್ಟು odigattu, To gird one's loins ; to prepare one's-self.

ಒಡಿಕಟ್ಟು odikattu, *s.* Pudendum muliebre.

ಒಡಿಕಹು odikamu, *adj.* Fit, right, proper.

ಒಡಿಯು odiyu, *v. a.* To take by force ; to snatch. 2. To drop, to drip.

ಒಡಿಷೆಗಡ್ಡು odišegadda, *s.* A bubo.

ಒಡುಚು odutsu, *v. a.* To defeat, to overthrow.

ಒಡ್ಡಲು oddagilu, *v. n.* To incline, or lean on one side.

ಒಡ್ಡಣಹು oddanamu, *s.* The arrangement of troops in various positions ; as in a line, in a square, in a circle, &c.

ಒಡ್ಡಣಮು oddánamu, *s.* A gold or silver zone, worn by Hindoo women.

ಒಡ್ಡಾರಹು oddáramu, *s.* Obstinacy. 2. Jealousy.

ಒಡ್ಡೀಲು oddílu, *s.* Pigeons; doves.

ಒಡು oddu, *v. a.* To bet, or lay a wager. 2. To throw, fix, or plant a net. *s.* A bank ; the shore. 2. A stake at play. 3. The multiplicand, or sum multiplied, in arithmetic. *adj.* Large, stout, big. ಒಡುವೇಸಿಕಾನಿಯಂಡು oduvéśikoniyun-  
du, To lurk, or lie in wait ; to lay an ambuscade ; to wait for an opportunity. ಒಡ್ಡಸಂಡ್ರು oddugundla,  
*lit.* Large balls. Rocks fallen from a mountain.

ଓଡ଼ିକୋନ୍ତ ଓଡ଼ିକୁନୁ, *v. a.* To take into one's possession ; to snatch.

2. To beg or intreat.

ଓଡ଼େ odde, *adj.* Of or belonging to the Orissa country, or to the tribe of tank-diggers, who are supposed to have emigrated thence.

ଓଡ଼ିଲାଗମୁ oddólagamu, *s.* A great assembly. 2. Pomp, state. 3. Triumph.

ଓ ତିଳିଲୁ, ଓ ତିଳିଲୁ ottigilu, ottigillu, *v. n.* To lie on one's side.

ଓ ତିଲୁ ottilu, *v. n.* To go aside ; to give way.

ଓତୁ ottu, *s.* The aspiration of a letter. 2. Closeness of texture. 3. Thickness.

ଓତୁ ottu, *v. n.* To give way, or step aside. *v. a.* To aspirate a letter. 2. To press or squeeze ; hence, to shampoo, or press the limbs with the hand, to excite the circulation of the blood, as is practiced in India. 3. To foment. 4. To cut, or break beetle-nut. 5. To wipe off the sweat. 6. To blow a conch. ଓ ତତ୍ତତମୁ ottaksharamu,

An aspirated letter. ଓତୁକୋନ୍ତ ottukonu, To feel pain from pressure.

ଓତୁଟାକୁ, ଓତୁଟାକୁ ottutáku, ottúdáku, *s.* The blank palmyra leaf, held under that upon which the writer writes with an iron style.

ଓତୁଲୁ ottulu, *s. plu.* Gold bracelets, worn by children.

ଓଦବୁ odavu, *v. n.* To be serviceable, useful, or subservient. 2. To pervade.

ଓଦୁଗୁ odugu, *v. n.* To shrink aside ; to step aside from fear. 2. To be of use, or convenient. 3. To assist. 4. To be at hand. *s.* Swelling, from being boiled, as rice, &c.

ଓଦ୍ଦା odda, Postpos. Near ; with ; by.

ଓଦିକ oddika, *s.* Friendship, intimacy, familiarity. 2. Union. 3. Concord. 4. Reconciliation. 5. A collection of requisite articles.

ଓଦି oddi, *adj.* Near.

ଓଦ୍ଦେ odde, *s.* Plenty ; abundance.

ଓନାଦୁ onagúdu, *v. n.* To be effected, successful, or completed. 2. To be obtained, or procured.

ଓନାଚୁ- onagúrtsu, *v. a.* To effect, succeed, or complete. 2. To obtain or procure.

ଓନକୁ onaru, *s.* Beauty. 2. Elegance. *adj.* Beautiful. 2. Fit, agreeable, acceptable. 3. Elegant.

ଓନରୁ onaru, *v. n.* To happen. 2. To be agreeable, or pleasant. ଓନରିଂଚୁ onariintsu, *v. a.* To do, to make. 2. To compose. ଓନରଚେୟୁ onarachéyu. To make fit or proper. 2. To accommodate.

ఒకర్ను onartsu, *v.* *a. vide* ఒనరించు onarintsu, Under. ఒకరు oraru.

ఒప్పండకు oppandamu, *s.* A contract.

2. A convention, or agreement.

ఒప్పండకుచేయు oppandamu chéyu, To enter into a contract. 2. To close a bargain.

ఒప్పగించు oppagintsu, *v.* *a. vide* అప్పగించు appagintsu.

ఒప్పగింత oppaginta, *s. vide* అప్పగింత appaginta, Under. అప్పగించు appagintsu.

ఒస్యాచారకు oppácháramu, *s.* Agreement.

ఒప్పు oppu, *s.* Fitness. 2. Dexterity, cleverness. 3. Beauty, elegance

ఒప్పు oppu, *adj.* Fit. 2. Dexterous. 3. Beautiful; handsome.

ఒప్పు oppu, *v. n.* To be fit, or proper.

2. To consent, or agree. ఒప్పించు oppintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to consent; to prevail upon. *v. a.* To assign, or make over to another.

ఒప్పుకొను oppukonu, *v. comp.* To confess, or own; to admit, or acknowledge. 2. To consent, or comply with. 3. To accept.

ఒప్పివడకు oppidamu, *s.* Consent, compliance.

ఒప్పులు oppulu, *s. pl.* An elegant species of the areca, or beetle-nut tree.

ఒబ్బట్టు obbatlu, *s. plu.* Sweets cake, made of flour, jaggory, split-pulse, and cardamoms.

ఒబ్బిడి obbidí, *s.* The treading out of grain, by means of cattle; thrashing. *adj.* Complete; finished. 2. Ready.

ఒమ్ము ommu, *adj.* Thick, big. *v. n.*

To agree with one's health, as. శాఖావినావుచు లేక íbhúmináku-ommalédu, This country does not agree with me. ఒప్పియండు ommiyundu, To be salubrious. ఒప్పివచ్చు ommivatstu, To be prosperous.

ఒయారకు oyáramu, *s.* Beauty. 2. Haughtiness, pride. 3. Affectation, coquetry, foppery.

ఒయారి oyári, *s.* A haughty person. 2. A coquette, a fop.

ఒయారి oyári, *adj.* Haughty. 2. Affected. ఒయారకత్తె oyárakatte, A coquette. ఒయారకాదు oyárakádu. A fop. ఒయారపుషాటలు oyárapumáṭalu, Boasting expressions.

ఒయ్యన oyvana, *adv.* Slowly.

ఒరగడుగు oragadugu, *s.* Water, in which rice is the second time washed.

ఒరకు oragu, *v. n.* To fall. 2. To incline, or lean upon; to be bent.

ఒరయు, ఒరయు orayu, orrayu, *v. a.* To rub; to move one body upon

another. 2. To try metal, by a touch-stone.

ఓరా, s, Rubbing. 2. Trying metal by a touch-stone. ఉసుకొని, ఉసుకపోవు orusukoni, orusukapóvu, To touch lightly ; to graze.

ఉరుడు orudu, s. A stranger.

ఉరుము orumu, v. n. To be mixed ; to be united. 2. To meet together.

ఉరిమిక ఓరిమికా, s. Union ; friendship ; being on good terms together.

ఓరా, s. Touching, rubbing. 2. A scabbard ; a sheath, or case, for any thing.

ఉఱకటుము, ఉఱకాటుము, ఉఱకడ్డుము orrakatamu, orrakátam, orra\_gaddamu, s. Unevenness, inequality, craggedness ; usually applied to inequalities in the surface of a country.

ఉరగల్లు oragallu, s. A touch stone.

ఉరుగు orrugu, v. n. To prostrate one's self. 2. *vide* ఉరగు oragu.

ఉరుగుబిల్ల ఓరుగుబిల్లా, s. A semi-circular pillow.

ఉరపు orrapu, s. The act of rubbing, *vide* ఉరయు orayu, 2. Beauty. adj. Handsome, beautiful.

ఉరలు orralu, v. n. To lament ; to grieve ; to be sorrowful. 2. To croak ; to complain without rea-

son. 3. To chatter, or talk without any object.

ఉరవ, ఉర్రి orrava, orri, adj. Crooked ; curved ; bent. ఉర్బిజము orribijamu, A swelled testicle.

ఉరీయిక ఓరీయికా, s. Rubbing.

ఉర్రు orru, s. Abundance. 2 Excess.

ఉర్రై orre, s. A heap of grain in the straw. 2. An opening or crack in the ground, from excessive heat, or false soil.

ఉర్రై orre, s. A mischievous rogue ; a blackguard; a rascal. adj. Blackguard; as. ఉర్రైకూత ఓర్రెకూత, Blackguard conversation.

ఉల్యా olayu, v. n. To be fit, or proper.

ఉలికి olikí, s. A funeral pile and corpse, burnt to ashes.

ఉలుకు oluku, v. n. To be dropped or spilled, from being over-full.

ఉలకపోయు olakapóyu, v. a. To spill, or let fall.

ఉలుతు olutsu, v. a. To peel, or pare off ; to flay.

ఉల్లిష్ఠ ollaka, adv. Without consenting. This is the negative verbal participle of the defective verb ఉల్లు ollu, to consent.

ఉల్లబోవు ollabóvu, v. n. To grow pale, or change colour.

బల్లివు ollami, *s.* The not consenting. బల్లె olle, *s.* A child's garment.

బల్లెవాటు ollevátu, *s.* An upper garment, placed round the neck, and thence gracefully arranged.

బల్తు olavu, *s.* Secrets of state. 2. State of affairs. 3. The neck of a stringed instrument.

బచుకు oluku, *s.* A crime or fault. 2. A lawsuit.

బళ్లు ollu, *s.* The body.

బనగు osagu, *v. a.* To give ; to present ; to bestow.

బనపరి, బనపరితనము osapari, osaparitana, *s.* Agreeableness, prettiness.

### ఓ

ఓ ó The fourteenth letter in the Telugu alphabet, which, prefixed to all vocatives, corresponds with the English interjection oh ; as, ఓరామా órámá, Oh Rama ! ఓతల్లి ó-talli, Oh mother!. The connected form of this vowel (ఓ) (ó) affixed to the last word of a sentence, or to a single word alone, denotes ignorance or doubt ; as నీవోవాడో nívovádó, I know not whether it was you, or he. When it is added to the conditional form of the verb ending in తే té, the drutuprakrutika affix స్త n, intervenes, and స్త nó, then represents the

English phrases but if, on the contrary ; as, వర్షా-హు కురియకపో లే జస్త లునశింతరు వర్షా-హుకురి సే సౌ జహలు సూభావుకురు varshamu kuriyakapó-te janulunaśinturu varshamukuristénó janulu sukhapaduduru, If it does not rain, the people will suffer severely , but if it rains, they will be happy.

ఓకచెట్టు ókachettu, *s.* A small tree, bearing an acid fruit. Carissa Carondas. ఓకటాయవచ్చడి ókakáyapa tstsadi, A sort of pap, composed of tamarind-juice, mustard, and the fruit of this tree.

ఓకరించు ókarintsu, *v. n.* To retch ; to feel inclined to vomit. ఓకరింత, ఓకరింత ókara-ókarinta, óka linta, *s.* A retching to vomit ; nausea.

ఓగాత్యము ógátyamu, *s.* Annoyance or vexation, at expressions of an unpropitious kind. *adj.* Unlucky.

ఓగిరము ógiramu, *s.* Food. 2. Boiled rice.

ఓగు ógu, *s.* Evil ; misfortune.

ఓడ్జా ódza, *s.* A row, line, or range.

ఓటము, ఓటము ótami, ótamú, *s.* Defeat, rout.

ఓటాసు ఓటార్రు, *v. n.* To be split ; to be broken into fragments.

ఓటు ótu, s. Defeat. ఓటువడు ótupadu, v. n. To be defeated. 2. To stand motionless, from fear, &c.

ఓడ óda, s. A ship, a vessel. ఓడకాండి కంబు ఓడాకోదికంబము, A main mast. ఓడర్చు ఓడారెవు, The seashore, or beach.

ఓడు ódu, v. n. To lose, to be defeated. 2. To be afraid. 3. To drop, or trickle out. s. Want of success, defeat. 2. A crack, chink, or hole.

ఓడించు ódintsu, v. a. To defeat, to overcome.

ఓడిగించు ódigintsu, v. a. To pour out all the liquid in a vessel, by turning the mouth downwards.

ఓడుబిల్లులు ódubillalu, s. plu. Tiles.

ఓద్దులు ódhrulu, s. plu. The people of Orissa.

ఓత్తుకు ótwamu, s. The connected form of ఓ ó, viz. ఓ ఓ.

ఓడను ódamu, s. A pit, for catching elephants.

ఓడర్చు, ఓడార్చు ódartsu, ódártsu, v. a. To comfort; to console; to condole with.

ఓడ óde, s. A small heap into which grain is thrown, as it is cut with the sickle. ఓడెకోగ ఓడెకంగా, A kind of crane, which frequents the fields at harvest-time.

ఓపు ópu, v. n. To be able; to possess the power of doing. ఓపిక ఓపికా, Abstract noun. Ability, activity, diligence, assiduity. 2. Patience. ఓపవ ఓపమి, negative noun.

Inability, indolence, laziness. ఓవ లేసివాడు ఓపలెనివాడు, A helpless, sick, or impotent man.

ఓమకు ómamu, s. The seed of Bishop's-weed. Sison Ammi.

ఓము ómu, v. a. To preserve, to cherish.

ఓమొ óyi, interj. O ! This particle is often prefixed to the vocative case, or used in other instances, when we address persons of equal rank.

ఓరా óra, s. The side, edge, end, or border. 2. The bank of a river.

ఓరణకు óranamu, s. A hawk; a falcon.

ఓరసిలు, ఓరసెల్లు órasilu, órasillu, v. n. To move aside.

ఓరి óri, interj. O ! This particle is often prefixed to the vocative, or used in other instances, when we address, or call, a person of inferior rank.

ఓరు óru, s. Sound, noise. 2. The red painting upon the lower part of the walls of a native house, used during festivals or other auspicious ceremonies, as a decoration to the dwelling.

ఓరుచు órutsu, *v. a.* To conquer, to vanquish. 2. To suffer, endure, or bear. 3. To take patiently. 4. To pardon. 5. To be free from envy.

ఓరుచుకొను órutsukonu, *v. Comp.* To conquer or control one's own passions. 2. To suffer, or bear. 3. To be patient. ఓరుపు órupu, Abstract noun. Endurance, tolerance, patience.

ఓరెకు óremu, *s.* Boiled rice.

ఓర్చు órtsu, *v. a.* *vide* ఓరుచు órutsu.

ఓర్త ఓrta, *s.* One woman. 2. Another female.

ఓర్పరి órpari, *s.* A patient person.

ఓర్పు órpū, *vide* ఓరుపు órupu, Under ఓరుచు órutsu.

ఓలగకు ólagamu, *s.* An assembly; a meeting.

ఓలకు ólamu, *s.* Shelter; cover. ఓల మాసగొను ólamásagonu, *v. n. lit.* To desire shelter. To be defeated; to retire.

ఓలాడు ólaládu, *v. n.* To play, or sport, in water.

ఓలి óli, *s.* A marriage, portion, or dowry; the peculiar property of a woman, given to her, at her marriage, by her father-in-law, or other relations. 2. A range or row.

ఓవరో ఓvare, *s.* Civility, politeness, respect. 2. A place of cohabitation. 3. A bush.

ఓవరంచు ósarintsu, *v. n.* To move aside.

ఓవరల ఓsarila, *adv.* Aside.

ఓసి ósi, *interj.* O! This particle is prefixed to the vocative case, or is used in other instances, when we address or call females inferior to one's-self, among whom a wife is always included by the Hindoos.

ఓవాటించు óhatíntsu, *v. n.* To retreat, retire, or go backwards.

ఓవరిసావారి óharisáhari, *adv.* In confusion, or disorder. This is applied chiefly to the state of an army, when defeated.

ఓపెహా ఓhóyi, *interj.* Hola! ho!

ఓపెహా-ఓపెహా ఓhóhó, *interj.* Denoting wonder.

ఓ

ఔ au, The fifteenth letter, and last vowel of the Telugu alphabet.

ఔచిత్యము auchityamu, *s.* Propriety, aptness; fitness. 2. The context. 3. Circumstances of time, or place.

ఔకుగఱచు auḍugarratsu, *vide* అకుడు avudu,

ఔండ ఔndala, *adv.* On the head.

ఔర aura, *interj.* O! This particle is prefixed to the vocative case,

or is used on other occasions, in calling a person of very low degree; it is occasionally an interjection denoting wonder, or praise.

ఔషధము aushadhamu, *s.* Medicine; any remedy, drug, herb, or mineral, used for the cure of disease.

స

శ ka, The sixteenth letter, and first consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

కంకటము kankatamu, *s.* A cuirass. 2. Armour ; mail.

కంకటి kankati, *s.* A bedstead.

కంకణము kankanamu, *s.* A bracelet, or ornament for the wrist. 2. A consecrated string tied round the wrist, at the commencement of a marriage &c. కంకణగ్రహము kan-kaṇagrahaṇamu, A central eclipse.

కంకపత్రము kankapatramu, *s.* An arrow.

కంకము kankamu, *s.* The lotus. 2. A heron.

కంకర kankara, *s.* Gravel.

కంకరగాడిచె kankaragádide, *s.* A mule.

కంకాలము kankálamu, *s.* A skeleton.

కంసి kanki, *s.* An ear, or head of corn.

కంకు kanku, *v. a.* To scold; to abuse.

కంఫాణము kankhāṇamu, *s.* A horse.

కంగుని kanguṇi, *s.* One particle of the grain termed Panicum Italicum.

కంగులు kangulu, *s. plu.* The grain above-mentioned.

కంచము kantsamu, *s.* A small metal plate, turned up at the rim, out of which the Hindoos usually eat their victuals.

కంచరగాడిచె kantsaragádide, *s.* *vide* కంకరగాడిచె kankaragádide.

కంచు kantsu, *s.* Any amalgam of zinc and copper ; queen's metal ; bell-metal. కంచరవాడు, కంచలవాడు kantsaravádu, kantsalavádu, A brazier ; a copper-smith.

కంచుకము kantsukamu, *s.* A sort of short bodice, or tight jacket, worn by Hindoo females, to confine the breasts. 2. A man's jacket. 3. A serpent's skin. 4. Armour, mail.

కంచె kanche, *s.* A hedge. 2. Waste or fallow ground.

కంచెల kanchela, *s.* A tight jacket, confining the breasts, worn by Hindoo women.

కంటకము kantakamu, *s.* A thorn. 2. Hatred ; detestation. 3. Severity. 4. The erection of the hair upon the body. కంటకుడు kantakuḍu, A man hated, detested, or abhorred. కంటగించు kantagintsu, To hate, or detest.

కంటసరి kant̄asari, *s.* A necklace.

కంటాళము kant̄ālamu, *s.* A pack-saddle, placed on a bullock, or horse, in which a Hindoo carries his baggage on a journéy. 2. A load of cotton.

కంటు kanṭu, *s.* Antipathy; aversion; hatred. కంటుపెట్టు kanṭupēṭṭu, To have an antipathy towards another.

కంటె kanṭe, *adv.* Than, the adverb of comparison, as వానికంటె vānikanṭe, than him. For the derivation of this word, *vide* కన్న kanna.

కంటె కంటె, *s.* A thin narrow plate of solid gold, or silver, bent so as to fit the neck, and worn as a necklace by Hindoo women, or children.

కంట్లము kant̄lamu, *s.* *vide* కంటాళము kant̄ālamu.

కంఠము kanṭhamu, *s.* The throat. కంఠపాఠముచేయు kanṭhapāṭhamu-chéyu, *lit.* To make the lesson by the throat. To get by heart.

కండ kanda, *s.* Flesh; a piece of flesh. 2. The solid or fleshy part of a mangoe, peach, &c. or of the cucumber, as distinguished from the skin, and stone, or seed. This word is not applicable to the soft pulp of oranges, &c. కండపెట్టు kandapēṭṭu, To grow fat. కండకావరము

kandakāvaraṁ, Pride, from superior strength, or stoutness.

కండచెక్కె కండాటసక్కera, *s.* Sugarcandy.

కండనము kandānamu, *s.* Bran.

కండువా కండువా, *s.* The cloth which the Hindoos usually wear over the upper part of the body, or occasionally tied round the waist.

కండువాదూలములు కండువాదూలములు, *s.* The cross beams, supporting at the bottom those which form a shelving roof.

కండుతు, కండూతి kandūtu, kandūti, *s.* An itching. 2. The itch.

కండె కండె, *s.* The ear or head of the grain termed mokka jonnalu. 2. A ball of thread.

కండ్రావి kandrāvi, *s.* A melancholy event; a tragical catastrophe. *adj.* Sad, melancholy, tragic.

కండ్లు kandlu, *s. plu.* The plural of the irregular noun. కణ్ణు kannu, the eye. Eyes. కండ్లకలక కండ్లకలక, *s.* Ophthalmia. కండ్లకపుకొను కండ్లకపుకొను, *v. a.* *lit.* To cover with the eyes. To receive or treat one with great kindness, or affection. కండ్లబడు కండ్లబడు, *v. n.* To appear; to be discovered.

కంత kanta, *s.* A hole, cleft, or opening. 2. A present given by the bridegroom to the bride, on the fourth night of the marriage-ceremony. 3. A present bestowed on a daughter by her parents, during the nuptial or other auspicious ceremonies.

కంతి kanti, *s.* A wen or excrescence.

కంతుడు kantudu, *s.* The Hindoo Cupid, or god of love.

కండ kanda, *s.* A bulbous root of any kind. 2. The root termed Tacca pinnatifida.

కందము kandamu, *s.* *vide* కండ kanda.

కందర్పుడు kandarpudu, *s.* Kama, the Hindoo god of love; because he inflames even the first of gods.

కందళము kandalamu, *s.* A sort of quilt, placed under a bullock-saddle.

కండాయము kandáyamu, *s.* A space of four months.

కండ kandi, *s.* A crop of the pulse termed Doll, or pigeon pea, Cytisus cajan.

కందిగా kandiríga, *s.* A bee; because it stings.

కండ kandu, *s.* An infant. 2. Sugar of a light colour. *adj.* Black. 2. Being red or inflamed. కండవండి kanduvendi, Impure silver.

కండ kandu, *v. n.* To be scorched, or burnt, by the sun, or by fire. 2. To become red, or be inflamed, by a blow.

కండకము kandukamu, *s.* A ball to play with.

కండడు kandudu, *s.* Kumáraswámi son of Siva, and the Mars of the Hindoos. 2. Kama, the god of love.

కండలు kandulu, *s.* The pulse produced by the crop termed కండ kandi, q. v.

కండవ kanduva, *s.* A hint or token. 2. Address, finesse, trick, artifice. *adj.* Specious, artful.

కండత్తు kanduvu, *s.* An iron-plate, used as a cooking utensil, for baking cakes, &c.

కండెనా kandena, *s.* Grease, or oil, used in greasing wheels.

కంద్రిగా kandríga, *s.* *vide* కందిగా kandiríga.

కంప kampa, *s.* Dried brambles, thorns, or bushes. కంపకోటు kampakóta, A hedge of such brambles, round a fort, or city. కంపగెడు kampagóda, A hedge of dried brambles. కంప తొడుగు, కంపతొడువు kampatodugu, kampatoduvi, *s.* A large bundle of dried brambles, drawn by a pair of yoked bullocks.

ಕಂಷಹು kampamu, *s.* A trembling, shaking, agitation, or tremor.

ಕಂಪಿಂಚು kampintsu, *v. n.* To tremble, or shake ; to be agitated ; to have a tremulous motion.

ಕಂಪಿತಹು kampitamu, *adj.* Trembling, shaking. ಕಂಷಹು kampa-namu, *s.* A trembling, moving, or shaking ; a tremulous motion. *adj.* Trembling, shaking. ಭೂಕಂಷಹು bhúkampamu, An earthquake.

ಕಂತ kampu, *s.* A smell of any kind. 2. Fragrance. 3. A stink or bad smell. It is generally used in this last sense. *adj.* Stinking.

ಕಂತಗೊಟ್ಟು kampugot्टu, *v. n.* To stink. ಕಂತಹು ಚೆಟ್ಟು kamputummachettu, *s.*

A fetid mimosa tree.

ಕಂಬಹು kambamu, *s.* A post, pillar, or column.

ಕಂಬರಹು kambalamu, *s.* A blanket ; termed by Europeans in India a cumbly. The Indian blankets are usually of a dark colour.

ಕಂಬಾ kambali, *s. vide* ಕಂಬರಹು, ರತ್ನ ಕಂಬಾ kambalamu. ratnakambali, *lit.* An ornamented blanket. A carpet.

ಕಂಬಿ kambi, *s.* Wire, 2. The lines, or border, at the ends of a Hindoo's cloth.

ಕಂಬೆಟ್ಸು kambettsu, *s.* A plate, with holes, used as an instrument for drawing wire.

ಕಂಬಲಾ kambulu, *s.* The grain termed Holcus spicatus, and in Hindustani Bajra.

ಕಂಫಹು kambhamu, *s. vide* ಕಂಷಹು kambamu.

ಕಂಡ್ಲಕಲಕ ಕಳಲಾ kandlakalaka, *s. vide* ಕಂಡಕಲ ಕಳಲಾ kandlakalaka, Under ಕಂಡ್ಲ ಕಾಂಡlu.

ಕಂಡ್ಲ ಕಳಲ್ಲಿ, *s. vide* ಕಂಡ್ಲ ಕಾಂಡlu.

ಕಂಸಾಲವಾದು, ಕಂಸಾರಿ kamsálavádu, kamsáli, *s.* A gold or silver smith; a worker in the precious metals.

ಕಕ್ಕ ಕಕ್ಕ, *s.* A father.

ಕಕ್ಕರ ಕಕ್ಕara, *s.* The Numidian crane.

ಕಕ್ಕಸಹು kakkasamu, *s.* Harshness.

2. Dunning a person for a debt due. ಕಕ್ಕಸಹುಳಾದು kakkasamuládu, To speak harshly. ಕಕ್ಕಸಹು ಕಕ್ಕಸಪಾದು, To be harsh. 2. To be very importunate for money due.

ಕಕ್ಕಸಿಂಚು kakkasintsu, *v. a.* To use harsh, or cruel expressions. 2. To dun for debt.

ಕಕ್ಕ ಕಕ್ಕ, *s.* The teeth of a file, or saw ; the rough part of a mill-stone. 2. Vomiting. 3. The thing vomited. *v. a.* To vomit. ಕಕ್ಕಪೆಟ್ಟು kakkupettu, To sharpen the

teeth of a file &c. ಕಕ್ಕು-ವೆಯು kakkuvýu, To cut or make rough, a mill-stone, by indenting it. ಕಕ್ಕು ಕಕ್ಕುಲು kallepukakkulu, The bit of a bridle.

ಕಕ್ಕುಂಚು kakkintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to vomit. 2. To make another regorge, or give back. ಕಕ್ಕುದು kakkuđu, Vomiting. ಕಕ್ಕು-ಡೆವಲು kakku devulu, The vomiting disease. This is a name which the Hindoos give to the vomiting produced in children by hiccough, and among grown up persons from bile, or other causes.

ಕಕ್ಕು-ಅರ್ಥ, ಕಕ್ಕು-ಅರ್ಥಿ kakkuriti, kakkuriti, *s.* Precipitance. 2. Importunity. 3. Want, indigence. 4. Indolence.

ಕಕ್ಕು-ರ ಕಕ್ಕರಾ, *s. vide* ಕಕ್ಕು-ರ ಕಕ್ಕರಾ.

ಕಗ್ಗ ಮು kaggamu, *s.* A sword ; a scymetar.

ಕಚೇರಿ kachéri, *s.* A cutchery, or public office, for the transaction of business. 2. The bride, or bridegroom, or both, sitting in state, with dancers amusing them.

ಕಚ್ಚಿ kachcha, *s.* The end of the lower garment, which, after the cloth is tied round the body, passes between the legs, and is tucked up behind, into the waist-band.

ಕಚ್ಚಡು katstsadamu, *s.* The act of moving the pieces, in the Hindoo game termed Sogataloo, in some degree resembling back-gammon. 2. A bullock cart. 3. *vide*. ಕಚ್ಚಿ katstsa.

ಕಚ್ಚಿಂಪು kachchimpu, *s. vide* ಕಚ್ಚಡು katstsadamu, No.

ಕಚ್ಚಿಕ kachchika, *s.* A burnt cake of dried dung.

ಕಚ್ಚಿ ಕatsstu, *v. a.* To move the pieces, in the Hindoo game termed Sogataloo.

ಕಚ್ಚುಲು katstsulu, *s. plu.* Splendour ; glittering. 2. Lies ; frivolous excuses.

ಕಚ್ಚೆ kachche, *s.* A dispute, quarrel, noise, or disturbance.

ಕಚ್ಚುಮು kachchhamu, *adj.* Contiguous to water ; watery. *s.* The hem of a garment.

ಕಜ್ಜಾಯಮು kajjáyamu, *s.* A sweet-cake, fried in ghee.

ಕಟಕ ಟ್ರಾ katakatá, *interj.* Expressive of sorrow, or grief. Alas! alas! ಕಟಕಟಂಡು katakatambadu, To grieve, or lament.

ಕಟಕಟಾಕಷ್ಟುಲು, ಕಟಕಟಾಲು katakatá-kammulu, katakatálu, *s. pl.* A low-railing, about two feet high, generally found in the verandas or halls of Mohammedans, and used

as the back of a couch, of which the seat is the ground.

కటుక ము kaṭakamu, *s.* The town or province of Cuttack. 2. A bracelet.

కటూ katā, *interj.* *vide* కటుకటూ kāṭā-katā.

కటూరి kāṭāri, *s.* A dagger, with a handle which runs up the arm, on each side, when it is seized by the hand.

కటూకుకు kāṭākshamu, *s.* A glance or side look. 2. Favor, regard, compassion, kindness. 3. Protection. In Telugu it is used chiefly in its second meaning.

కటూకైంచు kāṭākshintsu, *v. a.* To favor, or regard.

కటi kaṭi, *s.* The hip or buttock. కట సూత్ర ము kāṭisūtramu, *s.* The small string tied round a Hindoo's waist, whence is suspended the bit of cloth which covers the privities.

కటిక katika, *adj.* Mere, quite, entire, total. 2. Cruel, horrid. కటికచికాటి, Total darkness. కటిక శౌక ము kāṭikamekamu, The rhinoceros.

కటికవాదు kāṭikavāḍu, *s.* An attendant or watchman over the apartments of the king's women. 2. A butcher.

కటికి kāṭiki, *s.* *vide* కటిక kāṭika.

కటుమార్లు kāṭumarlu, *s. pl.* The cheek bones.

కటువు kāṭuvu. *s.* A pungent taste. 2. Solidity, hardness. *adj.* Pungent. 2. Solid, hard.

కటువు kāṭuvu, *s.* A bier.

కట్ట కట్టా, *s.* A bundle. 2. A bank, or shore. 3. A dam, or embankment. కట్టగట్టు kāṭtagatṭu, To tie a bundle; to pack up. 2. To dam or embank. కట్టతెగొట్టు kāṭtategagoṭṭu, To break an embankment. కట్టతెను kāṭtategu, An embankment or dam, to be broken. కట్టవేయు kāṭtavéyú, To raise, or throw up, an embankment.

కట్ట, కట్టా kāṭṭa, kāṭṭā, *interj.* *vide* కటుకటూ kāṭakāṭā, *s.* A kuttah, or custom house, for the levy of duties.

కట్టకడ kāṭtakadā, *adv.* At the farthest point; at the very end.

కట్టడ kāṭtada, *s.* An order, or command. 2. A law, rule, or ordinance; a precept. 3. A custom. కట్టడజేయు kāṭtadachéyú, To give an order. 2. To make an enactment; to establish a law.

కట్టాణిగుండు kāṭtāṇigundlu, *s.* A necklace of small gold beads.

ಕಟ್ಟಡಿ kattadi, *adj.* Cruel, hard-hearted, unfeeling. 2. Inflexible.

ಕಟ್ಟು kattu, *s.* A tie, or bond. 2. A knot or bandage. 3. A rule, regulation, or law. 4. A system. 5. A plot. 6. Prohibition. 7. Prevention, or restraint. 8. A charm, or enchantment. 9. A ferrule, or any ornament, on a stick. 10. The water in which any sort of pulse is boiled.

ಕಟ್ಟು kattu, *v. a.* To tie, bind, or connect. 2. To affix, or attach. 3. To build, erect, or construct. 4. To be with young as applied to cattle only. 5. To charm, or fascinate. 6. To fly in an inauspicious manner.

ಕಟ್ಟುಕೊಡು kattukonu, *v.* Comp. To tie, or bind, round one's own body. 2. To do, or commit, an action. 3. To embrace. 4. To marry. 5. To conquer.

ಕಟ್ಟಿಂಚು kattintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to tie, or bind. 2. To cause to build.

ಕಟ್ಟಡಮು kattadamu, *s.* An edifice, or building.

ಕಟ್ಟುವಾಯಾಚೆಯು kattubātuchéyu, *v. a.* To lay down a system. 2. To establish a law. ಕಟ್ಟುಕೊಡು kattukongu, That part of a female Hindoo's garment, which she ties round her waist.

ಕಟ್ಟುಬಡಿ kattubadi, *adj. lit.* Having fallen into a bond. Tied, fixed,

permanent, invariable. This is a revenue term, usually applied to lands on which a fixed, invariable, and favorable rent is assessed; and which have commonly been granted, on thattenure, or to peons, liable to be called out occasionally for the service.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ kattē, *s.* A stick, or staff. 2. A piece of wood. 3. Firewood.

ಕಟ್ಟುಹು katnamu, *s.* A building, or edifice. 2. Presents given by relations to each other, during the celebration of a marriage, &c. 3. Presents formerly given by zemindars and others, to the governor of a province. 4. A reward, or recompense.

ಕಟ್ಟಗುಡಿಯಾ katlagudiya, *s.* A club, or cudgel, bound with iron rings, at intervals.

ಕಟ್ಟದಂಡ katladanda, *s.* A necklace of alternate gold and black beads, strung in four or five rows.

ಕಟ್ಟಪುರುಹು katlapurugu, *s.* A dangerous snake striped with black.

ಕಟ್ಟಿಕಿತ್ತಿ kattí; *s.* That species of litter, which is generally termed a Dooly.

ಕಟ್ಟತೀರ್ಪಾ kaṭlatíge, *s.* A plant. Cissampelos hexandra.

ಕಟ್ಟೆಲು katlelu, *s. plu.* Weights. This is generally applicable to those with which the precious metals are weighed.

కథారి kāthāri, *s.* *vide* కటారి kātāri.  
కఠినము kāthinamu, *adj.* Hard, firm,  
solid. 2. Difficult. 3. Severe, cruel,  
inflexible, rigid, untractable.

కథారము kāthóramu, *adj.* Hard, solid.  
2. Difficult. 3. Frightful, horrible.  
4. complete, full ; full grown.

కడ kada, *s.* Place. 2. Quarter or  
direction. 3. End, or extremity.  
4. Side, or corner. *adj.* Last. Post-  
pos. Near. When this word is  
affixed to the infinitive of verbs,  
it forms, with it, an abstract noun.

ఇక్కడ ikkada, In this place, or  
here. అకడ, అక్కడ ākada, akka-  
da, In that place, or there. నాకడ

nākada, Near me. రాకడ rākada,  
Coming, పోకడ pōkada, Going. ఈ

ట్లకడ kattakada, At the very end.  
పెందలకడ pendalakada, Early, soon,  
not too late. రేపకడ répakada, In

the morning. వెలగడ veligada, Dry  
ground ; soil not watered artificially,  
but by the rains. పరగడ paragada,

A field which is situated  
close to a village. చెట్లకడ chettuk-  
ada, The end, or top, of a tree.

కడంగు, కడు kadangu, kadagu, *v. a.*  
To display courage, or evince in-  
trepidity, in battle. 2. To strive,  
or endeavour.

కడంక kadanka, *s.* Bravery. 2. The  
display of courage in battle.

కడగండ్లు kadagandlu, *s. plu.* Calami-  
ties, evils, dangers, afflictions, mis-  
eries, persecutions.

కడప kadapa, *s.* The under timber  
of the door frame. 2. The thresh-  
old, or entrance. ఇకహాద నీకడప  
తొక్కున ikamida nīkadapa tokka-  
nu, *lit.* I shall not hereafter kick  
the under timber of thy door frame.  
I shall never again enter your  
threshold. కడపదాటు kadapadātu,  
To cross the threshold; to go out.

కడపలు kadapata, *adv.* *vide* Under కడ  
kada.

కడపు kadama, *s.* The remainder, rest,  
or residue. *adj.* Remaining.

కడలి kadali, *s.* The sea. కడలికూతురు  
kadali kūturu, Lakshmi, the wife  
of Vishnu, and goddess of pros-  
perity ; because she was produced  
from the churning of the ocean.

కడలివెన్ను kadalivenna, The moon;  
because it was also produced by  
the churning of the ocean.

కడవ kadava, *s.* A large earthen pot,  
in which water is generally carried.

కాడాని kadáni, *s.* Massy, or pure gold.

కడి kadi, *s.* A morsel ; a mouthful.  
2. A stool of cow-dung.

కడితము kaditamu, *s.* A book made of folded cloth, covered with a black paste, on which accounts and memoranda are written, with a kind of soft stone, used chiefly by merchants. The writing may be effaced by a wet cloth; it resembles a slate, in this respect, as well as in the appearance of the white writing.

కడి కిది kadidi, *adj.* Large, great, big.

కడి ము kadimi, *s.* Valour, bravery, gallantry.

కడి యము kadiyamu, *s.* A bracelet, or ankle-ring.

కడు kadu, *adj.* Much ; great. కడు కొ  
సు kadukonu, *v. n.* To be distinguished, or signalized in battle.

కడు గు kadugu, *v. a.* To wash, or lave. 2. To cleanse. *s.* The water in which rice has been washed.

కడిగించు kadigintsu, *v.* *Caus.* To cause to wash, or cleanse. కడు

కొర్కుకు kadukkonu, *v.* *Comp.* To wash, or cleanse.

కడు పు kadupu, *s.* The belly, or stomach. 2. Pregnancy. 3. The foetus.

పరగడు paragadupu, This applies to the state of the stomach, before a person has broken his fast. An empty, or fasting stomach. కడు పు

కడు ఉండు kaduputóundu, To be pregnant. కడు పుతించు kadupudintsu, To cause to miscarry; to cause an abortion. కడు పుగిబడు kadupudigababdu, To miscarry, or have an abortion.

కడు ముంతు kadumunta, *s.* A small pot, or pitcher, with a large mouth.

కడువ కాదువా, *s. vide* కడువ, కడువరాశి  
kadava, kaduvaráši, The sign of Aquarius.

కడువతీటు kaduvatítu, *s.* A small drum.

కడ్డాయము kaddáyamu, *s.* Compulsion, force, violence, constraint.

కడ్డి kaddi, *s.* An ingot, or bar of metal.

కణక కాణకా, *s. vide* కడంక kadanka,  
Under కడంగు kadangu.

కణగు kaṇagu, *v. n. vide* కడంగు ka-  
dangu.

కణజము kaṇadzamu, *s.* A barn, or magazine, for grain.

కణత కాణata, *s.* The temple of the head.

కణము kaṇamu, *s.* A small particle, or atom.

కడితి kaniti, *s.* The animal which is usually called an elk.

కణజు kaṇudzu, *s.* An elk. 2. A hawk.

కణకు kaṇuduru, *s. vide* కంట్రీకణ-  
driga.

కషువు కానుపు, *s.* A knot, knuckle, or joint.

కతు kata, *s.* *vide* కథ katha.

కతులు, కతుకు kataku, katuku, *v. a.* To lap with the tongue.

కతను katana, postpos. By, by means of. 2. Because. 3. On account of.

కతము katamu, *s.* Cause.

కతలాని kattaláni, *s.* A horse.

కతురుకు kattalamu, *s.* Armour, mail.

కత్తి katti, A sword or sabre. 2. A knife. 3. A razor. కత్తిద్యు kattidúyu, To draw a sword. కత్తించు kattiorra, A sword's scabbard, or sheath. బాణకత్తి báñákatti, A double-edged sword. మాగలకత్తి man-galakatti, A barber's knife, a razor. కత్తిపడక kattipidaka, The case hung to the side of a toddy drawer, containing a knife, and other implements. కత్తిపిటా kattipítā, A large kitchen knife, fixed perpendicularly in a stool, against the edge of which vegetables, &c. are cut. కత్తులుతోమేవాడు kattulutómévádu, A knife-grinder.

కత్తువు kattuva, *s.* A wooden, pointed, spade ; the lower part of which is not square, but triangular, one of the angles forming the point. It is much used, in the Northern Circars, in digging large clods, when the earth is wet.

కత్తె katte, *s.* In compos. only, used as an affix, to denote A female : as చెలికత్తె chelikatte, A female friend. The corresponding male affix is కాడు, నాడు kádu, gádu.

కత్తెర, కత్తెరకొల kattera, katterakóla, *s.* Scissors. కత్తెరించు, కత్తెరించు katterintsu, kattirintsu, To shear, or cut with scissors. కత్తెరదాంగు kattera donga, A pick-pocket, who, in a crowd, or at a festival, secretly cuts off any ornament from the person of another, with scissors.

కత్తెరచుక్క, కత్తెరిక్క katteratsuk-ka, katterarikka, *s.* The third lunar mansion, corresponding with the Pleiades. కత్తెరిక్కనెలు katterarikkanelu, The 8th Telugu lunar month ; that in which the moon's change takes place near the Pleiades, when the sun is in Scorpio. *vide* ఎన్నాడు ugádi.

కత్తెరచావిలీలు katterabávililu, *s. plu.* An ornament, set with precious stones, worn by Hindoo females, near the top of the ear.

కథ katha, *s.* A story, tale, or fable. 2. A narrative, or relation. 3. A chronicle or history. కథికుదు kathi-kudu, A narrator of ancient tales.

కద kada, particle. *vide* కదా kadā.  
కదంకు kadambamu, s. A flock, or multitude. 2. An arrow. 3. A collection of perfumes. కదంబపొడి kadambapodi, A sort of perfumed powder.

కదకు, కడకు kadaku, kadukū, v. a. *vide* కతకు kataku.

కదపా kadapá, s. A counter-agreement.

కదలు kadalu, v. n. To move, stir, or shake. కదలిక kadalika, s. Motion.

కదలించు, కదల్చు kadalintsu, kadaltsu, v. a. To move, stir, or shake; in an active sense.

కదా, కద kadá, kada, particle. This is a corruption of the interrogative form of the negative particle. కాడ kádu, Not, and literally denotes Is it not so? It corresponds in use with the English words—Since, as, neither, indeed, even, really, entirely &c. Added to infinitives it expresses the precative imperative; and has many other variations of meaning, to be gathered from the context. వాడు దోస్యుడుగదా వానితో స్నేహము చెయ్యవతెవ వాడు yógyudugadá vánitó snéhamu cheyyavalenu, As he is a worthy man, I must con-

tract friendship with him. చూడగ దయ్యు tsúdagadayya, Pray look,Sir. రూపాయిలేకగదా ఒక కాసుగూడా లేక rúpáyilédugadá okakásugúdálédu, I have neither a rupee, nor even a cash. వాడు ప్రాప్తాడుగదా యేమిజె వ్యవ వాడువ్రాస్తాడుగదా yémicheppanu, I am unable to express my admiration of his writing. కొంచెసు సంబంధాడుగద-ఒక వరఫ్ఫ ఐచ్చినాడు konchemu sambalagádugada-oka varaháyichchinádu,Even a person on a small salary, gave one pagoda. మితో మాట్లాడుదాషంటే సావకాశం లేకగదవయ్య మితో máládudámanté-sávakásamlédugadavayya,Though I wish to speak with you, I have not leisure. నాకునిత్తభవ్య వలిశనది పదివరాలుగదా అండలో ఇష్టు దు అఱుకువరాలు వంపించు nákuni-vu ivvavalaśinadi padivarálugadá anduló ippudu ayidu varálu pampintsu, You know that you must give me ten pagodas; of these, send me five at present.

కదియు kadiyu, v. n. To touch, to be contiguous, to meet to join, to approach. 2. To be pressed or squeezed. 3. To copulate. v. a. To obtain. కదిఱంచు kadiyintsu, To cause to touch, &c.

ಕಹಿಲಿಂಚು kadilintsu, *v. a. vide* ಕಡಲಿಂಚು kadalintsu, Under.

ಕಹಾ ಕಹಾ kadupu, *s.* A herd of cattle, or flock of sheep.

ಕಹಾ ಕಹಾ kadumu, *s.* The coagulated blood, suffused under the skin, after a bruise. *v. a.* To push a way. 2. To extend.

ಕಹಾ ಕಹಾ kaduru, *s.* A spindle. 2. An awl, or puncheon.

ಕಹಾ ಕಹಾ kadulu, *v. n. vide* ಕದಲು kadalu.

ಕಹಾ ಕಹಾ kaddu, The third person neuter, in the singular number, of the affirmative aorist of ಕಲುಗು kalugu, To be possessed ; to exist. It is, there is. In reply to questions respecting existence, this word represents the general English affirmative yes, as opposed to ತೆಹ್ಲೆ lédu, p. v. ; thus, ಕಹಾ, ತೆಹ್ಲೆ kadá, lédá. Is it, or not ? With the dative case, ಕಹಾ ಕಹಾ, Expresses possession, as ನಾವು ಕಹಾ náukaddu, I have.

ಕನಕನಾಡು kanakanaládu, *v. n.* Live coals, to burn red-hot.

ಕನಬಡು kanabadu, *v. n. vide* ಕನಪಡು kanupadu, Under.

ಕನಹ ಕನಹ kanama, *s.* A defile, or pass, between two mountains.

ಕನಹ ಕನಹ kanaru, *s.* An acrid, bitter, or disagreeable taste.

ಕನಲು kanalu, *v. n.* To be angry. s Anger.

ಕನಿಕರಹು kanikaramu, *s.* Pity, compassion.

ಕನ kanu, *v. a.* To see or look ; to regard ; to perceive ; to observe.

2. To meet. 3. To bring forth ; To bear young. 4. To beget. 5. To produce, as applied to fruit trees, or crops. 6. To yield a revenue, or profit.

ಕನ kanu, *s.* The eye. ಕನ, ಕನಪಡು kanu, kana-padu, To appear ; to seem. It is used impersonally, with the dative case.

ಕನ, ಕನಪಳುಚು kanu, kanaparrutsu, *v. a.* To shew, or point out.

ಕನ, ಕನಪಿಂಚು kanu, kanipintsu, *v. Caus.* To shew, or point out. 2. To deliver a female, or animal, in labour. This verb is also used impersonally, with the dative case ; and then denotes. To seem ; To appear. 2. To be sensible of pain, to feel. 3. To be afflicted with, or labouring under, any disease ; as ವಾನಿಕಿ ತಲನೊಷಿಕನಿಸಿಂಜಿನದि vániki talanoppi kanipinchinadi, He has a head-ache. ಒಕರಿಕಿಅಪ್ಪುವಾರು ಕನಪಿಂಚು okariki ammaváru kanipintsu, Any one to have the small pox. ಕನಿಕಾನ ಕನಿಕಾನ kanikonu, Vulgarly written.

ಕನ್ನಕ್ಕೂ-ನ kanukkonus, v. comp. To see, to look, to regard, to perceive, to observe. 2. To bring forth young. 3. To find out, detect, or discover. ಕನ್ನಗೊನು kanugonu, To see, look, or perceive. ಕನಿಪೆಟ್ಟು kanipettu, To watch, or take care of. 2. To expect, or look out for. 3. To find out, to discover. 4. To divine. ಕನ್ನಕೋಲಿಕಿ kanukoliki, The corner of the eye.

ಕನ್ನಿಂಬು kanugítu, v. a. To wink, or make signs with the eyes. ಕನ್ನಜಾಹು, ಕನ್ನಜಾಹ್ಯಾ ಕನ್ನಜಾಹ್ಯಾ, kanuboma, kanubomma, The eye brow.

ಕನ್ನಾಮು kanubrámu, v. a. To conceal; to put out of sight.

ಕನ್ನಾರುಣಗು kanumorragu, v. n. To disappear, to vanish. ಕನ್ನಾರೈಪು ಕನ್ನಾರೈಪು, The eye-lid.

ಕನ್ನವಿಚ್ಚು kanuvitstsu, v. n. To awake.

ಕನ್ನವೆಚ್ಚು kanuvetstsa, s. lit. eye-warmth. Gentle heat, or warmth.

ಕನ್ನತುಗಳ್ಟು kanupugottu, v. a. To cut into pieces.

ಕನ್ನಮು kanuma, s. A gap. 2. A pass through hills.

ಕನ್ನಮು kanumu, s. The day after the Pongal feast, or after any eclipse.

ಕನ್ನ kanna, adv. Than. This word, and ಕಂಡೆ ಕಂಡೆ, which is synoni-

mous with it, are the common adverbs of comparison. It is very generally believed that the former is the relative past participle, and the latter the subjunctive, of the verb. ಕನ್ನ kanu, to see &c. When. ಕನ್ನ kanna, is used as the past relative participle of ಕನ್ನ kanu, q. v. it may occasionally be translated own; thus. ಕನ್ನತಲ್ಲಿ kannatalli, One's own mother. lit. the mother who bore. ಕನ್ನಿಂದ kannabidda, One's own child. lit. The child born. ಕನ್ನತಂಡಿ kannatandri, One's own father, lit. The father who begot.

ಕನ್ನಡ kannada, s. Contempt, disregard. 2. Indifference; negligence.

ಕನ್ನಡಮು kannadamu, s. The language of Carnataca, improperly termed the Canarese. ಕನ್ನಡ kannada, adj. Of or belonging to the country of Carnataca. ಕನ್ನಡಿ kannadí, s. An inhabitant of the Carnataca country.

ಕನ್ನಮು kannamu, s. A hole. 2. A hole made by thieves in a wall. This is the manner in which burglary is usually committed in India, ಕನ್ನಾರುಣ, ಕನ್ನಾಸೀಡು kannagádu, kannadídalu, A thief as above defined. A

person who has committed burglary. కన్నతక్ తి, కన్నతొల kanna-pukatti, kannapukóla, The instrument with which a thief commits burglary, as above defined. కన్నము వేయు, కన్నమువెట్టు kannamuvéyu, kannamuppettu, To commit burglary, as above explained.

కన్నాకు kannáku, s. A noble. or excellent, person.

కన్నియా kanniya, s. *vide* కన్స్య kanya. కన్ను kannu, s. Irregular, making in the inflex. Sing. కంటి kanti, And in the *nom.* *plu.* కండ్లు kandlu, The eye. 2. The joint or knot in a cane, or in the stalk of a reed, or plant. 3. The mesh of a net. 4. A vital part. *vide* కను kanu, Whence this word is derived. కన్నిలు kannírru, A tear. కన్నుదోయి kannudóyi, A couple of eyes.

కన్నె కanne, s. *vide* కన్స్య-కన్నెళ్లికము kanya-kannerrikamu, s. Virginity. 2. The act of first cohabiting with a female.

కన్స్య kanya, s. A girl of eight years of age. 2. A virgin. 3. The sign Virgo in the zodiac.

కన్స్యక kanyaka, s. A little girl. 2. A maiden, or virgin.

కపటము kapaṭamū, s. Dissimulation, artful concealment of one's inten-

tions. 2. Cunning, artifice. 3. A feint, or trick. 4. Deceit, cheating. కపట, కపటము kapaṭi, kapaṭasthu du, A cunning person ; a cheat.

కపిలె kapile, s. This is the name given to an engine, of very simple construction, used for drawing up water from wells. A large pulley, supported by strong pieces of wood, is raised on the highest side of the well ; and, by means of it, the water is drawn up in a leatheren bucket, by two yoked bullocks, which pull down an artificial descent, formed for the purpose.

కపురము kapuramu, s. Camphor.

కప్ప kappa s. A frog.

కప్పచిప్పలు kappachippalu, s. A bivalve shell.

కప్పము kappamu, s. Tribute. కప్పము కట్టు kappamukatṭu, To give or pay (*lit.* To tie) tribute.

కప్పరము kapparamu, s. A variegated colour.

కప్పు kappu, *v. a.* To cover. *v. n.* To spread, or extend. 2. To collect or settle in a thick covering, as the clouds before heavy rain, or smoke over a large city.

కప్పు kappu, *s.* A covering. 2. Thatch. 3. Black colour. 4. The black composition, with which the Hindoos rub their teeth, and which covers the interstices between them. *adj.* Black. కప్పి, కప్పకొను kappi, kappukonu, *v.* Comp. To envelope one's-self; to cover one's-self. 2. To spread, extend, or collect, as above explained. కప్పతాళము kappatálamu, A pad lock.

కప్పరము kappuramu, *s.* *vide* కపురము kapuramu.

కప్పెర káppera, *s.* An earthen vessel, used as a plate for victuals, at the meals of the lower classes of Hindoos. The superior classes invariably use metal vessels. 2. A pot used in begging alms.

కప్రము kapramu, *s.* *vide* కపురము kapuramu.

కబలము kabalamu, *s.* A mouthful, a morsel. 2. Physic-ball for horses.

కబంచు kabalintsu, *v. a.* To swallow, to devour, to gulp.

కబడము kabáḍamu, *s.* A bullock-load of grass, or straw. 2. Forage.

కబరు kaburu, *s.* News, intelligence. 2. Report. 3. A message.

కబ్బము kabbamu, *s.* Poetry.

కబ్బిలివాడు kabbilivádu, *s.* A toddy-drawer.

కమండలము, కమండలుపు kamandala-mu, kamandalupu, *s.* The water-pot of an ascetic, or hermit.

కమతము kamatamu, *s.* The cultivation which the owner carries on with his own farming stock, by means of another. 2. The land of which the zemindar, jaghiredar, shotriumdar, inamdar, &c. himself retains the farm in his own hands, or causes to be cultivated with his own farming stock, in contradistinction to the land rented out by him to others. కమతగాడు kamatagádu, *s.* The person employed to cultivate, with the farming stock of the owner.

కమరు kamaru, *v. n.* To be singed, or burnt, as applied to hair or leather, and to the body if burnt black. *s.* The act of burning as above.

కమలము kamalamu, *s.* The lotus, or Nymphœa nelumbo. 2. Water. 3. An antelope.

కమలాపండు kamalápandu, *s.* A small sweet orange, usually in India, termed the hill orange..

కమలు kamalu, *v.n.* To fade, or wither.  
2. To be scorched by the sun. 3. To be burned by fire, without coming in immediate contact with it.

కమసాలవాడు kamasálevádu, *s.* *vide*  
కంసాలవాడు kamsálavádu.

కమికిలి kamikili, *s.* The hand, held with the fingers bent, and separated. This word is much used with the affix. ఎడు edu, And is chiefly affixed to words denoting food, to express a handful; as కమికెడుఅన్నకు kamikeduannamū, A handful of boiled rice.

కముచు kamutsu, *v.a.* To swallow, to devour.

కమురు kamurū, *v. n.* *vide* కమరు kamaru.

కమ్మ కamma, *s.* A branch or bough of any tree of the palm species. 2. A letter of correspondence, written upon the palm leaf. 3. A kind of ear-ring worn by Hindoo women. *adj.* Delicious, pleasant. కమ్మదనము, కమ్మన కammadanamū, kammana, A delicious odour or taste.

కమ్మ ప్ర kammagā, *adv.* Well, in good order.

కమ్మరవాడు, కమ్మర kammaravádu, kammaris. An iron or black-smith. కమ్మరత, కమ్మరది kammarāta, kammaradi, A female of that caste. This is one of the five castes of artificers, *vide* కంసాలవాడు, బైతికమ్మరవాండు kamsálavádu, baitikammaravándlu, Itinerant blacksmiths.

కమ్మవారు kammaváru, *s. plu.* The kammavars, a numerous caste of Telugu Sudras, usually employed in agriculture.

కమ్మరికము kammarikamu, *s.* The caste itself in the abstract.

కమ్మ కమ్మి, *s.* Wire. 2. A bar. 3. The line or border at the ends of a Hindoo's cloth, *vide* కంబి, ఇనపక్కమ్మి kambi, inapakammi, An iron bar. కడపక్కమ్మి kadapakammi, The threshold. ముక్కుకమ్మి, ముక్కుక్కమ్మి mukkukammi, mukkammi, A gold or ornamented ring, worn by women, and suspended from the side of the nose, which is perforated for this purpose. కమ్మసాగదియు kammi ságadíyu, To draw wire. కమ్మిచీర kammichíra, A woman's cloth, with a stripe on its border. కమ్మిదియు kammidiýu, To draw wire. 2. To flee away.

కమ్ము, *kammu*, *v. a.* To cover. 2. To spread, or extend. 3. To over-spread. 4. To surround. గొంతుక మ్ము, *gontukammu*, To become hoarse.

କମ୍ବୁଦଳ kammudala, s. Covering. 2.  
Concealing. 3. An escort. 4. Aid.  
ମୁଖ ପିନ୍ଧିନ କମ୍ବୁଦଳ mabbukamminadi, The  
cloud overspread. ଵାନିକିଷ୍ଟ କମ୍ବୁଦଳ  
ନନ୍ଦି vánikimaikamugaminadi, He  
is completely intoxicated. ସେନଲକ  
ପିନ୍ଧିନ ସେନଲକ sénalukamminavi, The troops  
surrounded.

కమ్మెరాకు kamméráku, s. A kind of beetle leaf, darker and stronger than the common one.

**šoo** kayi, s. The hand.

కంగ క్యాయి, s. A poet. కంగరు, కంగతము  
క్యాయితా, క్యాయితము, Poetry. కంగాన  
రుతు కవిసరుదు, A poet.

କ୍ୟାଫୁ kayiphu, s. Drunkenness.

**கய்ய** kayya, s. A brook, or running stream. 2. A paddy field.

కయ్యము *kayyamu*, s. Battle, combat.

2. A quarrel or dispute. 3. War.

करा *kara*, s. A hedge. 2. An embankment. *vide करा*.

કરકર karakara, *s.* Sharpness. 2. The noise made in chewing, or by the iron style in writing on the palmyra leaf.

કૃત્ય કારકારી, s. Confusion. 2. Mix-ture.

କରକ ପ୍ରା karakasā, s. A dispute regarding boundaries.

කරකාය karakkáya, *s.* The fruit  
of the කරක්චේතු karakachetṭu, *g.*  
*v.* There are some curious phrases  
in which this word is used, *viz.*  
නොඟකරකායබදු nótakarakkáya  
baḍu, *lit.* This fruit to fall in the  
mouth. To be prevented. මාඟක  
රකාය-ගැටු, වේයෝ nótakarakká  
ya-goṭtu, véyu, *lit.* To force this  
fruit into the mouth. To prevent.

కరగసము karagasamu, s. A saw.

**கரகு** karagu, *v. a.* or *n.* To melt, dissolve, or waste. This verb, like the English verb to melt, is used either in an active, or neuter sense.  
**மனசுகரகு** manasugaragu, To feel compassion. **அ சிக்ரகு** ástikaragu, An estate to be wasted.

કરતું karatsu, *v. a.* To melt.

కరగించు karagintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to melt, &c.

కరడను, కరడు karadamu, karadu, s.  
A wave.

**కరణము** *karaṇamu*, *s.* An organ of sense. 2. Cause. 3. An instrument or means of action. 4. A curnum or village accountant. In Telenga-

na, these are generally Brahmans; in the Tamil country, Súdras of the Pilly tribe. கரண்தக்கு கராஞிகமு, The office of a village accountant.

கரணி karāñi, *s.* Manner, way, mode.

2. Similarity, likeness.

கரகு கரமு, *s.* The hand. 2. A ray. 3. A tax.

கரகு கரமு, *adj.* Much, great.

கரவாய் karaváyi *s.* An instrument used by gold-smiths.

கரவாலமு, கரவாலு karaválamu, kara válu, *s.* A scymitar, or sabre, thirty inches long.

கராறு karáru, *s.* Agreement, engagement.

கராறுசேயு karáruchéyu, *v. a.* To engage, to agree.

கராறுபது karárupadú, *v. n.* To be agreed.

கராறுநாமு karárunámá, *s.* A written agreement, or engagement.

கரி kari, *s.* The pudendum of any female, either of the human or brute species. 2. A sharp weapon.

கரணி karinji, *s.* A female elephant.

கரணவாங்கு karinevánđlu, *s. plu.* A particular caste of weavers.

கரி karidi, *s.* The bridge of the Vina, a sort of Hindoo guitar.

கரிசெமு karišemu, *s.* Agriculture, cultivation.

கருகு karuku, *s.* Medicinal drugs-burnt to ashes, which the Hindoos use with a mixture of water, during sickness.

கருகு karugu, *s.* Melted gold, &c 2. The vessel in which gold is melted. 3. Liquified or clarified butter, &c. *vide* கரகு karagu.

கருகு karudu, *s.* A lump of boiled rice, or of turf. 2. A wave. 3. A daily account. This term is also applied to what we term the surf, which is distinguished by the name of பெங்கருகு peníkarudu, Or the female surf, and the போகுகருகு pótukarudu, Or the male surf. The former denotes the inner or inferior surf, the latter the outward or larger one.

கருங் karuna, *s.* Compassion, mercy, clemency, pity, tenderness. 2. Pardon. 3. Favor.

கருணங்சு, கருங்ஜேயு karuṇintsu, karuṇajéyu, *v. a.* To have compassion, &c. 2. To favor.

கருணா-ஸ்ரீ-ஸ்திரீ karubúdzádósatíge, *s.* The creeping plant of the melon.

கரோடா karódá, *s.* An officer employed to superintend a Tanadar, &c.

కర్జుకాయలు karjakáyalu, *s. pl.* A sort of sweet-meat.

కర్జు కులు karnamu, *s.* The ear.

కర్జుధారుడు karnadhárudu, *s.* A pilot.

కర్జుపత్రములు, కర్జుపొరములు karnapatramulu, karnapúramulu, *s.* An ear-ornament worn by Hindoo women.

కర్జుకికా karníka, *s.* A trinket for the ear. 2. A roll of palm leaf, thrust through the lobe of the ear.

కర్జుకార్తా karta, *s.* An agent, doer, or maker. 2. A lord or master. 3. An owner. 4. An author. 5. An heir. 6. In grammar, the agent of the action denoted by the verb.

కర్జుకర్పూరము karpúramu, *s.* Camphor. రసకర్పూరము rasakarpúramu, *s.* Calomel.

కర్జుకులు karmamu, *s.* An act or action. 2. A lot or destiny. 3. Moral duty; the religious obligations, or ceremonies, imposed by peculiarities of tribe or occupation. 4. Funeral rites. 5. In grammar, the subject, or object of the action denoted by the verb. కర్జుంతరము karmántara mu, *s.* Funeral rites.

కర్జుకార్తా karra, *s.* A stain ; dirt ; blackness. *adj.* Black.

కర్జుకంతకులు karrakanthamu, *s.* A sparrow.

కర్జుకంతుడు karrakanthudu, *s.* The god Siva, because his neck is black.

కర్జుకటి karrakarri, *s.* Force.

కర్జుకు karraku, *s.* Roughness, inequality, sharpness ; as of the file, or teeth of a saw, or of any rough surface. *adj.* Sharp, rough, harsh.

కర్జుకెక్కు karrakekku, *v. n.* To be sharp.

కర్జుకుత్తు karrakuṭṭu, *s.* Roasted meat; because it is fixed on a spit, or staff.

కర్జుకువు karratsu, *v. a.* To bite, to gnaw. 2. To learn, study, or acquire, any art, science, or business.

కర్జుకువు karrapu, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct.

కర్జుపెంచు karrapintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to bite, or gnaw. 2. To cause to teach.

కర్జుకులు karratalu, *s. plu.* Childish desires.

కర్జుకువు karrada, *s.* Wickedness.

కర్జుకువు karradúpamu, *s.* A cobweb.

కర్జుకువు karraju, *s.* A famine ; scarcity, deficiency.

కర్జుకువు karri, *s.* Blackness. *adj.* Black.

కర్జుకువు karrívélpu, *s.* The god Vishnu, in his incarnation as Krishna.

కర్జుకువు, కర్జుకువు karrivépachettu, karrivému, *s.* The Berjera königii.

of which the leaves are used to give a flavour to certain dishes, and are deemed tonic.

కరువు karruku, *s. vide కలువు* karraku.  
కట్టు karra, *s.* A staff, or walking stick. 2. The stalk of grain. 3. A stain.

కట్టి karri, *s.* One of the names of Arjuna the third son of Pandú.

కట్టు karru, *s.* A plough-share. This noun makes in the sing. Inflex. కట్టే-కట్టేనేల కార్తీ-కార్తినెలా, Such a quantity of ground as may be cultivated by one plough. కట్టిషున కార్తిమోనా, The point of the plough-share.

కట్టిషులు karrtimolalu, *s. plu.* The iron cramps which fasten the plough-share to the wooden part of the plough.

కా kala, *s.* A dream. This word is also the irregular relative participle of కలుగు kalugu, And may then be translated possessing. Added to substantives, it becomes కా గాలా, by the rules for the permutation of letters, and converts the substantive into an adjective.

కలగు kalaganu, *v. n.* To dream.

కలంకార్తి kalankári, *s.* Chintz-painting.

కలంచు kalantsu, *v. a. vide కలచు* kala-  
tsu, Under కలగు kalagu,

కలందాను kalandánu, *s.* An inkstand. కలకండ, కలకండా kalakanda, kalaka-ndá, *s.* Sugar-kandy.

కలకల kalakala, *s.* The warbling of birds. కలకలనట్టు kalakalanavvu, To laugh heartily, or loudly.

కలకలము kalakalamu, *s.* A confused sound, as the buzz of a crowd, &c. కలకాలము kalakálamu, *adv.* Permanently, constantly.

కలగు kalagu, *v. n.* To be in agitation, confusion, disorder, disquiet, or trouble. 2. To be turbid, as water. 3. To be embarrassed or disconcerted.

కలచు kalatsu, *v. a.* To put in agitation, &c. 2. To make turbid. 3. To embarrass, &c. కలకసు kalaka-níru, Turbid water. కలకపాలు kalakapárru, To be turbid, troubled, or confused. కలగడ్రుకుకుండు kala gadrokkukonu, To retire, in alarm or confusion. కలగుండు kalagundi, The turbidness of water.

కలత calata, *s.* The turbidness of water. 2. Perplexity, confusion. 3. A quarrel or dispute. 4. A false fabricated story.

కలగురు kalagúra, *s.* Greens of four or five sorts, mixed and cooked together.

కలడు kaladu, The irregular third person singular, in the masculine gender, of the affirmative aorist of కలుగు kalugu, q.v. There is, was or will be.

కలడు kaladu, part. *vide* కడ్డ kaddu.

కలను kalantu, s. Battle; war; combat.

కలప kalapa, s. The materials for a house. 2. The materials for a plough. కలపకట్టి kalapakatṭe, s. A reed-pen.

కలు కలు kalama, s. A gap.

కలము kalamu, s. A ship. 2. A reed-pen.

కలయంపి kalayampi, s. Water which is sprinkled on the ground, after it has been swept.

కలవ kalava, s. The water-lily.

కలవంటకములు kalavantakamulu, s. plu. Boiled rice which is separately mixed with four different ingredients, and thus forms four distinct dishes. These ingredients are. Tamarind juice. 2. Curds. 3. The flour of Gingili or Sesamum seeds. 4. That of the seeds of the Phaseolus mungo.

కలవరము kalavaramu, s. Fixed reflexion, or thought.

కలవరంచు kalavarintsu, v. a. To speak in one's sleep.

కలవరంత kalavarinta, s. Speaking in one's sleep.

కలశు kalaśamu, s. A water-pot.

కలహము kalahamu, s. Disturbance, trouble. 2. A quarrel or dispute.

3. A tumult, revolt, or insurrection. 4. War, combat, battle.

కలహంతరిత kalahantarita, s. An angry wife, a scold.

కలాచు kalāchi, s. A spitting-pot.

కలాపి kalāpi, s. The peacock.

కలాలీ kalālī, adj. Of or belonging to arrack. This is a revenue term, sometimes used as a substantive, to denote the arrack farm itself.

కఠ kali, s. The fourth age of the world, according to the Hindoo's; the Iron age, or that of vice; the commencement of the kali-yug or age is placed about 3, 000 Years anterior to the Christian era ; the number of it's years are 432,000. At the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed, and again renewed

కఠ kali, s. The water in which rice has been washed, kept until it ferments.

కలిక kalika, s. An unblown flower; a bud.

కలికము kalikamu, s. An eye-salve.

కలికి kaliki, *s.* A woman. *adj.* Beautiful, agreeable.

కలిమి kalimi, *s.* Wealth, riches, possession. 2. Existence. కలుషుత్తాయ్య లో kalumitoyyali, The goddess of riches. కలిమిండుగా kalimidanduga, *s.* An unjust tax, exacted from the rich inhabitants.

కలియు kaliyu, *v. n.* To mix or mingle. 2. To be joined, united, or connected. 3. To be included in. 4. To be on terms of intimate familiarity. 5. To be in the act of copulation. *v. a.* To join, unite, connect, or ally one's-self, with another. 2. To meet. 3. To overtake. 4. To copulate.

కలియికా kaliyika, *s.* The act of joining, &c. కలియసూడు kaliyagúdu, To add up figures. సభకలిసినది sabhakalisinadi, The assembly is dissolved, or broken up.

కలుసుకొను kalusukonu, *v.* Comp. To meet. 2. To associate with. 3. To overtake.

కలుగు kalugu, *s.* A hole.

కలుగు kalugu, This is an irregular verb, of very extensive use in Telugu. As a neuter verb, it denotes. To be, or exist. 2. To be born. 3. To happen. Used impersonally with the dative case, it denotes. To have, to possess.

కలుపు kalupu, *v.* *Caus.* of కలియు kaliyu, *q. v.* To mix or mingle, in an active sense. 2. To join, unite, &c. 3. To include. 4. To form an intimacy.

కలుపు kalupu, *s.* Mixing. 2. Weeds. 3. Curds.

కలుపు హోలుతనము kalupukólutanamu, *s.* Intimacy, friendship.

కలువ kaluva, *s.* *vide* కలవ kalava.

కలువలైడు kaluvalarredu, *s.* The moon, who is termed the ruler of the water-lily, which his beams are supposed to expand.

కలవరంచు kalavarintsu, *v. n.* *vide* కలవరంచు kalavarintsu.

కలుషము kalushamu, *s.* Sin. *adj.* Turbid, foul, muddy.

కల్కము kalkamu, *s.* Sin. 2. Fraud. 3. Dirt, sediment, ordure. 4. The Hindoos in febrile and bilious affections sometimes starve themselves for many days, and then take a decoction of drugs to which they give this name, after which they no longer refrain from food.

కల్కి kalki, *s.* A woman. *vide* కలికి kaliki.

కాప్యన kalpana, *s.* Fabrication, invention. 2. Fiction.

కల్పనచేయు, కల్పించు kalpanachéyu, kalpintsu, *v. a.* To fabricate, invent, or contrive. 2. To produce,

form, or make. 3. To institute, or establish. 4. To restore to life. కల్పయు kalpamu, s. A day and night of Bramha, a period of 432,000,000 years of mortals, measuring the duration of the world. *adj.* In compos. Like, but with a degree of inferiority. కల్పక్షయు kalpakshayamu, The destruction of the world.

కల్మశుకు kalmashamu, s. Sin. 2. Un-cleanliness. 3. The matter of a sore.

కల్యాణము kalyāṇamu, s. Good fortune, happiness, prosperity. 2. Marriage. 3. The name of a city.

కల్లు kalla, s. Untruth, falsehood, a lie. కల్లరి kallari, A liar. కల్లరికత్తె kallarikatte, A woman who tells lies. కల్లరిడు kallarídu, A man who tells lies.

కల్లు kallu, s. Toddy, the liquor extracted from the cocoanut, palmyra, or date tree. 2. A stone. 3. A wheel. When it is used in either of the two last senses, it makes the inflex. Sing. కంటి kanṭi, And the nom. *plu.* కండ్లు, కల్లుపెంట కండ్లు, kallupenta, A toddy-shop.

కల్లువెల్లి kalluvelli, One of the seven seas, viz. That of toddy.

కల్లోలము kallolamu, s. A surge ; a billow.

కల్సు kalwa, s. *vde* కలవ kalava.

కల్వుకు kalwamu, s. A small grinding stone, or mortar, used chiefly for drugs.

కల్పకులు kaḷa, s. Splendour, brightness, eclat. 2. A part, or division. 3. The sixteenth part of the moon's diameter. 4. The phases of the moon. 5. A mechanical art. 6. Literature. 7. In Telugu grammar, a particular class of words. కుఫకల్పకులు mukha-kaḷa, Sweet features ; a fine air. కలానిధి కాలానిధి kalánidhi, The moon.

కలంకు kalankamu, s. A spot, stain, or blemish. 2. Rust. 3. Defamation. 4. Suspicion.

కలాత్రుకులు kaṭatramu, s. A wife.

కలాపేళ కాలాపేళ kalapela, s. The sound of boiling.

కలాచిక కాలాచికికా, s. A box, with a lid or cover.

కలేబరము kalébaramu, s. The body. 2. A corpse.

కల్యాణము kalyāṇamu, s. *vide* కల్యాణ ము kalyāṇamu.

కల్లు ము, కల్లుము kallamu, kallámu, s. The spot of ground in the open fields, in which cattle tread the grain out of the ear ; the thrashing floor.

కల్లియము kalliyamu, s. *vide* కల్లియము kalyamu.

కల్లె కల్లె kalle. s. Thick phlegm.

కల్లె తు kallemu, s. A bridle; *vide* కల్లియము kallyamu.

కవ kava, s. A couple, or pair. కవల వారు, కవలు kavalaváru, kavalu; Twins.

కవచము kavachamu, s. Armour, mail. మంత్రకవచము mantra kavachamu, An amulet, or charm worn on the person.

కవనము kavanamu, s. Poetry. అశు-కవనము, కవిత్తము áśu-kavanamu, kavitwamu, An extemporary poem or verse. లిత్రకవనము chitrakavanamu, A poem written, and to be read, according to some fantastic shape; as that of a snake, chess-board, &c.

కవాటము kavátamu, s. A door.

కవi kavi, s. A poet. 2. A bird. 3. The planet Venus.

కవిత, కవిత్యము kavita, kavítwamu, s. A poem, poetry.

కవియు kaviyú, v. n. To excite, to attack. 2. To let loose to battle. 3.

To throw one's-self on the enemy.

కవిరియుండలు kaviriyundalu, s. plu. Small balls made of the sediment

arising from the boiling of beetle-nut, which, being dried, are used with the beetle-nut when chewed.

కవితా kavile, s. An account book of the palm or cadjan leaf, such as those used by the Curnums, or village accountants, in the Northern Circars, and the Tamil country.

కవులు kavuru, s. A light shade of any colour.

కవులు kavulu, s. 1. A special agreement, promise, or convention. 2. A favorable condition, stipulation, or assurance. 3. A capitulation. 4. Quarter in battle. కవులు kavulitstso, To give kavulu, is usually applied to the safe guard, or favorable assurance, given to an absconding person, that he may appear free from all apprehension of danger; thus, a rebel sometimes comes in on kavulu. To give lands on cowl, means to grant them on special agreement. In the districts of Bellari and Cuddapah, this expression is applied to waste, granted on favorable terms for a certain number of years, and afterwards subjected to full rent.

కవ్యది kavvadi, *s.* A name of Arjuna.  
కవ్యసిచెతి kavvadicheli, Krishna,  
because he was the friend of Ar-  
juna.

కవ్యము kavvamu, *s.* A churning-stick.  
కవ్యపుమలా kavvapumala, The moun-  
tain Mandara ; because the Súras  
and Asúras used it as a churning-  
stick, in churning the ocean, in  
order to recover the sacred things  
lost at the deluge.

కశి, కసి kaśi, kasi, *s.* Wrath, anger,  
rage, fury. కసికుసంగు kasimasa-  
gu, *v. a.* To destroy.

కశ్మలము kaśmalamu, *s.* Fainting. 2.  
A village inhabited by the ఎఱుకల  
వాండ్లు errukalavánḍlu, *q. v.*

కష్మయము kasháyamu, *s.* Astring-  
gent taste. 2. A decoction, infusi-  
on, or extract. కష్మయము-కాశు kasháyamukátsu, To decoct, or in-  
fuse. కష్మయము-కాగు kasháyamuká-  
gu, To be decocted, or infused.

కష్టము kashtamu, *s.* Bodily pain, or  
suffering. 2. Labour, fatigue. 3.  
Hardship, difficulty. 4. Trouble,  
affliction, calamity, vexation, sor-  
row. 5. Danger. *adj.* Painful. 2.  
Laborious. 3. Hard, difficult. 4.  
Afflicting, vexatious. 5. Danger-  
ous.

కషణు kasatū, *s.* Impurity, or dirt, in  
any liquid. 2. The dark spots in  
the moon's disk.

కసరు kasaru, *s.* Anger, rage. 2. A  
storm. 3. Profit or loss on the ex-  
change of coins. 4. Bad humours  
of the body.

కసరు kasaru, *v. a.* To revile, or abuse.

కసతు కసావు, *s.* Grass. 2. Straw. 3.  
Sweepings, rubbish.

కసాయిసు kasáyí, *s.* A butcher.

కసు kasu, *part.* Used in compos.  
Only, Small, little. కసుగండు kasu-  
gandu, To fade a little. కసుగాయ  
kasugáya, A young or unripe  
fruit.

కసుబా kasubá, *s.* The chief city, or  
head station of a talook.

కసురు kasuru, *s.* *vide* కసరు kasaru.

కసెము kasemu, *s.* An infusion, from  
a mixture of iron, toddy, and  
chebulic myrobalan, Terminalia  
chebula.

కస్తి kasti, *s.* *vide* కష్టము kashtamu.

కస్తురి kastúri, *s.* Musk. కస్తురిపిల్లి ka-  
stúripilli, A civet cat. కస్తురిపసుపు  
kastúripasupu, A sort of scented  
turmeric.

కక్షి kakshi, *s.* One party as opposed  
to another. 2. Objection or reply  
in argument.

೪

ತ್ವಾ ká, part. This is the infinitive of the irregular verb ಅಶು avu, q. v. And being generally affixed to nominatives, or to words of the class drutuprukrutulu, it is then changed by the rules of grammar into ತ್ವಾ gá, Added to any adjective, or to a substantive it converts them into adverbs; thus, ಪಾರಿಶಲ್ಲ ಗಾಕ್ಕಾಟ್ಯತನ್ನದಿ gáli tsallagá kottutunnadi, The wind blows coldly.

ಕಾಂಚನಮ್ಮು kánchanamu, s. Gold. 2. The tree termed *Michelia champaca*.

ಕಾಂಚು kántsu, v. a. To see; to look. 2. To be brought to bed of an infant.

ಕಾಂತ kánta, s. A beloved, or lovely woman.

ಕಾಂತಮ್ಮು kántamu, adj. Pleasing, agreeable, beautiful. s. A stone; in which case it is compounded with ಸೂರ್ಯ-ಚಂತ್ರ, ಅಯಸ್ಸೆ súryachandra, ayas, As ಸೂರ್ಯಕಾಂತಮ್ಮು súryakántamu, A crystal lens, &c. ಕಾಂತಿ kánti, s. Splendour, light, beauty.

ಕಾಂತುಡು kántudu, s. A husband.

ಕಾಂತಕ್ಕ kámlekka, s. A rough account, as opposed to a fair one.

ಕಾಂಸ್ಯಮ್ಮು kámsyamu, s. Queen's metal. 2. A cup or goblet.

ಕಾಂತು káuksha, s. Wish, desire, inclination, passion, appetite.

ಕಾಂಟೀಂಚು kánkshintsu, v. a. To wish. ಕಾಕ ಕಾಕಾ, s. Warmth, heat. 2. Auger.

ತ್ವಾಕ ಕಾಕಾ, This is the negative participle of the verb ಅಶು avu, To become, q. v. It is used as a particle, denoting-Besides, else, except, unless. ಇದಿಗಾಕ ಷಳಿಂದೆಂಬುನು ನಾಕು ತೆಂಕ idigáka marriyémiyunu náku lédu, I have nothing besides this.

ತ್ವಾಕಪೋಣು kákapóvu, v. n. To be unfinished, unaccomplished, or unsuccessful. ತ್ವಾಕಯಂತು kákayundu, To disagree, to differ. ತ್ವಾಕಂತೆ kákunté, If it be not so. 2. Otherwise. ತ್ವಾಕಹರಿಂದೆಂ, ತ್ವಾಕೇನಿ kákamariyémi, kákémí, Why not?

ತ್ವಾಕಮ್ಮು kákamu, s. A crow.

ತ್ವಾಕರ ಕಾಕara, s. The plant termed *Momordica charantia*.

ತ್ವಾಕಿ ಕಾಕಿ, s. A crow. ತ್ವಾಕಿಬಂಗಾರು kákibangáru, Tinsel; brass-leaf, glittering like gold. 2. Talc.

ತ್ವಾಕಿಚಮ್ಮುಲು, ತ್ವಾಕಿಶಿಂಪು, ತ್ವಾಕಿಸ್ಪಂಹಾಲು kákiki-chemmalu, kákikitípu, kákisómálu, s. The epilepsy.

ತ್ವಾಕಿತಮ್ಮು kákítamu, s. Paper. 2. A playing card.

காகிரெக்கலு kákirrekkalu, s. lit.  
Crow's wings. A particular species of paddy.

காகடா kágadá, *s.* A torch.

కాగిదము kágidamu, s. *vide* కాకితము kákitamu.

காகு kágu, s. A large earthen pot.

**கூ** kágu, *v. n.* To boil, to simmer.

2. To grow hot, to be feverish.

కాచము káchamu, s. A glass. 2. A rope network, to carry any burden with. 3. A disease arising from some affection of the optic nerve, or gutta serena.

**కాచు** kátsu, *v. a.* To boil. 2. To warm, to heat. 3. To have fever. 4. To protect, or preserve. 5. To watch or tend cattle. 6. To forgive, or excuse. 7. To produce. 8. To shine, as the sun or moon. 9. To wait in expectation or attendance.

కాటకము kátakamu, s. Famine.

காட்டா kátá, s. Scales for large weights.

కాటి పాపలవాండ్లు kátipápalavándlú,  
s. plu. Jugglers.

**కాటు** kátu, s. A bite; a cut or notch.  
**కాట్లాడు** kátládu, To wrangle, or  
 fight as dogs, *vide ఆడు*, **కాటుపోతు**  
 áud, kátupóvu, To be singed, as

applied to milk or victuals. ಕಾಟು  
ವಾಸನ kátvásana, A signed smell.  
ಕಾಟುಪೆಟ್ಟು kátpettu, To notch,  
cut, or open.

కాటుక kátuka, s. Black smoke, mixed with oil, which native women apply to the edges of their eyes. 2. Mildew in grain. కాటుక పెట్ట kátukapitṭa, A wag-tail. కాటుక రాయి kátukaráyi, Sulphuret of antimony.

కాట్రగడా, s. A bound-hedge  
round a city or fort.

कादा káda, s. The stalk of long-growing vegetables or flowers, such as the lily, &c.

కాడ káda, s. This word is used chiefly in the dative case, to denote-Condition, state, or quantity; as వానికాపురము యాకాడికి వచ్చినది vánikápūramu yíkádiki vachchina di, His house is reduced to this state. ఈపునకము యేకాడికి యస్తాత్ పుష్టకము yékádikiyistávú, For how much, will you give this book? This word, used as a postposition, denotes-Near, at, to ; as ఇంటికాడ intikáda, Near, at, or to the house.

કાડી kádi, s. A yoke. કાડીગત્તુ kádi-gattu, The ridge between two fields.

కాదు kádu, *s.* Regular, making it's inflexion sing. కాని káni; It is used, instead of వాదు vádu, To denote the agent, when he is familiar or contemptible ; thus నిట కాదు viṭakádu, A rake. పాగుకాదు sogasukádu, A coxcomb, a good looking fellow.

కాదు kádu, *s.* Irregular, which makes it's inflexion sing. కాణ káti, A funeral pile. 2. A cemetery, a place where dead bodies are burnt or buried. కాణికి కాణ్ణచాచూని యున్నడు kátkiki kálluttsátsukoni yunnádu, This corresponds with the English phrase He has one foot in the grave.

కాదువడు kádúpadu, *v. n.* To be insensible. 2. A person to disappear.

కాణ káni, *s.* A cawny of land, being something more than an acre. 2. In arithmetic, the fraction of one sixty-fourth.

కాదు kádu, This is the verb అవు avu, *q. v.* In the 3d person singular, neuter gender, of the negative aorist, used as a common negative, in denial of quality or essence ; it is to be distinguished from లెక lédu, Which denies existence, and is opposed to అవును avunu, Yes *q. v.* అదివంచిదకాదు adimanchidikádu, That is not good. అవునాకాదా

avunákádá, Yes or no ? నాబ్రుకికాడు náollilikikádu, It does not agree with my body. నాకువానికికాదు nákuvánikikádu, I and he are upon bad terms. అదినావల్లకాదు adinávallakádu, *lit.* It cannot be done by me. I cannot do it. కాదు kádanu, *v. a.* To deny, refuse or reject. 2. To forbid to do.

కాన kána, The irregular infinitive of the verb కను kanu, In its first sense, as given under కను kanu, *q. v.*

కాని káni, This is the negative relative participle of the verb అవు avu, *q. v.* And is used as a particle, to denote-Either, or, unless, only, except, although ; as తాటాపుమాదగానీ-కాగితముబొదగానీ ప్రాయి tátákumídagání-kágítamumídagání-vráyi, Write either on cadjans, or on paper. వాడుయిక్కప్పిడికివ సేనేకాని యాపనికాసేరడు váduyikkadíkivasté nékáni yípanikánérudu, This business cannot be effected, unless he come here. ఈపుత్రకము నీకేకానివానికివ్యవ ిపుటకము níkékáni vánikivvanu, I will give this book to you only, not to him. వానివల్లగాని ఈవనిచక్కబడడు vánivallagání ípani tsakkabadađu, This business cannot be well done except by him. మొడబతోసినాగానీ వాడుప్పు

దు medabattitósinágánivádu, Although you push him by the neck, he will not go. కానివని káni pani, Bad business. కానివాడు káni-vádu, A person on bad terms with another; an enemy. చేతకానివాడు chéta kánivádu, A useless, helpless, or stupid person.

కాని káni, s. *vide* కాణి káni.

కావు kánu, s. Curds.

కావకు kánuka, s. Any gift offered by an inferior to a superior.

కానుపు kánupu, s. The bringing forth a child.

కాపటుకు kápatyamu, s. *vide* కపటుకు kapaṭamu.

కాపడకు kápada mu, s. Fomentation

కాపాడు kápádu, v. a. To preserve, to protect. 2. To patronize. 3. To watch, guard, defend, or take care of.

కాపు kápu, s. A husbandman, cultivator, ryot, or inhabitant. కాపత, కాపలు kápata, kápudi, A female of that description.

కాపుkápu, s. Heat, warmth. 2. Producing fruit. 3. Watching, guarding. 4. Protection, preservation. 5. Domicile, residence. 6. A guard at chess. కాపరి kápari, A watcher, from అ ari, Particle *q. v.*

కాపురము kápura mu, s. A residence, habitation, or dwelling. 2. A person's family, or house.

కాబట్టి kábatti, *adv.* Therefore, consequently.

కాబోలు kábólunu, *adv.* Perhaps, probably, *vide* కా ká.

కామా káma, s. The handle of an axe, hoe, or other such instrument, also of an umbrella.

కామకు kámamu, s. Wish, desire. 2. Love, lust, concupiscence.

కామాటి kámáti, s. A pioneer; a person who works with the pick-axe, spade, or hoe.

కాముఖా kámukhá, At all events, at any rate, certainly, positively.

కాముడు kámudu, s. Káma, the Hindoo Cupid, or god of love.

కాయ káya, s. Any unripe fruit, or nut. 2. The unripe produce of such vegetables as form a head, or pod. 3. A wart, thick skin, or callosity. 4. A piece at chess. కాయకురలు káyakúralu, Vegetables.

చెంపకాయ chempakáya, A slap on the cheek. ముట్టికాయ moṭṭikáya, A blow with the fist. పిల్లకాయ pillakáya, A child. కాయధాన్యకులు káyadhányam, Pulse; all sorts of

grain contained in pods. காயக் கூடு káyakannu, An eye of which the pupil is destroyed; a blind eye.

காய்ச்சு káyamu, *s.* A medicine, composed of long pepper, common black pepper, and seeds of bishop's weed, given to women in child-bed.

காய்ச்சு káyamup, *adj.* Firm, fixed, durable. காய்ச்சுசீயு káyamuché yu, To fix, establish, or constitute.

காயிக்குமு káyikamu, *adj.* Slight, not strong.

காய்வா káyidá, *s.* Custom. 2. Regulation, rule.

காயு káyu, *v. n.* To be feverish. 2. To bear fruit, or become ripe. 3. To shine, as the sun or moon. *v. a.* To tend cattle.

காரணமு káraṇamu, *s.* Cause, as opposed to effect. 2. Reason, purpose, motive. 3. Lot, destiny, fatality.

காரமு káramu, *s.* A pungent or hot taste. *adj.* Pungent, hot, spiced.

காரிசு kárintsu, *v. a.* To cause pain, to afflict.

காரிக்குமு kárikamu, *s.* The dark colour of unbleached new cloth.

காரிய்சு káriyamu, *s.* Business,

affair, work. 2. Cause, motive. 3. Effect, as opposed to cause; result. காரு káru, *s.* Pincers, tongs. 2. Age. *adj.* Dark, obscure. 2. Salt. 3. withered; as காருமூங்குலமு káru-mogulu, Black clouds. காருநாடு, மூகு காருஸந்த்ரமு, The salt sea. காருக்குலு kárakulu, Withered leaves. காருக்கானு kárukonu, To spread or cover, as applied to dark or black clouds.

காருகு காரு, *v. n.* To flow, to run or fall out, to drop through. 2. To distil. 3. To cough up phlegm, in spitting. காருக்கானுக்குலு kártsu, *v. Caus.* To make flow, &c.

காருசிசுபுகு káruchitstsu, *s.* Wild fire, in forests.

காருட்டியமு kárudyamu, *s.* Ridicule, satire. 2. Folly. காருட்டியமாடு, To ridicule or laugh at. காருட்டியத்துடுக்குலு kárudyapumáṭa A silly or foolish speech.

காருவழைலு kárunuvvulu, *s. plu.* The seed of the wild sesamum.

காருவங்குலு kárupanṭa, *s.* Paddy sown in the wet season. It is the great crop of the Tamil country.

காருவாரு kárubáru, *s.* Business, occupation.

కారెచు káremu, *s.* The hollowed trunk of the palmyra tree, used in the Northern Circars in watering fields from tanks.

కార్తికము, కార్తికము kártikamu, kár-tíkamu, *s.* The 8th Telugu lunar month ; that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in Scorpio.

కార్ట్రె kárte, *s.* The particular constellation of the 27 in which the sun happens to be.

కార్పణ్యము kárpanýamu, *s.* Poverty. parsimony. 2. Malice.

కార్యము káryamu, *s. vide* కారియము káriyamu.

కాపియ káriya, *s.* Corporeal pain.

కారు kárru, *adj.* Impenetrable ; as కారడవి kárradavi, An impenetrable forest. 2. difficult, hard ; as కారుమాట kárrumáṭa, A difficult word. 3. wild ; as కారుడున్న kárrudunna, A wild buffalo. కారుకము, ల హకము kárrukommula mekamu, A deer.

కాలటక కాలటకa, *s.* A stick serving as a shelf to support pots, &c.

కాలము kálamu, *s.* Time. 2. Occasion, conjecture, season. 3. Tense. 4. Death. 5. Black colour. కాలచక్కము kálachakramu, The circle of time.

కాలషేపముచేయ kálakshépamuché yu, To pass time. కాలక్కయముచొప్పన kálakrayamu tsoppuna, At the current price.

కాలు kálú, *s.* 1. leg. 2. A foot. 3. A claw or talon. 4. A quarter or fourth part. సూకాలు mokálú, The knee. గురకాలు gudikálú, The heel. మాగాలు mígálu, The upper part of the foot. మందరకాట్ల mundari-kállu, The fore-feet of quadrupeds. వెనక్కాట్ల venakkállu, The hind feet of quadrupeds. కాలరులు-కాలబులు-కాల్చులు, కాలింటులు kálarulu-kálubalamu-kálbalamu,kálibantlu, Infantry. కాలి-జోవ, కాలి-దారి kálidóva, kálidári, A foot-path. కాలారి kálári, A poll-tax ; so much per foot. కాలారివాడు kálárvádu, A traveller. కాలివేళ్లు kálivréllu, The toes. కాలగడియ kálugadiya, A quarter of a Hindoo hour. కాలుసెతులు kálusétulu, Hands and feet.

కాల్ద్రు కుర్కు-káldrokku, *v. a.* To marry. *s.* Marriage ; because at a marriage the bridegroom treads upon the foot of the bride. కాలుపడి kálumaḍi, Urine.

కాలు kálú, *v. n.* To burn, to be consumed. 2. To be baked. కాలుపు kálupu, *s.* Burning. కాల్చు káltsu,

v. a. To burn. 2. To roast, or bake.  
3. To fire a gun, or cannon.

ತಾಂಧಿಂಷು kálpintsu, v. Caus. To cause to burn, &c.

ತಾಳ್ಳ kálli, s. plu. The plural of ತಾಲು kálu, A leg, or foot. q. v. ತಾಳ್ಳ-ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ತಾಳ್ಳ-ಕಡ kálla-katta, kálla-kadá, That part of a bedstead, where the feet are placed.

ತಾಳ್ಳಗುಷ್ಟು kállagrutstu, v. a. To kick, to struggle.

ತಾಳ್ಳಜೆಟ್ಟಿ kállajerri, A centipede of the largest species.

ತಾವಡಿ kávadi, s. A piece of wood, with ropes suspended from each end, placed upon the shoulder, for carrying a burden, like that used by milk-maids in England. ತಾವಡಿಯಟ್ಟು kávatiyññlu, The rope net work, by which burdens are suspended from this piece of wood.

ತಾವಟಿಂದ್ರ kávati'badda, The pole or wood only. ತಾವಟಿಟ್ಟು kávati-matlu, The bottom of the rope, or rattan net work, in which burdens are thus suspended.

ತಾವರಮು kávaramu, s. Fat. 2. Pride-arrogance.

ತಾವರಿಂಷು kávarintsu, v. n. To be, come fat, or proud.

ತಾವಲಯು kávalayu, v. n. This is a compound verb, formed of ತಾ ká, The infinitive of ಅಶ್ವ avu, q. v.

And ವಲಯು valayu, q. v. Used impersonally, without a nominative, and governing the dative case, it denotes. To wish, want, or desire. 2. To be requisite or necessary.

ಅದಿನಾಕುತಾವ ತೆನು adinákukávalenu, I want that. ನೆಲಕು ಪದವರಾಲುತಾವ ತೆನು nelaku padivarálu kávalenu, It will require ten pagodas per month. But if used with a nominative governing it, it denotes-To stand in relationship ; to be connected by blood, or marriage. ವಾದುನಿಕುಮಿತಾವ ತೆನು vádu níkuémikávalenu, In what relation does he stand to you ? how is he connected with you ? ನಾತುತಂಡಿತಾವ ತೆನು nákutandrikávalenu, He is my father.

ತಾವಲಿ kávali, s. A guard. 2. Custody.

ತಾವಲಿವಾದು kávalivádu, A sentry, sentinel, or watchman.

ತಾವಾ kává, s. The lunging a horse.

ತಾವಿ kávi, s. Redness. 2. A red cloth, such as is worn in India by those religious orders who profess chastity. adj. Red.

ತಾವಿಂಷು kávintsu, v. a. To make, or cause. 2. To fabricate, or invent. 3. To build; or construct. 4. To compose.

ತಾವಿರ káviri, s. Black vapour ; any thing that appears like smoke.

కావు kávu, *s.* A black spot, or mark, on the forehead.

కావున కావునa, *adv.* Therefore.

కావుశాతర కావుపాతరa, *s.* A pit for securing grain, of which the mouth is narrow.

కావేరి kávéri, *s.* The Cauvery.

కావ్యకు కావ్యమu, *s.* A poem, or poetical composition.

కాష్టకు కాశ్థథాmu, *s.* Wood. It is commonly applied, in Telugu, to the wood of the funeral pile.

కాసా kásá *s.* A son by a female slave.

కాసు kásu, *s.* A cash, the smallest copper coin. కాసంత kásanta, often pronounced కా సం త kásta, Little, short, small, concise.

కాసె, káse, *s.* The end or corner of a garment, tucked up behind, into the waist band.

కాసెవాడు kásevádu, *s.* A stone-cutter, a carver, or sculptor.

### 3

ః ki, *postpos.* To; one of the signs of the dative case, added to inflexions in న e, ద i, or ల ai.

శింకరుడు kinkarudu, *s.* A male servant, or slave. శింకరి kinkari, A female servant, or slave.

శించితు kinchittu, *adv.* A very little; the smallest possible quantity.

శింద kinda, *adv.* Below, under, down;

శిందామిదా kindámídá, Topsy turvy. శిందఱ kindaṭa; Formerly. ఒక నిచ్చోతింద okanichétikinda, Under one's power. శిందహాతు kinditsúpu; A down-cast look. శిందఱ kindaṭi, *adj.* Former.

శికురించు kikurintsu, *v.* *a.* To caress; 2. To cajole, to deceive.

శిక్కు-అణు kikkirriyu, *v. n.* To be in close order, to be pressed, or squeezed together.

శిచకిచ kitsakitsa, *s.* The chirping of birds, rats, &c.

శిచిది kichidí, *s.* Rice, and split pulse, mixed and dressed with clarified butter, &c.

శిట్టి kiṭikí, *s.* A window.

శిటుకు kituku, *s.* An artifice, or trick; 2. A secret.

శిటు kittu, *v.* To approach. 2. To be crowded, squeezed, or shut together. 3. To agree. శిట్టుకొ kitṭi-kóla, The hand-torture, composed of two pieces of wood, tied at one end; one is passed over, and the other under the hand, and then the two open ends are squeezed

together. It was formerly applied to Ryots who refused to pay their assessment.

କିତାବୁ kitábu, *s.* A title.

କିତାରବଟ୍ଟି kittañárabat̄ta, *s.* Canvass-cloth.

କିତାଳିଚେଟ୍ଟୁ kittalicheṭṭu, *s.* The orange tree.

କିନିଯୁ kiniyu, *v. n.* To be angry, or irritated. 2. To demand with importunity, to dun. 3. To approach, କିନ୍କା, କିନ୍କୁ—kinuka, kinka, *s.* Anger, wrath, rage.

କିନ୍ନର୍ର kinnera, *s.* A sort of small fiddle, or shrill violin, used by the mussulmans.

କିଫାୟତୁ kipháyat̄u, *s.* Benefit, profit, advantage.

କିମ୍ମତୁ kimmatu, *s.* Price, value.

କିରାଙ୍କୁ kirāñamu, *s.* A ray.

କିରାସ୍ତାନୁ kirastánu, *adj.* Christian.

କିରାତକଦେଶକୁ kirátakadéśam̄, *s.* The name of a barbarian country, one of the fifty-six enumerated by the Hindoos.

କିରାତଦୁ kirátadu, *s.* Any individual of the race of savages, found in the hills in India, who wear the feathers of the peacock as an ornament in their heads.

କିରାୟି kiráyi, *s.* Rent, hire, fare.

କିରିଟକୁ kirítam̄, *s.* A diadem, or crown.

କିରକିରି kirrakirra, *s.* The noise produced by the rattling of a wheeled carriage, or by creaking shoes.

କିରପୁ kirrupu, *v. n.* To wink.

କିରୁମେଠୁ kirruméthu, *s. pl.* A sort of sandals, which are made so as to produce a creaking noise, in walking.

କିରାଳୁ kirralu, *s. pl.* The turning of a wheel, &c.

କିରୁ kirru, *s.* *vide* କିରକିରି kirrakirra.

କିଲକିଲି kilakila, *s.* The sound of loud laughter.

କିଲିଷକୁ kilbishamu, *s.* Sin, crime.

କିଶକୁ kisaru, *s.* A disease, believed to arise in children, from the touch of a menstruous female, or of a woman impure after child-birth.

କିସମିସୁ kisumísu, *s.* The raisin, or dried grape.

କିସି kistí, *s.* An instalment. କି ସିବଂଦି kistibandi, The settlement of the revenues, or taxes, by instalments.



କି, part. Below, down, lower. କିଶୁକୁ kígannu, A down-cast eye. କିନିଦା kínida, One's shadow. କିଗଦୁପୁ kígadupu, The lower part of the belly.

కిచరచాచర kítsarabátsara, *s.* Confusion. 2. Any matter thrown into disorder, by bad management.

కిచరచాచరగా హాట్లాదు kítsarabátsaragá mátládú, To speak without rhyme or reason.

కిచా, కిచాయి kítsá, kítsáyi, *s.* A jacket-pocket.

కిచు kítsu, *adj.* Shrill. కిచుకును kítsu-manu, To make a shrill noise.

కిటకు kíṭamu, *s.* A worm or insect.

కిటు kíṭu, *s.* Disregard, contempt. 2. Inactivity. 3. A range or division in a mud-wall.

కిడు kídu, *s.* Evil, misfortune. 2. Danger, mischief. కిడుస్తు kídu-méllu, Evil and good.

కితు kítu, *s.* A branch of the cocoanut tree, with the leaves plaited, so as to form a sort of mat.

కిరణ kírtana, *s.* Praise, encomium. 2. A hymn.

కిర్తి kírti, *s.* Fame, reputation, glory, renown. కిర్తిచు kírtintsu, *v. a.* To praise, eulogize, or glorify.

కిలకు kílakamu, *s. vide* కిటకు kítu-ku. కిలకు, కిలకు kílakamu, kílamu, *s.*

A gnomon, a pin. 2. A wedge.

కీలు kílu, *s.* A joint. 2. A hinge. 3. Pitch, tar. చేతికీలు chétikíllu, The joints of the hand. పెట్టుకీలు petṭe-

kíllu, The hinges of a box. వాడకీలు váḍakílu, Ship tar or pitch. కీలక కీలక kílukatti, A knife which folds into the handle. కీలగంటు kílugantu, A tuft of knotted hair.

కిపాడ కివాడా, *s.* A tract of land, round a village, where its suburbs formerly stood.

కిసర కిసా, *s.* *vide* కిచా kítsá.

## కు

కుకు, *postpos.* To. One of the signs of the dative case, added to all inflexions, except such as terminate in *e*, *i*, or *ai*.

కుంకు kunka, *s.* A widow.

కుంకణవేరు kunkatívérū, *s.* A small or fibrous root.

కుంక్కు kunkatlu, *s. plu.* Curls or ringlets of hair.

కుంకుడుచెట్టు kunkuduchetlu, *s.* The soap-nut tree, Sapindus emarginatus.

కుంకుపురుగు kunkudupurugū, *s.* A sort of red insect.

కుంకువేరు kunkuduuvérū, *s. vide* కుంకణవేరు kunkatívérū.

కుంకు kunkuma, *s.* Turmeric, mixed with allum and lime juice, which forms a fine crimson colour, much used by the Hindoos, in marking the forehead.

క్రూరువుకు kunkumamu, *s.* Saffron, Crocus sativus.

కుంగు kungu, *v. n.* To become less, 2. To sink. 3. To be humbled, depressed, or decreased.

కుంచు kuntsu, *v. a.* Or కుంచించు kunchintsu, *v. Caus.* To make less, shorten, or abridge. 2. To sink. 3. To humble, abate, reduce, decrease, or diminish. 4. To draw back.

కుంచకు kuntsamu, *s.* A measure equal to 4 manika.

కుంచినీ kunchini, *s.* A painting-brush, or pencil.

కుంచె kunche, *s.* A fly-flap, usually made of the white hair from the tail of the cow of Tartary. 2. A piece of wood, to prepare the warp without entanglement.

కుంచెకొల కుంచెకొలా, *s.* An iron rod, of which the end is bent, used to unlock the doors of Hindoo temples.

కుంట kunta, *s.* A pond. 2. A square land measure.

కుంటు kuntu, *v. n.* To limp. కుంట kunti, *adj.* Lame, crooked. కుంటు kuntu, Lameness, crookedness. కుంటికాతు kuntigamu, Saturn; on account of the lameness, or slowness, of his motion.

కుంటెన kunteña, *s.* The profession of a pimp, or bawd. కుంటెనక త్రై kuntenakatte, A bawd. కుంటెనకాడు kuntenakadu, A pimp.

కుంటెనకుచ్చులు kuntenakutstulu, *s. plu.* A kind of ornament for the top of the ear.

కుండ kunda, *s.* An earthen pot, కుండగోలదాల్పు kundagóladálpu, A person who, in token of his renunciation of worldly enjoyments, assumes the staff and pot of a recluse. కుండరాసి kundarási, The sign Aquarius.

కుండలు kundalamu, *s.* An earring.

కుంపు kundu, *s.* A cistern.

కుండ kunda, *s.* A pillar.

కుండకు kundakamu, *s.* Impediment, hindrance. 2. Defect, want.

కుండనకు kundanamu, *s.* Pure gold.

కుండలు kundi, *s.* A sort of rim placed upon a mortar, to prevent the falling of rice, &c. When beaten in it.

కుండు kundu, *s.* Affliction, grief, disquietude. 2. Repentance. *v. n.* To be grieved to sink under affliction. 2. To die.

కుండల్లుగడ్డి kundurrellugaddi, *s.* A kind of reed, of which pens are made in the east.

కుండెలు kundélu, *s.* A hare. This noun is irregular, and makes the inflexion sing. కుండెలు kundéti.

కుంపళ kumpati, *s.* A chafing-dish; a portable stove. 2. A portable furnace.

కుంబీ kumbí, *s.* Bleaching.

కుంభము kumbhamu, *s.* An earthen pot. 2. The frontal globe of an elephant's head. 3. The sign Aquarius. 4. A heap of boiled rice.

కుంభిని kumbhini, *s.* The earth.

కుక్క—kukka, *s.* A dog. ఆడకుక్క—adakukka, A bitch, కుక్క—పిల్ల kuk kapilla, A whelp. కుక్క—గొడుగు kukkagodugu, *lit.* A dog's umbrella. A mushroom. కుక్క—తులసి kukkatulasi, *lit.* Dog toolasee. The white basil, or country tea, Ocymum album, as distinguished from the toolasee proper, Ocymum sanctum.

కుక్కి—kukki, *s.* A small bedstead, of which the tape is loose, or slack.

కుక్కు—kukku, *v. a.* To suppress. 2. To push. 3. To beat. 4. To kill. 5. To fill up; to make full; to stuff.

కుఛోద్యము kuchódyamu, *s.* Fraud, deceit. 2. Pastime, fun.

కుచ్చి kuchchi. *s.* A small hut.

కుచ్చితము kuchchitamu, *adj.* Wicked, cunning. *s.* Wickedness, cunning, malice.

కుష్టులమెకము kutstsula mekamu, *s.* The quadruped called Bos grunniens.

కుష్టులు kutstsulu, *s. plu.* Tassels, hangings.

కుచ్చెలు kuchchela, *s.* A heap of cut corn, in its straw. 2. A certain land measure.

కుచ్చెల్లు, కుచ్చెల్లు kuchchellu, kuchchillu, *s. plu.* The folds of the lower cloth, which the Hindoos tie round their loins.

కుటి, కుటిరము kuṭi, kuṭiramu, *s.* A hut; a cottage.

కుటిలము kuṭilamu, *adj.* Crooked, cross. *s.* A trick. 2. Imposture. 3. Treason.

కుటుంబము kuṭumbamu, *s.* Family. 2. A wife.

కుటుంబి kuṭumbi, *s.* The father of a family, a householder. కుటుంబిని kuṭumbini, A matron; a woman who has both her children, and her husband, alive.

కుట్టని kuṭtini, *s.* A procuress.

కుట్టు kuṭtu, *v. a.* To sew or stitch. 2. To sting, or bite, as applied to insects. 3. To bore. *s.* A seam. 2. Sewing, needle-work. 3. A cholic,

or stitch. కుట్టించు kuttintsa, *v. Caus.* To cause to sew. &c. 2. To cause clothes to be made, or sewn. కడు పుకుట్టెత్తు kadupukutteṭṭu, The belly to ache. కుట్టుపోయు kuttupóyu, To sew slightly; to stitch. చె పులుకుట్టు chevulukutṭu, To bore the ears. కుట్టుసురు kutṭusuru, The point of death, *vide* ఉసురు, తేలుకుట్టు usuru, télukutṭu, A scorpion to sting. బట్టలుకుట్టు battalukutṭu, To sew clothes. మడిచికుట్టు madichikutṭu, To hem. చెప్పులుకుట్టు cheppulukutṭu, To make shoes. కుట్టడవు వాదు, కుట్టువాదు kutṭadapuvádu, kuṭrapuvádu, A tailor. కుట్టు-విచినవి, వాలినవి kuṭlu-vídinavi, vadilinavi, The seam is unript. నన్నుకుట్టు sannakuṭtu, A fine seam. మూతకుట్టు mutakakuṭtu, A coarse seam. రెట్టుకుట్టు reṭṭakuṭtu, A double seam. కుట్టె kutṭe, *s.* The anus.

**కుట్టు**, *kutra*, *s.* Intrigue.

**కుడక** kudaka, *s.* A vessel in which sandal, &c. are kept.

**కుడి** kuḍi, *adj.* The right. కుడిశక్కు kudipakka, The right side. కుడిచె య్యి kudicheyyi, The right hand.

**కుడితి** kuditī, *s.* The water with which rice, or any split pulse, has been cleaned.

**కుడివాదు** kuḍimivádu, *s.* A man who cures persons bit by poisonous animals. 2. A snake-catcher.

**కుడుచు** kudutsu, *v. a.* To suck. 2. To eat. కుడువు kudupu, *v. Caus.* To cause to suck, &c.

**కుడువు** kudupu, *s.* Eating. 2. Food.

**కుడుము** kudumu, *s.* A sort of cake, boiled in steam.

**కుతిక**, కు తిక, కుతుక kutika, kuttika, kuttuka, *s.* The throat. కుతికంటు kutikanṭu, A necklace, tied close round the throat, so as to touch it.

**కుతిలపెట్టు** kutilapettu, *v. a.* To afflict.

**కుత్తితము** kutsitamu, *adj.* Low, vile.

**కుదించు**, కుదియించు kudintsu, kudiyin̄tsu, *v. a.* To abate, to lessen. 2. To shake grain, &c. in a sieve or pot, so as to throw the upper under the lower grain.

**కుదియు** kudiyu, *v. n.* To become tight, as a knot, &c.

**కుదిలించు** kudilintsu, *v. a.* To shake as water in a bottle.

**కుడుష**, కుడవు kudupa, kudapa, *s.* One of the bits, or portions, into which curds divide.

**కుడవ** kudupu, *v. a.* To shake. *s.* Shaking.

**కుదరు** kuduru, *v. n.* To be re-established, or restored. 2. To be settled or arranged. 3. To be cured ; to recover from illness. 4. To be pacified ; to be made calm, or quiet. 5. To be fixed, or placed. 6. To become firm, or resolute, in any opinion. 7. To be got, or obtained. *s.* Health. 2. Beauty. 3. A garden-bed. 4. Any thing placed under a vessel, to prevent its falling, as a straw rope, &c. 5. A rim placed over a mortar, to prevent what is beaten in it falling out, *vide కుండ కుండి*, This word, when used as a substantive, makes it's inflex. Sing. కుడతి kuduṭi, *adj.* Healthy. 2. Beautiful. 3. well-arranged. 4. Calm, quiet.

**కుదర్చు** kudurtsu, *v. a.* To re-establish, or restore. 2. To settle, or arrange. 3. To cure, or recover. 4. To pacify, calm, or quiet. 5. To fix, or place. 6. To make resolute, or firm. 7. To procure for another. తోటుకుదర్చెక్కు tsóṭukudaralédu, A place is not obtained. కుదరుచాటు kudurubāṭu, Settlement, arrangement. మనస్సుకుడరు manassukuduru, The mind to be firm, or resolute.

**కుడవ**, కుడవ kuduva, kudava, *s.* A pawn. 2. Mortgage. కుడవచెట్టు ku-

duvabetṭu, To mortgage; to pawn. కుడవ విడిపించు kuduva vidipintsu, To redeem from pawn.

**కునిష్టి**, కుడట్లు kunishiṭi, kunushṭu, *s.* An obstacle, or impediment; a pretext urged to prevent any thing. *adj.* Cross, crooked, lame.

**కునకు** kunaku, *v. n.* To slumber, or doze. *s.* A slumber, or sleep. కునకి సాటు kunikipāṭu, Drowsiness.

**కుప్ప** kuppa, *s.* A collection, heap, or assemblage. 2. Filth or sweepings.

**కుప్పగూర** kuppagúra, *adv.* All of a heap. కుప్పడుగు kuppadugu, The grains which fall from a corn heap, when it is removed. కుప్ప తెప్పలగా kuppa teppalugā, *adv.* lit. Like floats of heaps. Abundantly, as కుప్ప తెప్పలగా వానగురిసినది kuppateppalugā vánagurisinadi, The rain fell abundantly.

**కుప్పకు** kuppamu, *s.* A small village, or hamlet.

**కుప్పలించు** kuppalintsu, *v. a.* To wash a cloth, by beating it, in a heap, against a stone.

**కుప్పసము** kuppasamu, *s.* A woman's bodice.

**కుప్పించు** kuppintsu, *v. n.* To fix the feet firmly, when about to jump.

కుష్టగంతు kuppigantu, A leap. కుష్టి  
గంతువేయు kuppi gantuvéyu, To  
leap.

కుష్టై kuppe, s. An ornament worn  
by Hindoo females, in their plaited hair. 2. A jar.

కుబునకు kubusamu, s. The skin of a  
serpent. 2. A jacket. 3. The pivot of a door.

కుమారి, కుమారిక kumári, kumárika, s.  
A girl of eight years of age. 2. A daughter.

కుమారుడు kumárudu, s. A son. 2. One  
of the names of. కుమారస్వామి ku-  
máraswámi.

కుమార్తె kumárte, s. A daughter.

కుములు kumulu, v. n. To be consumed,  
or inwardly burnt.

కుమ్మక్కు kummakku, s. Aid, assistance.

కుమ్మరస్వామ్య kummaraguvva, s. A wag-  
tail.

కుమ్మరహాడు, కుమ్మరి kummaravádu, kum-  
mari, s. A potter. కుమ్మరత, కుమ్మరిక  
kummarata, kummaradi, A female  
potter. కుమ్మరతురుగు kummarapuri-  
gu, A sort of insect. కుమ్మరసాన, కు-  
మ్మరసారె kummarasána, kummarasáre,  
A potter's wheel. కుమ్మరసారె  
చుక్కు kummarasáre tsukka, The  
sixteenth of the lunar mansions;

from it's supposed similitude to  
the potter's wheel. కుమ్మరస్వరూపకు  
kummaraparípamu, An earthen  
pot.

కుమ్మరించు kummarintsü, v. a. To pour  
out of a sack, or basket. 2. To  
empty; to discharge.

కుమ్ము kummu, v. a. To beat in a  
mortar. 2. To butt, or strike, with  
the horns. s. A blow from the  
horns.

కుమ్ము kummu, s. Smoking ashes;  
fire not extinguished.

కుయి, కుయ్యి kuyyi, kuyyi, s. An ex-  
clamation of complaint, or sorrow.

కురంట, కురంటు kurangata, kuranṭa,  
adv. Near,

కురంచి kurinchi, Postpos. *vide* కురంచి  
gurinchi.

కురిచి kurichi, s. A chair.

కురిదీ kuridī, s. The kernel of the  
cocoanut.

కురిమిగట్టు kurimidigattu, s. A bank,  
for retaining water, in a field.

కురియు kuriyu, v. n. To rain.

కురిణించు, కురిపించు kuriyintsu, kuri-  
pintsu, v. a. To cause to rain.

నిప్పులుకురిపించు nippulukuripintsu,  
lit. To cause fire to rain. To be in  
a great passion, or hurry.

కురుత్త kuruvu, s. The act of raining;

కురుంజులు kurundzulu, *s. plu.* Small perpendicular posts, by which short beams are raised upon longer ones, and thus form a shelving roof, in the native houses.

కురుజీ kurují, *s.* A small, కంటాళము kantálamu, *q. v.*

కురుజు kurudzu, *s.* A hawk.

కురుషుగొడ్డు kurumagorre, *s.* A sheep, with long wool.

కురుషువాడు kurumavádu, *s.* A man who weaves blankets, or cumblies, as they are termed in India.

కురువు kuruvu, *s.* The thigh.

కురుపకు kurúpamu, *s.* Deformity, ugliness.

కుతెసువుద్దులు kurrinuvvulu, *s. plu.* A particular species of the Sesamum orientale.

కులు kurru, *s.* Shortness. 2. A little. 3. Haste. కులుకొను kurukonu, *v. n.* To be in a hurry.

కులుకు kuruku *s.* A heap.

కులుచు kurrutsa, *s.* Shortness. 2. A dance. *adj.* Diminutive, short.

కులుపు kurrupu, *s.* A sore, or boil.

కులుమాడు kurrumádu, *s.* A shelving roof.

కులులు kurrulu, *s. plu.* Hairs.

కులువేఱుచెట్టు kurruvérru chettu, *s.* A plant, with a fragrant root.

కుల్లు kurrra, *s.* An infant. 2. A boy, or lad. 3. A young buffaloe.

కుల్లు kurru, *v.* To cry; to make a loud noise.

కులము kulamu, *s.* Race, tribe, caste, or family. 2. A multitude of animals of the same species. కులసుదు kulasthudu, A male of the same caste with one's-self. కులసురాలు kulastrálu, A female of the same caste. కులస్త్రీ kulastrí, A chaste woman. కులీషడు kulinudu, A man of honorable descent, of respectable family.

కులుకు kuluku, *s.* Affected gestures; foppish airs. *v. n.* To affect such gestures.

కులుపురాయి kulupuráyi, *s.* A sort of gem.

కుల్లగించు kullagintsu, *v. a.* To dig slightly.

కుల్లాయి kulláyi, *s.* A cap.

కుల్లు kullo, *v. n.* To putrify, decay, or grow rotten. 2. To envy. 3. To grieve in secret. *s.* Putrescence.

కువ్వు kuvva, *s.* A heap.

కుశలత kuśalata, *s.* Cleverness. 2. Presence of mind.

కుశలము kuśalamu, *s.* Well-being, welfare, happiness, safety. *adj.* Happy, well, right.

వుశలము kuśalamu. *adj.* Skilful; conversant, expert.

వుషము kushīthamu, *s.* The leprosy. 2. The plant termed Costus speciosus.

వుసి kusi, *s.* That portion of the ends of a bed frame, which is inserted in the leg of the bedstead.

వుసిలించు kusilintsu, *v. n.* To be discontented with what is paid, or given.

వుసుంబాతుర్వు, వుసుంభము kusumbápuvvu, kusumbhamu, *s.* The safflower. Carthamus tinctorius.

వుసుషుము kusumamu, *s.* A flower. వుసుమగభుము kusumagarbhamu, A female's hair, tied in a tuft, and enveloped in flowers. వుసుశేషరు kusuméshudu, *lit.* He whose arrows are flowers. Cama, the god of love. వుసుషువర్షుము kusumavarshamu, A shower of flowers.

వుసుషులు kusumalu, *s. plu.* A kind of paddy.

వుస్తరించు kustarintsu, *v. a.* To caress; to sooth.

వుష్టి kukshi, *s.* The belly; the cavity of the abdomen. వుష్టింభుకుషింభము kushimbhari, *adj.* Voracious eating.

వుషకతి kúkati, *s.* A small lock of hair, under, or above, the long lock, which the Hindoos leave on the crown of the head.

వుషకతివూగు kúkatiṁúga, *s.* The fork tailed shrike.

వుషకలు kúkala, *s. plu.* Cries, noises.

వుషకీలు kúkílu, *s. plu.* Doves, pigeons.

వుషము kútsamu, *s.* A pillar, or post.

వుషచు kúchi, *adj.* Sharp pointed.

వుషచీ kúchí, *s.* A march.

వుషజొ kúdzá, *s.* A gugglet.

వుషటమి kútami, *s.* Copulation. 2. Union, junction. 3. Society, assemblage.

వుషటము, వుషటాము kútamū, kútāmu, *s.* A hall.

వుషటము kútamū, *s.* The summit. 2. A house. 3. A hammer. 4. A heap of grain, &c. 5. An assemblage. 6. Fraud, deceit.

వుషటసుదు <sup>ఫ</sup>kútasthudu, *s.* The first ancestor of a race or lineage. 2. The common ancestor of different families.

వుషువ కుతువా, *s.* An army, consisting of cavalry, infantry, chariots, and elephants.

హూడహుట్లు kúdamutṭu, v. a. To pursue, to over-run.

హూడలి kúdali, s. The meeting of different limits. హూడలిధారి kúdalidári, The meeting of four roads.

హూడా kúdá, adv. Along with, accompanying. 2. Also. This word, which, in fact, is merely the infinitive of. హూడు kúdu, q. v. Lengthened, is usually added to the postposition. తో tó, With, to strengthen the connexion. In books, however, it may occasionally be met with alone in this sense ; but, when used alone, denotes in general also. వారుహూడావచ్చినారు várukúdávachchini-náru, They also are come. హూడా పోతు kúdápóvu, To go together.

హూడు kúdu, s. Food, victuals. 2. Boiled rice. This word, as a noun, makes it's inflexion. హూడి kúti, Thus, హూడికుండ kúti-kunda, A pot for boiling rice. హూడినిట్లు kútinillu, Sour gruel. v. a. To associate with. 2. To copulate. 3. To add, or sum up, figures. v. n. To be joined. 2. To agree, to be on good terms ; to be unanimous. 3. To be amassed, or accumulated. 4. To be assembled or met.

హూత్ kúta, s. A cry or exclamation.

2. A clamour or disturbance. The noise made by any animal ; as barking, braying, crowing, mewing ; also the note of any bird.

హూతు, హూతులు kútu, kúturu, s. A daughter. The second word makes it's sing. Inflex. హూతురి-హూతురిబిడ్డ కుతురి-kúturi-kúturibidḍa, lit. The daughter's child.

హూను kúna, s. An infant. 2. A kitten, or whelp.

హూయు kíyu: v. n. To cry or exclaim. 2. To make a clamour, or disturbance. 3. To make any noise ; as bray, crow, mew, creak, call, or sing. v. a. To call.

హూరు kúra, s. A vegetable ; any garden greens. 2. Curry. The green produce of a garden is divided into the ఆకుగురలు ákugúralu, Leaf vegetables, and the కాయగురలు káyagúralu, Or those of which the produce assumes the shape of a head, pod, or fruit.

హూరాడు kúrádu, s. Inflex. Sing. హూరాడి kúráti, Water in which rice has been washed, grown sour, and boiled ; vinegar.

హూరిథి kúrichi, postpos. vide హూరిథి kúrichi.

హూరిము kúrimi, s. Affection, love. 2. Pity.

కూరు kúru, *v.* To attain. 2. To sleep.  
3. To fill or stuff any thing ; to load fire arms.

కూరువు, కూర్చు kúruku,kúrku,*s.* Sleep.  
*v. n.* To sleep.

కూర్చి kúrchi, *postpos.* Towards. 2. On account of. 3. Respecting, regarding. It converts nouns to which it is affixed into the accusative case.

కూర్చినవాడు, కూర్చువాడు kúrchinavádu, kúrtsuvádu, *s.* A friend.

కూర్చు kúrtsu, *v. a.* *vide* కూడు kúdu.

కూర్చుండు kúrtsundu, *v. n.* To be seated ; to sit down.

కూర్మి kúrmi, *s.* Affection, love. 2. Pity.

కూలబడు kúlabadu, *v. n.* To fall down suddenly.

కూలి kúli, *s.* Daily hire, or wages ; cooly. 2. Daily labour.

కూలు kúlu, *v. n.* To fall down, or be overturned. 2. To die. కూలు, kúltsu, *v. a.* To cause to fall, &c. 2. To kill.

కూళ kúla, *adj.* Inferior, low. 2. Wicked.

కూళను kúlamu, *s.* Chaff.

కూసము kúsamu, *s.* *vide* కుబునము ku-busamu.

శృ

కృతజ్జు కు kritajnamu, *adj.* Grateful, thankful. కృతజ్జత kritajnata. *s.* Gratitude. కృతస్ఫుత kritaghnata, Ingratitude. కృతస్ఫుతు కు kritaghnamu, *adj.* Ungrateful.

కృతి kriti, *s.* Wise, learned. 2. A successful, fortunate, or happy man.  
కృతి kriti, *s.* A composition or work.  
2. A dedication.

కృతిము kritrimamu, *adj.* Artificial, deceitful. *s.* Artifice, deceit ; a trick.

కృత్యము kriṭyamu, *s.* An act. 2. Business, duty. 3. Conduct. 4. Any thing proper to be done. నిత్యకృత్యములు nityakṛityamulu, Daily duties.

కృతికు kripa, *s.* Tenderness ; favor ; grace. కృపాధిష్టి kripádrishṭi, A tender look.

కృతము kripaṇamu, *adj.* Avaricious, miserly. 2. Fraudulent, deceitful.

కృపాలు kripáluvu, *adj.* Compassionate, kind, tender.

కృతము kriśamu, *adj.* Little, small. 2. Thin, lean, emaciated ; feeble.

కృణించు, కృణిణించు krisintsu, kriśiyintsu, *v. n.* To become lean, to be in a languishing state.

కృష్ణ కృశి, *s.* Agriculture, husbandry. కృష్ణవుడు, కృష్ణవలుడు *krishiku-du*, *krishivaludu*, A husbandman, or cultivator.

కృష్ణము *krishnamu*, *adj.* Black. *s.* Blackness. కృష్ణపత్రము *krishnapak-shamu*, The dark half of the month; the fortnight of the moon's decrease. కృష్ణవత్తు *krishnavartma*, *s.* The god of fire. కృష్ణసరపము *krishnasarpamu*, *s.* A kind of black serpent. కృష్ణసారము *krishnasaramu*, *s.* A black antelope. కృష్ణజనము *krishnajinamu*, *s.* The hide of the black antelope.

కృ

కెం kem, *adj.* Red. కెందమ్మ, కెందావక kendammi, kendámara, The red lotus.

కెంపు *kempu*, *s.* A ruby. 2. Redness. *adj.* Red. కెంతుకంటి *kempukantī*, *s.* The black cuckoo ; because it's eyes are red. కెంపుగాము *kempugāmu*, Mars ; because he is red. కెంతుసవతు *kempusavatu*, The 15th of the lunar mansions, consisting of the star Arcturus ; because it is red.

కెడయు *kedayu*, *v. n.* To die, to expire. కెడపు *kedapu*, *v. a.* To kill. 2. To push aside.

కెరలు *keralu*, *v. n.* To increase. 2. To spread. 3. To come out. 4. To be angry or enraged.

కెలను *kelanu*, *s.* A side, or part. This word makes in the plural. కెలంకులు, కెలంకలు *kelankulu*, *kelanulu*.

కెలనకు *kelasamu*, *s.* Wish, desire. కెలుకు *keluku*, *v. a.* To stir. 2. To scratch. 3. To mix.

కెల్లగించు, కెల్లగించు *kellagintsu*, *kella-gintsu*, *v. a.* To kindle. 2. To exasperate.

కెలవు *kelavu*, *s.* Distance, space.

కె

కెక్క *kéka*, *s.* A cry or shout ; also that of the peacock.

కెకరించు *kékarintsu*, *v. n.* To hawk, in spitting.

కెడించు *kédintsu*, *v. n.* To turn aside.

కెడెము *kédemu*, *s.* A shield.

కెరు *kérū*, *v. n.* To laugh loudly. *a.* To deride.

కెలు *kélu*, *s.* The hand. కెలువమ్మ, *ké-ludammi*, A hand resembling the lotus. కెల్పట్టు *kélpattu*, Marriage.

కెల్మంగుచు, కెల్మంగుడ్డు *kélmogutsu*, *kélmogudtsu*, To shew respect to any one, by joining the palms of both hands.

కేలాకుర్ల కెలాకులి, *s.* A large square well, with steps on each side.

కేళ, కేళిక కెలి, కెలికా, *s.* Sport, play, amusement, dancing.

కేవలము కెవలము, *adj.* Absolute, mere, entire, sole. *adv.* Very much; entirely, wholly.

కేవు కెవు, *s.* Freight. కేవరి కెవరి, The freighter of a ship.

కేసరవడ్లు కెసరివాడ్లు, *s. plu.* A particular kind of paddy, of which the rice is reddish.

### కై

కై kai, *s.* The hand. *postpos.* To, for, on account of. కైను kaikou, *v.* *a.* To take, receive, or accept. 2. To possess, to obtain. 3. To undertake, 4. To assume a form, or shape. కైదండా, The hand, or arm, given for support, in walking. కైతాళము kaitālamu, A cymbal.

కైంకర్యము kainkaryamu, *s.* Service. 2. Slavery.

కైకోలవాండ్లు kaikólavándlū, *s. plu.* The kycola caste, generally weavers.

కైజా kaijá, *s.* The motion of a horse's head.

కైడు kaídu, *s.* Confinement, restraint. కైడుచేయు kaiduchéyu, *v. a.* To confine, to imprison.

కైదువు kaiduvu, *s.* A weapon or instrument.

కైపు kaipu, *s.* *vide* కయిపు kayipu.

కైరవల్లు kairavallū, *s. plu.* *vide* కవిరయిండలు kaviriyundayalu.

కైలాటము kailátamū, *s.* Deceit, fraud.

కైలు kailu, *s.* The actual measurement of the crop, after it is thrashed, and before the gross produce is divided between the cultivator, and those entitled to the government share.

కైవడి kaivadi, *adv.* Probably, likely.

కైవారము kaiváramu, *s.* Encomium-praise, commendation. 2. Circumference. కైవారము సేయు kaiváramu séyū, *v. a.* To praise, to commend.

కైశికి kaisiki, *s.* A poetic composition, expressive of love.

### కొ

కొంకనక్క కొంకనాకక్క konkanakka, *s.* A kind of jackal.

కొంకర konkara, *adj.* Crooked, bent.

కొంకరవంకరగా konkaravankaragá, All crooked ; in complete disorder.

కొంకి konki, *s.* A hook, for suspending any thing from.

కొంకు konku, *s.* Timidity, fear, shame.

*v. n.* To be timid, fearful, or bashful.

కొంగ konga, s. A crane. కొంగ కాల్ల కంగాకాల్లా, Long shanked. *lit.* Crane-legged.

కొంగు kongu, s. The hem, or border of a garment.

కొంచ kontsa, s. *vide* కొంచకు kraunchamu.

కొంచ-పోవు, వష్టు kontsa-póvu, vats-tsu, v. a. *vide* కొను konu.

కొంచుకు konchemu, s. A little, a few, some. 2. Contempt. *adj.* Little, as to quantity only ; few, some. 2. Trifling, of no consequence. 3. Short, as to time only. 4. Low, vile, mean. కొంచుకుజెయు konchemuchéyu, To diminish. కొంచుకుగాయంచు konchemugáyentsu, To esteem lightly ; to slight, or contemn. కొంచుకుకొంచుకుగా konchemukonchemugá, Little, by little. కొంచువాడు konchepuvadú, A low or mean fellow. కొంచులో konchemuló, In a few words : for a low price. కొంచుసేపు konchemu sépu, A short time.

కొంటె konte, s. A wicked, depraved, roguish, or impudent person.

కొండ konda, s. A mountain, hill, or rock. కొండకాలువ కండకాలువ, A cascade. కొండకొమ్మ కండకమ్మ, The summit of a mountain. సొండ

కెట కండాకోతా, A hill fort. కొండ గొడ్డ కండగిర్ర, A wild sheep, or kind of deer.

కొండాదు kondádu, v. a. To praise, commend, or applaud.

కొండి kondi, s. A sting, or bite.

కొండిక kondika, s. An infant.

కొండెకు kondému, s. An accusation, denunciation, or complaint; generally applied to such as are false. 2. Slander. కొండీదు, కొండెగాదు kondídu, kondégaadu, An accuser, or informer. 2. A slanderer.

కొండ్ర కంద్రా, s. The oval space described by the plough, at it's first wide turning ; the ground within which is subsequently ploughed, by turning the plough more abruptly.

కొంత konta, s. A little ; a part ; a few ; some. *adj.* Little, few, some, short. కొండొక kondoka, *adj.* A very little. 2. Another.

కొండుకు kondarru, *Indef. adj. pro. m. or. f.* Making in the n. సొన్న కణ్ణి, Some, a few.

కొండలకు kondalamu, s. Perturbation. 2. Sorrow.

కొంప kompa, s. A house.

కొక్కరాయి, కొక్కర కికకారాయి, kokkera, s. A crane.

காக்கு—kokku, s. A crane. 2. An immense rat, usually termed at Madras the bandy-coot

காஞ்சிவாடல் kochchemātal, s. Words pronounced with a lisp.

காடாரு koṭáru, s. A cotaur, or collection of salt heaps.

காடிக koṭika, s. A village. 2. A miser. காட்டுமூ, காட்டுமூ koṭtamū, koṭtāmu, s. A stall.

காட்டு koṭtu, s. A blow. 2. A store-house, a granary.

காட்டு koṭtu, v. a. To beat, strike. smite, flog, or lash. 2. To break. 3. To kill, or destroy. 4. To cut. 5. To fix, or affix. In composition, it makes some neuter verbs active, *vide கூடுகாட்டு* údagoṭṭu, Under கூடு údu, It has also a vast variety of other meanings, which will be best explained by the examples given below.

காட்டிங்மு kottiñtsu, v. Caus. To cause to beat, &c.

காட்டுக்காவு kottukonu, v. Comp. To beat one's-self. 2. To strike by accident against any thing. காட்டுக், காட்டுக்காப்பேந் kottuka, kottukonipóvu, To be carried or swept off, by a flood, wind, &c. காட்டிவேயு kotti-véyu, To strike out, or cut off. 2. To Exclude. 3. To dismiss. வாடல்

காட்டிவேயு máṭakotti-véyu, To strike out a word. 2. To defeat in argument. வாஜ்யமூகாட்டிவேயு vyájya-mukotti-véyu, To dismiss a suit. அசூக்காட்டு atstsukotṭu, To print. அருஷ்டமூக்காட்டு adrishtamugotṭu, To have good fortune, ஆதங்காட்டு ita-gotṭu, To swim. ஆகாட்டு úkoṭtu, To listen. ஆதங்காட்டு údagottu, To take any thing forcibly out of its fastening. 2. To depose or turn out of office. எகங்கு, எகங்கூ egagot-tu, egaragottu, To toss up. 2. To deny or disregard what another says; to turn another's words into ridicule ; to refute. எகங்கு elikagotṭu, A rat to eat, or destroy. கங்காட்டு kampugottu, A smell to stink. குப்பங்காட்டு kuppagottu, To thrash a heap. காட்டுக்காட்டு korrugottu, To impale. கால் காட்டு kollagottu, To reap, or gain, a great profit. கஂதுகாட்டு gantugottu, To die, or expire. கஂஉகாட்டு ganṭagotṭu, A clock to strike. அஷ்வலகாட்டு gatstslukotṭu, To boast, or vaunt. பாலிகாட்டு gáligottu, The wind to blow.

காநித kothí, s. A soucar's or banker's place of business ; a bank. காநிதேயுகோக்ஹிவேயு, To open, or establish, a bank.

ಕೊಡವರಿ kodavali, *s.* Inflex. Sing. ಕೊಡವ ವರಿ kodavati, A sickle.

ಕೊಡಿ kodi, *s.* The flame of any light.  
2. A flag, standard, or colour.

ಅಗ್ನಿಪ್ರಾಯಾತ್ಮಕಾಃ agnihótrapukodí, The flame of fire. ಕೊಡಿಪ್ಪಾಯ್ಯಿ kodi-poyyi, A hearth or fire place.  
ಕೊಡಿವೆಯು kodivéya, To hoist a flag.  
ಕೊಡಿಸ್ತಂಭಮು kodistambhamu, A flag-staff.

ಕೊಡುವು koduku, *s.* A son.

ಕೊಡುತ್ತು kodupu, *s.* That part of a bamboo which is between two joints. 2. An iron thimble, placed on the finger when one plays upon the vina, or Hindoo guitar.

ಕೊಣಜಾ koṇadzá, *s.* A kind of terrace, over the gate, or entrance, of a house.

ಕೊಟಿಗೆ konige, *s.* A heap.

ಕೊಟಿದಲಿ koṇidili, *s.* Half a handful.

ಕೊಟುಜು koṇudzu, *s.* A tick.

ಕೊತಿಮರಿ, ಕೊತಿಷ್ವರ kotimiri, kotimera, *s.* The coriander plant.

ಕೊತುವು kotuku, *v. n.* *vide* ಕೊಹುವು koduku.

ಕೊತ್ತ ಕotta, *adj.* New, recent.

ಕೊತ್ತಡಮುಲು, ಕೊತ್ತರಮುಲು kottaḍamulu, kottalamalu, *s. plu.* The bastions of a fort.

ಕೊತ್ತಮುಟ್ಟು kottamutṭu, *s.* The joining of a broken thread, in spinning.

ಕೊತ್ತೆಹು kottemu, *s.* The pulp of the palmyra fruit.

ಕೊಡ ಕೂ koda, *s.* The residue, or remainder. *adj.* Remaining.

ಕೊಡಹು kodama, *s.* The young of any brute. *adj.* Young.

ಕೊಡವ kodava, *vide* ಕೊಹುವು koduva.

ಕೊಹುವು koduku, *v. n.* To hesitate in speaking.

ಕೊಹುವು koduva, *s.* The rest, remainder, or residue. 2. Want, defect, deficiency. 3. Discontent, dissatisfaction. *adj.* Remaining. 2. Other.

ಕೊಹುವನಗು ಕುದುವಾಸಗಾಮು, The other half.

ಕೊದ್ದಿ koddi, *s.* A little. *adj.* Little, few, small. 2. Mean, vile, low, inferior, trifling. *postpos.* To the full extent of. 2. In proportion to ; suitable to. ಕೊದ್ದಿಪನಿ koddipani, A trifling business. ಕೊದ್ದಿಹುಂಡಿ koddimandi, Few people. ವಾನಿಬಲಮುಕ್ಕಾದಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿನಾಡು vánibalamukkodi kotti-nádu, He beat him to the extent of his strength.

ಕೊನ್ನ kona, *s.* The point, end, or extremity. ಕೊಟ್ಟಕಾನ ಕಾಟಕಾನ, The very point or end. ಕೊನ್ನಚೆ ಕಾನಚೆ, The tip of the ear.

కొనసాగు konaságu, *v. n.* To be effected, accomplished, or concluded.

కొనియాడు konyádu, *v. a.* To commend, approve, or praise.

కొను konu, *v. a.* To buy or purchase. 2. To take.

కొనిపించు konipintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to buy.

కొప్పు koppu, *s.* A female's hair, tied in a tuft. 2. The middle thatch. 3. The bend of a bow.

కొబ్బరి, కొబ్బరి kobbari, kobbera, *s.* The white kernel of the cocoanut. *adj.* Of or belonging to the cocoanut. కొమరు komaru, *s.* Beauty. 2. Youth *adj.* Beautiful. 2. Youthful. కొవరాలు komaralu, *s.* A beautiful, or young, woman.

కొమరుడు, కొమరుడు komarudu, komárudu, *s.* A son. 2. A young man. కొమరులు komarulu, *s. plu. vide ఉరుంజలు* kurundzulu. 2. The plural of కొమరుడు komarudu, *q. v.*

కొమరుసామి komarusámi, *s.* A name of Kartikaya, the god of war.

కొమారె komárte, *s.* A daughter.

కొమిరె komire, *s.* A woman.

కొమ్మ komma, *s.* A branch, or bough. 2. A woman. 3. The pointed battlements of a fort.

కొమ్మ kommu, *s.* The horn of any animal. 2. The tusk of any animal, as of the elephant, or wild boar. 3. A trumpet, or blowing horn. 4. The name of the connected vowel ఉ *u.* 5. A piece of certain dried roots. 6. The end of a bank. పాంటి కొమ్మ sontíkommu, A piece of dried ginger. చెరువుకొమ్మ cheruvukommu, The end of the bank of a tank. కొమ్మ వట్టి kommupatṭu, To blow a trumpet. కొమ్మ లతో పొదుచు kommulaṭópodutsu, To gore with the horns. కొమ్మ వాండ్లు kommu-vándlu, A caste of the chucklers, who are trumpeters.

కొమ్మ కాకరకాయ kommukákarakáya, *s.* A species of the Momordica charentia, used as a pot vegetable by the Hindoos.

కొమ్మ మానకమ్మ kommumásā kamma, *s.* A woman having breasts, but who never is menstruous.

కొయ్య koyya, *s.* Wood. 2. A staff or stick. 3..A ship's mast. *adj.* Wooden. కొయ్య కాలు koyyakálu, *lit.* A wooden leg. Stubble. కొయ్య సూటిము koyyagútámu, *lit.* A wooden pin. A mallet. 2. A piece of wood, with which the clods of earth in the fields are beaten, after ploughing.

ಕೊಯ್ಯಸೂರ, ಕೊಯ್ಯತೋಟಕೂರ koyyagúra, koyyatotákura, *s.* The Amaranthus tristis.

ಕೊರಕು koraku, *postpos.* To, for ; on account of, for the sake of.

ಕೊರಡಾ koradá, *s.* A whip.

ಕೊರಡು koradu, *s.* An owl.

ಕೊರಡುಪಾರು koradupáru, *v. n.* To be benumbed, or deadened.

ಕೊಳು korra, *s.* A defect. 2. A maim. 3. A little. 4. Dissatisfaction. 5. Use. ಕೊಳಗಾನಿ, ಕೊಳಹೂತಿನ korragáni, korramálina, Useless. *adj.* Imperfect, incomplete. ಕೊಳನೊಮು korránómu, An imperfect meritorious act, or one not completed. ಕೊಳ ಪ್ರಾಣಮು korrapráñamu, The point of death.

ಕೊಳಕಂಚು korrakantsu, *s.* A firebrand, after it has been extinguished.

ಕೊಳು korru, *postpos. ride* ಕೊರಕು koraku.

ಕೊಳಕೊಳು korrakorra, *s.* An angry countenance. ಕೊಳಕೊಲಾಡು korraládu, To have an angry countenance.

ಕೊಳದು korradu, *s.* Indra's rainbow unbent, invisible to mortals.

ಕೊಂತ korrata, *s.* A defect. 2. A maim. 3. Dissatisfaction.

ಕೊಂಪಮು korrapamu, *s.* A curry-comb.

ಕೊಂಹಮಟ್ಟು korramutṭu, *s.* Materials, implements, tools.

ಕೊಂಲು korralu, *v. n.* To abound.

ಕೊಂವಿ korravi, *s.* A firebrand.

ಕೊಂಹುಕು korruku, *v. a.* To gnaw, to bite, to grind, or gnash. ಕೊಂಹುಕು ಶಂಡು korrukuḍupunḍu, A cancer.

ಕೊಂಡ್ಲು korralu, *s. plu.* The grain termed Panicum Italicum.

ಕೊಂಜ್ಞು korru, *s.* Making its inflex. sing. ಕೊಂಜ್ಞಿ korrti, An impaling spike ; a spike.

ಕೊಂ ಕೊಂ kola, *s.* Measurement. 2. Sin. ಪಿಚ್ಚುಕೊಂ pitsitsakola, False measure.

ಕೊಂಳುಕುಲು kolankulu, *s. plu.* The irregular plural of ಕೊಳನು kolanu, *q. v.*

ಕೊಂಕೊಂ kolakola, *s.* The mingled sound of birds.

ಕೊಂತ, ಕೊಂತ kolata, kolta, *s.* Measurement.

ಕೊಂಡಿ koladi, *s.* Depth. 2. Power, glory. 3. Means. ಹೊಕಾಟಿಕೊಂಡಿ mó-kátkoladi, The depth of the knee. ನಿಕೊಂಡಿಯೆಹಂಗಕ níkoladiyerrunga-ka, Without understanding thy power or glory. ಹೊಕಾಟಿನೈ ಯೆಕೊಂಡಿನೈ ಲಾಡಿನಾiná, By any means.

- కొలను kolanu, *s.* A tank, or pond.
- కొలము kolamu, *s.* A race, tribe, caste, family, or lineage.
- కొలికి koliki, *s.* The corner of the eye.
2. A clasp: కొలికిముది kolikimudi, A loosened knot.
- కొలిమి kolimi, *s.* A forge, కొలిమిత్త కాలిమిత్తి, The bellows.
- కొలుచు kolutsu, *v. a.* To measure. 2. To serve, to worship.
- కొలిపించు kolipintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to measure, &c.
- కొలిపించుకొను kolipintukontu, *v. Caus.* Comp. To cause one to measure, &c. For one's own benefit.
- కొలుచు kolutsu, *s.* Grain.
- కొలవు kolavu, *s.* The festival of any goddess; generally applied to that of the village goddess.
- కొలవు kolavu, *v. a.* To excite, encourage, set on, or prompt. 2. This verb, added to some neuter verbs in కొను konu, Makes them active; as సేలుకొను mélukonu, *v. n.* To awake one's-self.
- సేలుకొలవు mélukolavu, *v. a.* To wake another, from sleep. మనస్యకొలవు manassukolavu, To be inclined.
- పురికొలవు purikolavu, *v. a.* To excite, or provoke. ఉసికొలవు usiko-

- lupu, To hiss, set on, or excite a dog; to incite one against another,
- కొలవు kolavu, *s.* Service. 2. An employment or place. 3. A hall of audience.
- కొల్ల కolla, *s.* Pillage, plunder. కొల్ల గొట్టు kollagottu, To reap or gain a great profit. కొల్ల బోవు kollabóvu, To be plundered or robbed. కొల్ల లాడు kollaládu, To attain, as హూకుకొల్ల లాడు mókshamukollaládu, To attain eternal happiness.
- కొఱ్ఱు kovvu, *s.* Fat. 2. Presumption, pride, arrogance.
- కొఱ్ఱు kovvu, *v. n.* To be fat. 2. To be presumptuous, proud, or arrogant. తలకొఱ్ఱున talakovvina, *adj. lit.* Head-proud. Headstrong, ungovernable.
- కొస kosa, *s.* The end, point, or edge.
2. A piece of string.
- కొసరు, కొసరు kosaru, kosuru, *v. a.* To ask any thing gratis, in addition to what has been bargained for; to demand something to boot. *s.* That which is obtained in this manner.
- శై
- కోకొకో kóka, *s.* A woman's cloth. 2. A cloth.

కోకిల, తౌకిలము kókila, kókilamu, s.

'The black cuckoo. 2. A parrot.

తౌచ kótsa, s. A coward.

కోట kóta, s. A fort. కోటకొఱ్ఱులు kóṭakommalu, The pointed battlements of a fort.

కోటి kóti, s. A crore, or ten millions. 2. The edge or point of a sword ; the end of a bow. 3. A multitude. కోటానకోట్లు kótánakótlu, Innumerable persons or things.

కోట్టురు kótéru, s. The plough placed on the top of the yoke, as is done when the cultivator carries it to, or brings it back from, the field.

కోడలు kódalu, s. Making it's inflexion sing. తౌడలి kódali, And it's nom. plu. తౌడంతు kódandru, A daughter-in-law. కోటరము\_తౌటటికము—కోడంటికము, తౌడటికము kótaramu-kótarrikamu-kódanṭikamu, kódarrikamu, The duty of a daughter-in-law.

కోడి kódi, s. A cock, or hen.

కోడిపండము kódipandemu, s. The game of cock-fighting. కోడికూతు kódikúta, The crow of a cock. కోడిపిల్ల కోదిపilla, A chicken. కోడిజు కోదిద్జుతు, A cock's comb. -ఫ్లులతౌడి pillalakódi, A brood hen. శిషుకోడి శిమాకódi, A Europe fowl,

generally applied to a turkey. కోడిపుంజు కోదిపుంజు, A cock. తౌడి పెట్ట కోదిపెట్టా, A hen.

కోడిగు kódiga, s. A score ; it is used chiefly in counting rubies, or cloths.

కోడికు కోదిగamu, s. Ridicule.

కోడి కోది, s. A flag, banner, or ensign.

తౌడు కోదు, v. a. To separate broken, from unbroken rice. 2. To move the tongue, as a snake. s. A rivulet ; the branch of a river. 2. A place overgrown with అత్తరు avuru, q. v.

తౌడు కోదు, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. తౌడి kóti, The leg of a bedstead.

కోడె కోడె, s. A young bull.

కోడె కోడె, adj. Male, young. కోడె హూడ కోదెదూడా, A bull calf. కోడె తాచు కోదెతాచు, A male serpent. కోడెతాడు కోడెకాడు, A young man.

కోణిగు కోణిగి, s. A person who wears a mask, and exhibits as a buffoon.

కోణము కోణము, s. A corner, or angle. 2. The sharp edge of a sword. 3. The quill or bow of a lute, a fiddle stick.

కోత కోత, s. Reaping, cutting. కోత కొలము కోతకాలము, Harvest time.

కోతి kótí, *s.* A monkey. తొంపన్నకోతివన్నె kótivanne, A brown, or monkey colour.

కోడండము kódauḍamu, *s.* A rope suspended to any pole, or beam, in order to punish school-boys, by making them continually keep hold of it.

కోన కోనా, *s.* A village in a forest. 2. A herd of cows.

కోసేరు kónérū, *s.* A square pond, with steps for descending on each side.

కోపము kópamū, *s.* Anger, wrath, rage, indignation. కోప కోపానా, A passionate or angry woman.

కోపవడు kópapadū, *v. n.* To be angry, or enraged. కోపి kópi, A passionate or angry person.

కోపించు, కోపంచు kópintsu, kópagintsu, *v. a.* To be angry with another.

కోపు kópu, *s.* A side. 2. Manner, mode. *adj.* Extraordinary, uncommon.

కోపుదారుడు kópudáruḍu, *s.* A copdar, or contractor for long cloths.

కోమతి kómati, *s.* The caste termed the Komtee. It is one of the subdivisions of the Vyasya, or third pure caste, among the Hindoos. Their profession is trade.

కోమలి kómali, *s.* A woman.

కోయిల kóyila, *s.* The black cuckoo.

కౌయు kóyu, *v. a.* To cut, sever, or amputate. 2. To pluck, to gather.

కోమువాండ్లు kóyevándlu, *s. plu.* A caste of fowlers, or huntsmen.

కౌరు kóra, *s.* A cup.

కోరాది kóradi, *s.* A wall of loose earth.

కోరా కోరా, *adj.* Unbleached, as applied to cloth; as applied to gold, it denotes impure, or mixed with alloy.

కౌరాడు kórádu, *v. a.* To turn up the earth, as is done by a rat, hog, &c.

కౌరు kóru, *s.* The ryot's share, or portion of the crop.

కౌరు kóru, *v. a.* To wish. 2. To hope; to expect. 3. To choose, to select. 4. To prefer, to like.

కౌరించు kóríntsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to wish, &c.

కోరికె kórike, *s.* Wish, desire, or longing. 2. Hope. expectation. 3. Selection. 4. Preference. కోరికెలూడే

రు-కౌరికెలీరు, కౌరికె నెలవేఱు kórikeyídérú-kóriketíru, kórikenerrávéruru. A wish, to be accomplished. కోరికె-యా-జెర్పు-తీర్పు-నెలవేఱు kórike-yídértsu-tírtsu-nerravérrtsu, To accomplish one's wish.

కౌరులు kórra, *s.* A tusk or fang.

కోల కోల, *s.* An arrow. 2. A staff, or stick. *adj.* Long.

కోలాటము kóláṭamu, *s.* A kind of play, with small pieces of stick, in which dancing girls or school boys, by moving in different directions, plait into one rope separate strings held in one hand, while they keep time, by beating the sticks held in the other, against each other.

కోలతపేలా kólatapélá, *s.* A sort of brass pot.

కోలన కోలనా, *s.* Length.

కోలాసలము kóláḥalamu, *s.* A low and confused sound; an uproar; a great and indistinct noise.

కోలుకాడు kólukádu, *s.* A kolkar, or inferior officer, in the custom department.

కోలుకొను kólukonu, *v. n.* To be restored to strength, or to a former good state.

కోలువసు kólumasagu, *v. n.* To be distinguished, or signalized.

కోలుచేయు kóltalachéyu, *v. a.* To prepare for battle.

కోల్పడు, కోల్పోత కోల్పడు, kólpađu, kólpođu, *v. n.* To be lost. 2. To be ruined.

కోల్పుచ్చు kólputstsu, *v. a.* To lose. 2. To deprive, to destroy, to ruin.

కోల్పులి kólpuļi, *s.* A royal tiger.

కోవి కోవి, *s.* A hollow tube.

కోవెల కోవెల, *s.* A Hindoo temple. 2. The black cockoo.

కోవెలసారము kóvelasoram, *s.* The seventh musical note, called Panchama; because it is said to be formed by air, drawn from five places; the navel, the thigh, the heart, throat, and forehead.

కోశము kóśamu, *s.* Treasure. 2. A bud. 3. A sheath or scabbard.

కోసు కోసు, *s.* A coss, or a distance of two thousand fathoms.

కో

కాగిలి kaugili, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. కాగితి kaugiṭi, The breast, *lit.* the place of embrace.

కాగిలించు kaugilintsu, *v. a.* To embrace; to clasp.

కాగిలించ, కాగిలించు kaugilinta, kau-gilimpu, *s.* An embrace.

కాజు kaudzu, *s.* A partridge.

కాతుకము kautukamu, *s.* Eagerness, vehemence, impatience. 2. Joy; pleasure, happiness. 3. Wish, inclination. 4. The marriage thread, or ring. 5. A shew, or spectacle.

కాతూహము kautúhalamu, *s.* Eagerness, vehemence.

కౌస kauntu, *s.* The waist.

కౌపినము kaupinamu, *s.* The small piece of cloth concealing the privities.

కౌమారము kaumáramu, *s.* Youth, childhood.

కౌలు kaulu, *s.* *vide* కవులు kavulu.

కౌసు kausu, *s.* Flesh, meat.

### ః

క్రంచణ krantsarra, *adv.* Quickly, swiftly.

క్రంక krandu, *adj.* Much, excessive. *s.* Excess.

క్రచ్ఛణ kratstsarra, *adv.* Purely, clearly. 2. Quickly, swiftly.

క్రచ్ఛు kratstsu, *s.* Impurity, dirt.

క్రచ్ఛు kratstsu, *v. a.* To wish, to desire.

క్రతువు kratuvu, *s.* A sacrifice, or ceremony in which oblations are presented.

క్రణ్ణన క్రణ్ణన krannana, *adv.* Quickly, speedily, swiftly.

క్రమము kramamu, *s.* A sacred precept, or practice prescribed by the vedas. 2. Order, method, uninterrupted progress, regularity, arrangement.

క్రమించు kramintsu, *v. n.* To pass as the time. 2. To pass over. 3. To die.

క్రములు krammarru, *v. n.* To return.

క్రమాంతించు krammarrintsu, *v. a.* To recall, to revoke.

క్రముణ క్రమార్షా krammarra, *adv.* A gain.

క్రము క్రము krammu, *v. a.* *vide* కమ్ము, kammu.

క్రయము krayamu, *s.* Buying, purchase, 2. price, value.

క్రయకుడు kráyakudu, *s.* A purchaser, a buyer. క్రయవిక్రయము krayavikrayamu, Trade, traffic. *lit.* Buying and selling.

క్రాలు králu, *v. n.* To shine, to sparkle.

క్రాల్గంటి králgantí, *s. lit.* The sparkling-eyed. A woman.

క్రింద krinda, *adv.* *vide* కింద kinda.

క్రిక్కింటియు krikkirriyu, *v. n.* *vide* కిక్కింటియు kikkirriyu.

క్రియ kriya, *s.* An act or action. 2. Means, expedient. 3. Worship. 4. Physical treatment or practice. 5. A religious initiatory ceremony. 6. Obsequies, rights performed immediately after death. 7. Purificatory rights, as ablution, &c. 8. In grammar, a verb.

క్రీయా kriya, *s.* Manner or mode. 2. Advantage. 3. Effect.

క్రీడ క్రిదా, *s.* Sport, amusement, play, pastime, pleasure.

క్రుంకు krunku, *v. n.* To drown. *s.* Drowning.

క్రుంగు krungu, *v. n.* *vide* కుంగు kun-gu.

క్రుములు krummarru, *v. n.* To roam, to wander, to ramble, to haunt.

క్రూరకు krúramu, *adj.* Terrible, formidable, ferocious, destructive. 2. Cruel, pitiless, hard, harsh. 3.

Sharp. 4. Hot. క్రౌర్యకు krauryamu, *s.* Cruelty, tyranny.

క్రేగులు krégannu, *s.* The outer corner of the eye.

క్రేతు krépu, *s.* A calf.

క్రేత్తు kréllu, *s. plu.* Leaps.

క్రేవ క్రెవా, *s.* A side.

క్రొమ krom, *adj.* New, fresh, recent.

క్రొండావి krondávi, A fresh scent.

క్రొత్త krotta, *adj.* *vide* కొత్త kotta.

క్రొట్టుడి krommuđi, *s.* A tress; a female's knot of hair.

క్రోవ్వాడి krovvádi, *adj.* Very sharp.

క్రోవు krovvu, *v. n.* *vide* కోప్పు kov-vu.

క్రోవ్వెడ్ krovveda, *s.* A female's hair tied in a tuft.

(కొ)జీకరించు kródíkarintsu, *v. a.* To abstract, to abridge, to shorten.

(కొ)ధము kródhamu, *s.* Anger,wrath.

(కొ)ధహను, (కొ)ధి kródhanudu, kródhi, A passionate man.

క్రోలు królu, *v. a.* To drink.

(కొ)వి króvi, *s.* A hollow tube. 2. A flute. 3. The plant termed Gal-edupa arborea.

క్లీబము klíbamu, *s.* The neuter gender.

క్లేశము kléśamu, *s.* Pain, affliction, or distress.

క్వాచిత్తు kvachittu, *adv.* Somewhere.

ఖ

ఖ kha, The seventeenth letter, and second consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

ఖండనము khandanamu, *s.* Division. 2. Dissertation, criticism.

ఖండము khandamu, *s.* A piece, part, fragment or portion. 2. A chapter or section.

ఖండించు khandintsu, *v. a.* To cut in to pieces, divide, tear, or break off. 2. To reject, to confute, or render ineffectual. 3. To settle a price.

ఫండింపు khandimpu, *s.* The lowest price. ఫండింపుచేయు khandimpu-chéyu, To settle a bargain.

ఫండిత ము khanditamu, *adj.* Cut, torn, broken. 2. Strict, rigid.

ఫాచిత ము khachitamu, *adj.* Mixed, blended, combined. 2. Inlaid, set.

ఫజానా khajáná, *s.* Treasure, or money. 2. A treasury. ఫజానాపెత్తె khajánápetté, A cash chest. ఫజాంజి khajánjí, A cash keeper.

ఫడాయించు khadáyintsu, *v. a.* To erect or raise. ఫేరాఫడాయించు d'hérakhadáyintsu, To raise or pitch a tent.

ఫద్దుకులు khadgámu, *s.* A sword or scymetar. 2. A rhinoceros. 3. The rhinoceros' horn.

ఫద్దీ khaddí, *s. vide కడ్డి* kaddi.

ఫని khani, *s.* A mine.

ఫనిత ము khanitramu, *s.* A spade, or hoe.

ఫబురు khaburu, *s. vide కబురు* kaburu. ఫరా khará, *adj.* True, exact, certain

2. Honest.

ఫరికు kharídu, *s.* Price, value. ఫరికుచేయు khariduchéyu, To set a price; to value.

ఫర్తు khartsu, *s.* Expenditure, or expense.

ఫాసీ కు khánigí, *adj.* Private, clandestine.

ఫాలి khálí, *adj.* Empty, vacant.

ఫావండు khávandu, *s.* Master, lord.

ఫాసా khásá, *adj.* Own, private.

ఫిలుకు khilamu, *s.* Waste, or unploughed land.

ఫాని khúní, *s.* Murder. ఫానిఫోరు khúníkhóru, A murderer.

ఫేద ము khédamu, *s.* Sorrow, grief, affliction, distress, repentance, regret.

ఫేదిల్లు, ఫేదించు khédillu, khédintsu, *v. n.* To grieve, to lament, to regret.

ఫ్యాతి khyáti, *s.* Reputation, renown, fame, celebrity, notoriety.

ఫ్యాత ము khyátamu, *adj.* Known, celebrated, famous, notorious.

X

X ga, eighteenth letter, and third consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

XoX ganga, *s.* The river Ganges, or its personification as a goddess.

XoXఘరుడు gangádharaudu, A name of Siva; because the Ganges is said to have alighted on his head in it's first descent, and continued for some period entangled in his hair.

XoXచిప్పలు gangachippalu, *s.* plu. Skulls.

గండ్లు gangadólu, *s.* The dewlap.  
గంగమైలావు gangamailávu, *s.* A cow  
of a black and yellow colour.

గంగాలము gangálamu, *s.* A large brazen  
vessel, which is used for containing water.

గంగిరెద్దు, గంగిడ్డు gangireddu, gange-  
ddu, *s.* A bullock taught to dance.

గంజ gandza, *s.* Arable land.

గంజ ganji, *s.* Rice gruel, commonly  
termed congee. 2. Starch. 3. గంజితొ  
రక ganjitoraka, The cream of con-  
gee. 4. గంజిసేనబట్ట ganjivésinabatta,  
Starched linen.

గంచు ganta, *s.* A bell. 2. The circular  
plate of mixed metal, on which  
the Hindoos strike the hours. 3.  
An English hour. 4. A bunch or  
tuft. ఇప్పుడు ఎన్ని గంటలు ippudu-  
enniganthalu, What o'clock is it?  
గంటము ganṭamu, *s.* An iron style.  
గంటి ganṭi, *s.* A wound, sore, or hurt.  
గంటిబడు ganṭibadu, To be wounded,  
hurt, or bruised.

గంటు ganṭu, *s.* Animosity, hatred. 2.  
A knot of hair. 3. A bag or bundle.

గంటె ganṭe, *s.* A spoon, or ladle.

గంతెలు gantelu, *s. plu.* The grain of  
the Holcus spicatus.

గంట్లాడు gantládu, *v.* To pull mutual-  
ly.

గండకు gandādu, *s.* A robust, or stout  
man.

గండపెండెకు gandapendéramu, *s.* A  
ring worn round the ankle, as an  
honorary distinction.

గండమాల గండమాలa, *s.* Inflammation  
of the glands of the neck, &c.

గండకు gandamu, *s.* The cheek. 2.  
Imminent danger, great extremity,  
peril, a fatal accident. 3. One  
of the twenty-seven portions of a  
circle, on the plane of the ecliptic.

గండరించు gandarintsu, *v. n.* To issue  
forth, to spring.

గండరులు gandarulu, *s. plu.* Fragments,  
pieces, chips.

గండి gandi, *s.* A breach in the bank  
of a tank, or artificial lake, through  
which the water has forced it's  
way. 2. The opening of a sore. 3.  
A hole, or chink. 4. A lane, or  
narrow passage.

గండు gandu, *s.* Bravery. *adj.* Brave,  
heroic. 2. Great, large. 3. Male.

గండుచిమ గండుచిమa, *s.* The large  
black ant.

గండ్రు gandra, *adj.* Cunning, sharp,  
quick. 2. Large.

గంత ganta, *s.* A pack-saddle.

గంతు gantu, *s.* A jump, leap, or vault.

గంతుకొట్టు, గంతుగొను gantukottu, gantugonu, *s. n.* To die, to expire.

గందవెట్లు gandapattelu, *s. plu.* Pieces of wood nailed horizontally, across the perpendicular planks of a door, to make it strong.

గందరగోళకు gandaragólamu, *s.* Confusion. గందరగోళకుచేయు gandara gólamuchéyu, To throw every thing into confusion.

గంధకకు gandhakamu, *s.* Sulphur.

గంధము gandhamu, *s.* Often written గందము gandamu, A smell. 2. A perfume. 3. The sandal. 4. Ground sandal wood, or any other wood ground, and used in medicine, or as a perfume. *adj.* Fragrant.

గంధర్వుడు gandharvudu, *s.* A Gandharva, or celestial musician. These are demi-gods, who inhabit Indra's heaven, and form the orchestra at all the banquets of the principal deities.

గంధవతి gandhavati, *s.* The mother of Vyasa. 2. The name of a city. 3. The earth.

గంధిలు gandhilamu, *s.* An old fox.

గంధోత్తకు gandhottama, *s.* Spirituous or vinous liquor. 2. Toddy, or fermented liquor, extracted from the cocoanut, palmyra tree, &c.

గంధోత్తి gandholi, *s.* A wasp.

గంపగమ్పa, *s.* A wicker basket. గంపలుగు gampapulugu, *s.* A wild cock or jungle fowl because they are constantly brought into villages, by the jungle people, in baskets.

గంబూరము gambúramu, *s.* Camphor.

గంభిరకు gambhíramu, *adj.* Deep, profound.

గంభిరవేది gambhíravédi, *s.* An intoxicated, or restive elephant.

గాగనకు gaganamu, *s.* The sky, or atmosphere.

గాగురు gaguru, *s.* The erection of the hair on the body.

గచ్చు gatstsa, *s.* A thorny plant.

గచ్చు గచ్చు gatstsu, *s.* Vaunt, boast, vain ostentation, false promises. 2. Mortar or plaster of chunam, or lime.

గచ్చులాడి gatstsuládi, A boasting or vaunting female.

గచ్చుపిచ్చుకు gatstsupsitstsagu, *v. n.* To be disordered, or discomposed; to be thrown into confusion.

గజపిప్పలి gajapippali, *s.* A large species of long pepper.

గజకు gajamu, *s.* An elephant.

గజకు gajamu, *s.* The measture termed a yard.

ಗಜವಿಂ gajibiji, s. Entanglement, confusion, intricacy. 2. Trouble.

ಗಡ್ಡಲು gadzdzalu, s. plu. The groin, the pubic and iliac regions.

ಗಜ್ಜಿ gajji, s. The itch ; any cutaneous eruption. ಗಜ್ಜಿವಟ್ಟಿ gajjipat̄tu, To have the itch.

ಗಜ್ಜೆಲು gajjelu, s. plu. Bells, tinkling ornaments.

ಗಟಕ gaṭaka, s. Paste.

ಗಟ್ಟನಚೆಯ gattanachéyu, v. a. To ram down. 2. To beat.

ಗಟ್ಟಿ gatti, adj. Hard, solid, firm. 2. Strong, able, clever. 3. Loud.

ಗಟ್ಟಿಂಚು gattintsu, v. a. To load a gun. 2. To beat into a hard mass. 3. To rub out what is written on a plank, used in Hindoo schools. ಗಟ್ಟಿಪಾ gat̄tipani, A substantial work. ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಟ gattimáta, A loud talk. ಹಾರ ಹೂಗಟ್ಟಿಚೆಯ páthamugattichéyu, To get a lesson by heart. ಗಟ್ಟಿಹನಿಂಬಿ gattimanishi, A strong man. ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಪಾ gattigá, Loudly. ಗಟ್ಟತನಹೂ gattitanamu, Cleverness, ability. ಗಟ್ಟಿಡಂದಹೂ gattidendamuvádu, A brave man ; a man of fortitude.

ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾ gattivá, s. lit. A loud speaker. A deceitful female. ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾಚಾನ gattivátsána, An adulteress, a lewd woman.

ಗಟ್ಟು gattu, s. 1. A mountain. 2. A bank or shore. 3. A bank, dam or mound of earth. ಗಟ್ಟರಾಪಟ್ಟಿ gatturápat̄ti, s. lit. The child of the mountain king or of Himalaya. Parvati, the wife of Siva, and daughter of the king of the snowy range. 2. The name of the mountain Mina-ka. ಗಟ್ಟಲಹ್ಮೇಶು gattularrédu, s. The chief of the mountains, viz. The snowy range in the north of India, termed the Himalaya.

ಗಡ gada, s. A cane, stick, or stalk. 2. A long and thick bamboo. ವಡ ರಾಡ vedurugada, A bamboo stick. ಜಾನ್ನಾಡಿ jonnagada, The stalk of jonnaloo. ಚೆಲುತುಗಡ cherrukugada, The sugar-cane. ಗಡಮಂಜಿ gadaman che, A stand or wooden horse.

ಗಡನ gadana, s. An acquirement or acquisition. 2. A regard, esteem. 3. An account.

ಗಡವ gadapa, s. The threshold.

ಗಡಿ gadi, adj. Strong, able, powerful.

ಗಡಿತ್ತಾಡು gaditrádu, A strong rope which ties two cattle together, to prevent their wandering.

ಗಡಿದೆಹು gadidérru, v. n. To come to the age of puberty, or strength. 2. To be experienced. ಗಡಿಷಾಂಗಾ didonga, A notorious thief.

గడించు gadintsu, v. a. To acquire ; to amass, or gain.

గడితకు gaditamu, s. A plaited garment, a folded cloth.

గడియ gadiya, s. A bolt. గడియవేయు gadiyavéyu, To bolt.

గడియ gadiya, s. A Hindoo ghuree, or hour of twenty-four English minutes. గడియరకు gadiyáramu, A watch ; a clock.

గడును gadutsu, v. n. To pass, as time. v. a. To pass over. 2. To transgress. 3. To exceed, or surpass. 4. To expire, or elapse.

గడువు gadupu, v. a. To pass time. 2. To put off or defer. 3. To finish. v. caus. To cause to pass over, &c.

గడువు gaduvu, s. A fixed or expired term. 2. An instalment.

గడువు gaduvu, s. A hump on the back. గడులుడు gaduludu, A hump-backed man.

గడును gadusu, s. A mean person. adj. Mean. 2. Cruel, inflexible, pitiless. 3. Evil. 4. Difficult.

గడ్డ gadda, s. A bulbous root. 2. A lump, or clod. 3. A boil or ulcer.

వెండలపుగడ్డపెండలాపుగాడ్డా, A yam. ఉరలగడ్డ uralagadda, A potatoe.

గడులుగు gadḍapalugu, s. A pick-axe, or instrument for breaking clods. గడుశారు gadḍapára, An iron crow.

గడ్డకు gadḍamu, s. The chin. 2. The beard.

గడ్డి gaddi, s. Grass, straw. గడ్డిపరాకా gaddiparaka, A blade of straw.

గడ్డు gaddu, s. Ferce, violence. 2. Difficulty. adj. Rare, scarce.

గణకుడు ganakudu, s. An astrologer. 2. A letter carrier.

గణగణా ganaganā, s. The tinkling of bells.

గణనగణా gananaga, s. Calculation. 2. Regard.

గణము ganamu, s. A flock, multitude or assemblage. 2. A tribe, class or troop.

గణించు ganintsu, v. a. To calculate. 2. To acquire, or gain.

గణిక ganika, s. A harlot ; because she prostitutes herself for gain. గణితకు ganítamu, Arithmetic.

గణెము ganemu, s. Ornaments made of wax, worn by maskers.

గతకు gatamu, adj. Gone, past, antecedent. 2. Known.

గతి gati, s. Going, moving, motion. 2. A march. 3. An expedient, a means of success. 4. A course of events, fate, fortune, lot, destiny. 5. Protection. 6. Salvation. 7. State, condition, situation. 8. Help, aid. 9. Ability, power.

గతుకు gatuku, *v. a.* To lap, as a dog.  
గతర gattara, *s.* Disturbance, vexation.

గద gada, *s.* A club, a mace.

గదi, *s.* The space between two beams. 2. A closet, bed-room, chamber, or apartment.

గడుకు gadumu, *v. a.* To push, to extend.

గడు gaduru, *v. a.* To obtain, to extend. 2. To brow-beat. గడుకును gadurukonu, *v.* Comp. To brow-beat.

గదు gadgadamu, *s.* A low, inarticulate, sobbing sound, expressive of joy, or grief.

గదు gadda, *s.* A vulture. గదుకుస్తు -gaddamukku, A sharp nose, a nose like a vulture's beak.

గదుకెకాడు gaddarrikādu, *s. vide* గడును gadusu.

గద్దించు, గదుఱించు gaddintsu, gada-máyintsu, *v. a.* To brow-beat, scold, or threaten.

గద్దియా gaddiya, *s.* A chair. 2. A throne.

గదువా gadduva, *s.* The chin.

గదై gadde, *s.* A chair. 2. A throne. 3. The coin termed a pagoda. 4. Fortune telling, by a gipsey.

గదెపొంకులు gaddeponkamulu, *s. plu.* Boastings, vauntings, expressions unsuitable to one's situation.

గద్దు, గద్దుకు gadya, gadyamu, *s.* Prose.

గనక, గనక ganaka, ganuka, *adv.* Therefore, because, since, as.

గని gani, *s.* A mine.

గనిమ, గనిమా ganima, ganime, *s.* A ridge.

గన్నెరు, గన్నెరు ganneru, gannéru, *s.* The oleander, or Nerium odoratum. The root is used by Hindoo women, as a poison, to destroy themselves, on any sudden excitation of the passions.

గబ్బిలకు gabbilamu, *s.* A bat.

గబ్బు gabbu, *s.* A stink.

గభిరకు gabhíramu, *adj. vide.* గంభిరకు gambhíramu.

గమనకు gamanamu, *s.* Motion, going, moving, marching. 2. Movement, course. 3. Attention.

గమల్లవాడు gamallavádu, *s.* A toddy-drawer. The origin of this tribe is traced to the progeny of a Soodra man, by a woman of the Rajah, or 2d pure Hindoo caste.

గమ్యకు gamyamu, *adj.* Accessible, attainable.

గయాలి gayáli, *s.* A very wicked or crafty female.

గయాలు gayálu, *s.* Land unfit for cultivation.

గర్జ గరా, adj. Rough, rugged.

గరగారక గరగారికా, s. Commodiousness. 2. Intelligence, attention, skill. adj. Convenient, commodious, cleanly.

గరాసు garásu, s. A very wicked person.

గర్జ gari, s. Hardness, stiffness. 2. Sharpness. 3. The feather at the end of an arrow.

గరిగె garige, s. A small earthen pot.

గరితె garite, s. A spoon, or ladle.

గరిది garidí, s. A fencing-school, or a place of exercise. 2. Fencing.

గరిత garita, s. A woman.

గరీశ gariśa, s. A garee, a measure containing 400 marcals.

గరు garu, s. The erection of the hair on the body.

గరులు garulu, s. plu. Wings.

గరువుకు garuvamu, s. vide. గర్జుకు garvamu.

గరుతు, గరుపనేలు garuvu, garupanéla, s. Stony, or sandy soil, mixed with pebbles.

గర్జం gargari, s. A churn.

గజె, గర్జతకు garja, gárjítamu, s. The roaring of elephants, or lions. 2. The rolling of thunder.

గర్జించు garjintsu, v. n. To thunder.

గర్బుకు garbhamu, s. The belly. 2. The womb or uterus. 3. A foetus

or embryo. 4. A child. 5. The inside; the middle. గర్బిణి garbhíṇi, A pregnant woman.

గర్జుకు garvamu, s. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, presumption. గర్జించు, గర్వపడు garvintsu, garvapadu, To be proud.

గఱగఱ garragarra, s. Hardness ; stiffness ; crispness.

గఱగొర్రగఱ garragorra, adj. Imperfect, deficient, less. s. Deficiency.

గఱిశ garri, s. A wing. 2. A feather.

గఱిసె garrise, s. vide గరీశ gariśa.

గఱ్చున తేష్టు garrrunatréntsu, v. a. To belch, with a great noise.

గెగలా, part. vide కాల kala, And కాలు kalugu.

గెగలు galagala, s. The tinkling of bells.

గెలతరించు galatarintsu, v. n. To be struck with a panic.

గెలబరించు galabarintsu, v. a. To rinse, or shake loosely, in water.

గెలిబిలి galibili, s. Tumult, confusion, disorder.

గెల్లంతు, గెల్లత్తు gallantu, gallattu, s. Disturbance, noise.

గెల్లా gallá, s. Grain.

గెల్ల గల్లా galla, s. Phlegm.

గెల్లగెల్లు gallugallu, s. The tinkling of small bells.

గవరలు gavaralu, *s. plu.* Dice.

గవలవాడు gavalavádu, *s. vide గమల్లవాడు gamallavádu.*

గవాక్షము, గవాక్షీ gavákshamu, gavákshi, *s.* An air hole, a loop hole, a window.

గవi gavi, *s.* A cavern.

గవిని, గవుని gavini, gavuni, *s.* The gate of a fort, or fortified place.

గవిలులు gavilemulu, *s. plu.* A sort of black seed, usually mixed with ground sandal wood.

గవిసెన gavisena, *s.* A case or cover, made of cloth.

గవులు gavulu, *s.* A stink.

గవులి gavuli, *s.* A lizard.

గవ్యము gavyamu, *adj.* Of or belonging to a cow. *s.* Butter, milk, &c.

గవ్యా gavva, *s.* A cowry, or small shell, which passes for money in Bengal, and some other parts of India.

గసగసాలు gasagasálu, *s. plu.* The seeds of the poppy plant.

గసి gasi, *s.* The sediment of clarified butter or oil.

గసిక gasika, *s.* A stake, or peg. 2. A wedge.

గస్తి, గస్తు gastí, gastu, *s.* A patrole.

గస్తితిరుగు gastítirugu, A patrole to go it's rounds.

గా

గంద్రించు gánđrintsu, *s. n.* To have a face enflamed, or slightly swelled.

గండ్రవాడు gánđlavádu, *s.* An oil monger.

గంభీర్యము gámbhíryamu, *s.* Depth, profundity. 2. Magnificence, grandeur.

గాక gáka, *part. vide గాక káka,* This word is also added to the aorist of any verb to express the optative mood ; as నీతునుఖుగాసంకుశ గాక nívu sukhamugá nunduvugáka, May you be happy.

గాగారా gágará, *s.* A female's under garment, like a petticoat.

గాజు gádzu, *s.* Glass, or China ware. 2. A bracelet. గాజుగెన్నె gádzuginne, A glass cup, or China vessel.

గాజుపు gádzuppu, The refuse of a glass work. గాజువాండు gádzula-vándlu, A certain caste of the Súdras, whose profession is to deal in glass bracelets.

గాజే gáje, *s. vide గాడె gáde.*

గాటుము gátamu, *s.* Difficulty. 2. Severity. 3. Hardness.

గాది gádi, *s.* A drinking trough, or manger.

ପାଦିଦେ gádide, *s.* An ass. ପାଦିଦେକାଳ୍ଲା gádidekálla, *adj.* Bandy-legged.

ପାଣ୍ଡି gádí, *s.* A carriage, chariot, chaise, cart, or native hackery.

ପାଦୁ gádu, This word is used instead of ଵାଦୁ vádu, *q. v.* When the agent to be denoted is familiar, or contemptible; as ବେଶପାଦୁ véshagádu, A masker.

ପାଦୁ gádu, *v. n.* Or *v. a.* To pierce, used either in a neuter, or active sense.

ପାଦୁ gádu, *s.* Gross lechery ; furor uterinus.

ପାଦୁଷ, ପାଦୁଷ୍ଗାଦୁପୁ, gádupu, *s.* The wind.

ପାନ gána, *s.* A singer.

ପାତ୍ରି gáta, *part. vide* ପାତ୍ରି gáka.

ପାତ୍ରିତୁ gátramu, *s.* The body. 2. A member, or limb.

ପାତ୍ରିଥା gátha, *s.* A verse, or stanza. 2. A history of holy men.

ପାଦମୁ gádamu, *s.* Grass which grows in fields of dry grain.

ପାତ୍ରିତି gádili, *s.* Love, affection. *adj.* Affectionate ; dear.

ପାତ୍ରିତିକାଳୀ gáde, *s.* A very large and high basket of wicker work, used for securing grain.

ପାତ୍ରିତିକାଳୀ gána, *adv.-vide* ପାତ୍ରିତି ganaka.

ପାନମୁ gánamu, *s.* Vocal or instrumental music.

ପାନୁଗ, ପାନୁଗ ଗାନୁଗା, gánuga, gánugu, *s.* A press such as is used in India for expressing oil, or the juice of the sugar cane. ପାନୁଗପିନ୍ଦି gánugapindi, The husk of the sesamum seed, after the oil is expressed.

ପାନୁଗା gábará, *s.* Confusion, perplexity. *adj.* Confused, perplexed.

ପାନୁମୁ gámu, *s.* A planet. 2. An evil spirit. ପାନୁମାର୍ତ୍ତଦୁ gámularrédu, The sun. ପାନୁମାର୍ତ୍ତନିପଟି gámularré-nipatti, The planet Saturn ; because he is the child of the sun, according to the Hindoos.

ପାନୁକମୁ gáyakamu, *adj.* Dear in price. 2. Clever. *s.* Good sense, cleverness.

ପାନୁକାଳୁ gáyakuḍu, *s.* A singer or cymbal player, supposed to be descended from Brahmans, by the marriage termed ପାନୁକାଳୁଧର୍ଯ୍ୟିଵାହମୁ gándharvaviváhamu, *q. v.*

ପାନୁକମୁ gáyamu, *s.* A wound.

ପାନୁକମୁ-ତଙ୍ଗଲ, ତଙ୍ଗଲ gáyamu-tagulu, táklu, *v. n.* To be wounded.

ପାନୁଗାରା gára, *s.* Plaster, or fine lime.

ପାନୁଗାରାମୁ gáraḍamu, *s.* Conjunction. 2. Trick. 3. Trifling.

ପାନୁଗାରାଦି gáradí, *s.* Conjunction.

గారవము gáravamu, *s.* Love, affection, fondness.

గారవించు gáravintsu, *v. a.* To love, caress or fondle.

గారాబము—గారాబు—గారాము, గారము gárábamu--gárábu--gárámu, gáramu, *s.* The fondling, or caressing of children.

గారు gáru, *part.* This is an honorific affix, added to any noun denoting a person, in token of respect; as, శారగారు doragáru, Master.

గారెలు gárelu, *s. plu.* Cakes made of the pulse termed Phaseolus mungo.

గాలము gálamu, *s.* A hook.

గాలీ gáli, *s.* The wind. 2. An evil spirit. 3. An infectious disease among cattle.

గాలించు gálintsu, *v. a.* To seek or search for. 2. To separate grain from the refuse, by washing it in water.

గాలింపు gálimpu, *s.* The act of doing this.

గాలిగాడు gáligádu, *s.* An ass.

గాలకుడు gálakuđu, *s.* A clever man.

గావుత gávuta, *adv. vide గాకా.*

గావున gávuna, *adv. vide కనక ganaka.*

గాసి gási, *s.* Toil, pain, fatigue, trouble. గాసివము gásipadu, *v. n.* To take pains; to be fatigued.

గ

గంజ gindza, *s.* A seed, or grain.

గంజుకును gindzukonu, *v. n.* To move convulsively the hands or legs.

గచ్చు gitstsu, *v. a.* To scratch. 2. To seize with the nails.

గిజరు, గిజరు gidzaru, gidzuru, *s.* The pulp of certain fruits, or vegetables.

గిజిగాడు, గిజిగాడు gjijigádu, gjijigádu, *s.* The small bird, which builds the very curious hanging nest, with the entrance at the bottom, generally termed the Tailor-bird.

గిటకా gitaka, *adj.* Short in size. గిటక శారు gitakapáru, To become short.

గిట్టు git్tu, *v. n.* To die, or expire. 2. To consent or agree.

గిట్టమి git్tami, *neg.* Verbal noun. Enmity, variance, disagreement.

గిడ్డు gidda, *s.* A short person. *adj.* Short in size.

గిడ్డతనము giddatanamu, *s.* Shortness.

గిడ్డం giddangi, *s.* An out-house. 2. A granary, store-house, or warehouse. 3. A jail or place of confinement.

గిడ్డి giddi, *s.* A cow.

గిడ్డు giddu, *s.* A hawk, or falcon.

గత gitta, *s.* A young bull.

ଗିଦ୍ଦ, ଗିଦ୍ଦେ gidda, gidde, *s.* The smallest dry measure, varying in capacity in different parts of the country, equal to the quarter of a ପୋଲ sóla.

ଗିନ୍ନେ ginne, *s.* A cup, or goblet.

ଗିବ୍ବା gibba, *s.* A bull, allowed to wander at large, in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to the deity.

ଗିରକ giraka, *adj.* Short. *s.* A short person.

ଗିରକତନମ୍ବୁ girakatanamu, *s.* Shortness.

ଗିରାଗିରା giragira, *adv.* Circularly, in a revolution.

ଗିରାଦାୟିଂସୁ giradáyintsu, *v. a.* To surround.

ଗିରବୁ giravu, *s.* Mortgage. 2. A pledge, a hostage, security.

ଗିରକ gírraka, *s.* A pulley.

ଗିରି girri, *s.* A circle. ଗିରିଗୋନୁ, *v. a.* To surround, to encircle.

ଗିର୍ରୁନ୍ବୁ girrruna, *adv.* Circularly, in revolution.

ଗିଲକ gilaka, *s.* A child's rattle.

ଗିଲକୁ giluku, *adj.* Sounding.

ଗିଲବାଦୁ gilubádu, *v. a.* To rob, or steal.

ଗିଲୁ gillu, *v. a.* To pinch.

ଶ

ଗିକୁ gíku, *v. a.* To scrape, scratch, or erase.

ଗିଚୁ gítsu, *v. a.* To draw lines; to draw toddy. 2. To scrape, scratch, or erase. 3. To shave. 4. To tear with the nails.

ଗିତାଦାଂସୁ gitadantsu, *v. a.* To kill.

ଗିତୁ gítu, *s.* A line, mark, or stroke.

2. Disregard. ଗିତବାଦ୍ଦା gítlabadda, A flat ruler.

ଗିତୁ gítu, *v. a.* To push aside, or throw away. କଣ୍ଣୁ ଗିତୁ kannugítu, To wink or make signs with the eye.

ଗିତା gítá, *s.* A line.

ଗିତମ୍ବୁ gítamu, *s.* Vocal music, a song.

ଗିପେଟ୍ଟୁ gípettu, *v. n.* To cry, to weep.

ଗିମୁ gímu, *s.* A house.

ଗିୟୁ gíyu, *v. a.* To draw lines; to draw toddy.

ଗିରା gírra, *s.* A line.

ଗିରୁ gírru, *v. a.* To tear with the teeth. 2. To scratch with the nails. 3. To shoot an arrow. 4. To beat.

ଗିରୁକୁନୁ gírrukonu, *v.* Comp. To give one a hint, by touching him, or by any other sign.

ଗିଲୁକୁନୁ gílukonu, *v. n.* To be inclined towards.

ಗೀಲುಕಾಲ್ಪ, ಗೀಲ್‌ಗೀಲ್‌ಲಾಪ gílukolpu, gílkolpu, *v. a.* To cause to be inclined ; to allure. 2. To place flowers in the hair, as an allurement.

ನು

ಗುಂಜ gunja, *s.* The small shrub termed Abrus precatorius. 2. Salt soil.

ಗುಂಜ gundza, *s.* A pillar, or post.

ಗುಂಜು gundzu, *s.* The inside or pulp of a fruit.

ಗುಂಜು gundzu, *v. a.* To pull. 2. To wash clothes.

ಗುಂಜುಲಾಡು gundzuládu, *v. n.* To wrestle.

ಗುಂಜಿಕಾವ gunjikonu, *v.* Comp. To draw or pull by force.

ಗುಂಟ gunṭa, *s.* A small artificial pond, or tank. 2. A pit. 3. Any deep hole. 4. A square land measure.

ಗುಂಟಕ guntaka, *s.* An instrument for levelling ploughed ground.

ಗುಂಟಿ gunti, *s.* A piece of land, allotted for cultivation.

ಗುಂಡಮು gundamu, *s. vide* ಕುಂಡಮು kundamu, No. 2. 2. Any fire-pit.

ಗುಂಡಾ gundá, *postpos.* Through; by; by means of. *adj.* Brave, courageous.

ಗುಂಡಿಗ gundiga, *s.* A large brass, or copper vessel, or pot.

ಗುಂಡು gundu, *adj.* Round, globular, spherical. *s.* Any thing round, or spherical. 2. A ball or bullet. 3. A mountain. 4. Weights, of any form or size. 5. A stallion.

ಗುಂಡೆ gunde, *s.* The heart, either in a moral or physical sense. 2. Courage, boldness. ಗುಂಡೆಕಾಯ gundekáya, The heart, in a physical sense only.

ಗುಂಡು, ಗುಂಡುಗಳ gundra, gundrani, *adj.* Round, circular, globular. ಗುಂಡುತುಂಗಡಿ gundratungagadḍi, *s.* A sort of long rush. ಗುಂಡುದನು, ಗುಂಡುನ gundradanamu, gundrana, *s.* Roundness ; a circle.

ಗುಂಟಿಂಚು gundrintsu, *v. n.* - The stomach to turn, or feel sick.

ಗುಂಟಿಂಘ gundrimpu, *s.* The act of the stomach turning, or feeling sick. 2. Malice, envy. 3. Dissatisfaction.

ಗುಂತ gunta, *s.* A pit, any deep hole.

ಗುಂಫಿಂಚು gumpintsu, *v. a.* To speak with harshness, malice, or contempt.

ಗುಂಪು gumpu, *s.* A crowd, a mob, a multitude, a flock ; an army consisting of foot soldiers, horse, ele-

phauts, and chariots. 2. A knot. In the plural, this word sometimes denotes a quarrel.

ଗୁମ୍ଭମୁ gumbhamu, *s.* Tying, stringing, as a garland, &c. ଗୁମ୍ଭିତମୁ gumbhitamu, *adj.* Tied, strung.

ଗୁକ୍କ-*gukka*, *s.* A single inspiration, or breathing.

ଗୁକ୍କ-ନିଲତୁ, ଗୁକ୍କ-ପଟ୍ଟୁ gukkanilupu, gukkapat̄tu, *v. n.* To hold in the breath.

ଗୁକ୍କେ-ଦୁ gukkedu, *adj.* As much as the mouth contains.

ଗୁଗ୍ଗିଲମୁ, ଗୁଗ୍ଗିଲମୁ guggilamu, guggulamu, *s.* The fragrant gum resin, termed Bdellium.

ଗୁଗ୍ଗିଲ୍ଲୁ guggillu, *s. plu.* Grain, half dressed, not reduced to a pulp.

ଗୁଚ୍ଛି gutstsu, *v. a.* To pierce. 2. To string, or thread. 3. To prick. 4. To take hold of another's hand, and interlace one's fingers with his, in token of intimacy.

ଗୁଜଗୁଜଳ gudzagudzalu, *s. plu.* Whispering.

ଗୁଜାର୍ତ୍ତ, ଗୁଜାର୍ତ୍ତ gudzastá, gudzastu, *adj. past.* This is a revenue term, usually applied to express the year lately expired; the last, or past year, in contradistinction to the present year, or to those preceding the last.

ଗୁଜାର୍ତ୍ତି gudzárri, *s.* An opulent, or rich man.

ଗୁଜର gudzuru, *s. vide* ଗୁଂଜା gundzu.

ଗୁଜରଶାଦୁ gudzdzanagúdu, *s.* Food, dressed by children, for their amusement.

ଗୁଜ୍ଜି gudzdu, *s.* A short person, a dwarf.

ଗୁଜ୍ଜତନମୁ gudzdzutanámu, *s.* Shortness.

ଗୁଜ୍ଜପେଲ୍ଲୀ gudzdzuvélpū, *s.* A name of Ganesa; because he is represented as a short fat personage.

ଗୁଜ୍ଜି gudzdu, *s.* One of the small perpendicular posts, by which short beams are supported upon longer ones, and thus form the shelving roof of a native house, *vide*. କୁରୁଙ୍ଗେଲୁ kurundzulu, 2. The thick juice of any fruit.

ଗୁଟକ gutaka, *s.* A single gulp, or swallow. ଗୁଟକ, ଗୁଟକୁ-*guṭku*, *guṭukku*, The sound of swallowing.

ଗୁଟଗୁଟିଗୁଟା gūtaguṭa, *s.* The bubbling of boiled rice.

ଗୁଟକ୍ରୁ-ନୁ, ଗୁଟକ୍ରୁ-ମନୁ gūtukkānu, gūtukkumanu, *v. n.* To die, or expire.

ଗୁଟ୍ଟି gutta, *s.* A hillock, unevenness in ground. ଗୁଟ୍ଟଗୁଲ୍ଲୁ gūṭagúltsu, To ruin, to trouble. *lit.* To cause the hillock to fall down.

గుడ్లు గుట్టు, *s.* The real state of one's affairs. 2. One's private secrets. 3. Reputation, honor, public esteem.

గుడారము, గుడారు gudáramu, gudáru, *s.* A tent.

గుడి gudi, *s.* A temple. 2. The connected form of the vowel ఇ i, viz., ఎ i.

గుడినుట్టు guditsut్తు, *s.* The disk of the sun, or moon.

గుడిపె gudise, *s.* A cottage, or hut.

గుడుసు gudusu, *s.* Any round thing. 2. The connected form of the vowel ఇ i, viz., ఎ i, *adj.* Circular. గుడు

సుకైదు gudusukaiduvu, *s.* The weapon of Vishnoo.

గుడ్లు guddá, *s.* A cloth. 2. A bit of cloth.

గుడ్లాము guddámamu, *s.* Part of a field of dry land.

గుడ్లి guddi, *adj.* Blind. గుడ్లితనము gudditanamu, *s.* Blindness.

గుడ్లివేటుగా guddivétagá, *adv.* By chance, without exertion, undesignedly.

గుడ్లికోక్కరాయి guddikokkaráyi, *s.* The lap-wing.

గుడ్లు guddu, *s.* An egg. 2. The eyeball. గుడ్లుపెట్టు gudlupet్తు, To lay eggs. గుడ్లుకాచు-కానిపోతు guddu-

kártsukonipóvu, Quadrupeds to miscarry. గుడ్లుతీయు gudlutíyu, To pluck out the eyes.

గుడ్లుబా gudlagúba, *s.* An owl.

గుడికము guṇakamuu, *s.* The multiplier.

గుణకారము guṇakáramu, *s.* Multiplication.

గుణకు guṇamu, *s.* A quality, attribute, or property, in general.

గుణించు, గుణించాచు guṇintsu, guniyintsu, *v. a.* To multiply, or calculate. 2. To spell.

గుణితము, గుణింతము guṇitamu, gunin-tamu, *s.* Multiplication. 2. Spelling.

గుత్త గుtta, *s.* A rent, or farm.

గుత్తి gutti, *s.* A cluster of flowers.

గుత్తికవ్యకు-guttikavvamu, *s.* A kind of churning stick.

గుదగుదలాడు gudagudaládu, *v. n.* To sob.

గుదిగ్గు gudigarrra, *s.* A block of wood suspended from the neck of any animal, to prevent it's wandering far.

గుదిగాలు gúdigálalu, *s.* The heel.

గుదిగుంజలు gudigundzalu, *s.* "plu." Posts fixed perpendicularly in the ground, at the door of a cow-house.

**గుదిత్రాడు** guditrádu, s. The rope by which a calf is tied.

ಗುಡಿಯ, ಗುಡ gudiya, gude, s. *vide* ಗುಡಿಗಾರ್ರ gudigarrra. 2. A club or mace.  
ಗುಡದಾಲ್ಪು gudedálpu, s. Yama, the regent of the dead.

ಗುಡಿಯಕ್ಕಾಲು gudiyakarrralu, s. plu.  
Sticks placed horizontally, across  
the ಗುಡಿಯನುಂಜಲು gudiyagundzalu,  
q. v.

గుదియించు gudiyintsu, v. a. To stop,  
'to prevent.

ଗୁଡ଼ gudda, s. The anus.

ଗୁଡ଼ଳି guddali, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. ଗୁଡ଼ତି guddati, And in the nom. plu. ଗୁଡ଼ନ୍ତୁଲୁ guddandlu, A small hoe.

గుద్ద తించు guddalintsu, v. a. To dig with a hoe.

ଗୁଡ୍ଦୁ guddu, s. A blow with the fist.  
 v. a. To box with the fist. ଗୁଡ୍ଦୁ  
 ଚାଟୁ guddulāta, s. Boxing. 2. Quar-  
 relling.

గుడ్డలాడు gudduládu, *v. n.* To box  
mutually ; to quarrel.

గునకalu, s. plu. A sort of grain, growing wild, without cultivation.

గునపనక్కడి gunapanakódi, s. A wild, or jungle, fowl.

గుసపకు gunapamu, *s.* An iron crow.  
గునియు guniyu, *v. n.* To grumble, or  
murmur.

గునుపరుగు gunukuparugu, s. The act of running slowly.

ಗುನ್ನ gunna, adj. Young. ಗುನ್ನಮೈನ್ಗ  
gunnayénuga, s. A young ele-  
phant. ಗುನ್ನಂಡಿ gunnapandi, A  
young hog.

గుప్తనగురు gappanagúra, *adv.* Disorderly; in a confused manner.

గుప్తర్థించు, గుప్తటించు guppalintsu, gu-  
ppatintsu, v. a. *vide* కుప్తర్థించు ku-  
ppalintsu.

ଗୁପ୍ତି guppili, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. ଗୁପ୍ତିଟି guppiiti, The hand closed.

ଗୁପ୍ପୁ guppu, *v. n.* To spread as a smell. *v. a.* To pound or beat paddy. 2. To throw or fling to a distance. 3. To throw any thing contained in the closed hand.

గుప్పించు guppintsu, *v.* *n.* To spread as a smell. *v. Caus.* To cause to beat or pound. *v. a.* *vide.* గుప్పు guppu, No. 2 & 3.

గుప్పన guppuna, *adv.* Quickly, hastily. 2. Clearly.

ଗୁବୁଗୁବଲୁ gubagubalu, s. plu. The noise of running.

గుబాలున gubáluna, *adv.* Quickly, swiftly.

గుబాలించు gubálintsu, *v. n.* To shine.

గుబిలి gubili, *s.* The wax in the ear.

గుబుకు gubuku, *v. a.* To box ; to beat with the fist.

గుబురు guburu, *s.* The thick foliage of a tree or shrub &c.

గుబ్బ గుబ్బ gubba, *s.* A woman's breast.

గుబ్బమేకులు gubbamékuIu, *s. plu.* The nails driven into the కంధప తైలు gandhapattielu, *q. v.*

గుబ్బలి gubbali, *s.* A mountain.

గుబు gumi, *s.* A multitude, or flock.

గుముకు gumuku, *v. a.* To box ; to beat with the fist.

గుమ్మ గుమ్మ gumma, *s.* One spirt of the milk from the teats of a cow, &c.

గుమ్మతీలు gummatilu, *s. plu.* A female ornament worn in the lobe of the ear.

గుమ్మకు gummamu, *s.* A door-way, gate-way, or entrance.

గుమ్మ గుమ్మ gummi, *s.* A granary.

గుమ్మతము gummetamu, *s.* A small drum.

గురగుర guragura, *s.* An itching.

గురపిడి gurapidi, *s.* A wild cow.

గురపోతు gurapótu, *s.* A wild bull.

గురించి gurinchi, *postpos.* *vide* కూర్చి kúrchi.

గురిగి, గురిగి, *s.* A very small earthen pot.

గురింజ gurigindza, *s.* The seed of the గురువెంద guruvenda, *q. v.*

గురుడు gurudu, *s.* A spiritual parent, from whom the youth receives the initiatory Mantras, or prayers. 2. A religious teacher; one who explains the law and religion to his pupil, instructs him in the Sastras, &c. 3. A name of Brahaspati, the regent of the planet Jupiter, who is considered as the preceptor of the inferior deities. 4. A father, or any venerable male relation.

గురుతు, గుర్తు gurutu, gurtu, *s.* A mark, a sign. 2. An idea. 3. Recollection.

గురువు guruvu, *s.* *vide* గురుడు gurudu. 2. A long vowel. *adj.* Important, heavy, weighty, great, difficult, arduous.

గురుత్వము gurutvamu, *s.* Esteem, regard, distinction. 2. Indigestion.

గురువులు guruvulu, *s. plu.* Running.

గురుసు gurusu, *s.* That part of an animal's tail, where the hair is long.

గురక gurraka, *s.* Snoring.

గురగురు gurragurra, *s.* *vide* గురగురు guragura.

ಗುಡಿ gurri, *s.* A mark. 2. An aim. 3.

Certainty. 4. Trust, confidence. 5.

Esteem. *adj.* Certain. ಗುಡಿಜಾಚ

gurridzútsu, To take aim. ಗುಡಿತಪ್ಪ

gurritappu, To miss aim.

ಗುಡಿಗಾಸಂಡು gurrigánundu, *v. n.* To

be trustworthy. ಗುಡಿಯುಂಡು gurri-

yundu, To esteem or regard. ಗುಡಿ

ಕಾಡು gurrikádu, A good marks-

man.

ಗುಡಿಕೊಂಡಿ gurrikondi, *s.* A vital part.

ಗುಡಿಕಾನು gurrukona, *v. a.* To try, or

endeavour.

ಗುಡಿತು gurrutu, *s. vide* ಗುಡಿತು gurutu.

ಗುಡಿತುಲು gurrumulu, *s. plu.* Seeds.

ಗುಡಿತು gurramu, *s.* A horse.

ಗುಡಿತು gurru, *s.* Snoring. 2. Anger.

ಗುಡಿತುಹು gurrumanu, *v. n.* To be

angry. ಗುಡಿತುಪೆಟು gurrrupettu, *v.*

*n.* To snore.

ಗುಡಿತು gulámu, *s.* A slave.

ಗುಡಿಲುಪ್ಪಾಡಿ gulálupodi, *s.* A sort of

crimson powder, with which some

Hindoo women mark their fore-

heads; and which the natives, who

observe the festival of Cama,

throw at each other, during that

feast.

ಗುಡಿ, ಗುಡಿ gulibi, gulimi, *s.* The

wax in the ear.

ಗುಲಿಮಿಕಹರು gulimikaduru, *s.* An in-

strument for taking out the wax

in the ear.

ಗುಲ್ಲ galla, *s.* An oyster. 2. A shell.

3. A white pustule. ಗುಲ್ಲಕಣ್ಣ gulla

karrra, *s.* A hollow stick.

ಗುಲ್ಲಸುನ್ನಮು gullasunnamu, *s.* Shell

chunam. ಗುಲ್ಲಪುಟಿಕೆ gullapuṭike, *s.*

A small basket. ಚಿಂತಗುಲ್ಲ chintagu

lla, *s.* Tamarinds in the shell or

pod. ಗುಲ್ಲಾಗುಡುನು gullágudusu, *s.*

A cant word, denoting jewels,

when mentioned in a careless or

trifling manner, or when their

value is meant to be depreciated.

ಗುಳಿಗುಲಿka, *s.* A ball ; a pill ; any

small globular substance.

ಗುವ್ವa guvva, *s.* A dove or pigeon.

ಗುಸಗುಸ gusagusa, *s.* A whisper.

ಗುಹ guha, *s.* A cave, cavern, or

grotto.



ಗುಟಮು gútamu, *s.* A wooden mallet.

2. A stake, a tent pin.

ಗೂಡ gúda, *s.* A basket used for rais-

ing water for irrigation. 2. A bas-

ket, with a cover, in which the

Vaishnavas keep their household

idol. 3. A flower basket. 4. The

mat used by natives to protect

them from rain.

సూదు gúdu, s. A nest. 2. A small niche made in the wall for lights, &c. 3. A heap of cut Jonnalu, or suzzalu, or of their straw.

సూడెరు gúdemu, s. A small hamlet, near a village.

సూను gúna, s. A large earthen pot.

సూను gúnu, s. A crooked or humped back. 2. A knot in wood.

సూబు gúba, s. An owl. 2. The drum of the ear.

### గృ

గృహము grihamu, s. A house. adj. Domestic. 2. Domesticated. 3. Household. గృహపతి grihapati, s. A householder. 2. A man in the second stage of life, or who, after having finished his studies, is married and settled. 3. A householder of particular merit, giving alms and performing all the prescribed ceremonies, &c. గృహమృగులు grihamrigamu, s. lit. A domesticated animal. A dog.

గృహస్తు grihasthu, s. vide గృహపతి grihapati, Under గృహము grihamu. 2. An honest man.

గృహి grihi, s. vide గృహపతి grihapati, Under గృహము grihamu.

### క

కొంటసము gentasamu, s. A cruel, harsh, or cross speech.

కొంటు gentu, v. a. To push.

కొండె gente, s. vide కొండె gante.

కొంట్లు gentlu, v. n. To be unsteady; as a box, chair, or table, from the unevenness of the ground, or inequality of its legs.

కడ్డ గెడ్డా gedda, s. vide కడ్డ గడ్డా gadda.

కెవుడుడంప గెనుసుడుము genusudumpa, s. The root termed Dioscorea aculeata.

కెలు గెర్రా gerra, s. vide కెలు గీర్రా gírra.

కెల గెలా gela, s. A bunch.

కెలివి gelivi, s. A pleased, healthy, or bright countenance. adj. Pleased, healthy, bright.

కెలువు gelutsu, v. a. To win, gain, conquer, or overcome. కెలిపించు గెలిపించు gelipintsu, v. Caus. To cause to win, &c.

కెలువు gelupu, s. Gain ; victory.

కెలువువు గెలువుమాను geluvumanu, v. a. To send, or dispatch.

కెల్లి gelli, s. A salt-heap.

### కే

కేసించు gedintsu, v. a. To drive before ; to drive aside ; to defeat.

గ్రెడెకాల్లా gédekálla, adj. Spindle-shanked.

ಗೆಡಲ gédagi, *s.* The caldera bush, *Pandanus odoratissimus.*

ಗೆಡಲ gédé, *s.* A female buffalo. ಗೆಡಲ ಹೂಡ ಗೆಡೆದುಡಾ, *s.* A buffalo-calf, not a year old. ಗೆಡಲಯ್ಯಾ ಗೆಡೆಪೆಯ್ಯಾ, *s.* A young female buffalo, about two years old. ಗೆಡಲಹಪ್ಪಾ ಗೆಡೆಚೆಲಪಾ, *s.* A young buffalo, about three years old. ಗೆಡಲಹಪ್ಪಾ ಗೆಡೆಪಡ್ಡಾ, *s.* A young female buffalo about four years old.

ಗೆಡಲ géli, *s.* Ridicule, mockery, derision, joking, sportive insult.

ಗೆಸ್ತು géstu, *s.* From ಗೃಹಾಷ್ಟಾ grihasthu, Under ಗೃಹಾಷ್ಟಾ grihamu, *q. v.*

## ಗ್ರ

ಗೈಸೆಯು gaiséyu, *v. a.* To adorn, to ornament. ಗೈಸೆತ gaiséta, *s.* The act of adorning.

## ಗ್ರೋ

ಗ್ರಾಗ gonga, *s.* A natural enemy.

ಗ್ರಾಗಡಿ, ಗ್ರಾಗಡಿ gongadi, gongali, *s.* The native woollen cloth, or blanket, commonly termed a combly. ಗ್ರಾಗಡಿಪುರುಗು gongalipurugu, *s.* A species of rough or hairy caterpillar, the touch of which inflames the skin.

ಗ್ರಾಂಜಿಪಂಡು gonjipandu, *s.* The fruit termed *Limonia pentaphylla.*

ಗ್ರಾಂತು gontu, *s.* A mean person. ಗ್ರಾಂತುಪೋಕ ಗಂಟುಪೋಕ, An inferior sort of areca nut.

ಗ್ರಾಂತು gontu, *s.* The throat or neck. 2. The voice. ಗ್ರಾಂತುಹೂಮುಂಡು go ntukúrt sundu, To sit on the hams. ಗ್ರಾಂತುರಾಯು, ಕಹ್ಮು gonturáyu, kam mu, To be hoarse. ಗ್ರಾಂತುಕೋವಿ gontukóvi, The gullet.

ಗ್ರಾಂತುಕ gontuka, *s.* The neck.

ಗ್ರಾಂಡಿ gondi, *s.* A lane, or narrow passage. 2. A harbour.

ಗ್ರಾಂಡಿ gonli, *s.* A festival. 2. A dance.

ಗ್ರಾಗ್ಗಿ goggi, *adj.* Uneven. ಗ್ರಾಗ್ಗಿಪಂಡು goggipandlu, Uneven teeth.

ಗ್ರಾಜ್ಜೆಗಲು gojjegalu, *s. plu.* The name of a flower.

ಗ್ರಾಟ್ಟು gottamu, *s.* A long round hollow case. 2. The barrel of a musket. ಗ್ರಾಟ್ಟುತ್ತಾರಮು gottaputálamu, A long narrow padlock.

ಗ್ರಾಟ್ಟು goṭṭu, *adj.* Difficult of re-collec-tion. 2. Dear in price.

ಗ್ರಾಡಗರವಾಡು, ಗ್ರಾಡಿವಾಡು godagaravádu, godárvivádu, *s.* A shoe-maker, descended from a female of the barber caste, by a pot-maker.

గొడవ godava, *s.* Danger. 2. Difficulty. 3. Trouble, annoyance. 4. A caste-dispute. *adj.* Difficult.

గొడుగు godugu, *s.* An umbrella. గొడుగుగడ్డి goḍugugadḍi, A mushroom. *lit.* The umbrella grass.

గొడుగుగాలి godugugáli, *s.* A whirlwind.

గొడ్డలి goddali, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. గొడ్డతి godḍati, And in the nom. *plu.* గొడ్డండ్లు godḍandḍlu, An axe, or hatchet.

గొద్దు godḍu, *adj.* Barren, sterile. *s.* Any horned cattle. 2. Sterility.

గొణుగు gonugu, *v. n.* To murmur, or mutter.

గొణైకు gonēmu, *s. vide* గొణైకు goṇemu.

గొత్తు gottu, *s.* A bunch, or cluster. 2. Determination.

గొద goda, *s.* Hunger.

గొనకొని gonakoni, *adv.* Suitably.

గొనబుపాట gonabupāṭa, *s.* Vocal and instrumental music.

గొనము gonamu, *s. vide* గుణము gunam, No. 1.

గొనయము gonayamu, *s.* The knot at the end of a bow-string.

గొప్ప goppa, *adj.* Large, great, big, high, eminent, noble.

గొప్పి gobbi, *s.* A Hindoo goddess worshipped in the month of Pooshyum. A lump of cow dung, adorned with flowers, is placed in the doorway; and, in the evenings of that month, young females go round it, singing songs.

గొప్పును gobbuna, *adv.* Quickly, swiftly.

గొయ్యి goyyi, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. గొయి góti, And the *nom. plu.*

గొతులు gótuļu, A hole in the ground; a pit.

గొరక goraka, *s.* The name of a beast.

గొరవము gorapamu, *s. vide* కొరపము korrapamu.

గొరవంక goravanka, *s.* A bird, usually termed the Myna.

గొరజె, గొరిజె gorije, gorise, *s.* A hoof.

గొరుకకట్టె gorrakakatte, *s.* A cane, or stick, with a ferule.

గొఱగు gorrugu, *v. a.* To shave. గొఱ గొఱగించు gorrigintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to shave.

గొర్రు gorru, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. గొర్రి gorri, An instrument of husbandry, used sometimes as a harrow, to reduce the deep furrows of ploughed fields into smaller furrows; sometimes, as a drill plough, for sowing; and sometimes, for weeding, after the grain is in stalk. 2. A land measure.

ಗೊಷ್ಟೆ gorrre, *s.* A sheep. ಗೊಷ್ಟೆನುಷ್ಯ, ಗೊಷ್ಟೆಂತುಕಲು gorrrenutstsu, gorrenutrukalu, The dried dung of sheep.

ಗೊಲ gola, *s.* A bunch.

ಗೊಲಸು golusu, *s.* A chain.

ಗೊಲ್ಲ golla, *s.* A peon or guard over treasure.

ಗೊಲ್ಲದು, ಗೊಲ್ಲವಾಡು golladu, gollavādu, *s.* A shepherd; a man of the cow-keeper, or shepherd caste. ಗೊಲ್ಲತ್, ಗೊಲ್ಲದಿ gollata, golladi, A female of that caste. ಗೊಲ್ಲಹಾಟ gollamāṭa, *s.* Vulgar language.

ಗೊಲ್ಲು gollu, *s.* A confused noise. 2. Rumour.

ಗೊಲ್ಲನ gollena, *s.* A small tent.

ಗೊಲ್ಲಮು gollemu, *s.* A hasp for shutting upon a staple, where a padlock is used.

### ಗೆಡ್

ಗೆಡ್‌ಒಡಿಂಚು gónđrintsu, *v. n.* To roar, as a wild beast.

ಗೊಡ್‌ತುಕಪ್ಪ ಗೊಂಡ್ರುಕಪ್ಪa, *s.* A very large and noisy frog.

ಗೆಡ್‌ಗು góku, *v. a.* To scratch with the nails.

ಗೆಡ್‌ಘಿ góchi, *s.* A piece of cloth to conceal the privities. 2. That part of the under garment which a Hindoo tucks up behind.

ಗೊಜಾರು gódzárū, *v. a.* To ask, or beg, constantly.

ಗೆಡ್‌ಜಾ gódzu, *s.* Páste, or gum. 2. Confusion, trouble, dispute.

ಗೆಡ್‌ಜ್ಞ, ಗೆಡ್‌ಜಾಲಾಡು gódzu, gódzuládu, *v. n.* To be constantly annoying, or plaguing one.

ಗೆಡ್‌ಟು góṭu, *s.* A border, chiefly as applied to that of a female's jacket. 2. Gold or silver lace. 3. A gold bracelet worn by women. 4. Self-sufficiency.

ಗೊಡ್‌ಗೋಡ್‌ góda, *s.* A wall.

ಗೆಡ್‌ಹಿಡ್‌ gódige, *s.* A mare.

ಗೆಡ್‌ಹಿಟ್ಟು gódipeṭṭu, *s.* A blow on the head.

ಗೆಡ್‌ಹಿಡ್‌ gódí, *s.* Manner, regularity.

ಗೆಡ್‌ಹು gódhu, *s.* Perturbation, disquiet, affliction, distress. 2. The cause, matter, or circumstances of distress, or grief.

ಗೊಡ್‌ಹಾಮು gónámu, *s.* *vide* ಗೆಡ್‌ಘಿ góchi, No. 1.

ಗೆಡ್‌ಹಿ góni, *s.* A bull.

ಗೊಡ್‌ಹಾಮು gótámu, *s.* A coarse bag; a gunny. Bag.

ಗೊಡ್‌ಹು gótamu, *s.* A family, tribe, or lineage. No Hindoo can marry a wife of his own gotramu, she must be of another race. 2. A mountain.

ಗೆಡ್‌ಹು góda, *s.* Any horned cattle.

గోదారి gódári, *s.* The sediment of butter, newly melted.

గోడు gódu, *s.* Gum ; paste.

గోధుమలు, గొధూహమలు gódhumalu, gódhúmaníulu, *s. plu.* Wheat.

గోపిచందనకు gópichandanaamu, *s.* Yellow ochre.

గోవరకు gópuramu, *s.* A town or city gate. This word is now commonly applied to the high towers over the gates of Hindoo temples.

గోప్యకు gópyamu, *adj.* Cherished, preserved. 2. Secret.

గోహయకు gómayamu, *s.* Cow-dung.

గొమారి gómári, *s.* A kind of tick, infesting cattle.

గోహు gómú, *s.* A good, flourishing, vigorous, or thriving state, or condition ; as applied to the growth of children, trees, crops, &c,

గోహుఫకు gómukhamu, *s.* The act of smearing the floor over with cow-dung.

గోస్తేధికకు gómédhikamu, *s.* A gem, of a yellowish or tawny colour.

గొరకు góramu, *s.* Danger, peril.

గోరసకు górasamu, *s.* Milk. 2. Coagulated milk, butter milk.

గోథి góri, *s.* A tomb.

గోరు góru, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. గోటి gótí, And in the nom.

*plu.* గొణ్ణు góllu, The nail, or claw, of the fingers, or toes. గోరగల్లు górugallu, *s.* An instrument for cutting the nails. పులిగొరు puligóru, *s.* A tiger's claw. గొరచుట్టు górusut్తు, The whitlow.

గోరుచిక్కుడుకుయా górchikkudukáya, *s.* The bean termed Dolichos fabæformis.

గొరోచనకు góróchanamu, *s.* The biliary concretions, of a bright yellow colour, occasionally found in the gall bladder of cows or bullocks in India, much used by the natives in medicine, for their tonic and cordial qualities.

గొర్చెచ్చు górvetstsa, *adj.* Tepid, lukewarm. *s.* Gentle warmth.

గోరజకు górrajamu, *s.* The name of an animal.

గోరడకు górradamu, *s.* Ridicule ; mockery, derision.

గోలి góla, *s.* An ignorant, innocent, silly, or foolish female. 2. A loud outcry.

గోలి góli, *s.* A marble, or round ball, with which boys play.

గోలెకు gólemu, *s.* An earthen vessel for water.

గోళamu gólamu, *s.* A globe, ball, or any thing round, or globular. 2. A hole.

க்ஷீங்சு gólintsu, *v. a.* To fry.

க்ஷாவு góválu, *s.* A young man.

க்ஷதி góvu, *s.* A cow. 2. க்ஷாலடு gó-páludu, A cowherd. 2. A name of Krishna.

க்ஷஸ் góshíhi, *s.* An assembly, or meeting. 2. Conversation, discourse.

க்ஷங்வாங்டலு gósangivándlu, *s. plu.* A caste of the Chundalas or Chuccklers, viz. The shoemakers, or tanners.

க்ஷாயாலு gósáyílu, *s. plu.* A particular class of religious persons, called Gosawyees, who never marry, and whose profession is traffic; the profits of which go to their Guru, called a Mahant.

கா०

கா०க்கு gauramu, *adj.* Pale-red. 2. White. 3. Yellow. *s.* These colours respectively.

கா०க்கு gauravamu, *s.* Reputation, respectability. 2. Importance, consequence, weight. 3. Esteem, regard. 4. Distinction.

கா०கு gauru, *s.* An elephant.

கா०லவாடு gaulavádu, *s. vide* கக்கு வாடு gamallavádu.

கா०உ gauli, *s.* A lizard.

கு

குங்கும் granthamu, *s.* A book, work, or composition, in prose or verse.

2. The peculiar alphabet in which the Sanskrit language is written in the Tamil country. 3. Thirty-two letters, or syllables. குங்கும் தெ- granthakarta, An author.

குக்கு-தல் grakkadalu, *v. n.* To be much moved, or shaken.

குக்கு-ந-க்ரத்து, குக்கு-ந் grakkuna-graddana, grammuna, *adv.* Speedily, hastily, quickly, immediately.

குத்துக் grastamu, *adj.* Inarticulately pronounced; slurred; uttered with the omission of a letter, or syllable. 2. Eaten.

குஹாக்கு grahaṇamu, *s.* Taking, seizure. 2. Reception, acceptance. 3. An eclipse of the sun or moon. 4. Comprehension, the taking or receiving of instruction.

குஹாக்கு grahamu, *s.* A planet. 2. A name of Rahu or the ascending node. 3. An evil spirit. குஹாபதி grahapati, *lit.* The lord of the planets. The sun. குஹாக்கு grahacháramu, *s.* The motion of the planets. 2. Destiny, fate.

குஹாங்சு grahintsu, *v. a.* To seize or take. 2. To receive, or accept. 3. To comprehend or understand. 4. To learn.

అ

గ్రము grámamu, *s.* A village.

గ్రమసింహము grámasimhamu, *s.*  
*lit.* The lion of a village. A dog.

గ్రమాంతము grámántamu, *s.* The suburbs of a village, in which outcastes dwell. గ్రమ్యము grámyamu, *adj.* Produced in a village.

గ్రమ్యములు grámyamulu, *s. plu.* Fowls, &c.

గ్రాసము grásamu, *s.* A mouthful, or a quantity equivalent to a mouthful. 2. Subsistence; forage for cattle.

ఇ

గ్రిష్మము gríshmamu, *s.* Heat, warmth.

2. The hot season, comprising the months of జ్యేష్ఠము jyéshthamu, And ఆశధము áshádhamu, *vide.*

బుతురు rituvu. *adj.* Hot, warm.

ఈ

గ్రంకు grunku, *s.* The act of drowning. 2. Immersion. 3. Sun-set. *v. n.* To sink. 2. To drown. 3. To set.

గ్రుక్క గ్రుక్కకు grukka, *s. vide గ్రుక్క.* గ్రుక్కగొండ gukka, grukkagonu, *v. a.* To swallow or devour.

గ్రుచ్ఛు grutstsu, *v. a. vide గ్రుచ్ఛు-గ్రుచ్ఛికాగిలించు* gutstsu-gruchchikau-gilintsu, To embrace closely.

ఇ

గ్రెణి gréni, *s.* Ridicule, mockery, derision.

ఇ

గ్రోచ్చు grotstsu, *v. a.* To dig.

గ్రోపించు groppintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to dig.

ఇ

ఘ్ గా gha, The nineteenth letter, and fourth consonant in the Telugu alphabet.

ఘంట ఘంటము ghanṭa, *s. vide ఖంట ఘంటము.*  
1. And 2.

ఘంటము ghanṭamu, *s. vide ఖంటము.*

ఘటము ghaṭamu, *s.* A large earthen water jar. 2. The body.

ఘటించు, ఘటియించు ghaṭintsu, ghaṭiyintsu, *v. n.* To occur, to happen. 2. To be obtained. *v. a.* To accomplish.

ఘటిల్లు ghaṭillu, *v. n. vide ఘటించు ghaṭintsu.* In its neuter sense.

ఘట్టవ ఘట్టانا, *s.* Going, moving. 2. Covering.

ఘనము ghanamu, *s.* Honor. 2. A cymbal, bell, or gong. 3. A mode of dancing, neither quick nor slow. 4. A cloud. 5. Extension, diffusion. 6. Hardness, solidity, matter sub-

stance. *adj.* Honorable, noble, great, important. 2. Material, solid. 3. Coarse. 4. Hard, firm. 5. Fortunate, auspicious. 6. Permanent, eternal.

ఘనత ghanata, *s.* Greatness, glory, nobility.

ఘూ

ఘాటు gháṭu, *adj.* Strong.

ఘాతకు గ్రహిణు għátamu, *s.* Killing, murdering, slaughter. 2. A blow, or stroke. 3. A square reservoir for water.

ఘాతుక గుము ghátukamu, *adj.* Mischiefous, hurtful. 2. Cruel, savage, violent, ferocious.

ఘానకు గ్రహిణు ghásamu, *s.* Grass.

ఘూ

ఘోష గ్రహిణు għósha, *s.* A noise, or sound.

ఘోషించు għošintsu, *v. n.* To make a great noise.

ఘోషకు గ్రహిణు ghóshamu, *s.* A station of herdsmen.

z

z n, This is the twentieth letter, and fifth consonant in the Telugu alphabet; but no word in the language commences with it.

చ

చ cha, The twenty-first letter, and sixth consonant in the Telugu alphabet.

చంక త్సంకా tsanka, *s.* The armpit.

చంగున త్సంగునా tsanguna, *adv.* Quickly, soon. చంచలు chanchalamu, *adj.* Fickle, trembling, shaking, moving, inconsiderate, inconstant, unsteady, unstable.

చంచలు chandáludu, *s.* An outcaste, a chandala, a man of the lowest caste of the mixed tribes, born from a Súdra father, and brahman mother; a scavenger.

చండన గుము chandanamu, *s.* Sandal, *Sিরিয়াম মার্টিফোলিয়া*; it implies either the tree, the wood, or the unctuous preparations of the wood, held in high estimation as perfumes.

చందులు త్సండమామా tsandamáma, *s.* The moon. 2. The name of a part cut from the centre of the sprout, first issuing from the palmyra nut, which the natives eat.

చందు త్సందము tsandamu, *s.* Manner, way. 2. State, condition.

చందా త్సందా tsandá, *s.* Subscription.

చందావేయ త్సందావ్యెయు tsandávýeu, *v. a.* To subscribe.

చంకరు త్సందురము tsanduramu, *s. vide* కుంకు కుంకు kunkuma.

చండవా tsanduvá, *s.* The cloth which forms the under ceiling of a room.

చంద్రుడు, చంద్రుడు chandruḍu, chan dramuḍu, *s.* The moon. చంద్రశలా chandraśāla, An upper house, an apartment on the house top. 2. Moonlight.

చంపు tsampu, *v. a.* To kill, murder, or slay. It is the causal of చచ్చు tsatstsu. *q. v.*

చంపించు tsampintsu, *v. caus.* To cause to kill, &c.

చక్క �tsakka, *part.* This word, in composition, is prefixed to many others; and, by the addition of ని ni, becomes an adjective; or, by the addition of గా gá, An adverb. As a particle prefixed to other words, it generally denotes, straightness, good order or condition, propriety, improvement, amendment, repair, correction, restoring to a good state, as చక్కబోతు tsakkabóvu, To go straight away ; to go away suddenly. చక్కజేయు tsakkajéyu, To amend, repair, reform, correct, cure, or arrange. 2. To do well. As an adjective, it becomes చక్కా చక్కani, And then denotes. Straight. 2. Good, proper. 3. Handsome, beautiful.

చక్కను tsakkana, *s.* Beauty. 2. Propriety. *adv.* Well.

చక్కదు tsakkádu, *v. a.* To kill.

చక్క చక్క tsakki, *s.* A side, a part.

చక్కిలము tsakkilamu, *s.* A sort of cake.

చక్కలిగింత, చక్కలిగిలి tsakkiliginta, tsakkiligili, *s.* Tickling. చక్కలిగింత తపెట్లు tsakkiligintapettu, To tickle.

చక్క చక్క tsakkí, *s.* A small bedstead.

చక్కిపంచదారా tsakkípántsadára, *s.* Refined sugar.

చక్కు చక్కు tsakku, *s.* Six. It is generally used in counting at games. చక్కు పగడ tsakkupagada, *s.* Seven.

చక్కరిక్క చక్కera, *s.* Sugar.

చక్కు చక్కు chakramu, *s.* A ruddy or Brahmany goose. Anas casarca. 2. A realm, or region. 3. A multitude, a heap. 4. A wheel. 5. A potter's wheel. 6. An oil mill. 7. A discus, or sharp circular missile weapon. 8. A whirlpool. 9. A province, a number of villages.

చక్కు చక్కు tsagadu, *s.* Fuller's earth.

చచ్చు చక్కు tsatstsu, *v. n.* To die, or expire.

చచ్చు చివాండ్లు tsatstsudivándlú, *s. plu.* A caste of scavengers.

చచ్చుకు చక్కు tsatstsaukamu, *adj.* Square.

చట్టు tsat̄ṭa, s. A small sack. 2. The outside of the thigh. 3. A jacket, or coat.

చటును tsat̄ṭana, adv. Hastily, quickly. చటుకులు tsat̄ṭamu, s. A regulation, rule, or law. 2. A plan, a system.

చట్టి tsat̄ṭi, s. An earthen pot, with a broad mouth.

చట్టు tsat̄ṭu, s. A mountain.

చట్టువలు tsat̄ṭuvalu, s. plu. Wings.

చట్టుయి tsat̄ṭrayi, s. A black stone.

చతీకిలబడు tsat̄kilibadu, v. n. To fall down, from fatigue, or weakness.

చతురంగము chaturangabalamu, s. The four kinds of Indian troops, composing an army; viz. Infantry, cavalry, elephants, and war chariots.

చతురంగము chaturangamu, s. Chess.

చతురము chaturamu, adj. Dexterous; clever.

చదరంగులు tsadarangamu, s. A chess board. 2. Chess. రాజు rádzu, The king. మంత్రి mantri, The queen.

ఎనుగా énuga, The castle. శకులు śakaṭu, The bishop. గుర్రము gurrramu, The knight. బంటు banṭu, The pawn.

చదరము tsadaramu, adj. Square. 2. Level, even.

చదరకులు tsadaramulu, s. plu. The beams of the roof, supported by the కురుంజులు kurundzulu, q. v.

చదకు tsadaru. s. An assembly. 2. The court of a prince.

చవలు tsadalu, s. The sky. చదలుహూని కుము tsadalumánikamu, The sun.

చదికిలబడు tsadikilabadu, v. n. To fall down, from debility.

చదియు tsadiyu, v. n. To be bruised to death. 2. To be reduced to a palpable powder.

చదివించు tsadivintsu, v. The causal of చడుతు tsaduvu, q. v. 2. An active verb, denoting to give honorary presents during any festival.

చదివింపులు tsadivimpulu, s. plu. The act of giving such presents.

చడును tsadunu, s. Evenness ; levelness. adj. Even, level. చడునుచ్చేయు tsadunuchéyu, To level.

చడుతు tsadupu, v. a. To kill.

చడుతు tsaduvu, v. a. To read. 2. To study. s. Learning.

చదివించు tsadivintsu, v. Causal. To cause to read or study. 2. To teach.

చడుతుకొను tsaduvukonu, v. Comp. To learn.

చద్ది tsaddi, s. Rice cooked at night, and not eaten until next day.

చవ tsanu, *v. n.* To go, to depart. 2. To pass. 3. To advance in age. 4. To be fit, or deserving.

చనిపోతు tsanipóvu, *v. n.* To die. చవ దంచు tsanudentsu, *v. n.* To come; to arrive.

చవ tsanu, *s.* *vide* చవ్వు tsannu.

చవవ tsanūpa, *s.* A body of travellers.

చవ్వు tsanuvu, *s.* Amity, friendship. 2. Favor. 3. Familiarity, freedom.

చస్తుట్టు tsannillju, *s.* Cold water, as opposed to hot.

చవ్వు tsannu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. చంటి tsanti, And in the nom. *plu.* చండ్లు tsandlu, The nipple, pap, or teat. 2. The breast of a man or woman. చవకట్టు tsanukattu, The breast of any female, either of the human or animal species. చవముక్కు, చవమును tsanumukku, tsanumona, The point or nipple of the breast. చవ్వుసువుచు tsannugudutsu, To suck the breast. చంటిపిల్ల �tsanipilla, An infant at the breast.

చవలక్కు chapalamu, *adj.* Trembling, fickle, tremulous, wavering, unsteady. 2. Quick, swift, expeditious. 3. Momentary, instantaneous. 4. Agitated, violently overcome with alarm, &c. *s.* Quicksilver, mercury. 2. Perplexity.

చప్ప, చప్పని tsappa, tsappani, *adj.* Insipid. చప్పగా tsappagā, *adv.* Insipidly. చప్పబదు tsappabādu, To be in a state of inactivity.

చప్పదనము, చప్పన tsappadanamu, tsappana, *s.* Insipidity.

చప్పట్లు tsappaṭlu, *s. plu.* The clapping of the hands. చప్పట్లుగొట్టు tsappaṭlugoṭṭu, To clap the hands.

చప్పరము tsapparamu, *s.* A thatched roof, a shed. 2. A covered seat in which an idol is carried about.

చప్పరించు tsapparintsu, *v. a.* To smack, to suck with a noise.

చప్పలు tsappalu, *s. plu.* The outer part of the thigh.

చప్పా tsappā, *s.* A mark, or impression, as from stamping, or printing.

చప్పిడి tsappidi, *s.* A noise. *adj.* Void of any salt taste. చప్పిడిముక్కు tsappidiṁukku, A flat nose.

చప్పదు tsappudu, *s.* Noise, sound.

చప్పుకుచేయు tsappuduchéyu, To make a noise.

చబుకు tsabuku, *s.* A whip.

చమత్కా-రము chamatkāramu, *s.* Astonishment, surprize. 2. Dexterity. 3. Eloquence, wit. 4. Anything curious, ingenious, or extraordinary.

చక్కురు tsamuru, *v.a.* To rub, or besmear. *s.* Clarified butter. 2. Oil, &c.

చయ్యను tsayyana, *adv.* Quickly, speedily, soon.

చరణము charanamu, *s.* The foot. 2. The root of a tree. 3. Wandering, roaming, going round, or about.

చఱు tsari, *s.* Paste. చరణుము tsarivúyu, To paste.

చరిత—చరిత్ర, చరిత్రుకు charita-charitra, charitramu, *s.* A fixed institute, a peculiar observance. 2. Good conduct. 3. A history, chronicle, or tale.

చరుగుడు tsarugudu, *s.* A bundle of Jonnalu straw, drawn by two bullocks.

చరుకు tsarumu, *v. a.* *vide* చక్కురు tsamuru.

చరువు charuvu, *s.* An oblation, chiefly of milk and butter, with fire, to the gods or manes.

చర్మకు charmamu, *s.* The skin. 2. A hide. 3. The bark of a tree.

చర్యా charya, *s.* Perseverance in religious austerities; due and regular observance of all rites, or customs. 2. Conduct. 3. Action. ఇనచర్యా dinacharya, A diary.

చఱియలు tsarriyalu, *s. plu.* Flat spots of ground, under the tops of mountains. 2. Cracks in the ground.

చఱుచు tsarrutsu, *v. a.* To beat. 2. To clap with the open hand. చఱుచు tsarrutsu, A clap with the open hand.

చఱులు tsarrulu, *s. plu.* *vide* చఱియలు tsarriyalu, No. 1.

చలకు tsalamu, *s.* Malice. 2. Obstinacy. 3. Firmness. చలకుసాధించు tsalamusádhintsu, To affirm, or deny, obstinately. చలప్పు tsalapattu, To be firmly resolved.

చలపాది tsalapádi, *s.* An obstinate person.

చలకు chalamu, *adj.* Trembling, tremulous, unfixed, or unsteady.

చలించు chalintsu, *v. n.* To shake, or move. 2. To hesitate.

చలవ tsalava, *s.* Cold. 2. Any thing of a cooling or refreshing nature.

3. Bleaching. *adj.* Cold. 2. Cooling. 3. Bleached, white. చలవపందితి

tsalavapandili, *s.* A canopy supported by pillars, raised in the high road, and decorated with flowers. &c., as a place for the honorary reception of an idol. చలవలగమ్ము tsalavalugammu, *lit.* Colds to cover. To be deadly cold; to be in the extremities of death.

చలపాది tsalavádi, *s.* A person who, among the Súdra caste, goes from house to house, to give information of any death.

చలి tsali, *s.* Cold. *adj.* Cold. చలిజ్య  
రకు tsalijwaramu. Ague.

చలిగరుతు tsaligaruvu, *s.* Soil of a sandy  
surface, with black earth under-  
neath.

చలిచీకు tsalichíma, *s.* A sort of ant.  
చలితకు chalitamu, *adj.* Shaking,  
trembling. 2. Gone, departed.

చలిది tsalidi, *s.* *vide* చలి tsaddi.

చలిపుడి tsalimidi, *s.* The flour of raw  
rice, mixed with milk, or water  
and jaggory, and used in offerings  
to the deity.

చలిపురి tsalimiri, *adj.* Cold. 2. Damp,  
wet.

చలియంచు chaliyintsu, *v. n.* *vide* చ  
లించు chalintsu, Under. చలకు  
chalamu:

చలిపాతు tsalivápu, *v.* To sooth, to  
console, to encourage.

చలువి tsaluva, *s.* *vide* చలవి tsalava.

చల్లి tsaldi, *s.* *vide* చలిది tsalidi.

చల్ల �tsalla, *s.* Butter-milk.

చల్ల, చల్లిసి tsalla, tsallani, *adj.* Cold,  
cool. చల్లనిదారి tsallanidora, *lit.* A  
cold gentleman. This is a term of  
great praise, and expressive of  
entire satisfaction, applied by the  
people to any popular ruler.

చల్లరాదు tsallarádu, *s.* The post  
round which the string passes,  
which works the churning stick.

చల్లాడకు tsalládamu, *s.* Drawers or  
breeches, which reach as far as  
the middle of the thigh.

చల్లార్రు tsallárru, *v. n.* To grow  
cool, or calm. 2. To be allayed,  
restrained, or pacified. 3. To be  
extinguished. చల్లార్షు tsallárrtsu,  
*v. a.* To cool, or calm. 2. To allay,  
restrain, or pacify. 3. To extinguish.

చల్లు tsallu, *v. a.* To throw away,  
pour out, or sprinkle. 2. To water.  
3. To sow.

చల్లకొను tsallukonu, *v.* Comp. To  
sprinkle upon one's-self, or upon  
another. 2. To sow for one's own  
benefit.

చవడు, చవుడు tsavadú, tsavudu, *s.*  
Making in the inflex. Sing. చవణి,  
చవతి tsavati, tsavuti, Fuller's  
earth. చవణయుపు tsavatiyuppu, *s.*  
Earth salt.

చవలకు tsavalamu, *s.* The fraction of  
 $\frac{2}{5}$ , or  $\frac{1}{3}$ . of a pagoda.

చవి tsavi, *s.* Taste.

చవికె tsavike, *s.* A square shed. 2.  
A single square room, separate  
from the house.

చవితి tsaviti, *s.* *vide* చవుతి tsavuti,  
2. The relationship of a man's two  
wives to each other. చవితితల్లి tsa-  
vititalli, *s.* A step-mother.

ଚାତିତ୍ୟ tsavile, *s.* Four dubs, or coins, of the value of twenty cash each.

ଚାତୁସ୍ୟ tsavu, *s.* A chow ; the weight by which pearls are estimated.

ଚାତୁକ୍ୟ tsavuka, *adj.* Cheap.

ଚାତୁକମ୍ବୁ tsavukamu, *adj.* Square. *s.* A square.

ଚାତୁକରୀଂଚୁ tsavukalintsu, *v. n.* To leap, or run, like the antelope.

ଚାତୁତ୍ୟ tsavuti, *s.* The fourth lunar day, from the new, or full moon.

ଚାପ୍ୟାଗ୍ୟୁ tsavvagá, *adv.* Insipidly.

ଚାକୁଶୁରୁ chakshuvu, *s.* The eye. ଚାକୁ ଶୁର୍ଜିଵଳୁ chakshuśśravamu, *s.* A snake; because his eyes are deemed to be his ears also.

ଚା

ଚାଂଦିନୀ chándini, *s.* *vide* ଚଂକଵାତସନ୍ଦୁଵା.

ଚାକରୁ chákaru, *s.* A servant.

ଚାକଲବାଦୁ tsákalavádu, *s.* A washerman. This caste is traced to the offspring of a female weaver, by a gold-smith.

ଚାକଲତ୍ୟ, ଚାକଲଦି tsákaláta, tsákaladi, *s.* A female of this caste.

ଚାକ୍ତି tsáki, *adj.* Of or belonging to this caste. ଚାକିବାନ୍ୟ tsákibána, *s.* A washerman's pot. 2. The name of a bird,

ଚାକିରି chákirí, *s.* Service.

ଚାକୁ cháku, *s.* A pen-knife.

ଚାକାଦୁ tságakádu, *s.* Kubera, the god of riches. 2. A generous man.

ଚାଗଦୁବ୍ବୁ tságadubbu, *s.* A sort of creeper, Sansevieria zeylanica.

ଚାଗମୁ tságamu, *s.* Liberality, generosity.

ଚାକି tsáchi, *s.* The nipple.

ଚାକିଷେତ୍ୟ tsáchivéta, *s.* Procrastination, delay.

ଚାଚୁ tsátsu, *v. a.* To stretch.

ଚାତିଂଚୁ tsátiñtsu, *v. a.* To proclaim, to publish by beat of drum. ଚାତିଂପୁ tsátiñpu, *s.* Proclamation.

ଚାଟୁସ୍ୟ tsátu, *s.* Shelter, covering. 2. A screen, or shade ; any thing concealing another. *adj.* Secret, hidden. *v. a.* To proclaim.

ଚାଟୁପୁରୁଷୁ cháṭuvu, *s.* Pleasing, or grateful discourse.

ଚାଣ୍ଡିତ୍ୟ tsádí, *s.* An accusation. 2. Slander. ଚାଣ୍ଡିତ୍ୟୁ, ଚାଣ୍ଡିଗ୍ରୂଟ୍ୟୁ tsádíkóru, tsádígóṭu, *s.* A tale-bearer.

ଚାଦୁପୁରୁଷୁ, ଚାଦୁପୁରୁଷୁ tsádúpu, tsádpu, *s.* A way or manner. 2. Similitude.

ଚାତାନୁଲୁ tsátánulu, *s.* A caste of Súdras, who worship Vishnu exclusively, and whose profession is to sell flowers.

చాతురి cháturi, *s.* *vide* చాతుర్యకు  
chátryamu.

చాతుర్యకు chátryamu, *s.* Eloquence,  
2. Dexterity, address. 3. Ability,  
cleverness.

చాతుర్వార్ణము chátruvárnýamu, *s.*  
The four original castes, viz. Bram-

han, Chatriya, Vyasya, and Súdra.

చాద త్తుకు chádastamu, *s.* Entire ig-  
norance of the world, simplicity.

చాకు tsádu, *v. a.* To bruise any small  
substance, with the fingers.

చాకు tsádu, *s.* The black ashes of  
burnt rice, &c., with which Hindoo  
females, or children, mark  
their foreheads with a spot.

చాను tsána, *s.* A woman.

చాపు tsápa, *s.* A mat. వాడుచాపు váda-  
tsápa, The sail of a ship.

చాపకు chápamu, *s.* A bow.

చాపరాయి tsáparáyi, *s.* A large flat  
stone.

చాపలు tsápalu, *s. plu.* Intricacies.

చాపల్యకు chápalyamu, *s.* Fickleness.

చాతు tsápu, *s.* Length, extent. 2. A  
long cloth, containing two or more  
garments. *v. a.* *vide* చామ tsátsu.

చామ tsáma, *s.* A kind of boat. 2. A  
woman.

చామనచాయి tsámanatsáya, *s.* Black,  
dark blue.

చామరకు chámaramu, *s.* A fly brush,  
or chowri, composed of the tail of  
the bos-grunniens.

చామలు tsámalu, *s. plu.* The grain  
called millet. Panicum miliaceum.

చాయ చాయ tsáya, *s.* A shadow, or shade.  
2. Colour, paint. 3. A side.

చారుజూహు chárujámá, *s.* A pad, used  
as a saddle.

చాఱ, చాఱికె tsárra, tsárrike, *s.* A  
line. 2. A spot. చాఱలసుకు చా-  
rralamekamu, *s.* The tiger; because  
it is spotted.

చాఱకండ tsárrakanda, *s.* An esculent  
and medical root, described as  
sweet, cooling, and diuretic.

చాఱవఫు tsárapappu, *s.* A sort of arid  
pulse.

చాలని chálani, *s.* A sieve, or strainer.

చాలా tsálá, *adv.* Much.

చాలించు tsálintsu, *v. a.* To cease. 2.  
To leave, or quit. 3. To postpone.  
4. To adjourn. చాలించుకొను tsálin-  
tsukonu, *v. Comp.* To resign, to  
give up.

చాలు tsálu, *s.* A line, or row; a fur-  
row. *v. n.* To suffice. 2. To be  
able. 3. To be sufficient. The af-  
firmative and negative acroists of  
this verb are added to other in-  
finitives, as auxiliaries, to denote

the possession or want of power and ability. I can, &c. I cannot, &c.

ଚାପାତ୍ର ତ୍ସାଵାଦି, *s.* A hall; a choultry, or caravansary.

ଚାତ୍ର ତ୍ସାଵୁ, *s.* Death, demise.

ଢି

ଚିଂଚୁ chintsu, *v. a.* To tear or rend.

ଚିଂଚୁକାଳ chintsukonu, *v.* Comp. To retreat. 2. To tear any thing belonging to one's-self.

ଚିଂତା chinta, *s.* Reflection, thought, consideration. 2. Recollection. 3. Grief, sorrow.

ଚିଂତିତୁଚୁ chintintsu, *v. a.* To reflect or consider. *v. n.* To grieve.

ଚିଂତିଲୁ, ଚିଂତିଲୁ chintilu, chintillu, *v. n.* To grieve, or to be afflicted.

ଚିଂତ ଚିନ୍ତା, *s.* The tamarind tree. *adj.* Of or belonging to the tamarind.

ଚିଂଦକୁ chindamu, *s.* A shell, a conch.

ଚିଂଦର chindara, *s.* A fragment, a piece. 2. Illness, bad health. 3.

Ugliness, dislike. *adj.* Ugly. ଚିଂଦରଚନାରାଗ୍ରା chindaravandaraalugā,

*adv.* At random, in confusion. ଚିଂଦରଚନାରଚେଯୁ chindaravandaraché-yu, To spoil ; to cut into pieces.

ଚିଂଦ ଚିନ୍ଦୁ chindu, *s.* A dance. 2. A drop. *v. n.* To be spilled. ଚିଂଦଜ୍ଞୟୁ chin-

dabóyu, To spill. ଚିଂଦଲୁଦ୍ରକ୍କତୁ, To dance.

ଚିଂଠି chimpū, *v. a.* To tear, or rend, *vide* ଚିଂଚୁ chintsu.

ଚିଂପି chimpi, *s.* A rent, or tear.

ଚିକିତ୍ସା chikitsa, *s.* The practice of medicine ; healing, curing, administering, or applying remedies.

ଚିକିତ୍ସକୁଡୁ chikitsakudu, *s.* A physician, a surgeon.

ଚିକିତ୍ସକୁଡୁ chikilintsu, *v. n.* To neigh. ଚିକିତ୍ସକୁଡୁ chikilimpu, Neighing.

ଚିକିତ୍ସାପୁରୁଷ chikilitsupu, *s.* A piercing or severe look. 2. An unsteady, or occasional glance.

ଚିକିତ୍ସି chikili, *s.* The grinding of knives, &c. or cleaning of arms.

ଚିକିତ୍ସିକାରୀ chikiligar, A knife-grinder, polisher, armourer.

ଚିକଣ୍ଟାଳୁ chikkantu, *s.* A species of comb, with three or four teeth.

ଚିକଣ୍ଟାଳୁ chikkani, *adj.* Thick. ଚିକଣ୍ଟାଳୁ ଶମ୍ବୁ, ଚିକଣ୍ଟାଳୁ chikkadanamu, chikkana, *s.* Thickness.

ଚିକଣ୍ଟାଳୁ chikkabadu, *s.* To be entangled, or ensnared.

ଚିକଣ୍ଟାଳୁ chikkamu, *s.* A bag of net-work; a net work to muzzle beasts.

ଚିକ୍କୁ chikku, *s.* Entanglement, perplexity, intricacy, confusion. 2. Difficulty, distress, trouble. *adj.*

Entangled. 2. Difficult. 3. Troublesome. *v. n.* To be ensnared. 2. To be seized, or apprehended. 3. To be found. 4. To remain. 5. To grow thin, or lean. చిక్కులబెట్టు chikkulabettu, To involve in difficulties. చిక్కుతీయి chikkutiyu, To disentangle. చిక్కుగానుండు chikkuganundu, To be troublesome.

చిక్కుకాసి chikkukonu, *v.* Comp. To be seized, apprehended, caught, or ensnared.

చిక్కుతారము chikkutalamu, *s.* A padlock; a staple.

చిక్కుల chikkola, *s.* *vide* చిక్కుంటిచిక్కాంటు.

చిగురు chiguru, *s.* A sprout, or shoot. 2. The gums. 3. The tender part of the flesh under the nail. *adj.* Young, tender, delicate.

చిగిరించు, చిగిచు= chigirintsu, chigirtsu, *v. n.* To sprout, or bud.

చిచ్చు chitsutsu, *s.* The fire. చిచ్చుచిత్సర్రా chitsarra, *adj.* Fiery. చిచ్చుబుడు chitsubudlu, *s. plu.* A kind of rocket.

చిటువిట, చిటపొటు chitachita, chitapota, *s.* A noise of burning. చిటువిటు చితాచితామాను, To look sulky. చితికినపేఱ chitikinavrelu, *s.* The little finger, or toe.

చిట్టకిటికి chitiike, *s.* A snap of the fingers. 2. Burning the body with a piece of hot turmeric, &c., in order to cure particular diseases. It is specially applied to children.

చిట్టతారము chititalamu, *s.* A small cymbal, made of bell metal.

చిట్టముతాయిలు chitimutyalu, *s. plu.* A kind of grain, so called.

చిటుకు, చిటుకుపొటుకు chituku, chitukupotuku, *s.* The noise made by the fall of drops of water from trees, &c.

చిట్టకము chittakamu, *s.* Trick, deceit.

చిట్టవిచరచిత్తాచివరా, *s.* The extremity, or utmost point.

చిట్టదివి chittadivi, *s.* An impenetrable wood,

చిట్టాముదము chittamudamu, *s.* Castor oil.

చిట్టి chitti, *adj.* Little, young. *s.* A certain measure, the fourth part of a సోలా. 2. A small high vessel, made of brass or copper.

చిట్టు chittu, *s.* Coarse bran.

చిట్టుడుకునిట్టు chittudukunillu, *s.* Water taken out from that in which rice is boiled, just as it begins to simmer.

చిట్టము chittamu, *s.* The rust of iron.

චිත්‍රේල chittelu, *s. plu.* Coloured borders, about three or four inches in length, at the ends of a cloth. 2. Pictures. 3. Projects 4. Invention. 5. Conspiracies.

චිත්‍රු chitlu, *v. n.* To split ; to crack.

චිත්‍රා chiththā, *s.* A rough daily account particulars, a day book.

චිදිපි chidipi, *adj.* Small, little.

චිදිමුදී chidimudi, *s.* Trouble, confusion. 2. Vexation, anger.

චිදුගාදු chidugudu, *s.* A ring-worm.

2. A kind of play among young people.

චිදුකා chidumu, *s.* The itch.

චිතාලිකා chitálíku, *s.* Invention. 2. Insinuation.

චිතුකා chituku, *v. n.* To burst, as a ripe fruit, or a sore.

චිත්‍ර chitta, *s.* The fourteenth of the lunar mansions.

චිත්‍රදි chittadi, *adj.* Cloudy. 2. Rainy. *s.* Rain.

චිත්‍රසා chittamu, *s.* The mind, or faculty of reasoning. 2. The heart, considered as the seat of intellect. 3. Inclination. 4. Will, pleasure.

චිත්‍රාංසා chittagintsu, *v. a.* To keep or retain in mind. 2. To listen, or attend to. 3. To peruse. ඩාචිත්‍රාංසා michittamu, *lit.* Your pleasure.

චිත්‍රාවු chittaruvu, *s.* A picture, painting, or drawing. ගිත්‍රාවුපාතාමා chittaruvupatāmu, The canvas, or paper, of a picture.

චිත්‍රව්‍රිති chittavritti, *s.* Disposition.

චිත්‍රා chittu, *s.* A foul draft, or copy. 2. A blot, or erasure.

චිත්‍රමා chitramu, *s.* Wonder, surprise, astonishment. 2. Painting, delineation, writing, &c. 3. A picture, variegated colour. *adj.* Wonderful, surprising. 2. Variegated, spotted, speckled.

චිත්‍රකාරුදා chitrakárudu, *s.* A painter.

චිදකමුවුලු chidakamukku, *s.* A flat nose.

චිදගෝදලා chidagodalu, *s. plu.* Domestic quarrels.

චිදුකා chiduku, *v. n. vide* ගිතුකා chituku.

චිදුගාලා chidugulu, *s. plu.* Small sticks.

චිදුපු chidupu, *v. a.* To squeeze a fruit, or a sore. 2. To kill, or murder.

චිදුමා chidumu, *v. a. vide* ගිදුපු chidupu, No. 1.

චිදර, ගිදරුව chidura, chidurupa, *s.* A piece, bit, fragment, or atom.

චිනකා chinuku, *s.* A drop of rain. *v. n.* To rain.

చిప్పను chinugu, *v. n.* To be torn, or rent. *s.* A rent, or tear.

చిన్నా chinna, *adj.* Small, little, short. 2. Young. 3. Mean, trifling. 4. Narrow. 5. Disgraceful. చిన్నకారు chinnakáru, Childhood, youth.

చిన్నతను chinnatanamu, *s.* Infancy. 2. Littleness, smallness. 3. Disgrace, dishonor.

చిన్నది chinnadi, *s.* A girl. చిన్నవాడు chinnavádu, A boy.

చిన్నబట్టు chinnabutstsu, *v. a.* To disgrace. చిన్నబోవు chinnabóvu, To be disgraced. కూఘముచిన్నజేసు కొను mukhamuchinnajésukonu, To be disgusted, or ashamed.

చిన్నకు chinnamu, *s.* A weight, equal to one eighth part of the coin termed a pagoda.

చిన్నియ, చిన్నె chinniya, chinne, *s.* A token, mark, or sign. 2. A scar. 3. Affectation. చిన్నెలాడి chinneládi, *s.* A coquette. చిన్నెలాడు chinneládu, A fop.

చిప్ప chippa, *s.* A shell. ముత్తెత్తుచిప్ప muttepuchippa, The pearl oyster-shell. తాబేచిప్ప tábéchippa, The tortoise shell. మోకాటిచిప్ప mókáti-chippa, *s.* The knee-pan. తెంకాయచిప్ప, కొబ్బెరచిప్ప tenkáyachippa, kobberachippa, Half of a broken

cocoanut, including both the shell and the kernel, or the shell only. చిప్పకు తెప్పు chippamuttemu, An artificial pearl.

చిప్పకుంకటి chippakunkati, *s.* A small lock of hair, either below or above the long lock, left upon the crown of the head, by all Hindoo men.

చిప్పగుద్దతి chippaguddali, *s.* An axe.

చిప్పషణక chippapeṇaka, *s.* Either side of a shelving roof.

చిప్పకు chippamu, *s.* A parcel, or small bundle.

చిప్పిలు chippilu, *v. n.* To rise, as joy; which is often figuratively represented, by Telugu authors, as rising, like sap in a tree.

చిప్పెలు chippemu, *s. vide చిప్పకు chippamu.*

చిప్పెవాడు chippevádu, *s.* A tailor. This caste, among the Hindoos, is said to be descended from a female chuckler, by a brahman.

చిముట chimata, *s.* A moth.

చిముటా, చిమిటా chimaṭá, chimiṭá, *s.* The extracting of the hair on the face. 2. The instrument used to extract it. చిముటాదియు chimaṭádiyu, To pull out the hair from the face.

చిముటు chimutu, *v. a.* To wink.

చిముడు chirudu, *v. n.* To overboil, విముడ్చు chīmuḍtsū, *v. a.* To over-boil.

చిమ్మనగోట్టను, చిమ్మనగోచి chimmanagōṭṭamu, chimmanagóvi, *s.* A syr-inge.

చిమ్మట chimmitā, *s.* *vide* చిమ్మట chimata.

చిమ్మిచి chimmiri, *s.* Fried sesamum seeds, and jaggory, pounded together, which the Hindoos eat as a delicacy.

చిమ్ము chirumu, *v. a.* To sweep. 2. To squirt, or spirt.

చిమ్మటి chimmeta, *s.* *vide* చిమ్మట chimata.

చిరంజీవి chiranjívi, *s.* A crow. *adj.* Long lived. This is a term of kindness, implying a blessing of long life, often used by superiors to inferiors, by fathers to children, or by elder to younger brothers.

చిరత chirata, *s.* A cudgel. 2. The round piece of wood at the end of a native canoe. In the plural, this word denotes the instrument used for the hand torture, *vide* కిట్కిల కిట్కిలా, Under కిట్టు kitṭu.

చిరావు chiráku, *s.* Anger, wrath.

చిరివేరు chirivéru, *s.* The chay root, which produces a red die.

చిరుగు chirugu, *v. n.* & *s.* *vide* చినుగు chinugū.

చిరుగుడు chirugudu, *s.* A species of half leprosy, which causes large round spots all over the body. 2. The ring worm.

చిరుతలుగ్గు, చిరుతలువారు chirutalu-grammu, chirutaluyáru, *v. n.* To dazzle.

చిలిచిలి chirachirra, *s.* Anger. 2. Sul-leness, moroseness. చిలిచిలాడు chirachirraládu, To be angry, sul-len, or morose.

చిలె, చిలు chirri, chirru, *adj.* Little, small, short. చిలునట్టు chirrunav-vu, *lit.* A young laugh. A smile. చిలునాలుక chirrunáluka, *s.* *lit.* The small tongue. The uvula.

చిలుత chirruta, *s.* A child. *adj.* Little, small, short. 2. Young. చిలుతగండు, చిలుతవు chirrutagandu, chirrutan-puli, *s.* The cheeta, or small hunt-ing tiger.

చిలువు chirrumu, *v. a.* To burst.

చిలువేడు chirruvérru, *s.* *vide* చిరివేరు chirivéru.

చిడ్జ, చిజ్జ chirra, chirru, *s.* Anger wrath. చిజ్జుముళ్ళాడు, చిజ్జుబుళ్ళాడు chirrumurrrádu, chirruburrrádu, *v. n.* To be angry, sullen, or mo-rose.

చిట్టికొరకబు chirrikúradubbū, s. The root of the Amaranthus campestris, used as a remedy in stranguries.

చిలక chilaka, s. A parrot. చిలకతాఁ chilakatáli, s. A breast ornament, in the form of two parrots, adorned with precious stones.

చిలకట, చిలకడ chilakata, chilakadā, s. A piece of semicircular wood, like a ring, at the end of the rope used as the girth of the bullock saddle, through which the other end is passed, to fasten the saddle. చిలకడతాడు chilakadatādu, The rope used as a girth, as above described.

చిలకరించు chilakarintsu, v. a. To sprinkle; from. చిలకు chiluku, q. v.

చిలకలకోలికి chilakalakoliki, s. A woman.

చిలక్కుయ్యి chilakkoyya, s. A wooden pin, fixed in the wall, on which articles are suspended.

చిలిపి chilipi, s. A wicked, depraved, roguish or impudent person. చిలిపితనకు chilipitanamu, s. Depravity, roguery, impudence.

చిలివిషము chilivishamu, s. Malice, wickedness. adj. Malicious, wicked.

చిలుకు chiluka, s. *vide* చిలక chilaka.

చిలుకక్కయ్యి chilukakoyya, s. *vide* ఉక్కుయ్యి chilakkoyya.

చిలుకు chiluku, s. An arrow. 2. The residue or remains. 3. *vide* గోళ్ళు gollemu, v. a. To churn. 2. To sprinkle.

చిలుపచిలుపుట్టు chilupachilupaníllu, s. Water scattered in spots, here and there.

చిలుపు chilumu, s. Verdigrease.

చిలువ chiluva, s. A snake. చిలువకన్నియా chiluvakanniya, s. A female of the serpent race, having a human face, with the tail of a serpent. చిలువదార chiluvadora, The chief of the serpent race, who has a thousand heads.

చిల్కు chilka, s. *vide* చిలక chilaka.

చిల్కు chilku, v. a. & s. *vide* చిలుకు chiluku.

చిల్లా chilla, adj. Empty. 2. Trifling, useless. చిల్లచెతులు chillachevulu, Bored ears, without ear-rings. చిల్లపెంకు, చిల్లపెంచు chillapenklu, chillapentsu, s. A small piece of a broken earthen vessel. చిల్లజగదు chilladzagadamu, Useless disputes.

చిల్లగింజి chillagindza, s. The clearing-nut. Strychnos potatorum.

చిల్లర chillara, adj. Trifling, mean. 2. Sundry. s. Odd sums. నాకువాడువినరాలాచిల్లరయవ్వవెనునాకువాడుupa divarálā chillara yivvalavenu, He owes me ten and odd pagodas.

చిల్లి chilli, *s.* A small hole, in a pot, paper, &c.

చిల్లా chillā, *s.* That of which the end divides into two or more from the main body; thus, చిల్లకోలు chillakōla, A whip with several lashes. చిల్లచంటాను chillatsandlávu, A cow, the ends of whose teats branch into two.

చివరా chivara, *s.* The end, extremity, or point.

చివుకా chivuka, *s.* A coin of the value of a quarter rupee.

చివుకపిట్టి chivukapittā, *s.* A bat.

చివుకు chivuku, *v. n.* To be damaged, or spoilt. *s.* The spoiling or rotting of goods.

చివురు chivuru, *s.* *vide* చిగురు chiguru.

చివ్వా chivva, *s.* A battle, combat.

చివ్వు chivvu, *v. a.* To sharpen, make round, or polish, with a knife; to mend a pen.

చివ్వనా chivvuna, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

చిహ్నా, చిహ్నాసు chihna, chihnamu, *s.* A mark, spot, or stain. 2. A sign, or symbol. గర్భాచిహ్నలు garbhachihnalu, The signs of pregnancy.

చి

చి chí *interj.* Expressive of disgust, contempt, or shame. Fie! &c.

చికణి chíkati, *s.* Darkness. *adj.* Dark.

చికణిగామి chíkatigámu, The moon's ascending node, reckoned by the Hindoos as the eighth planet.

చికాకుపదు chíkákupadu, *v. n.* To be puzzled, or confounded.

చికిలి chíkili *s.* A broom.

చికు chíku, *s.* A blind person. *adj.* Blind,

చికు chíku, *adj.* Damaged, spoiled by damp, &c. *v. a.* To suck. 2. *vide* చతురు tsavuku.

చికురువాయి chíkuruváyi, *s.* A cricket.

చికువాలు chíkuválu, *s.* Darkness.

చిటి, చిటి chíti, chítí, *s.* A note, or small letter. 2. Chintz, painted cloth.

చిడి chída, *s.* A disease; applied either to those of animals, or of vegetables.

చిడు chídu, *s.* A bundle of thread, consisting of seven punjums, or two hundred and ten ఎనికె enike, *q. v.*

చిదరా chídara, *s.* Abhorrence, loathing. 2. Perplexity, distraction of mind.

చిడు chídu, *v. a.* To blow the nose.

చిపురు chípuru, *s.* A broom.

చికుమి chíma, *s.* An ant.

చిమిడి chímidi, *s.* The mucus of the nose.

చిము chímu, *s.* Matter from a sore ;

pus.

చిర chíra, *s.* A female garment.

చిరపిట్ట—చిరపేన, చిరపోతు chírapíṭṭa-chirapénu, chirapótū, *s.* A white louse.

చిరము chíramu, *s.* Lead. 2. Bark, rind. 3. A cloth made of bark.

చిరిక chírika, *s.* A moth, a cricket.

చిరికలు chírikalu, *s. plu.* Remnants or bits of cloth; tatters. 2. Slices. చిరికి chíriki, *s.* Regard, esteem. చిరికిగొడు chírikigónu, *v. a.* To regard, or esteem.

చిరు chíru, *v. a.* To cut in slices. 2. To scratch. 3. To tear with the claws or tusks. 4. To hiss like a serpent.

చిరె chíre, *s. vide* చిర chíra.

చిలు chirru, *v. n.* To call, to invite.

చిల chila, *s.* An iron nail ; A wooden pin.

చిలమండ chilamanda. *s.* The ankle.

చిలి chili, *s.* Acat.

చిలికెలు chílikelu, *s. vide* చిరికలు chírikalu.

చిలు chilu, *v. a.* To split, or open. 2.

To part from company.

చిలుచు, చిల్యు chílutsu, chiltsu, *v. a.*

To divide, or split.

చిల్పించు chilpintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to split.

చు

చుంగుదు tsungudu, *s.* A trifling or small balance, or arrear.

చుంగులు tsungulu, *s. plu.* The ends of a garment.

చుంచు tsuntsu, *s. vide* చిప్పకుంకటి chippakunkati. 2. The musk rat. 3. A mouse. *adj.* Young. చుంచుంబులుడు tsumtsumbáludu, A young child.

చుండు tsündu, *s.* The dandruff. *v. n.* To be decocted, evaporated, or dried up. చుండించు tsundintsu, To decoct, or dry up.

చుంయి chumyi, *s.* The noise made by fire, when it comes in contact with water.

చుక్క—tsukka, *s.* A drop, dot, or spot.

2. The round mark worn on the forehead, by Hindoos. 3. A star.

చుక్క—బొట్టు tsukkabottu, An ornamental spot worn on the forehead, by Hindoo women; also the round sectarian mark, worn by both men and women.

చుక్కాని tsukkáni, *s.* The helm or rudder of a vessel.

చుట్టు tsutta, *s.* A round roll of any thing. 2. A roll of tobacco. చుట్టుడు

గు—చుట్టువట్టు, చుట్టుపీలు tsutṭadágú-tsutṭapattu, tsutṭapíltsu, To smoke ache root.

చుట్టు చుట్టు tsut̄tamu, *s.* A relation. చుట్టరికు కు చుట్టరికము, Relationship, consanguinity, affinity.

చుట్టు చుట్టు tsut̄tu, *v. a.* To roll round; to wrap up. 2. To go round, to roam, wander, or travel.

చుట్టుకొను చుట్టుకొను, *v.* Comp. To surround. 2. To roll, or wrap up. *s.* Circumference. 2. A toe ring, worn by women. *adv.* Around. 2. Round about; out of the direct way. పాగాచుట్టు págātsut̄tu, To tie a turband.

చుస్తాయించు చుస్తాయించు tsunáyintsu, *v. á.* To plait, or fold, any part of the dress.

చుఱుచుఱకాలు చుఱుచుఱకాలు tsurratsurrakálu, *v. n.* To burn quickly, with a crackling noise.

చుఱుకు చుర్కు tsurruku, *s.* Excessive heat. 2. Force, violence. 3. Sharpness. 4. Haste, impetuosity, speed. 5. Pain. *adj.* Hot. 2. Violent. 3. Sharp. 4. Quick, impetuous. 5. Painful.

చుఱుపుచ్చు చుఱుపుచ్చు tsurruputstsu, *v. a.* To burn, or consume.

చులకన చులకన tsulakana, *s.* Lightness. 2. Want of importance or difficulty. 3. Disregard, contempt.

చులకని చులకని, *adj.* Light. 2. Unimportant, easy. 3. Contemptuous.

చులుకకు చులుకకు chulukam̄u, *s.* The hand hollowed, so as to hold water, &c.

చువ్వు చువ్వు tsuvva, *s.* A small supple stick, or cane; a slip of wood.

చువ్వె చువ్వె tsuvve, *part.* This is a particle, denoting reality or certainty, used in the superior language only; as ధర్మంబుచేసిన పుణ్యఫలంబు నొండుకుఫు చువ్వె ధర్మంబుచేసిన పుణ్యఫలంబు nonduduvn tsuvve, If you practise virtue, you will certainly obtain it's fruit.

చూ

చూచు చూచు tsútsu, *v. a.* To see; to look; to perceive. 2. To observe. 3. To visit. 4. To meet. 5. To wait. 6. To try. 7. To consider. 8. To take care, or be on one's guard. This verb also expresses the exercise of any of the five senses, and therefore occasionally denotes either to see, to taste, to smell, to feel, or to hear, according to the context.

చూచుకొను చూచుకొను tsútsukonu, *v.* Comp. To see; to see each other.

చూపు, చూపించు చూపు, చూపించు tsúpu, tsúpintsu, *v.* *Caus.* To cause to see, or look; to shew, or point out.

చూడు చూడు, *s.* Pregnancy, as applied to cattle only. చూడియావు tsúdiyávu, A cow with calf.

చూడు చూడు, *v. a.* To burn.

చూడిక్కి చూడిక్కి, *s.* A look. 2. An eye.

చూపరి tsúpari, *s.* A handsome person.

చూపు tsúpu, *s.* Sight, a look.

చూరక త్త., చూరుక త్త. tsúrakatti, tsúrukatti, *s.* A small knife. 2. A creese, or small dagger.

చూరు tsúru, *s.* The border of a shelving roof. 2. Powder of any kind. చూచుక ల్లు tsúrukammi, A board nailed on the end of a shelving roof.

చూరెలుకు tsúreluka, *s.* A kind of rat.

చూర్ణ కు chúrnamu, *s.* Powder; dust; any pulverized substance.

చూఱు tsúrra, *s.* Plunder.

చూలు tsúlu, *s.* The womb. 2. The foetus. 3. A child. చూలాలు tsúlálu, A pregnant woman.

చూవె tsúve, *part. vide చువ్వె* tsuvve.

### చ

చెం chem, *adj.* Red; as చెంగలువ, చెం వావ, chengaluva, chendova, The red water lily.

చెంక chenka, *s.* The cheek. 2. A small part of a field. చెంకవేయ chenkavéyu, To slap on the cheek.

చెంకు chengaṭa, *adv.* Near, nigh.

చెంగనాలు chenganálu, *s. plu.* Leaps in running.

చెంగలించు chengalintsu, *v. n.* To shine.

చెంగలికొష్టు chengalikóshṭu, *s.* A drug; a sort of costus.

చెంగు chengu, *v. n.* To lose at a game; to be thrown out of the game. 2. To be loosened, as applied to a knot.

చెంగు chengu, *s.* The border, or edge, of a cloth.

చెంచువాడ్లు chentsuvánḍlu, *s.* A certain caste of half savage Hindoos, dwelling in the hills, and forests.

చెండిపోతు chendipótū, *s.* A very wicked man.

చెండు chendu, *s.* A ball of cloth, flowers, &c., used in play. *v. a.* To cut in pieces. *v. n.* To rise, as applied to any excessive smell. వాసనచెండుతుస్తుది vásanachendutunna-di, It smells excessively.

చెంత chenta, *adv. vide చెంగతి* chengaṭa.

చెందిరకు chendiramū, *s. vide కుంకు* kunkuma.

చెండు chendu, *v. a.* To accrue. అపు ణ్ణమువాస్తు చెందెను ápuṇyamuváṇ-nichendenu. That virtue accrued to him.

చెందించు chendintsu, *v. Caus.* To obtain, or attain.

చెంప chempa, *s.* The cheek. 2. The side. చెంపకాయి chempakáya, *s.* A slap, or blow, on the cheek.

చెంబడివాడు chembadivádu, *s.* A fisherman.

చెంబు chembu, *s.* A small round metal vessel.

చెకటా chekadā, *s.* A cart.

చెకముకి chekamuki, *s.* The bit of steel with which fire is struck. చకముకివేయు chekamukivéyu, *v. a.* To strike fire with it. చకముకిరాయి chekamukiráyi, *s.* Flint.

చెక్క— chekka, *s.* A piece, slice, chip, cutting, or splinter ; as applied to wood, or large gourds. 2. The bark of trees.

చెక్క—పిణ్జు chekkapinḍuzu, *s. vide సొమారి gómári.*

చెక్కిలి chekkili, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. చెక్కితి chekkiṭi, The cheek.

చెక్కు chekku, *v. a.* To plane, pare, chip, slice, or make thin. 2. To cut off, to cut out ; to engrave. 3. To slip into a cleft, or interstice. 4. To set as precious stones. 5. To dig slightly. కలుచెక్కు kalamuchekku, To make a pen. *s.* The rind of cucumber and similar fruits. 2. Half a bullock load of tobacco. 3. The cheek.

చెచ్చురి chechchera, *adv.* Quickly, hastily, speedily, precipitately.

చెట్టాయించు chetṭayintsu, *v. a.* To reject a petition, or request ; to refuse advice ; to disapprove a suggestion.

చెట్టు cheṭṭa, *s.* Evil. 2. The hand. *adj.* Bad. చెట్టువట్టు cheṭṭavatṭu, *s.* A marriage. *v. a.* To marry. *lit.* To take by the hand. చెట్టాపట్టాలువ ట్టుకొను chettápattíalupatṭukonu, To take hold of each other's hands, in walking.

చెట్టు chettu, *s.* A tree, bush, or plant.

చెడు chedu, *v. n.* To become bad, rotten, or putrid. 2. To be spoiled, damaged, or destroyed. 3. To be ruined. 4. To be expelled from one's caste. 5. A woman to go astray.

చెలుచు, చెలుపు cherrutsu, cherrupu, *v. a.* To make bad. 2. To spoil, or corrupt. 3. To ruin, or injure. 4. To defile, or violate, a female.

చెడగాట్టు chedagotṭu, To spoil. చెదగారుణు chedagaramu, *adj.* Bad, wicked.

చెదు, చెడ్డు chedu, chedda, *adj.* Bad, wicked. 2. Spoilt, damaged, rotten. 3. Defiled. 4. Excessive, much, very. చెదు, చెడ్డ-తులును chedu, chedda-pulusu, Very sour.

చెదు, చెడ్డ-తను chedu, chedda-tanamu, *s.* Badness, wickedness.

చెడ్డు cheddu, *s.* The clapping of the hand on the thigh. This is a mode of expressing defiance, amongst warriors.

చెణకు, చెఱకు cheṇaku, cheṇuku, *v. a.*  
To touch. 2. To provoke. *s.* A small particle or atom. 2. A touch.

చెడగరము chenagaramu, *adj.* *vide* చెడగరకు chedagaramu, Under చెడు chedu.

చెతురు cheturu, *s.* An equivocal, or ambiguous expression, a double entendre. 2. Eloquence.

చెత్త chetta, *s.* Rubbish, dirt. చెత్తాచెదారము chettáchedáramu, Sweepings.

చెదరు, చెకురు chedaru, cheduru, *v. n.*  
To be dispersed, dissipated, or spent. 2. To fall in drops. 3. To be dazzled. చెదరగొట్టు chedaragotṭu, To disperse, route, or defeat.

చెదలు chedalu, *s.* White ants. Terms. చెదలుపట్టు chedalupattu, White ants to attack any thing.

చెనటి chenati, *s.* A wicked person.

చెనయ్య chenayu, *v. a.* To touch.

చెన్ను chennru, *s.* Beauty. 2. Joy. *adj.* Beautiful. 2. Joyful.

చెప్పు cheppu, *v. a.* To say, or tell. 2. To teach, or instruct. 3. To relate, or recite.

చెప్పించు cheppintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to say, or tell, &c.

చెప్పుకోసి cheppukonu, *v. Comp.* To address, to represent, to announce. 2. To learn a language, or task.

చెప్పులు cheppulu, *s. plu.* Shoes. 2. Sandals.

చెపుత చెమాతా, *s.* Sweat, perspiration. చెపుటకాయ, చెపురకాయ chemaṭakáya, chemarakáya, *s.* A pimple. *lit.* The fruit of perspiration.

చెపుడు chemudu, *s.* Deafness.

చెప్పు chemma, *s.* Damp, moisture. *adj.* Damp, moist.

చెప్పుగిలు chemmagilu, *v. n.* To be damp.

చెయ్య, చెయ్యి cheyi, cheyyi, *s.* making in the inflex. sing. చేతి chéti, The hand. 2. The arm. 3. A sleeve. 4. Dung cakes, used as fuel.

చెరగు cheragu, *s.* The hem of a garment.

చెరచర cherachera, *s.* Anger, rage.

చెరవలు cherapalu, *s. plu.* The cheeks.

చెరవకు cheravamu, *s.* A large pot, chiefly of brass or copper.

చెం cheri, *part.* Prefixed to words denoting quantity or number, to denote each of two only ; as వాండ్లు చెరిపదివరాలుయియి vāndlaku-cheripadivaraluyiyyi, Give ten padigas to each of them.

చెరకు cheruku, *s. vide* చెఱకు cherruku.

చెరుగు cherugu, *v. a.* To winnow. *s. vide* చెరగు cheragu.

చెరుతు cheruvu, *s.* An artificial lake, or tank, *v. a.* To put, stick, or slide, in.

చెర్కెల్ చెర్లకోలా, *s.* *vide* చిల్లకొలా chillakóla, Under చిల్లా chillâ.

చెలు cherra, *s.* Captivity, imprisonment.

చెలగు cherragu, *s.* *vide* చెరగు-చెలగు హసినది cheragu-cherragumásinadi, *lit.* A woman whose cloth is stained. A menstrual female.

చెలలాడు cherraládu, *v. n.* To wander about; to roam.

చెల్లి, చెలుకు cherri, cherruku, *part. vide* చెరి cheri.

చెలువు cherruku, *s.* The sugar cane. చెలువుసాలు cherrukupálú, The juice of the sugar cane. వంటచెరువు vantacheruku, *s. lit.* Cooking sugar cane. Fuel for cooking.

చెలుచు, చెలుపు cherrutsu, cherrupu, *v. a.* *vide* చెడు chedu.

చెలును cherrumu, *v. a.* To rub.

చెలుపు cherruvu, *s. vide* చెరుతు cheruvu.

చెలగు chelagu, *v. n.* To shine, or be splendid. 2. To be pleasant, or agreeable. 3. To resound.

చెలమా chelama, *s.* A hole dug in a dried up tank, or in the dry bed of a river, so as to collect water from the spring below.

చెలరేగు chelarégu, *v. n.* To be scattered, or spread over, a country. 2. To be arrogant, or insolent.

చెలావణి chelávâni, *adj.* Current, as applied to coin.

చెలి cheli, *s.* A friend. 2. A female friend, or companion. చెలికట్టి che likatte, A female friend, or companion. చెలికాడు chelikádu, A male friend, or companion.

చెలికట్టి chelike, *s.* A field after its crop has been cut, and the gleanings gathered. 2. A field ploughed, and left fallow.

చెలిది chelidi, *s.* A troublesome kind of itch.

చెలిమి chelimi, *s.* Friendship. చెలిమికట్టి chelimikatte, A female friend. చెలిమికాడు chelimikádu, A male friend.

చెలియలు cheliyalu, *s. vide* చెల్లలు chellelu.

చెలియలికట్టి cheliyalikatta, *s.* The sea-shore.

చెలువ cheluva, *s.* A woman.

చెలువు, చెలుతు cheluvamu, cheluvu, *s.* Beauty. *adj.* Beautiful.

చెలుతు cheluvudu, *s.* A lover.

చెల్లు, చెల్లబో chella, chellabó, *interj.* Expressive of grief, alas, &c.

చెల్లాచెదరు chellâchedaru, *adv.* In a disordered, or dispersed state.

చెల్లాటము chellátamu, *s.* Sport,  
చెల్లి, చెల్లియలు chelli, chelliyalu, *s.*  
*vide* చెల్లెలు chellelu.

చెల్లు chellu, *v. n.* To pass, as regards time. 2.. To pass as money ; to be current. 3. To pass by general consent ; to be valid, fit, or proper. 4. To pass from one to another ; to be paid, or liquidated. 5. To pass from this world ; to die. 6. To come to pass ; to be accomplished. 7. To be extended. *s.* A sum paid ; a collection.

చెల్లించు chellintsu, *v..a.* To cause to be current, valid, or extended. 2. To pay, or liquidate. 3. To perform, or accomplish.

చెల్లెలు, చెల్లెలు chellelu, chelle, *s.* A younger sister.

చెవి chevi, *s.* The ear. చెవితప్పు chevitamme, The lobe of the ear. చెవికొనకా chevikoṇaka, The tip of the ear. చెవినిబెట్టు chevinibettu, To hear.

చెవుడు chevuḍu, *s.* Deafness. చెవిటి cheviti, *adj.* Deaf.

చే

చే ché, *postpos. vide* చేత chéta, *s.* The hand; as చేనంజ్ఞి chésamjna, A sign of the hand. చేసులు-చేమాడు, చేమాడు chékurru-chékúdu, chékúdu, To succeed. 2. To obtain ; to acquire.

చేకట్లు chékatlu, *s.* Bracelets, composed of coral and gold beads.  
చేగు chéga, *s.* Strength. చేగలషుకము chégalamekamu, An elephant.

చేటు chéta, *s.* A winnowing basket.  
చేటుచెతులషుకము chétachevulamekamu, *s.* lit. The beast with ears like a winnowing basket.

చేటుకొల్లారు chétakolláru, *s.* A square yard, with houses on three sides.

చేటుచెతు chéṭu, *s.* Destruction, ruin, perdition. 2. Misfortune, disaster.  
చేటుగాలము chétugálamu, A disastrous period.

చేడియ, చేడె chédiya, chéde, *s.* A woman.

చేత chéta, *postpos.* This postposition, sometimes contracted into చేచె, is the sign of the ablative termed instrumental.

చేత chéta, *s.* Doing ; an act ; action.

చేతనము chétanamu, *s.* An animal, or existent being.

చేతి chéti, *adj.* Bitter. చేతిపూట్టికా chétipot̄latīge, The plant termed Trichosanthes laciniosa, used as a stomachic laxative medicine.

చేదారము chédáramu, *s.* Loss, waste, diminution.

చేడు chédu, *s.* Bitterneess. *adj.* Bitter.

చేడు chédu, *v. a.* To draw in, or up, with each hand alternately ; as in

pulling in the string of a paper kite, or drawing up water in a pot, from a deep well.

చేద చెదా, *s.* Drawing in, or up, as above.

చేను చెన్న, *s.* A field of dry grain only. 2. A crop.

చేప చెపా, *s.* A fish. చేపరాసి చెపారాసి, The sign Pisces.

చేపు చెపు, *v. n.* Milk to flow. *s.* The act of milk flowing.

చేమిరి చెమిరి, *s.* The sour milk cast into fresh milk, to make it curdle.

చేయి చెయి, *s. vide చెయ్యి cheyyi.*

చేయు చెయు, *v. a.* To do. 2. To make. 3. To cause. 4. To perform. 5. To frame. *v. n.* To be worth.

చేయించు చెయించు, *v. Caus.* To cause to do, &c. ఉపకారముచేయు upakáramuchéyu, To do a favor. వాడు వూటత్త, కారముచేసినాడు vādumáta-prakáramúchésinádu, He performed his promise.

చేరు చెరు, *s.* The native soup, usually termed Muligatany ; more properly Melugutaaññír, from melugú, Tam. pepper, and taññír, water.

చేరు చెరు, *v. n.* To arrive ; to reach a destination ; to be received ; to come to hand. 2. To be attached to, or connected with. 3. To be added, or joined to. 4. To be in-

cluded in. 5. To be assembled, or collected. 6. To enter as a member, among any particular class of men, or into any sect, or profession. *v. a.* To lean upon.

చేరచారు చెరాబారు chérabáru, *v. n.* To arrive. 2. To assemble together.

చేరుకొను చెరుకొను chérukonu, *v. Comp.* To lean upon.

చేరుచు, చేర్యు chérutsu, chértsu, *v. a.* To cause to arrive, or reach. 2. To join, unite, mix, combine, include, add to, or accumulate. 3. To assemble, or collect others, in a body. 4. To admit as a member, into any class, sect, or profession.

చేరికా చెరికా, *s.* Junction, union. 2. Approach, contiguity, proximity. 3. Familiarity.

చేరువ చెరువ, *s.* Neighbourhood. 2. An assemblage ; an army, consisting of infantry, cavalry, elephants, and chariots.

చేరుగొండి చెరుగొండి, *s.* A female treated as a wife, without the regular marriage ceremony.

చేరుడుబియ్యాము చెరుడుబియ్యాము, *s.* Rice not perfectly pounded.

చేఱ చెఱ, *s.* The hand, held so as to contain any thing. చెఱుడు చెర్రెదు, A handful.

చేఱు చెర్రు, *s.* A string of flowers, &c. 2. A chain. 3. A rope.

చేవ chéva, s. Strength, courage, force. 2. Hardness. 3. The heart of a tree.

చేవాడికాదు chévadíkádu, s. A thief, one of the light fingered caste ; also an off-hand story teller.

చేష్ట chéshṭa, s. Gesture, posture. 2. Grimace. 3. Behaviour, manners.

చేసి chési, postpos. Froñ, by. This postposition is found in books only, subjoined to verbal nouns, or to nouns denoting inanimate things. This word is also the past verbal participle of the verb చేయి chéyu, q. v.



చైత్రము chaitramu, s. The first Telugu lunar month ; that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in Aries.

చైదము, చైది chaidamu, chaidi, s. A trade, or profession.



చొంగ tsonga, s. Saliva, spittle.

చొక్కెటము tsokkātamu, s. Beauty. adj. Beautiful, handsome.

చొక్కుము tsokkamu, s. Beauty. adj. Handsome. 2. Pure.

చొక్క, చొక్కాయి tsokká, tsokkáyi, s. A jacket.

చొక్కు tsokku, s. Intoxication, stupefaction. Faintness. v. n. To be in-

toxicated, stupified, or faint. 2. To die. చొక్కుకులు tsokkákulu, Dead, or dried leaves.

చొచ్చు, చొతెంచు tsotstsu, tsottentsu, v. a. To enter by force, to penetrate. 2. To interfere in any business, or matter ; to embark in any undertaking, or enterprise.

చొట్ట tsoṭṭia, adj. Withered, or lame, as applied to any limb. s. A dent, or bend.

చొప్పు tsoppa, s. The straw of the Holcus saccharatus, or Holcus spicatus, jonnalu, or sudzalu.

చొప్పించు tsoppintsu, v. a. The causal of చొచ్చు tsotstsu, q. v. To pierce. 2. To string or thread.

చొప్పిల్లు tsoppillu, v. n. To shine.

చొప్పు tsoppu, s. Manner, way. చొప్పును tsoppuna, adv. Agreeable to, according to, at the rate of. ఆచొప్పనా ఄtsoppuna, In that manner or way.

చొబలము tsobalamu, s. The foetus of the mare.

చొరవా tsorava, s. Introduction, penetration. 2. Boldness, confidence, firmness. వానికిఅన్నచొరవలేడు vánikiannatsoravalédu, He has no inclination for food.

చొఱ tsorra, s. A species of fish.

చొల్లు, చొణ్ణు tsollu, tsollu, s. vide చొంగ tsonga.

చ్చ

చో త్సో, s. A place. 2. A time.

చోటు త్సోతు, s. A place. చోటు త్సోతా, adv. In a place.

చోద్యకు చోద్యము, s. A curiosity. 2.

Surprise. adj. Curious. 2. Surprising.

చోరుడు చోరుడు, s. A thief, a robber.

చోర్లు చోర్లు, s. plu. The grain usually termed Natchenny. Cynosurus coracanus.

చొ

చొ త్సా, adj. Four. s. vide చు-చొ కాలిపిట త్సావు, త్సాకలిపిటా, A chair; lit. A seat with four legs. చొవంచ త్సావంచ, Five.

చొకు త్సాకు, adj. vide చుకు త్సావుకా.

చొకుకు త్సాకుము, adj. Square. s. A square.

చొకెంచు త్సాకాలించు, v. n. vide చుకెంచు త్సావుకాలించు.

చొకీ త్సాకి, s. A custom house. 2. A watch house. A watchman.

చొడు త్సాడు, s. vide చుడు త్సావాడు.

చొడ్లు త్సాడ్లు, s. A howdah, or seat on the elephant.

చొతు త్సాతా, s. The litter generally called a dooly.

చౌతు త్సాతి, s. vide చుతు త్సావుతి.

చౌదంతి త్సాతంతి, s. vide చుతు త్సావుతంతి.

చౌదరి త్సాదరి, s. A Chowdry; the head of a village, purganah, or caste, under the former Mussulman government.

చౌర్జుకు చౌర్జుము, s. Theft, robbery.

చౌలకు చౌలము, s. The ceremony of tonsure; shaving off the hair of a child, three years old, with the exception of one lock, left on the crown of the head.

చు

చు చుహా, The twenty-second letter, and seventh consonant in the Telugu alphabet.

చు

చుద్రకు చుద్రము, s. A hole, vacuity, or perforation. 2. Fault, defect, flaw. గృహచుద్రకు గృహచుద్రము, Domestic. foibles.

చు

చు ja, The twenty-third letter, and eighth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

చుకు ద్జంకు, s. Fear, terror, apprehension. v. n. To fear, to be afraid.

చుంకించు ద్జంకించు, v.a. To frighten.

చుంఫూనా ద్జంఖానా, s. A carpet.

చుం ద్జంగా, s. vide అం అంగా.

జంగము jangamamu, *adj.* Locomotive, moveable. *s.* Any thing which has motion, as opposed to that which is stationary.

ಜಂಗಮು dzangamu, s. A caste among the Súdras, who worship Siva exclusively; some of them follow the profession of tailors.

ຈັກຸປີ້ dzangupilli, s. A wild cat of a large species.

జంజూటకు dzandzātamu, *s.* The trouble, or annoyance, arising from a large family.

জংজাৰি dzandzáli, s. A dagger, with a handle covered, for defence.

জোঁক dzant̪a, s. A pair, or couple.

జంట-ప్రాకులవంట dzanṭamómulada  
nta, The god of fire, who has two  
faces.జంటరాశి dzanṭaráśi, The sign  
Gemini.

জংটিকেলু dzantikelu, s. *plu.* Cakes made of baked flour, in the form of a thin rope. জংটি dzantike, The vessel upon which these cakes are made.

జంతువు jantuva, *s.* An animal, or living creature; any being endowed with animal life; it is more usually applied, however, to those of the lowest organization.

జంతు జంతు dzantramu, s. A machine.  
జంతు పుబుమ్మ జంతు పుబుమ్మ dzantrapubomma, A  
puppet.

జండెము dzandemu, s. The sacerdotal thread.

జంపు dzampu, s. Indolence, laziness.

## 2. Procrastination. 3. Length. 4.

An ornament worn by Hindoos, from the tip of the ear. *adj.* Long:

జంపునడపు dzampunadapu, v. a.

To procrastinate.

**zow dzambu**, s. A reed.

జంబుకము jambukamu, s. A jackal.

జంభము jambhamu, s. Grandeur,

pomp, pride, presumption. The meaning of this word, in Telzow,

meaning of this word, in Telugu, is quite different from what it has in Sanskrit.

ጃኩር ደጋዕራ, *s.* A store, or hoard.

—<sup>2</sup> dzakkaya, s. The ruddy goose

జక్కవకవవిష్టు dzakkavakavavippu,

The moon; because this bird is said never to couple during moon

said never to couple during moonlight. ജക്കുവല്ലേ ജാക്കാവലാമേലി. This is a good name.

lu, The sun ; as favorable to this bird.

ձ չ dzakki, s. A horse.

ճէկ-օծա dzakkintsu, v. a. To be in error, or in fault.

**ঢ়ুক্কি**—*dzakkini*, s. A married female, who dies during her husband's life-time.

জক্কু-লু dzakkulu, s. *plu.* Demi-gods,  
or nymphs, attendant on Cubera.

జక్కులవాంట్లు dzakkulavándlu, *s.*  
*plu.* People who worship the goddess of Kameswari.

జగజంబు dzagadzambu, *s.* Excess ; a great deal.

జగదు dzagadamu, *s.* War, battle, combat. 2. A quarrel, or dispute.

జగడూడు dzagaḍamádu, *v. n.* To fight, quarrel, or dispute.

జగతీ dzagati, *s.* A raised open veranda.

జగత్తు, జగు jagattu, jagamu, *s.* The world, the universe. 2. People, mankind.

జగివెడు dzagivedu, *s.* The relationship of the husband of one sister, to that of another.

జగ్గుము dzaggumanu, *v. n.* To be agreeable, or acceptable.

జజ్జు dzadzdzu, *s.* A rag, or tatter ; any thing torn. 2. Laziness. *adj.* Lazy.

జట jata, *s.* The hair matted, as worn by Siva, or by the Hindoo ascetics. 2. The fibrous root, growing down from the branches of certain trees, in India. జటలు dzaṭilamu, *adj.* Having matted hair.

జట్టు dzatti, *s.* Handsel, earnest money. 2. A bargain, or agreement.

జట్టు dzattu, *s.* An assemblage, or body of people.

జడ jada, *s.* Plaited or braided hair.  
 2. Matted hair.

జడవ jadanu, *s.* Stupidity, apathy. 2. Awkwardness.

జడు jadamu, *adj.* Cold, frigid, chilly. 2. Stupid, apathetic, idiotic.  
 3. Inanimate.

జడి dzadi, *s.* Rain. జడివాన dzadivána, Heavy rain.

జడియు dzadiyu, *v. n.* To fear, or be afraid. జడిపించు dzadipintsu, To frighten, threaten, or alarm.

జడుతు dzadupu, *s.* Fear, fright.

జడ్డు dzadda, *s.* One consonant written below another; as when the consonant is doubled, or when two consonants come together, without the intervention of a vowel.

జడ్డిగుడు dzaddigamu, *s.* A sowing machine.

జత dzata, *s.* A pair. 2. A set. 3. Equality of shape. *adj.* Equal.

జతను dzatanamu, *s.* Endeavour. 2. Stratagem, expedient. 3. Effort, exertion. 4. Perseverance, energy.

జనసు jananamu, *s.* Birth, production. 2. Family, race, lineage.

జను janamu, *s.* Man, individually, or collectively; a man ; mankind ; an individual, a person ; people, population, community.

జను janudu, *s.* A man.

జమకు dzanumū, *s.* The hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa.*

జన్మకు dzannamu, *s.* A sacrifice, or ceremony, in which oblations are presented.

జన్మిదకు, జన్మి dzannidamu, dzanni, *s.* The sacerdotal thread.

జన్మియ, జన్మై dzanniya, dzanne, *adj.* Consecrated, or devoted, to the deity.

జన్మకు janmamu, *s.* Birth, production.

జపకు japamu, *s.* Repeating inaudibly passages from the Vedas, charms, or the names of the deity ; counting silently the beads of a rosary, &c.

జపించు, జపియించు japintsu, japiyintsu, *v. a.* To repeat inaudibly prayers, &c. as above.

జప్తి dzaptí, *s.* Sequestration.

జబ్బు dzabba, *s.* The outer side of the thigh. 2. The arm.

జబ్బు dzabbu, *s.* Inattention, negligence, carelessness. 2. Delay. *adj.* Inattentive, negligent. 2. Slow. 3. Insipid.

జమ dzama, *s.* A revenue term, signifying collection, or assessment. జమచేయు dzamachéyu, To collect. జమాఖర్తు dzamákhartsu, An account of receipts, and disburse-

ments. జమావసూలుజాక్కు dzamávasú-lubákí, Demand or assessment, collection, and balance. జమాబండి dzamábandí, The settlement of the assessment.

జమిలి dzamili, *adj.* Double. జమిలకు క్షెలి dzamilimukkáli, A bee, which has six feet.

జమిలిక dzamilika, *s.* A kind of tabor.

జమిను dzaminu, *s.* The land, ground, earth, or soil. జమిలిదారుడు dzamindáruḍu, A zamindar.

జముడు jamudu, *s.* Yama, the regent of the world below, and the judge of departed souls. జమునెక్కిరింత jamunekkirinta, A buffalo ; because it is the steed of Yama.

జమున jamuna, *s.* The river Jumna, which joins the Ganges below Allahabad. జమునయ్య jamunayya, The sun ; in mythology, the father of the Jumna.

జములు dzamulu, *s.* A couple.

జమ్ము dzammu, *s.* *vide* జాబు dzambu.

జయకు jayamu, *s.* Conquest, victory, triumph, success. జయించు jayintsu, To conquer, or win ; to be successful.

జరీ dzarí, *s.* Gold or silver thread, or lace.

జరీబ dzaríbu, *s.* The mensuration of land.

ଜରୁଗୁ dzarugu, *v. n.* To pass, elapse, or expire. 2. To get, or move, on ; to creep. 3. To slip, or slide. 4. To flee.

ଜକଣ dzarupu, *v. a.* To spend, as time; to procrastinate. 2. To pass time. 3. To move, or push, forward.

ଜରୁରୁ dzarúru, *adj.* Necessary, requisite, urgent. *s.* Necessity, occasion, urgency.

ڙڙڙڙ dzarradzarra, s. The noise arising from dragging along the ground.

జార్రును dzarrruna, *adv.* Quickly.

జలకడు<sup>u</sup> dzalakadgugu, *v.* To wash earth for gold, diamonds, &c. జలకడు<sup>u</sup>లవాండ్లు dzalakadugulaván-dlu, *s. plu.* A caste of people who search for articles, in drains, &c.

జలకము dzalakamu, s. Ablution, bathing.

జలతాకు dzalatáru, s. *vide* ఇథ ద్జారి.  
జలదారీ dzaladári, s. A drain, a ken-  
nel.

జలతూ jalamu, s. Water. జలభాద్య jala-bádha, Inclination to make urine.  
జలచరకులు jalacharamulu, Aquatic animals.

<sup>25</sup> dzalla, *s.* A long narrow basket, placed on a cart, to contain anything loose, which is carried on it.

జల్లను, జల్లమను dzallantu, dzallumanu,

*v. n.* To tremble, perspire, or have one's hair stand on end, from any involuntary affection of the passions.

ঢ়ু dzalli, s. Broken tiles, little stones. 2. Boasting lies, idle talk.

జలించు dzallintsu, *v. a.* To sift.

జల్లu dzallu, s. A shower. వషటు  
జల్లu varshapudzallu, A shower of  
rain.

ဇလ္လာ dzalleda, s. A sieve.

ଜକ dzava, s. A frame, or setting. ୧  
ପକଟୁ dzavakattu, To set or frame.

ಜವದಾಟು dzavadátu, To transgress prescribed limits.

జవట, జవర *dzavata*, *dzavara*, s. A net-like substance, which surrounds the palmyra tree, at those parts whence the branches expand.

ಜವರನ dzavarana, s. Straightness, smoothness. ಜವರಮ್ಮ dzavramu, adj. Straight, smooth.

జవరాలు, జవన్ ని dzavarálu, dzavvani,s.  
A young female.

জবাদি dzavádi, s. Civet. জবাদিপিল্লি  
dzavádipilli, The civet cat.

జవాను javánu, s. A peon.

జవాబు dzavábu, *s.* An answer. జవాబురుడు dzavábudárudu, A surety; a person responsible. జవాబు స్వాల్య ద్వాబుస్వాల్య, Discourse, argument. జవాబునిసు ద్వాబునిసు, A writer of orders, or replies. జవుకు dzavuku, *v. n.* To become soft, or ripe, as a boil. *adj.* Swampy, brakish.

జవుకు dzavuru, *v. a.* To lash. 2. To collect any thing scattered.

జవ్వనకు dzavvanamu, *s.* Youth.

జవ్వు dzavvu, *s.* Beauty. *adj.* Beautiful.

### జొ

జొకూ dzágá, *s.* A place, or station. 2. Land, ground.

జొగిలు dzágilamu, *s.* A dog.

జొగీరు jágíru, *s.* A grant of the land revenue payable to government, from an extensive tract of country.

జొకు dzágú, *s.* Delay.

జొగ్రత్ జాగ్రతా, *s.* Vigilance, carefulness, caution. 2. Activity. *adj.* Vigilant, careful, cautious. 2. Active, ready. జొగ్రత్ వేయు jágratachéyu, To take care, to be careful. 2. To make ready.

జొజికాయ ద్వాజికాయ, *s.* The nutmeg. జొజిప తీర్ ద్వాజిపతీర్, *s.* Mace.

జొజు dzádzu, *s.* Red chalk, red colour. *adj.* Red.

జొడు dzáda, *s.* The mark of a footstep; a track; a trace. జొడుగూళెప్పు, జొడుగూళపించు dzádagácheppu, dzádagátsúpintsu, To give a hint. జొడుగూళపోత్తు dzádagápóvu, To slink away.

జొడించు dzádintsu, *v. a.* To flap about as a horse does his tail. 2. To throw suddenly out the arms or legs. 3. To rinse about in water. 4. To reprove by speech,

జొడు dzádu, *s.* The tender stalk of the great millet.

జొడ్యుకు jádyamu, *s.* Coldness, apathy. 2. Folly, stupidity, dulness. 3. A disease, sickness.

జొణ జొణా, *s.* A clever or skilful person.

జొతర జొతరా, *s.* The festival of any deity, but chiefly of the village goddess.

జొతి játí, *s.* A kind, sort, class, tribe, or caste. 2. The nutmeg tree. 3. Birth. జొతిపత్రి, játipatri, Mace.

జొతిఫలకు játíphalamu, The nutmeg.

జొతి dzáti, *s.* Splendour; brightness.

జొకు dzádu, *s.* *vide* జొజు dzádzu.

జొను jána, *s.* *vide* జేను jéna.

జొను dzánu, *s.* Beauty. *adj.* Beautiful.

జూహగు dzánugalu, *s. plu.* Ears.

జూహతు jánuvu, *s.* The knee.

జూపత్రి dzápatri, *s. vide* జూజిష్త్రి  
dzájipattiri.

జూప్యు jápyamu, *adj.* Loitering. *s.*  
Loitering, delay.

జూబితా jábítá, *s.* A list.

జూబిల్లి dzábilli, *s.* The moon. జూబిల్లి  
పట్ట dzábillipatti, The planet Mer-  
cury. జూబిల్లిక్కు— dzábillirikkaka-  
The fifth of the lunar mansions.

జూబు dzábu, *s.* A letter of correspond-  
ence.

జూహవండు dzámapandu, *s.* The fruit  
of the guava tree.

జూహారు jámáru, *s.* A long cloth,  
without any coloured border.

జూహిను dzámínu, *s.* Security, bail.

జూహు dzámu, *s.* A space of time  
equivalent to three English hours.

జూబు dzárru, *v. n.* To slide, or slip.  
2. To trip, or stumble. 3. A knot  
to slip open; or become loose. 4.  
To drop as water. 5. To flee.

జూలము dzálamu, *s.* Delay, loitering.  
జూలముచేయు dzálamuchéyu, *v. a.*  
To shuffle off.

జూలరు jálaru, *s.* Net-work, fringe.  
జూలరుకున్న jálarukannu, The mesh  
of a net.

జూలారి dzálári, *s. vide* జూదారి dzala-  
dári.

జూలీ dzáli, *s.* Pity, commiseration.

2. Regret, sorrow. 3. Wrath.

జూలు dzálu, *s.* The gentle flowing of  
water. జూల్లాను dzálgonu, To flow  
gently as water.

జూలె-జూలెయము, జూలెము dzále-dzáli-  
yamu, dzáleemu, *s.* A purse.

జూలవా dzáluvá, *s.* Gold.

జూవ dzáva, *s.* A thick drink, made  
of boiled rice, or wheat.

జూస్తి jasti, *adj.* More, much.

జూహీరు jáhiru, *adj.* Obvious. జూహీరు  
చేయు jálhíruchéyu, To explain.

## జీ

జీఎక jinka, *s.* An antelope.

జీగు, జీగుక jigata, jiguru, *s.* Paste,  
or gum.

జీగి jigi, *s.* Brightness, splendour. *adj.*  
Strong. జీవని jigipani, Substantial  
work.

జీట్లెడు jitṭedu, *adj.* Equal in extent  
to a span, measured by the thumb  
and forefinger.

జీడ్డు jiddu, *s.* Grease, oil, &c. Swim-  
ming upon water, or besmearing  
any thing. *adj.* Greasy, oily. జీడ్డు  
కడలి jiddukaḍali, The sea of milk;  
one of the seven fabulous seas.

జితపడు jitapadu, *v. n.* To be salubri-  
ous. 2. To be subdued. 3. To be  
qualified. 4. To be accustomed.

జితపర్త జితపర్తా, *v. a.* To sub-due. 2. To qualify. 3. To accustom.  
జిత్తు jittu, *s.* Craft, cunning.

జిద్దు jiddu, *s.* Quarrel, dispute. 2. Enmity.

జినస్సు jinassu, *s.* A thing, an article.  
జిమ్మా jimmá, *s.* Possession, charge.

జిరా jirá, *s.* Armour, mail.

జిరాయతి jiráyati, *s.* Agriculture, cultivation.

జిర్రున జిర్రునా, *adv.* Swiftly, speedily.

జిలా jila, *s.* An itching.

జిలిబిలిపలకు jilibilipaluku, *s.* A low but pleasing sound.

జిలుగు jilugu, *adj.* Very small, and close. 2. Troublesome. *v. a.* To write in a very close and small hand.

జిలేబిలు jilebílu, *s. plu.* A kind of sweetmeat.

జిల్లెడు jillédu, *adj.* Of or belonging to the gigantic swallow wort. *Asclepias gigantea.* *s.* The plant itself.

జివరు jivuru, *s. vide* జిగాతి jigata.

జి

జింద్రు జింద్రము, *s.* Misfortune, misery.

జిడి jidi, *s.* The juice which exudes from the stalk of the mango fruit, immediately after it is cut from the tree.

జితము jítamu, *s.* Salary, wages, pay.  
జిను jínu, *s.* An anchor. 2. A horse saddle.

జిబు jíbu, *s.* A net-like substance which surrounds the cocoanut, and other similar trees, at those parts whence the branches expand.

జిర జిరా, *s.* A line. 2. A crack, or flaw.

జిరకు-జిరణము, జిరకు jírakamu-jíraṇamu, jíramu, *s.* Cummin seed.

జిరు-జిరాడు, జిరు జిరాడు jíru-jírádu, jírukádu, *v. n.* To hang down, or trail, on the ground.

జిలక్క జిలకార్రా, *s. vide* జిరకు jírakamu.

జివము jívamu, *s.* Life, existence. 2. The soul. జివము jívanamu, *s.* Life, existence. 2. Water. 3. Livelihood, means of subsistence. 4. Profession.

జ్ఞ

జంజుం dzumdzám, *s.* A torch made of Jonnalu straw, used by the young people on the new moon of the month of అశ్వయజము áśvayu-jamu.

జంజుం dzumdzum, *s.* The buzzing of bees, &c.

జంజురుక్క జంజురుక్కatta, *s.* A torch made of sticks, tied together in a bundle.

జూంజుటులు dzumdzurrulu, *s.* A lion's mane.

జూంజుటు పెంటుకలు dzumdzurruventrakalu, *s. plu.* Dishevelled hair.

జూట్టున త్రేలు dzuttanavrélu, *s.* The forefinger.

జూట్టు dzuttiú, *s.* A long lock, or tuft, of hair, left by the Hindoos on the crown of the head, the rest of which is close shaved. 2. A peacock's crest.

జూటగు dzunagu, *v. n.* To retire, withdraw, or retreat.

జూత dzutta, *s.* A short span, measured from the thumb, to the tip of the ring finger.

జూస్తు dzunnu, *s.* Honey. 2. Cheese. జూస్తుబాలు dzunnubálu, The milk of a cow which has newly calved, until seven days after the birth.

జూబ్బున dzubbuna, *adv.* Swiftly, quickly.

జూక్కులు dzummalu, *s. plu.* A kind of birds.

జూరుమానా dzurumáná, *s.* A fine.

జూర్రు dzurruru, *v. a.* To drink with a sipping noise.

జూలుటు dzulumu, *s.* Oppression, injustice. జూలుటుచేయు dzulumuchéyu, *v. a.* To oppress; to distress.

జూవ్విదీవి dzavvidívi, *s.* One of the seven dwipas, or continents, into which the world is divided.

జూ-

జూజము, జూడ కు dzúdzamu, dzúdamu, *s.* A game. 2. Gambling, play.

జూజరి, జూడరి dzúdzari, dzúdari, A gamester. జూజనుడు dzúdzamádu, To play a game.

జూజి dzúji, *s.* A procuress.

జూలు dzúlu, *s.* The mane of a horse.

జై

జెండా jendá, *s.* A flag, or banner.

జెండాక చ్చులు jendákutstsulu, The tassels of a flag.

జెంత jenta, *s.* A wicked young female.

జెగు jega, *s.* Greatness. *adj.* Great.

జెట్టి jetti, *s.* A brave man, a gallant man.

జెట్టి jetti, *s.* A wrestler. జెట్టిపట్టు jettí-pattu, Wrestling. జెట్టిపెవువ జెట్టి-penukuva, A combat of wrestlers.

జెడ్డ jedda, *s. vide* జెడ్డు dzadda.

జెన jena, *s.* The yolk of the egg.

జెముడు jemuđu, *s.* The milk-hedge plant. Euphorbia tirucalli.

జెరాభి jerrabhi, *s.* An old woman.

జెర్రి jerrri, *s.* A centipede.



ಜ್ಞಾತು dzódu, s. A pair, or couple. 2. Equality of size. 3. Shoes, sandals. 4. Armour, mail.

ಜ್ಞಾತು dzódu, s. A brave person.

ಜ್ಞಾಪು dzópu, v.a. To flap away flies.

ಜ್ಞಾರು, ಜ್ಞಾರಾವರಿ dzóru, dzórávarí, s. Force, compulsion.

ಜ್ಞಾತಿಕ dzórriga, s. The dog-fly.

ಜ್ಞಾಲ dzóla, s. A song for lulling infants asleep.

ಜ್ಞಾಲಿ, ಜ್ಞಾಳಿ dzóli, dzóli, s. Purpose, business, intention, design. ಜ್ಞಾಲಿಕವಚ್ಚು, ಜ್ಞಾಲಿಕಿಷ್ಟು dzólikivatstu, dzólikipóvu, To meddle in one's concerns.

ಜ್ಞಾಲ ದ್ರಾಲೆ, s. A small bag for alms.

ಜ್ಞಾಸೀ dzósí, s. An astrologer, or astronomer. ಜ್ಞಾಸ್ಯಮ್ ದ್ರಾಸ್ಯಾಮು dzósyamu, s. Astrology, or astronomy.

ಜ್ಞಾಹರು dzóháru, s. *vide* ಜ್ಞಾಹರು dzo-háru.

### ಜ್ಞಾತಿ

ಜ್ಞಾತಿ jnápti s. Understanding, comprehension; the exercise of the intellectual faculty. 2. Recollection.

### ಜ್ಞಾತಿ

ಜ್ಞಾತಿ jnáti, s. A collateral relation, or distant kinsman; one who does not participate in the oblations of

food, or water, offered to deceased ancestors.

ಜ್ಞಾನಮ್ jnánamu, s. Knowledge in general. 2. Knowledge of a specific and religious kind, that which is derived from meditation, and the study of philosophy.

ಜ್ಞಾನಿ jnáni, s. An astrologer, a fortune-teller. 2. A sage, one possessing religious wisdom, or gnanum.

ಜ್ಞಾಪಕಮ್ jnápakamu, s. Remembrance, recollection. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕಮ್ ಚೇಯು jnápakamuchéyú, To remind, to recollect.

### ಜ್ಞಾನ

ಜ್ಞಾನ jyá, s. The earth. 2. A bowstring.

### ಜ್ಞಾನ

ಜ್ಞಾತಿಷಂಕು jyótishamu, s. Astronomy, astrology. ಜ್ಞಾತಿಷಂಕು-ದು jyótishku-du, An astronomer or astrologer; a fortune-teller.

ಜ್ಞಾತಿಷ್ಪಂಡು jyótissu, s. Light. 2. Fire. 3. The sun. 4. The moon. 5. A star.

### ಜ್ವರ

ಜ್ವರಮ್ jwaramu, s. Fever. ಜ್ವರಿಜ್ವರಮ್ chalijwaramu, lit. Cold and fever. An ague. ಪತ್ತಜ್ವರಮ್ pittajwaramu, A bilious fever.

జ్వలు

జ్వల, జ్వలము jwála, jwálamu, s.  
Flame, blaze.

ర్ఘు

ర్ఘు jha, The twenty-fourth letter,  
and ninth consonant, in the Telu-  
gu alphabet.

ర్ఘుంకారము-ర్ఘుంకృతము, ర్ఘుంకృతి jhan  
káramu-jhankrítamu, jhankriti, s.  
A buzz, or humming. 2. The loud  
noise of anger.

ర్ఘుంర్ఘు jhamjha, s. A tempest, or  
storm.

ర్ఘుళిపించు jhalipintsu, v. a. To brand-  
ish.

అ

అ na This is the twenty-fifth letter,  
and tenth consonant, in the Telu-  
gu alphabet, but no word in the  
language commences with it.

టు

టు తా, The twenty-sixth letter, and  
eleventh consonant, in the Telu-  
gu alphabet. It is often added to  
the root of the verb, to form the  
verbal noun ; as, చేయుట chéyúta,  
Doing.

టుంకము tankamu, s. An imaginary  
coin of the value of 16 copper  
dubs, or four silver fanams.

టుంకము tankainu, s. Pride. 2. A stone  
cutter's chisel. 3. Borax.

టుంకసాల tankasála, s. A mint.

టక్కు తక్కు, s. Deceit, cuñning. 2.  
Dissimulation, hypocrisy, pre-  
tence. v. a. To deceive ; to pre-  
tend.

టక్కురి, టక్కటంపు takkari, takaṭan-  
ku, s. A deceitful, or fraudulent  
person.

టపాకీ, టపాసు ṭapákí, ṭapásu, s. A  
cracker.

టప్పా ṭappá, s. The post, generally  
termed the Tappal, in Southern  
India.

టలాయించు ṭaláyintsu, v. n. To take  
a walk. 2. To delay, or put off.

టొ

టొకు తాku, s. A ring used to retain  
others on the finger. 2. The end  
or point of a pen.

టొటోటు తెటోటు, s. Deceit, pretence.

ట్ల

టిర్రు తిrrri, s. A beast of burden.

ట్ల

టికా తిka, s. A commentary.

టికా తిká, s. Inoculation. 2. The small  
pox by inoculation. 3. An orna-  
ment, hanging from the hair down  
upon the forehead. టికావేయు తిká-  
véyu, To inoculate.

తీపు తిపు, *s.* Money, deposited as security for good conduct.

టూ

టూక్ తుకి, *s.* An abstract of the contents, or purport, of a letter.

టె

టెంక తెనకా, *s.* The stone of the mango fruit.

టెంకాయ తెనకాయ, *s.* A cocoanut.టెంకి తెనకి, *s.* A house.టెంకె తెనకె, *s.* A shoemaker's awl.టెక్కుల తెక్కులు, *s. plu.* Airs of pride.టెక్కులు తెక్కులు, *s.* A flag, or banner.

ట్లో

టోపి తోపి, *s.* A hat. 2. A cap.

ట్లో

థ థా, The twenty-seventh letter, and twelfth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

థరాయించు థారాయించు, *v. a.* To resolve, settle, or fix.

థవతవ థవాథవా, *s.* Obstacle, or impediment.

థవణె థవానె, *s.* A great drum.

థవర థవారా, *s.* A deceitful female.

థవళి థవాలి, *s.* Deceit, fraud.

థ

థాణా థానా, *s.* The head place of a district. 2. A watch house. థాణ థానెదారు, One appointed to superintend a district.

థావు థావు, *s.* A place, house, lodging, or residence

థ

థికానా థికానా, *s.* A place of residence, or resort ; abode, station.

థ

థికు థికు, *adj.* Proper, just, fit. 2.

Exact, complete. 3. True.

థివి థివి, *s.* Generosity, liberality. 2. Posture, state.

థ

థేవ థేవా, *s.* Glory, power.

థ

థోకు థోకు, *s.* A great sum.

థోలా థోలా, *s.* A body, or company.

థ

థ దా, The twenty-eighth letter, and thirteenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

డంబము డంబము, *s.* Ostentation. *adj.* Ostentatious. థాంబికుడు థాంబికుడు, A coxcomb.

డంబు dambu, *s.* Splendour, brightness, brilliance.

డక్కి dakki, *s.* A small drum, shaped like an hour glass.

డగ్గర daggara, *adv.* Near; used in books only.

డగ్గు తిక dagguttika, *s.* A low, choked, interrupted, or sobbing sound, expressive either of joy, or grief.

డప్పు dappu, *s.* A large noisy drum.

డబ్బి dabbí, *s.* A small box; a vessel kept in Hindoo temples, for the reception of presents from pilgrims; or in which the custom servants keep the collections made by them.

డబ్బు dabbu, *s.* A dub, or copper coin of the value of twenty cash. 2. Falsehood, a lie. 3. Riches, eclat, ostentation. 4. The noise of a drum.

డబ్బగలవాడు dabbagalavádu, A rich man.

డమారము ðamáramu, *s.* A pair of kettle drums.

డమ్మను ðammanu, *v. n.* To die.

డయ్యు dayyu, *v. n.* To be fatigued, tired, wearied, or weakened.

డలాయతు ðaláyatru, *s.* A deloyet, or peon.

డవులు ðavulu, *s.* *vide* డాలు daulu.

డె

టాఙు dágú, *s.* A stain, spot, blot, or mark.

టాఙు dágú, *v. n.* To hide. *vide* టాఙు dágú.

టాపల dápala, *adv.* On the left side.

టాపలి dápali, *adj.* Left.

టాబా dábá, *s.* Blame, censure.

టాబు dábú, *s.* A catalogue, or list. 2. A physician's recipe. 3. A female's zone, of silver, or gold.

టాయు dáyu, *v. n.* To approach.

టాలు dálu, *s.* Splendour, brilliance. 2. A shield. 3. A banner or flag.

డ

డింగురుడు dingaruðu, *s.* A servant; a slave. 2. A fat man.

డించు dintsu, *v. a.* To let, or put down. 2. To leave another. *vide* డించు dintsu.

డిండిరము dindíramu, *s.* Froth foam.

డింకు dindu, *s.* Meanness. 2. Defeat. *v. n.* To die or expire 2. To be defeated. డిండుపరుతు, *v. a.* To defeat in battle.

డిగు, డిగు digu, diggu, *v. n.* To descend, or alight. *vide* డిగు digu.

డిగ్గియా diggiya, *s.* A large and long pond.

ಡಿಲ್ಲ ಪಡು dillapadu, *v. n.* To be immoveable. 2. To be astounded.

ಡೀ

ಡೀಕಾಹು díkonu, *v. a.* To butt.

ಡೀಲುಪಡು dílupadu, *v. n.* To become lean, weak, or feeble. 2. To be defeated. ಡೀಲುಪಳು díluparratsu, *v. a.* To weaken. 2. To defeat.

ಡು

ಡುಮು duma, *part.* This word is found in books only, added to verbs, to express the optative mood ; as ಅ ಯ್ಯೆಡುಹು ayyeduma, May it be so.

ಡುಯ್ಯು duyyu, *v. a.* To draw a sword. 2. To open out any thing. 3. To retire, or retreat. 4. To pierce.

ಡುಷ್ಟುಚ್ಚಿ durrruchchi, *interj.* Expressive of defiance to battle.

ಡುಲ್ಲು dullu, *v. n.* To fall, as leaves from a tree. ಡುಲುಹು dulutsu, *v. a.* To cause to fall ; to slacken.

ಡೆ

ಡೆಂಡಹು dendamu, *s.* Mind, heart, opinion.

ಡೆಕ್ಕು dekka, *s.* A hoof.

ಡೆಕ್ಕು ಡೆಕ್ಕು dekku, *v. a.* To hinder, prevent, or arrest.

ಡೆಪ್ಪರಹು depparamu, *adj.* Unattainable.

ಡೆಬ್ಬಾತಿ, ಡೆಬ್ಬಾ debbádi, debhbhai, *adj.* Seventy.

ಡೆ

ಡೆಗ್ ಡೆಗಾ, *s.* A hawk, or falcon.

ಡೆಗಾತಾ dégáta, *s.* On the fifth day after a marriage, the bride and bridegroom, with all their relations, throw perfumed powder at each other, and this is the name given to that pastime.

ಡೆರಾ dérá, *s.* A tent.

ಡೆ

ಡೊಂಕ donka, *s.* A bush. 2. A road, amidst cultivated fields, left for cattle.

ಡೊಂಕಂ donku, *v. n.* To be degraded or decreased. *s.* Crookedness.

ಡೊಕ್ಕು dokka, *s.* The belly. 2. The outward shell of a cocoanut.

ಡೊರ್ಲು, ಡೊಲ್ಲು dorlu, dollu, *v. n.* To tumble, or roll over ; to fall down.

ಡೊಲ್ಲ ಡolla, *adj.* Hollow.

ಡೆ

ಡೊಕಡಾ dókadá, *s.* The hundredth part of any coin.

ಡೊಹು dóku, *v. a.* To dig slightly ; to root up grass.

ಡೊಲಿ dólí, *s.* A litter, or dooly, *vide* ಚೌತಾ chautá.

ಡೋಲು dólu, *s.* A kind of drum.

డో

డోలు daulu, s. An estimate. 2. Appearance.

ఢ

ఫి dha, The twenty-ninth letter, and fourteenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

ఫక్క ధహకా, s. *vide* ఫక్క ధహకా.

ఫక్క ధహక్కా, s. A double drum.

ఢో

ఫాక్ ధహకా, s. Formidable appearance. 2. Rigorous authority.

ఢే

ఫెక్క ధోకా, s. Doubt, fear, suspicion.

ఢా

ఫా నా, This is the thirtieth letter, and fifteenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet, but no words in the language begin with it.

ఢ

ఫి ta, The thirty-first letter, and sixteenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

తంట, తంటా tanta, tantā, s. Difficulty, trouble. 2. Dispute, contention. 3. Slander, false report. 4. Trick, knavery. 5. Debt.

తండనము tandasamu, s. An instrument for pulling out hair by the root.

తండ్రా tandrá, s. A heap of filled sacks. 2. A troop of Brinjaries, or Lumbadies.

తండు tandu, v. a. To collect, to demand. తండలు 'tandalu, s. Collections.

తండులములు tandulamulu, s. plu. Rice.

తండెలు tandélu, s. A tindal, or native officer, in a ship, or vessel.

తండ్రి tandri, s. A father. తండ్రిసై

దోడు tandrisaidódū, s. A father's brother, or sister. పెతండ్రి pet-

tandri, s. A father's elder brother. పినతండ్రి pinatandri, A father's

younger brother.

తంఠ tanti, s. The wire, or string, of a musical instrument. తంఠివాద్దెము tantiváddemu, Stringed instruments.

తంతు tantu, s. Craft, cunning, subtlety. 2. Device, shift.

తంతెలు tantelu, s. plu. The little steps, or bridges, in the handle of the Vína, a sort of guitar.

తంత్ర కు tantramu, s. Craft, cunning, subtlety. 2. Device, or trick. 3. An intrigue, or plot.

తంత్రి tantri, s. *vide* తంఠ tanti.

తండర తండరా, *s.* Hesitation. 2. Perplexity, confusion. 3. Trembling.  
తంపి tampi, *s.* A fire pit, used for boiling water.

తంబులు, తంబులు tamburra, tamburrá, *s.* A musical instrument, with five strings, resembling a guitar.

తకరారు takaráru, *s.* Dispute, altercation, quarrel.

తకావి takáví, *s.* Taccavy ; advances for cultivation.

తక్కు takka, *adv.* Except.

తక్కులు takku, *v. n.* To remain. 2. To stop, or cease. 3. To refrain from. 4. To give one's-self airs. *s.* Deficiency, residue. 2. Affected gestures, foppish airs.

తక్కువ, తక్కువులు takkuva, takkuvu, *s.* Deficiency, defect. 2. Dearness in price. 3. Inferiority. *adj.* Deficient, defective. 2. Dear in price, scarce. 3. Mean, inferior, low. ఎక్కువతక్కువులు ekkuvatakkuva, More or less.

తక్కుడు takkedá, *s.* A pair of scales; a balance.

తక్కుడు takkedu, *s.* A weight of two vis.

తక్కుఎస్ takkerra, *adj.* Little, trifling.

తక్కులు takyá, *s.* A pillow.

తథు takhtu, *s.* A throne, or royal seat.

తగడు, తగడు tagadú, taguádu, *s.* A thin flat piece of metal ; a plate.

తగరము tagaramu, *s.* Tin.

తగరు tagaru, *s.* A ram.

తగాదా tagádá, *s.* A claim, suit, or dispute.

తగు tagu, *v. n.* To be becoming, decent, suitable, fit, proper, worthy, or deserving. 2. To fit ; to suit.

తగులను tagulamu, *s.* Lust. 2. Love.

తగులు tagulu, *v. n.* To touch, or come in contact with. 2. To be seized, caught, ensnared, or entangled. 3. To be affected with sickness. 4. To be found. 5. To cost. *v. a.* To touch or hit. 2. To pursue. తగలబడు tagalabada, To be caught, or ensnared. 2. To burn. తగలబెట్టు tagalabettu, To burn, or set on fire. తగలగట్టు tagalagaṭṭu, To tie on.

తగులుబడి tagulubadi, *s.* Charges, cost.

తగిలించు tagilintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to touch. 2. To stick to, suspend from, or hang upon. 3. To set on fire. 4. To give, or affect, with any disease. పనిలోతగిలించు panilóttagilintsu, To employ, in business. దెబ్బలుతగిలించు debbalutagilintsu, To flog or beat.

తగులుకొను tagulukonu, *v. Comp.* To get one's-self entangled in. 2. To

take fire of itself. సంకెర్తతగలించుకొన sankellutagilintsukonu, To get fettered. రోగముతగలించుకొన rógamutagilintsukonu, To get diseased.

తగును, తగు taguvu, tagavu, *s.* A dispute. 2. A law suit. 3. The presents given by parents to their daughter, on her marriage. తగుని, తగవరి taguvari, tagavari, A judge ; an arbitrator.

తగ్గు taggu, *s.* Deficiency. 2. Defect. *adj.* Deficient. 2. Defective. 3. Short, low. *v. n.* To be degraded; to be abated ; to be humbled. *v. a.* To put down.

తగ్గించు taggintsu, *v. a.* To decrease, diminish, abate, or lessen.

తగ్గింపు taggimpu, *s.* A reduction, or diminution.

తచ్చున tatstsana, *s.* Craft, cunning, subtlety. 2. Device or trick. 3. Derision ; a joke. తచ్చునలాడు tatstsanaládu, To joke, or deride.

తటఫుగు, తటస్థించు taṭasthamagu, taṭasthintsu, *v. n.* To succeed. 2. To approach.

తటస్థుడు taṭasthuḍu, *s.* An indifferent man, neither a friend nor a foe.

తటాకులు tatákamu, *s.* A tank, pond, or pool.

తటాలును tatáluna, *adv.* Swiftly, quickly.

తట్టు tattta, *s.* A small basket. 2. A metal plate.

తట్టి tatti, *s.* A small metal plate, turned up at the rim, out of which the Hindoos eat their victuals.

తట్టు tatttu, *s.* A bank, or shore. 2. A side, or direction. 3. A pony. 4. Measles. *v. a.* To beat or knock at a door. 2. To pat. 3. To clap. 4. To touch the heart, or mind. తట్టి వేయు tattivéyu, To make a thing fall out of one's hand. తట్టిపోతు tattipóvu, To be disappointed. తట్టు కుటు తట్టుమత్తు, Utensils, household stuff.

తట్టువ తట్టువా, *s.* A pony.

తట్టువాడు taṭraváḍu, *s.* A gold-smith.

తడ taḍa, *s.* Delay. 2. Hesitation, doubt, suspicion. 3. Confusion, embarrassment. తడబడు taḍabāḍu, To be impeded, or obstructed. 2. To be embarrassed. 3. To stutter or falter. 4. To be infirm in walking. తడక్కు తాడకాత్తు, To stop by charms.

తడక తాడకా, *s.* A Tatty, or straw blind ; it is also used as a door to huts, &c.

తడవ taḍapa, *s.* A small piece of any loose fibrous substance, such as hemp, &c.

తడయు tādayu, *v. n.* To loiter, or trifle away.

తడవ tādava, *s.* A time; as ఒకతడవ okataḍava, Once.

తడవు tādavu, *v. a.* To look, or search for; to feel for, or grope: *s.* Hindrance, delay, loss of time.

తడి tadi, *s.* A wetting. 2. Damp, wet. *adj.* Wet, damp.

తడియు tadiyu, *v. n.* To be wet; to get wet.

తడుపు tādupu, *v. a.* To wet. *s.* A wetting. 2. Wet, damp.

తడిక, తడికె tadika, tadike, *s.* *vide* తడక tādaka.

తడుపు tāduvu, *v. a.* *vide* తడవు tādavu.

తణగము, తణగాము tanagamu, tanagá mu, *s.* A leathern bag for water, carried on bullocks. తణగామెద్దు, tanagámēddu, A bullock which bears water, in a bag of that kind.

తతి tati, *s.* Proper season, or time.

తతిమ్మా tatimmá, *s.* The remainder.

త తజి tattadi, *s.* A horse.

త తఱకు, త తఱపాటు tattaramu, tattarapáṭu, *s.* Perplexity, disturbance, confusion, embarrassment.

త తఱపడు-త తఱించు-త తఱిల్లు, త తఱిల్లు, tattarapadu--tattarintsu-tattarri llu, tattarilu, *v. n.* To be perplexed, disturbed, confused, or embarrassed. 2. To tremble.

తర్వము tatvamu, *s.* Essential nature; the real nature of the human soul, considered as one and the same with the divine spirit animating the universe.

తథ్యము tathyamu, *s.* Truth. *adj.* True.

తదనంతరము tadanantaramu, *adv.* Afterwards.

తదారభ్యా tadárabhya, *adv.* From that time; since then.

తడ్యము taddayu, *adj.* Exceeding, much, more.

తద్దినము taddinamu, *s.* 'The annual ceremony for ancestors. *lit.* That day, the day.'

తధ్యర్తము tadhādharmamu, *s.* The aorist of the verb.

తద్భవము tadbhavamu, *adj.* Corrupted from the Sanskrit.

తనకు tanaku, *v. n.* To shine. 2. To be joined.

తనఖా tanakhá, *s.* An assignment on the revenues.

తనము tanamu, *part.* This particle is added to దేశ్యము déshyamu, Adjectives, and sometimes to దేశ్యము déshyamu, Nouns, or even occasionally to the relative participles of దేశ్యము déshyamu, Verbs, in order to form abstract nouns; thus మంచితనము manchitanamu, Good-

ness. పిల్లతనకు pillatanamu, Childhood. తెలియవితనకు teliyanitana-mu, Ignorance. .

తనయుడు tanayudu, *s.* A son.

తనరు, తనర్పు tanaru, tanartsu, *v.* *n.*

To shine.

తనర్పు tanarpu, *s.* Breadth, width.

తనికీ tanikí, *s.* A revenue term, signifying examination, or comparison, of an account, &c. ; or the ascertaining it's correctness.

తనియు taniyu, *v.* *n.* To be satisfied, or contented. తనుపు tanupu, *v.* *a.*

To satisfy.

తనివి tanivi, *s.* Satisfaction, satiety, content.

తన్ను tannu, *v.* *a.* To kick. 2. To flog. *s.* A kick.

తన్నుకావ tannukonu, *v.* Comp. To struggle. తన్నులాడు tannuládu, To fight together. తన్నులబడు tannulabádu, To be beaten.

తపహదు tapanudu, *s.* The sun.

తపకు, తపస్సు tapamu, tapassu, *s.*

Religious austerity, penance, or mortification; the practice of mental or personal self-denial.

తపించు, తపియించు tapintsu, tapiyin-tsú, *v.* *n.* To burn ; to be inflamed ; to be hot.

తపేలా tapélá, *s.* A brass pot, in which the Hindoos generally cook their victuals.

తపోధనుడు tapódhanudu, *s.* A devotee, an ascetic, one who performs religious penance.

తప్ప tappa, *adv.* The infinitive of తప్పు tappu, *q. v.* Is often used as an adverb, to denote Except, unless, without ; as ; మిరుతప్పు míruttappa, Without you. తప్పకాయ tapakáya, Fruit without a heart ; such as a nut without a kernel.

తప్పదాల్చు tappadáltsu, *v.* *n.* To pretend, to tell lies.

తప్పలు tappalu, *s. plu.* Corn of which the ears are empty, from disease, or want of rain.

తప్పితకు tappitamu, *s.* *vide* తప్పు tappu,

తప్పు tappu, *s.* An error, or mistake.

2. A fault. 3. A crime, any thing improper. *v. a.* To err, or mistake.

2. To miss. 3. To fail in an engagement, or promise. 4. To escape, to elude. *adj.* Bad, wrong. గుణిత

శ్యా gurritappu, To miss aim. దారి

తప్పు dárítappu, To miss, or deviate from the road. మాటతప్పు máta-tappu, To fail in one's word.

తప్పించు tappintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to err, &c. ; to extricate, or save.

తప్పించుకాను tappintsukonu, *v. Comp.* To save or extricate one's-self.

తప్పన tappuna, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

తప్పెట తప్పెతా, *s.* A large drum.

తఫావత్తు taphávattu, *s.* A difference, a disparity.

తఫిరీకు taphiríku, *s.* An extra assessment, subdivided upon many.

తఫిసిలు taphisílu, *s.* Detail, analysis.

తబరకా tabaraká, *s.* A time.

తబుకు tabuku, *s.* A salver, or flat plate.

తబేలా tabélá, *s.* A stable.

తబ్బిబ్బు tabbibbu, *adj.* Distracted.

తమకము tamakamu, *s.* Lust. 2. Love.

తమకు, తమకు tamaku, tamuku, *v. n.* To hesitate. 2. To recede from a promise, purpose, bargain, &c. 3. To be in a hurry, to be precipitate.

తమగము tamagamu, *s.* A raised open building, with a high canopy, generally termed a mantapum.

తమటము tamaṭamu, *s.* A large drum.

తమరు tamaru, *pro.* One of the plurals of తాను tánú, *q. v.*

తమలపాకు tamalapáku, *s.* The beetle leaf. తమలము tamalamu, The beetle and nut together.

తమాను tamánu, *s.* Long drawers, or trousers, such as are worn by persons.

తమాను tamámu, *s.* The whole.

తమాయించు tamáyintsu, *v. n.* To recover one's-self from falling.

తమాశా tamáshá, *s.* A show, or spectacle.

తమి tami, *s.* Love. 2. Lust.

తమిడెలు tamidelu, *s. plu.* The grain usually termed Natchenny. Cynosurus coracanus.

తమిరె tamire, *s.* A nail fixed in the middle part of a yoke.

తముకు tamuku, *s.* A drum. 2. A tambourine.

తమ్ము tamma, *s.* Beetle leaf, and nuts, which have been chewed. తమ్ముకలు tammakarra, The red stain of them.

తమ్ముటము tammiṭamu, *s.* A large drum.

తమ్ముతమాకు-తమ్మువడిగ, తమ్మువడిగము tammatasuku-tammapadiga, tammapadigamu, *s.* A spitting pot.

తమ్ము tammi, *s.* The lotus. తమ్ముకంట tammikanṭi, *lit.* Lotus-eyed. Vishnu. తమ్ముకేలు tammikēlu, *lit.* Lotus-hands. This is a complimentary mode of mentioning the hands,

తమ్ముడు tammudu, *s.* A younger brother.

తమ్ము tamme, *s.* The lobe of the ear. 2. That part of the rope round a bullock's neck which fastens it.

తయారు tayáru, *adj.* Ready. *s.* Readiness.

తయినాతి tayináti, *s.* Attendance upon another.

తరంగము, తరగు tarangamu, taraga, *s.* A wave, or surge.

తరకనము, తరకసా tarakasamu, taraka sá, *s.* A quiver.

తరగతిగుండ్లు taragatigundlu, *s. plu.* A kind of neck ornament.

తరణము taranamu, *s.* A raft. 2. Crossing, or passing over.

తరణము, తరుణము taraṇamu, taruṇāmu, *s.* Opportunity.

తరతర taratara, *s.* Beginning, commencement.

తరతరంయి taratarambu, *adv.* Day-by-day.

తరతరలాడు tarataraládu, *v. n.* To fear, or be afraid.

తరద్దూడు taraddúdu, *s.* A revenue term, signifying active exertion, or contrivance; especially to promote cultivation; and thence applied sometimes to denote cultivation itself.

తరపు tarapu, *s.* A side. *adv.* Towards.

తరము taramu, *s.* A class, or sort. 2. A generation. 3. A number of persons, or animals. *adj.* Equal. 2. Possible. తరగతి taragati, Classification, rank, order. తరబడితక్కులు

tarabāḍilekkalu, The accounts of classification. తరాతరముగాఅసభవించు tarátaramugáanubhavintsu, To possess, or enjoy, by uninterrupted, hereditary succession. తరాతరముతెలిసిష్టాడు tarátaramutelisi-mátládu, To speak according to the rank of the person addressed. తరలు taralu, *v. n.* To move, or proceed. 2. To set out.

తరవాణి taraváṇi, *s.* Sour gruel.

తరవాయి taraváyi, *s.* A time.

తరవారి taravári, *s.* A Sword.

తరహా tarahá, *s.* A sort, or kind. 2. Mauner, fashion.

తరాజు, తరాసు tarádzu, tarásu, *s. vide తక్కుడు takkeda.*

తరి tari, *s.* Butter. *adj.* Churning. తరికంబము tarikambamu, *vide చల్లరాడు.* తరిగలాతు tsallarádu. tarigálavu, A cow whose milk is rich in butter. తరిగోలా tarigóla, A churning stick.

తరించు, తరియించు tarintsu, tariyintsu, *v. n.* To cross, or get over. 2. To get through. 3. To obtain salvation, by crossing all the Hindoo hells.

తరిగొప్పకూర tarigorrrakúra, *s.* A sort of pot-herb.

తరిటి tariti, s. A large sack, which joins the two loads placed on each side of a bullock.

తరితిపు taritípu, *s.* Affection ; love.  
తరిపిడూడ తరిపిదూడ taripidúda, *s.* A calf one  
year old.

తరుచు tarutsu, *v. a.* To churn. 2. To search, examine, or investigate. తరిచుచు tarichitsutsu, To consider thoroughly.

తరుణకు taruṇamu, *adj.* Young, juvenile. 2. New, fresh, novel.

ତରୁପୁ tarupu, s. A calf, one year old.  
2. An artificial diamond.

తరువాత taruváta, *adv.* Afterwards,  
after. తరువాతి taruváti, *adj.* Next;  
the following.

తరువు taruvu, s. Dunning. తరువుచేయు taruvuchéyu, To dun.

తర్కము tarkamu, *s.* Doubt. 2. Disputation, discussion, reasoning. 3. Supplying an ellipsis. 4. The science of logic. తర్కించు tarkintsu, *v. a.* To argue, or declaim. 2. To reflect, or be in contemplation.

తర్జుమా tarjumá, *s.* A translation, or interpretation.

తర్లు tarlu, v. n. *vide* తరలు taralu.

తఱకలు tarrakalu, s. *plu.* vide తప్పలు tappalu.

తఱమిడు taramidū, v. a. To whirl round.

**T**arramu, tarrumu, v.a.  
To pursue. 2. To turn, or form by  
the lathe.

తର୍ଯ୍ୟ, ତର୍ହିଯୁ tarrayu, tarriyu, v. n.  
To enter. ତର୍ହିଯଜ୍ଞାଚ୍ୟୁ tarriyadzo-tstsu, To intrude or enter in ; to engage in.

தலை tarralu, *v. n.* To set out, or start, for a place ; to proceed. 2. To be afraid.

తଳ୍ଳି tarri, s. A time, or season.

తର୍ଗିଲ୍ପୁ tarrigolpu, *v. a.* To excite,  
or incite.

తర්මීනාබේතු tarrimenabettu, *v. a.* To turn, or form by the lathe.

தருகு, தருகு tarrugu, tarragu, s. Brokerage. 2. The deduction from all payments, termed in India custom. 3. Wastage, deficiency.

தலை, தலை tarrugu, tarragu, v. a.  
To cut. v. n. To become less ; to  
waste. தலை, தலை tarrugari,  
tarragari, s. A broker.

తఱుచు tarrutsu, adj. Close, thick. 2.  
Frequent, often.

తర్లులు tarrulu, s. plu. Wrinkles.

తର୍ରୁ, ତର୍ରୁ tarra, tarru, s. A low, or mean person.

తల, తలకాయ tala, talakáya, s. The head. తలంటు talantu, s. Anointing the head. v. a. To anoint the head. తలకిండు talakindu, s. Disorder. adv. Topsyturvy. తలగొట్టహారి talagoṭṭla mári, An insolent or wicked person, inclined to beat every one. తలబిరుసు talabirusu, s. Stubbornness, pride. adj. Stubborn. తలవాళి talavákili, The principal door, or entrance, to a house.

తలవంషులు talavampulu, s. plu. Disgrace. lit. Bindings of the head.

తలిప్పడులు talatippadamu, Giddiness, swimming in the head.

తలపడు talapadu, v. n. To begin. 2. To appear for the first time in the season. 3. To meet together, in battle. తలపాగా talapágá, A turban.

తలదన్ను taladannu, v. a. To excel. తలపెట్టు talapettu, To endeavour, or try.

తలభికరకాయ talabíkarakáya, adj. Perplexing, intricate. తలవరస talavara sa, The pavement.

తలపోయు talapóyu, v. a. To examine one measure of capacity with another. 2. To soliloquize; to reflect.

తలకట్టు, తలగట్టు talakaṭṭu, talagatṭu, s. An excellent berson. 2. The name of the connected vowel. ✕. ✕.

తలకడు, తలపుగులు talakadatsu, talamigulu, v. n. To push before another.

తలవు talaku, v. n. To fear, or be afraid,

తలకొని talakoni, adv. Excessively, much.

తలగు talagu, s. A cord to tie cattle.

తలగు talagu, v. n. To move, or remove. 2. To lose.

తలచు\_తలుచు, తల్చు talatsu-talutsu, taltsu, v. a. To think, or reflect. 2. To imagine. 3. To intend. 4. To invoke.

తలపించు talapintsu, v. Caus. To cause to think, &c.

తలపు talapu, s. Thought. 2. Intention.

తలబు talabu, s. Pay, wages.

తలారులు talabrálu, s. The throwing of rice over the head of the bride and bridegroom, as an auspicious ceremony, during that of marriage. 2. The rice itself thus used.

తలరు talaru, v. n. To be agreeable, or pleasant.

తలవరి talavari, s. *vide* తలారి talári.

తలా talá, part. Each ; perhead, as వాండ్లకుతలాపదివరషాలుయియై vánd-laku talápadivaraháluyiyyi, Give ten pagodas to each of them, or ten pagodas per head.

తలారి talári, s. A village watchman.

తలికి taliki, adv. Before, previously.

తలిరు taliru, s. A sprout, or shoot.

తలిరుబోడి, తలిరుబోణి talirubóbdi, talirubóni, A young female.

తలిర్కు taliritsu, v. n. To sprout, or shoot forth.

తలుపు talupu, s. A door. తలుపు-తీయు, తలుపుతెరుచు talupu-tíyu, talupu-terutsu, To open the door. తలుపు-వేయు, తలుపుమాయు talupu-véyu, talupumúyu, To shut the door.

తల్లిడపడు-తల్లిడించు-తల్లిడిల్లు-తల్లిపడు, తల్లిడపడుచు talladápapadu-talladintsu-talladillu, tallapadu, talladaku-dutsu, v. n. To be perplexed, or vexed.

తల్లి talli, s. A mother. తల్లిదండ్రులు tallidandrulu, Parents. పినతల్లి pínatalli, A mother's younger sister. 2. The wife of a father's younger brother. పెతల్లి pettalli, A mother's elder sister. 2. The wife of a father's elder brother. హారుతల్లి, నితల్లి márudalli, savittalli, A step mother.

తలతళ tałatala, s. *vide* తసుకు taluku. తలిగు, తలియి taliga, taliya, s. A vessel in which boiled rice is measured in Hindoo temples. 2. *vide* కంచ కూ kantsamu.

తఫకు taluku, s. Glitter, lustre, flashing, shining. తఫకొతు, తఫకుమను talukottu, talukumanu, To glitter, gleam, flash, or shine.

తప్ప talli, s. War. 2. Incursion, invasion.

తవరము tavaramu, s. *vide* తగరము tagaramu.

తవాయి taváyi, s. War.

తవుడు tavudu, s. Bran. v. a. To search, or feel for ; to grope. *vide* తడవు tadavu.

తవులు tavulu, v. n. *vide* తగులు tagulu.

తవ్వి tavva, s. A measure of capacity, equal to half a manika.

తవ్వు tavvu, v. a. To dig.

తవ్వించు tavvintsu, v. Caus. To cause to dig. తవ్వుగోలా tavvugóla, An instrument for digging holes in the ground.

తవ్వాటుచూ tavvátamu, s. Digging.

తసుకు tasuku, s. Trick, wile ; deceitful promises.

తస్ట్రుడు taskarudu, *s.* A thief, or robber. తస్ట్రించు taskarintsu, *v.* *a.* To steal.

తహతహా tahataha, *s.* Distress, fatigue.

తహసిలుదారుడు tahasíludárudu, *v.* A Tahsildar, or native collector, of revenue.

తక్షణము takshaṇamu, *adv.* Instantly, this instant. It is properly written తత్స్థి ణము tatkshaṇamu.

త

తాండవము tándavamu, *s.* Dancing, especially with violent gesticulation, and particularly applied to the frantic dance of Siva.

తాంబారము támbaramu, *s.* A large metal vessel, or plate.

తాంబులము támblamu, *s.* Beetle and nut.

తాకటు tákatṭu, *s.* A pawn, or pledge.

తాకీడు tákídu, *s.* An order; an injunction.

తాకు tákku, *v. a.* To touch or hit. 2. To oppose in battle.

తాకించు tákintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to touch. వానికితలదాకినది vánikita-ladákinadi, *lit.* To him his head touched. He is now sensible of his error.

తాగాడి, తాగాడి tágádi, tágáni, *s.* A beam, placed across the mouth of an open well.

తాగు tágú, *v. a.* To drink. తాగించు, తాగు tágintsu, tápu, *v. Caus.* To cause to drink.

తాగుబోతు tágubótu, *s.* A drunkard.

తాచు tátsu, *s.* A deadly hooded snake, termed the Cobra de capela.

తాచు tátsu, *v. a.* To kick.

తాజా tádzá, *adj.* Fresh, new. 2. Pleased.

తాటా tátá, *s.* The bark of a tree. 2. The human skin.

తాటి tátí, *adj.* Of or belonging to the palmyra tree.

తాటించు tátintsu, *v. a.* To move the cheeks, as in chewing. 2. To flutter with the wings.

తాటోటు tátótu, *s.* Deceit, knavery.

తాడు tádu, *s.* Making in the inflex. sing. తాటి tátí, The palymra tree.

2. A rope. జానకితాడు jánakitádu, The match of a matchlock.

తాత తాతా, *s.* A grandfather. తాత్ము, tátamma, A grandmother, great grand-mother on the father's side. lit. The third mother.

తాత్పర్యము tátþaryamu, *s.* Object, design, purpose, intent. 2. Opinion, sentiment. 3. Purport, meaning.

తావకు tánamu, s. An ablution bathing.

తావ tánu, pro. He, she, or it. This is what may be termed the reflexive pronoun, as it is always used with reference to some nominative of the third person preceding it in the same sentence ; and no other pronoun in the language can be used, more than once in the same sentence, with reference to the same person or thing. In the plural, it makes తారు, తాము, తమరు tárú, támú, tamaru.

తావ tápá, s. A ladder. In the plural, this noun denotes Steps, stairs.

తావకు tápamu, s. Heat, burning. 2. Inflammation; fever. 3. Distress.

తాపి, తాపీ tápi, tápi, s. A trace. 2. A secret. 3. A bricklayer's trowel.

తాపొ táphá, s. A set, or company.

తాబండు tábandu, s. A species of petticoat.

తాబేలు tábélu, s. A turtle; a tortoise.

తావర támara, s. The lotus. 2. The ring worm. తావరణుడు tamaratúdu, The fibre of the lotus. తావర శేక్ తాmaratéga, It's bulbous root; a lotus plant.

తావరదంపకు tamaradampamu, s. Prosperity, improvement, or increase of a family. తావరదంపవను tamaradampamavu, To prosper. These words are derived from the foregoing, and allude to a comparison with the lotus, which is always deemed a most auspicious flower.

తావనకు támamu, adj. Affected by, or appertaining to the third quality, that of darkness or vice. s. Indolence, laziness. 2. Anger, wrath. తావసి támasi, An angry person. తావసుడు támasuđu, An incendiary, a malignant or mischievous man.

తావసించు támásintsu, v. n. To delay, tarry, or linger.

తాయకు táyamu, s. A rarity.

తాయతు, తాయెతు táyittu, táyettu, s. An amulet.

తారకము tárakamu, s. Protection.

తారతమ్యకు táratamýamu, s. More or less. 2. State or condition. 3. Comparison, or distinction.

తారనవగు—తారసించు, తారసిల్లు tárasa-magu--tárásintsu, tárásillu, v. a. To meet, or approach. 2. To engage in battle.

తారీఖు táríkhu, s. Date, era.

తారు tárū, v. n. To lurk, or lie in wait. 2. To wander. 3. To move about, in a busy officious manner. 4. To become lean or emaciated.

తారునూరు tárumáru, s. Disorder, confusion.

తార్కానా tárkána, s. Proof.

తార్కాషించు tárkáñíntsu, v. a. To convince ; to prove.

తార్పు tártsu, v. a. To join as planks, &c. 2. To set as precious stones.

తార్పు t.rpu, s. Joining as planks, &c. 2. Setting as precious stones,

తార్రు tárru, v. n. To run. 2. To abs-

conde. 3. To lurk, or lie in wait.

తాఱించు tárrintsu, v. Caus. To cause to run &c.

తారిచు tálíntsu, v. a. To season food. తారింపు tálímpu, s. The seasoning of a dish.

తాలికా tálíka, s. Any substance rolled into a round shape, between the fingers, or hands.

తాలిబెట్టు tálíbēttu, s. The small piece of gold tied by the bride-groom, at the marriage ceremony, round the neck of the bride.

తాలు talu, s. *vide* తస్తులు tappalu.

తాల్చు táltsu, v. a. To dress, or put on. 2. To assume a form, or shape. 3. To twist thread by the spindle. 4. To fan, or winnow, in a basket.

గర్బముదాల్చు garbhámudáltsu, To conceive a child. ఎగదాల్చు egadáltsu, To deceive.

తాళకు talakamu, s. Yellow orpiment.

తాళప లిక tálapatrika, s. A cymbal.

తాళు tálamu, s. Beating time in music. 2. Musical time, or measure.

3. A short span, one measured by the thumb and the middle finger. 4. A cymbal of bell metal, or brass.

5. The palmyra tree. తాళవృంతు tálavrintamu, A fan of palmyra leaf.

తాళు tálamu, s. A lock. 2. A key; but the latter meaning is more properly expressed by తాళుచెవి, తాళుచెయ్యి tálamuchévi, tálamucheyyi.

తాళు tálí, s. A breast plate. 2. *vide* తాలిబెట్టు t.libottu.

తాశు tálú, v. n. To bear, or suffer. 2. To forbear, or take patience. 3. To wait, or stop.

తాళుకొను tálukonu, v. Comp. To take patience.

తాళిమి tílimi, s. Forbearance, patience.

తాళ్వారు, తావారు tálwáramu, tálváramu, s. A shelving roof, supported by pillars.

ତାଵରମୁ tâvaramu, *adj.* Fixed, stationary, stable, immoveable.

ତାଵଲମୁ tâvalamu, *s.* A place. 2. A house, residence, or abode.

ତାଵଳମୁ tâvalamû, *s.* A string of beads, &c.

ତାଵି tâvi, *s.* Fragrance, scent, odour.

ତାଵିନୁନେ tâvinûne, Uttur.

ତାବୁ tâvu, *s.* A place. 2. An abode, residence, or house.

### ଓ

ତିଂଦି tindi, *s.* Food, eating. ତିଂଦିକ୍ତେ tindikatte, A female glutton. ତିଂଦିକୁ-ତିଂଦିପୋତୁ, ତିଂଦିକୁ tindikâdu-tindipotu, tindidu, A male glutton.

ତିକ୍କୁ tikka, *s.* Madness. *adj.* Mad. ତିକ୍କୁ-ବଟ୍ଟୁ tikkabatju, To become mad.

ତିଗୀ tiga, *s.* Three. ତିଗନ୍ତୁ tigavantsa, Four. These words are generally used at games.

ତିଗୁଚୁ tigutsu, *v. a.* To take, or lift up.

ତିଟ୍ଟା titta, *s.* A heap of straw.

ତିଟ୍ଟୁ tittu, *v. a.* To abuse, or revile. 2. Abuse, bad language. ତିଟ୍ଟୁବୋତୁ titubotu, A person who gives abuse.

ଓଡ଼ିତିତ୍ତି, *s.* 1. A purse. 2. A leather bag. 3. A sheep or goat skin. 4. The bag of a bag pipe. ଓଡ଼ିପିତ୍ତ ଓଡ଼ି A pair of bellows.

ଓଡ଼ିତିଥି, *s.* A lunar day, of variable length ; being that period during which the moon travels through twelve degrees of her orbit ; it commences at different periods of the solar day, with which it by no means corresponds. 2. The annual ceremony which Hindoos perform to their deceased ancestors.

ଓଳିତିନୁ, *v. a.* To eat. ଓଳିପିଂଚୁ tini-pintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to eat ; to feed. ଦେବ୍ବଲିତିନୁ debbalutinu, To receive blows, or be beaten. ପାହ୍ଯୁ ଓଳି sommutinu, To make away with property. ତିଲୁ ଓଳି titlutinu, To suffer abuse. ହାଙ୍ଗାଧ୍ୟିନାନ୍ତୁ ଦୁଵା dugadditinnâdu, *lit.* He ate straw. He is a fool, or a silly fellow, he talks foolishly.

ଓଳକୁ tinuku, *v. n.* To strain, in easing nature.

ଓଳନ୍ତ, ଓଳଦନ୍ତମୁ tinnana, tinnadana-ma, *s.* Slowness. 2. Straightness. 3. Merit, worth. ଓଳନ୍ତିନ୍ନି tinnani, *adj.* Worthy, good, excellent. 2. Slow. 3. Straight.

ଓଳନ୍ତା-tinnagá, *adv.* Slowly. 2. Straightways, directly. 3. Properly. 4. Well, in good health.

తిన్నె tinne, *s.* A high raised seat, or sitting place, outside of the house &c. A pial.

తిప్ప తిప్ప tippa, *s.* A hillock.

తిప్పతిగె tippatige, *s.* The creeper termed Heartleaved moon seed. Menispermum cordifolium.

తిప్పు tippu, *v. a.* The causal form of తిరుగు tirugu, *q. v.* To turn round; to turn back ; to turn over. 2. To wind up as a watch. 3. To change, or alter ; to revoke as an order, &c. 4. To turn away the face. 5. To put off, or make one often return. 6. To make to move, turn, or wander about. 7. To be giddy. 8. To stop, or check, a disease, or the effects of poison. తిప్పత తిప్పతా, Walking, wandering.

తిప్పకొను tippukonu, *v.* Comp. A person to return. 2. To retire. 3. To oppose. తిప్పి వేయు tippivéyu, To reject, or return any thing.

తిమురు timuru, *s.* Numbness. 2. The palsy. 3. Pride, arrogance. *v. n.* To be proud

తిమ్మడు timmadu, *s.* A monkey.

తిమ్మన timmana, *s.* Goodness.

తిమ్మనకు timmanamu, *s.* A mixture of milk, jaggory, and flour, boiled together.

తియ్య, తియ్యని tiyya, tiyyani, *adj.* Sweet. 2. Not sour. తియ్యను, తియ్యదనకు tiyyana, tiyyadanamu, *s.* Sweetness. తియ్య హృను tiyyamránu, The sugar cane.

తియ్యకు tiyyamu, *adj.* Acceptable.

తిరగలి tiragali, *s.* A hand mill.

తిరకు tiramu, *adj.* Immoveable, firm, 2. Constant.

తిరస్కారము, తిర స్కార్లు tiraskáramu, tiraskriya, *s.* Disrespect, contempt, reproach, abuse, insult.

తిరస్కరించు tiraskarintsu, *v. a.* To abuse, insult, or reproach.

తిరిపెకు tiripemu, *s.* Alms. తిరిపెగాడు tiripegádu, A beggar.

తిరివడు, తిరుగుడువడు tirivadu, tirugudu-padu, *v. n.* To be in disorder, or confusion; as applied to a crowd army, &c.

తిరుగు tirugu, *v. n.* To turn ; to turn round, to turn back, to return. 2. To change, as the wind ; to be revoked, as an order. 3. To move, wander, or travel about. 4. To be giddy. 5. To go back, go away, or cease ; as applied to diseases, or the effects of poison.

తిరిగి, తిరుగు tirigi, tiruga, *adv.* A gain.

తిరుగబడు tirugabádu, To change or alter. 2. To revolt, to oppose. 3.

- To fail in a promise. திருநூல் து  
tirugubótu, A gallant; as being  
constantly moving about. திருநாசே  
யூ tirugáchéyu, To do over again.  
திருசு tirutsu, v. a. To beg alms.  
திருநாட் tirunálla, s. Any festival at  
a Hindoo temple.  
திருவரங்கமூல் tiruvarangamulu, s.  
plu. A kind of paddy.  
திரிக் tirlika, s. A light. 2. A lamp.  
திறி tirri, s. Twist.  
திறக்கோத tirrugabóta, s. Seasoning  
in meat.  
திறக்கல் tirrugallu, s. *vide* திரக்கி tira-  
gali,  
திறகு tirugu, v. n. To whirl round.  
திறகுடு tirrugudu, s. *vide* திருக்கு  
tirugudu, Under திறகு tirugu.  
திற்கி tirri, s. A sort of basket, for  
catching fish.  
திளகின்சு tilakintsu, v. a. To see, to  
look.  
திலல் tilalu, s. plu. The gingily oil  
seeds. Sesamum orientale. திலங்கு  
தக்கு tilaghátakuḍu, An oil-monger.  
திலயங்கு tilayantramu, An  
oil press.  
திலிங்கு, திலிப்கு tilingamu, tilipsa-  
mu, s. A very large snake.

- திவாசி tivásí, s. A carpet.  
திவுசு tivutsu, v. a. *vide* திருசு tigu-  
tsu.  
திவுரு tivuru, v. a. To wish.  
**தி**  
திஂட்ரல் tindralu, s. plu. Splendour,  
brightness, lustre. திட்ரின் tindrín  
tsu, To shine, glare, or gleam.  
திக், திக் tiga, tíge, s. Any vine, or  
creeping plant. 2. The string of a  
lute, &c. ? 3. A golden ornament  
which Hindoo women wear about  
their neck. திக்கரிக் tigegarrika,  
The creeping bent grass.  
திடி títa, s. The itch. 2. An itching.  
திபி, திபு típi, típu, s. Sweetness. The  
latter word also denotes a stretch-  
ing pain, or pain in general; and  
in this latter sense, is derived from  
தியு tíyu, q. v.  
தியூ tíyu, v. a. To draw, or pull. 2.  
To take. 3. To draw out. 4. To  
draw back; to open. 5. To withdraw  
from an office; to dismiss, or  
discharge. 6. To draw out from;  
to discover, or find. 7. To draw,  
or rub, one substance upon an-  
other, so as to grind down the  
softer; as sandal wood, upon stone.  
8. To take, buy, or purchase, for  
money. 9. To take, receive, or  
collect. 10. To take, or pull off;  
to carry away. 11. To take out;

to excavate, or dig. *v. n.* To withdraw, diminish, go away, disappear, or cease. 2. To draw up or pain, as applied to any member of the body.

తియించు týintsú, *v. Caus.* To cause to draw, or pull, &c.

తిరకు tíramu, *s.* A shore, or bank.

తిరు, తిలు tíru, tírru, *v. n.* To be finished, completed, concluded, or ended. 2. To elapse. 3. To be qualified, or skilled. 4. To be settled, decided, or solved. 5. To be liquidated.

తిర్పు tírpú, *s.* A decree, award, or decision. 2. An agreement. 3. A settling, or final arrangement.

తిర్టు, తిల్లు tírtsu, tírrtsu, *v. a.* To finish, complete, conclude, or end. 2. To qualify another. 3. To settle, decide, or solve. 4. To liquidate. 5. To adorn an idol.

తిర్పించు tírpíntsú, *v. Caus.* To cause to finish, &c. వాయనకుతీర్పు vágasa

mutírtsu, A crow to cross from the left, to the right side, which the Hindoos consider a good omen.

దిగులుతీర్పు digulutírtsu, To remove fear. పగతీర్పు pagatírtsu, To revenge.

సంశయకుతీర్పు samśayamutírtsu, To solve a doubt. ధాహకుతీర్పు dáhamutírtskonu, To quench thirst.

తిరువ tíruva, *s.* Duty, customs.

తిర్థము tírthamu, *s.* Water. 2. Water in which an idol or sacred stone has been bathed, used in administering oaths to Súdras, and constituting the common drink the Brahmans. 3. Any holy place, or place of pilgrimage ; but especially such as are situated along the course of sacred streams, or in the vicinity of some sacred spring, or piece of water.

తిలు tirru, *s.* Beauty. 2. Manner, mode, way. *adj.* Beautiful. ఒకతిలుకుసమిలింపు okatírrumanishi, A person of peculiar temper, or habits.

తివ tíva, *s.* *vide* తిగ tiga.

తివంచ tívantsa, *s.* *vide* తిగవంచ tigavantsa, Under తిగ tiga.

తివరకు tívaramu, *s.* Speed, swiftness, haste, hurry. *adj.* Speedy, quick. తివరించు tívarintsu, *v. a.* To hasten, or hurry.

తివియ, తివె tíviya, tíve, *s.* *vide* తిగ tiga.

తివుకు tívramu, *s.* *vide* తివరకు tívaramu. 2. Heat. *adj.* Hot. *adv.* Much, excessively.

తిక్ష్ణము tíkshñamu, *s.* Heat, warmth, pungency. 2. Haste, hurry. *adj.* Hot, warm, pungent. 2. Zealous, active, keen, intelligent. 3. Sharp. 4. Quick.

తు

తుంచు, తుంటు tuntsu, tumpu, *v. a.* To pluck ; to gather ; to break off. తుంట tanta, *s.* A piece of sugar cane. *adj.* Wicked, mischievous, impudent. తుంటతను tunṭatanamu, *s.* Impudence. తుంటరి tunṭari, *s.* A wicked or impudent person. తుంట విల్కాడు tuntavilkāḍu, *s.* The Hindoo cupid, whose bow is of sugar cane.

తుంట్లు tantlu, *s. plu.* The hips, or loins.

తుందు, తుండుకు tundu, tundemu, *s.* A piece. తుండించు tundintsu, *v. a.* To cut into pieces.

తుందకు tundamu, *s.* The belly. తుం ది tundi, *adj.* Pot-bellied. 2. Having a large or prominent navel.

తుండకుకు tunduduku, *s.* A wicked, or mischievous, person.

తుంపురులు, తుంపుర్లు tumpurulu, tumpurlu, *s. plu.* Thin rain. 2. Spittle accidentally ejected, when one speaks with emphasis.

తుంపెసలాడు tumpesaladu, *v.* To agitate, or move.

తుంబకు tumbamu, *s.* A long gourd. తుంబి tumbi, *s.* The plant itself.

తుకుకు tukamu, *s.* Estimate, or valuation.

తుక్కు tukku, *s.* Any worthless, or useless, thing. *adj.* Useless.

తుక్కు tukku, *s.* Offspring, children.

తుఫ్టిరకు tukkharamu, *s.* An arrow.

తుచ్ఛకు tuchchhamu, *adj.* Void, empty. 2. Small, little. 3. Abandoned, deserted.

తుజ్జుకు tudzugu, *s.* Haste, hurry. *adj.* Hasty, hurried.

తుట్టాయించు tuṭṭayintsu, *v. n.* To spoil. *v. a.* To disregard, or contemn.

తుటుకు tuṭumu, *s. vide* చతురంగబలము chaturangabalamu.

తుట్టై tuṭṭe, *s.* A bee-hive. 2. A small quantity of spoilt grain, useless hair, &c.

తుట్టైపురుకు tuṭṭepurugu, *s.* A snake, so called.

తుడుకు tudutsu, *v. a.* To wipe, to rub, to clean. తుడుపు tuḍupu, *s.* A wiping. 2. An erasure, or blotting out. తుడుపుబడు tuḍupubadu, To be blotted.

తుడుకు tudumu, *s.* A kind of drum.

తు త్తిరిచెట్టు tuttiricheṭṭu, *s.* The popular leaved sida. Sida populi folia.

- తుద tuda, *s.* The end, or point. తుట్టు  
 తుద tuttatuda, The very point. తు  
 దడ tudanu, At last.  
 తునక, తునియ tunaka, tuniya, *s.* A  
 piece, or bit. తునియ tuniyu, *v. n.*  
 To be cut to pieces. *v. a.* To cut  
 to pieces.  
 తునగు tunugu, *v. n.* To be broken  
 to pieces.  
 తునము tunumu, *v. a.* To cut to  
 pieces ; to kill.  
 తునికోల tunikóla, *s.* A peculiar weigh-  
 ing machine.  
 తుపాకీ tupáki, *s.* A gun, musket, or  
 matchlock. తుపాకీగట్టించు tupákíga-  
 tñtsu, To load a gun. తుపాకీకా  
 లుచు tupákíkálutsu, To fire a gun.  
 తుప్పు tuppa, *s.* A small bush.  
 తుప్పరలు tupparalu, *s. vide* తుంపురలు  
 tumpurulu.  
 తుప్పు tuppu, *s.* Rust.  
 తుఫాను tughánu, *s.* A violent gale, or  
 storm.  
 తుమురు, తుతుమురు tumuru, tuttumu-  
 ru, *s. vide* తురుము turumu.  
 తుములను tumulamu, *s.* A mingled,  
 or tumultuous combat ; uproar,  
 tumult ; tumultuous sound, or  
 noise. *adj.* Tumultuous, noisy.

- తుమ్ము tummu, *v. a.* To sneeze. *s.* A  
 sneeze.  
 తుష్ణేద tummeda, *s.* A very large  
 black wild bee.  
 తురక turaka, *s.* A mussulman. *adj.*  
 Of or belonging to that tribe.  
 తురాయి turáyí, *s.* A head ornament,  
 in the shape of a feather. 2. A no-  
 segay.  
 తురితము, తురుతు turitamu, turutu, *s.*  
 Speed, haste. *adj.* Quick. తురుతులీ  
 ర్పు turututírpú, Quick time in  
 music.  
 తురుగు turugu, *v. a.* To stuff in.  
 తురుము turumu, *s.* Powder, dust,  
 small bits. *v. a.* To reduce to  
 small bits, or to powder.  
 తురుష్కుడు turushkudu, *s. vide* తురక  
 turaka.  
 తుర్డుకు tumyamu, *adj.* Fourth. 2.  
 Speedy, hasty.  
 తుర్ఱంగలి, తుర్ఱాగలి turrangali, turragali,  
*s.* Splendour, brightness.  
 తుర్ఱంగలించు turrangalintsu, *v. a.* To  
 shine.  
 తురులను turrumu, *v. a.* To dress with  
 flowers. *s.* A female's hair, tied  
 in a tuft.  
 తుర్రు turru, *s.* Speed, haste.  
 తులము tulamu, *s.* The weight of one  
 rupee, or 30 Canteroy fanams.

తులువ tuluva, *s.* A low, impudent, or mischievous person. *adj.* Impudent.

తుల్యము tulyamu, *adj.* Like, resembling, equal, or analogous.

తుట్టు tullu, *v. n.* To be elated ; to shew pride. *s.* Pride ; joy.

తువ్వర తువ్వరా, *s.* A shower, or drizzling rain.

### తూ

శూకు túku, *s.* Hanging. శూకుతీయు túkutíyu, *v. a.* To hang. శూకుమాను tükumánu, *s.* A gibbet.

శూగు tígu, *v. n.* To sleep. 2. To be weighed. *s.* Sleep, drowsiness. శూచు tútsu, *v. a.* To weigh.

శూపించు túpíntsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to weigh.

శూసక túnika, *s.* A weight.

శూటు tútu, *s.* A hole. శూటాడు tútádu, To make holes.

శూటుకట్టు tütukattu, *v. n.* To be torn; to have holes. శూటుచడు tütupadu, *v. n.* To have holes. 2. To sustain loss.

శూఢు túdu, *s.* The film or fibres of the lotus. శూషుదిండి tídudindí, The swan, which is said to feed on these fibres.

శూనిగ, శూనిక túniga, túnika, *s.* A kind of butterfly, often seen before rain.

శూపు túpu, *s.* An arrow. శూపురూపు ఎక్కు típurúpurikka, The 22d lunar mansion, from it's similitude to an arrow.

శూపురాశి típuráši, *s.* A drain, a water course.

శూము túmu, *s.* A sluice, or flood gate. 2. A drain, or water course. 3. A certain Indian measure, in the Tamil termed a markal.

శూర tíra, *s.* Drizzling rain. 2. A kind of aquatic animal. శూరు túru, *v. n.* To drizzle as rain.

శూరి tíri, *s.* A time ; as ఒకశూరి okatíri, Once.

శూరుటు, శూరు türupu, türpu, *s.* The east. *adj.* Eastern.

శూరెత్తు, శూర్పారబట్టు türpettu, türpárabatlu, *v. z.* To winnow grain. *lit.* To lift to the eastward.

శూరు türru, *v. n.* To enter in.

శూలనాడు tílanádu, *v. a.* To speak contemptuously of another.

శూలిక túlika, *s.* A painting brush, or pencil. 2. A pen. 3. A mattress, or quilt. 4. A bed ; a down or cotton bed.

తూలు tulu, *v. n.* To faint, grow feeble, stagger, or reel. 2. To hang down. తూలించు túlintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to faint, &c.

తృ

తృణము triṇamu, *s.* Grass, or any gramineous plant, including reeds, corn, &c. 2. Any thing contemptible as grass, or straw.

తృషి tripti, *s.* Satisfaction, content, pleasure. తృప్తము triptamu, *adj.* Satisfied, pleased.

తె

తెంకి tenki, *s. vide* తెంకి tenki.

తెంచు, తెంటు tentsu, tempu, *v. a.* The causal form of తెగు tegu, *q. v.* To break, or tear, as applied to ropes, threads, &c., or to the artificial holes bored in the ear or nose for ornaments. తాడుతెంచు tādūtentsu, To break a rope, or string ; figuratively, this phrase denotes either to ruin a person, to destroy every support he may have, or, applied to females, to become a widow, from the custom, on a husband's death, of breaking the string which ties the తాలిబాటు tālibottu, *q. v.*

తెండు tendu, *v. n.* To sleep.

తెంట tempu, *s.* Bravery, daring. 2. Liberality. 3. A breaking, *vide* తెంచు-తెంపరి tentsu-tempari, *s.* A brave or liberal person.

తెక్కేరె tekatéra, *adv.* Undesignedly, unintentionally.

తెక్కులికాడు tekkalikádu, *s.* Making in the plural. తెక్కులికారు tekkalikárru, A thief.

తెగు tegu, *s.* Sort, kind, or class.

తెగారు tegatáru, *v. n.* To die, or expire. తెగార్సు tegatártstu, *v. a.* To kill, or assassinate.

తెగు tegadu, *v. a.* To censure, or chide.

తెగు tegu, *v. n.* To be broken, as applied to ropes, threads, &c., or to the holes in the nose or ears for ornaments, also to the banks of lakes or tanks. 2. To be cut with a sharp instrument. 3 To be sharp; to cut, as applied to such instruments. 4. To die.

తెగుచు tegutsu, *v. a.* To kill. 2. To dare. 3. To break a rope, &c. తెగుబు, తెగించు tegabodu, tegintsu, *v. n.* To dare or venture. తెగానదు teganádu, To speak rigorously. తెగేయు tegavéyu, To cut off. తెగుబడి tegubadi, Ploughing.

తెగులు tegulu, *s.* Disease, sickness.

తెగువ teguva, *s.* Sharpness. 2. Liberality, daring.

తెచ్చు tetstsu, *v. a.* To bring.

తెచ్చుకొను tetstsukonu, *v. Comp.* To bring for one's own advantage. బుద్ధితెచ్చుకొను buddhitetsukonu, To recover one's senses. కునస్తుకు తెచ్చుకొను manassukutetstsukonu. To understand, to recollect. *lit.* To bring to one's mind.

తెప్పించు teppintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to bring. 2. To send for any thing.

తెటు tettu, *s.* A bound-hedge, round a city, or fort.

తెడ్డు teddu, *s.* An oar, or paddle. 2. A wooden ladle.

తెలుగు tenugu, *s. vide* తెలుగుతెనిగించు telugutenigintsu, To translate or turn into Telugu.

తెన్ను tennu, *s.* Way, road.

తెపు teppa, *s.* A raft, or float.

తెప్పులు-తెప్పులు-తెప్పిల్లు-తెప్పిల్లు, తెప్పిల్లు tepparralu-tepparru-teppirrulu-teppirrulu, teppirru, *v. n.* To recover from illness. 2. To escape from danger. 3. To be cautious.

తెప్పులడేలు, తెప్పునడేలు teppaladélu, teppunadélu, *v. n.* To increase, or exceed.

తెప్పును teppuna, *adv.* Quickly.

తెమడ temada, *s.* Phlegm.

తెమలించు temalintsu, *v. a.* To move, or shake.

తెమ్మా temma, *s. vide* తేమా téma, Wet. *adj.* Wet.

తెమ్మాలు temmerra, *s.* The wind ; as dispelling wet.

తెరా tera, *s.* A screen, curtain, or blind. తెరచాప teratsápa, A screen-mat. 2. A ship's sail. తెరటగా te-rateragá, *adv.* At intervals.

తెరగు teragu, *s.* A way, road, or path. 2. Mode, manner.

తెరప-తెరపి, తెరిపి terapa-terapi, teripi, *s. vide* తెరపా terrapa, Under తెరచు terratsu.

తెరాలగా teralagá, *adv.* Loudly.

తెరలు teralu, *v. n.* To open, or disappear, as clouds. 2. To move.

తెరవు, తెరువు teravu, teruvu, *s.* An opening. 2. A way, road, or path. 3. Manner, means. 4. Order, arrangement. తెరువరి teruvari, A traveller. తెరువాటుకాడు teruvátukáḍu, A high way-man. వానితెరువు పోవడ్డు vániteruvukupóvaddu, Dont go near him. Have nothing to say to him.

తెరుపుహరుపు terupumarupu, *s.* Confusion of mind.

తెలు, తెఱ్ఱు terra, terrra, *adj.* Open. *s.*  
A plain.

తెలుకువ తెలుకువ, *s.* Wisdom, prudence.

తెలుగు terragu, *s. vide తెరపు teravu.*

తెలుచు, తెలుచు terratsu, terrutsu, *v. a.*  
To open. తెలుకువ terrapa, *s.* An opening.  
2. Disclosure. 3. Cessation, suspension.  
4. An interval. 5. Leisure.

తెలులు terralu, *v. n.* To pervade, as scent, or perfume. 2. To flow over, in boiling. తెలుకొల్పు terrakolpu, *v. a.* To cause a perfume to pervade.

తెలువ terrava, *s.* A woman.

తెలగాలు telagálu, *s. plu. vide తెలుగు telugu.*

తెలి teli, *s. vide తెల్లి tella.*

తెలికపిండి telikapindi, *s.* The flour of the sesamum seed, after oil has been expressed from it.

తెలియు teliyu, *v. n.* To be understood, known, conceived, or comprehended.

తెలుపు telupu, *v. a.* To explain, or make known.

తెలుసుకొను telusukonu, *v. Comp.* To understand, to know.

తెలివి, తెలివిడి telivi, telivididi, *s.* Understanding, intellect.

తెలుకులవాడు telukulavádu, *s.* An oil-monger.

తెలుగు telugu, *s.* The Telugu language. *adj.* Of or belonging to that language, or country.

తెలె tele, *s. vide కంచము kantsamu.*

తెల్లు, తెలి tella, teli, *s.* The colour white.

తెల్లు-తెలి, తెల్లిని tella-teli, tellani, *adj.* White, fair. తెలతెలబోతు telatelabóvu, To become pale.

తెలుపు telupu, *s.* Whiteness.

తెల్లువాయి tellavárru, *v. n.* To dawn, to grow white.

తెల్లువాయి tellavárri, *s.* The dawn, the morning. తెల్లువాయిలై tellavárila, Until dawn, or morning. తెల్లువారించు, తెల్లువార్చు tellavárintsu, tellavártsu, To wake until dawn, or morning.

పనితెల్లువాడు panitellaváru, *lit.* Business to become white. To be disappointed, or ruined ; to become bankrupt.

తెల్లు tellu, *v. n.* To overflow, in boiling.

తెలులు tevulu, *s. vide తెలులు tegulu.*

తే

తేలుకువ తెలుకువ, *s.* Understanding, intellect.

తేగి téga, *s.* The sprout of the palmyra nut, when first planted.

తేగడ tégaḍa, *adj.* *vide* తేయు téyu.

Wasted by use, as applied to coins.

తేగదరూక్క tégadaruṅka, A smooth, rubbed, or wasted fanam.

తేగు tégamu, *s.* *vide* త్వాగులు tyágamu.

తేజకు, తేజస్సు téjamu, téjassu, *s.* Splendour, light, lustre. 2. Fame, glory.

తేజరిలు, తేజరిల్లు téjarilu, téjarillu, *v. n.* To shine, or gleam.

తేజి, తేజి téji, téjí, *s.* A horse.

తేఁకు téta, *s.* Clearness, purity. 2. Beauty.

*adj.* Clear, pure. 2. Handsome, beautiful. 3. Evident, obvious.

తేఁటవఱు téṭaparratsu, To clear up, to explain. తేఁటవు téṭapaḍu, To be clear, or evident.

తేఁట téṭi, *s.* *vide* తుష్టుడ tummeda.

తేణ్ణు téṇtsu, *v. a.* To belch. తేణవు ténupu, *s.* A belch.

తేది tédi, *s.* 'The day of the solar month.'

తేనె téne, *s.* Honey. తేనెటిక్క ténetíṅga,

A bee. తేనెతెక-తేనెవట్టు, తేనెకైట్టు ténetera-ténepaṭṭu, ténetutṭe, *s.*

Honeycomb. తేనెతొలు ténetola-lu, *s. plu.* A kind of sweet-n-eat.

తేనెసారా ténesárá, A spirituous liquor, made of honey.

తేప tépa, *s.* A raft, or float. 2. Increase. 3. Lightness, slightness. 4. A time.

తేపు tēpu, *v.* *vide* తేణ్ణు téṇtsu.

తేమా téma, *s.* Wet, damp. *adj.* Wet, damp.

తేమానము témanamu, *s.* *vide* తిమ్మనము timmanamu.

తేయు téyu, *v. n.* To waste, by being handled, used, or rubbed.

తేరా téra, *adj.* Free of cost, or charge.

తేరకు, తేర ప్రా téraku, téragá, Gratis; for nothing.

తేరు téru, *s.* An idol car ; a car. *v. n.* To be saved from danger, to recover from illness. 2. To reach. కడతేరు kaḍatérū, To be finished, or ended. తేరుకొండి térukonu, To recover one's strength ; to be convalescent.

తేరుగడ térugada, *s.* The settlement of an account ; a conclusion.

తేత్తికానచూచు, తేతీచూచు térrikonatsútsu, térritsútsu, *v. a.* To gaze earnestly, to look steadfastly.

తేఱుకు తేర్రు, *v. n.* To be clarified. తేఱ్ణు térrtsu, *v. a.* To clarify.

తేలు télu, *s.* A scorpion. *v. n.* To float. 2. To be settled, or arranged. 3. To settle, or fix, on a person. తేలుకొండి télukondí, The scorpion's sting.

తేలించు télintsu, *v.* *Caus.* To cause to float, &c. 2. To glance, as applied to the eyes.

తేలిక télika, *s.* Lightness. *adj.* Light. 2. Easy, simple.

తె

తెలము tailamu, *s.* Oil. 2. Ointment.

తొ

తొంగి tongali, *s.* Splendour, brightness. *adj.* Splendid, bright, sparkling.

తొంగు tongu, *v. n.* To sleep. తొంగుండు tongundi, *v. n.* To lie down, or recline. తొంగిచూచు tongitsútsu, *v. a.* To peep.

తొంటి tonti, *adj.* Former. *s.* The joint of the hip.

తొండ tonda, *s.* A chameleon. 2. That animal, of the lizard kind, commonly at Madrastermed the blood-sucker.

తొండము tondamuu, *s.* An elephant's trunk.

తొండాడు tondádu, *v. a.* To be constantly hurrying another.

తొందర tondara, *s.* Trouble, annoyance, plague, vexation. 2. Danger. 3. Distress.

తొందరము tondalamu, *s.* Boiled juice of tamarinds, mixed with two or three kinds of vegetables.

తొక్క తొక్క tokka, *s.* The skin. 2. A hide. 3. The rind of fruit. 4. The bark of a tree.

తొక్కుట tokkata, *s.* Distress.

తొక్కు తొక్కు tokku, *v. a.* To tread; to step. 2. To trample on. 3. To pound, or bruise, certain fruits, or certain grains with a little water.

తొక్కు తొక్కు tokku, *s.* Any thing thus pounded

తొక్కించు tokkintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to tread, &c.

తొగి toga, *s.* A water-lily.

తొగు, తొగుడు togaru, toguru, *s.* Red colour. 2. Red coloured thread. *adj.* Red. తొగుషుక్కుట ఎగు togarumukkupulugu, A parrot; from it's red beak.

తొట్టి totti, *s.* A manger; a trough. Postpos. Together with, in company with.

తొట్టికట్టు toṭṭikattu, *s.* An open square, with buildings on each side, of one or more of which the native houses consist.

తొట్టపడు-తొట్టిలు, తొట్టిపడు toṭṭapadu-toṭṭilu, toṭṭrupati, *v. n.* To be perplexed, or confused.

తొట్టుసాటు, తొట్టుసాటు toṭṭupati, totrapati, *s.* Confusion, perplexity.

తొట్ల తొట్ల toṭṭla, *s.* A child's cradle.

ତୋଦତୋଦା, *s.* The thigh. ତୋଦପୁଟ୍ଟୁତୁ  
todapuṭṭuvu, *s.* The merchant or  
Vysya caste ; as sprung from the  
thigh of Bramha.

ତୋଦଂଗ, ତୋଦଙ୍ଗ toḍangu, todagu, *v.*  
*a.* To dress, or put on, as clothes,  
&c. 2. To prepare.

ତୋଦକପୋତୁ todakapóvū, *v.* *a.* Con-  
tracted from ତୋଦକାନିପୋତୁ tóduko  
nipóvu, Under ତୋଦ ତୋଦୁ, *q.v.*

ତୋଦର ତୋଦରୁ, *v. a.* To obtain. 2.  
To excite, to provoke. 3. To hesi-  
tate in speaking.

ତୋଦିବଦୁ toḍibadū, *v. n.* To be per-  
plexed, or confused.

ତୋଦିଷ୍ଟା toḍime, *s.* The foot stalk of  
a leaf, fruit, or flower.

ତୋଦକୁ toḍuku, *s.* A cow.

ତୋଦଙ୍ଗ toḍugu, *v. a.* To dress, or  
put on as clothes. 2. To place the  
arrow on the bow.

ତୋଦଙ୍ଗ ତୋଦଙ୍ଗ, *s.* A dress ; dress.

ତୋଦିଗିଂଚୁ todigintsu, *v. Caus.* To  
cause to dress, &c.

ତୋଦଙ୍ଗକାହ, ତୋଦଙ୍ଗକାହୁନ୍ତୁ toḍugukonu,  
toḍukkonu, *v.* Comp. To dress.  
ବଂଗାରତୋଦଙ୍ଗ bangárutodupu, A  
gold covering.

ତୋଦସୁ toḍusu, *s.* Carnal connexion.  
ତୋଳଗୁ toragū, *v. a.* To begin, or  
commence. ତୋଳପୁ toṇupu, *v. a.*  
To be constantly repeating the  
same words.

ତୋଳକୁ toṇuku, *v. n.* To wave, or  
be agitated, as water. *v. a.* To  
agitate water with the hand.

ତୋତୁ tottu, *s.* A female maid-ser-  
vant, or slave.

ତୋନ tona, *s.* One of the divisions  
in an orange, and in other similar  
fruits.

ତୋନୁଂଦୁ tonnundū, *v.n.* To lie down,  
or recline ; to repose one's-self.

ତୋମ୍ମାଦୁ tommádu, *v. a.* To spoil.

ତୋଯ୍ୟଳୀ toyyali, *s.* A woman.

ତୋରା tora, *s.* From *s.* ତ୍ୱରା twarā, *q.v.*

ତୋରଙ୍ଗ toragu, *v. n.* To shed.

ତୋରପଣମୁ torapaṇamu, *s.* A gimblet.

ତୋରଳୁ toralu, *v. n.* To be mixed.

ତୋରିତୋର toritori, *adv.* Well, proper-  
ly.

ତୋରିଂଚୁ torlintsu, *v. a.* To reduce  
the heat of boiling water, by pour-  
ing cold water into it.

ତୋଳଗୁ torragu, *v. n.* To slacken, or  
become loose.

ତୋଳଟ-ତୋଳ୍ଟ, ତୋଳା tarraṭa-torrṛa, to-  
rra, *s.* A hole, or cavity ; a hol-  
low.

ତୋଳ୍ଟି torri, *s.* A maim, or defect.

ତୋଳ୍ଟୁଲୁ torrrulu, *s. plu.* Cattle. ତୋଳ୍ଟୁ  
ପଟ୍ଟୁ torrrupat̄u, A cow-house.

ତୋଳା tola, *s.* *vide* ତୋନ tona.

తొలగు tolagu, *v. n.* To remove, or go from one place to another. 2. To move, or step aside ; to get out of the way. *v. a.* To transgress. తొలగించు tolagintsu, *v. a.* To remove, or change from one place to another.

తొలి toli, *s.* A hole, or cavity ; a hollow. *adj.* Former, previous. 2. Old, ancient. 3. First.

తొలియాతయావు toliyítayávu, *s.* A cow which has calved for the first time.

తొలు tolu, *adj.* First. తొలకరి, తొలుకారు tolukari, tolukáru, The first rainy season. తొలుకరించు tolukarintsu, *v. n.* To rain for the first time in the season. తొలుకుడు పు tolukudupu, The ceremony of giving solid food to a child, for the first time ; generally performed in the sixth month. తొలుదూర్తి toludolta, At first.

తొలగు tolugu, *v. n.* *vide* తొలగు tolagu.

తొలుచు, తొల్చు tolutsu, toltsu, *v. a.* To perforate. 2. To carve wood. 3. To cleanse, or rinse, a pot, or vessel.

తొల్లి tolli, *adv.* In former times. తొల్లించి tollinti, *adj.* Former. తొల్లించు tollintsu, *v. a.* *vide* తొల్లించు torlintsu,

తొల్లిక ల tollika, *s.* A small instrument, for digging.

తొవ tova, *s.* A water-lily.

తొవకు tovaru, *s.* *vide* తొగకు togaru.

తొవ్వు tovvu, *v. a.* *vide* తొవ్వు tavvu.

### తో

తో-తోడ, తోడుత తో-tóda, tóduta, *postpos.* With, along with ; the sign of the social ablative.

తోకుకుకు tó-katsukku, *s.* A comet. *lit.* A tail-ed star. తోకపాడించు tókaídintsu, To wag the tail.

తోకును tókonu, *v.* *vide* తోడుకును tódukonu, Under తోడు tódu.

తోను tógu, *v. n.* *vide* తును túgu.

తోచు tótsu, *v. n.* This verb is used impersonally, with the dative case, and denotes To think, conjecture, or conceive. నాకుఅట్టాతోస్తన్నది nákuaṭlá tóstunnadi, I think so. It appears, or seems so, to me.

తోటు tóta, *s.* A garden. తోటవాడు, తోటిడు tótavádu, tótídu, *s.* A gardener.

తోటా tótá, *s.* A squib or cracker. 2. A cartridge.

తోడ tóda, *postpos.* *vide* తో-తోడబు బ్యాపు-తోడబుట్టగు, తోడబుట్టు tó-tóda buttuvu-tódabuttugu, tódabuttu,

A sister, or brother; as born with one's-self. తోచికెడలు tódikódalu, The wives of two brothers ; joint sisters-in-law. తోచియల్లుడు tódiyalludu, The husbands of two sisters; joint brother-in-law.

తోడు tódu, s. A companion, or associate. 2. Assistance, aid. 3. A word equivalent to an oath, corresponding with the English by, in such phrases as by heaven, &c. v. a. To draw, or take up, as water from a well or pot. 2. To draw aside. 3. To wind up as thread. 4. To dig. తోడుకొను tódukonu, v. a. To take with. v. n. To curdle, as milk. తోడుకొనిపోతు tódukoniipóvu, To take away, along with one's-self ; to lead, or conduct, away. తోడుకొనివచ్చు tódukonivatstsu, To bring, along with one's-self.

తోడెము tódemu, s. A little, a small quantity.

తోడెలు tódélu, s. A wolf.

తోడ్దెడ, తోడ్డెన tódtóda, tódtóna, adv. Immediately, forthwith.

తోడ్పాటు tódpátu, s. Assistance, aid. తోటెంచు tótentsu, v. To come. 2. To accompany.

తోత్రము tótramu, s. A stick, or bamboo, with a short iron head, used for guiding the elephant. 2. Any goad, or pike, for driving cattle.

తోపు tópa, s. Batter, paste.

తోపి tópi, s. A cap ; a hat.

తోపు tópu, s. A grove, or tope as it is termed in India; a tuft of trees.

2. A push. adj. Red

తోపులు tóbuļuvu, s. vide తోడబు ట్లుతు tódabut්tūvu, Under తోడtóda.

తోపూల tómala, s. A string of flowers, &c.

తోపూ tómú, v. a. To rub 2. To clean. 3. To beat.

తోపించు tómintsu, v. Caus. To cause to rub, &c. పండ్లతోపు pandlutómu, To clean the teeth.

తోయము tóyamu, s. A rarity ; any thing strange. 2. Association.

తోయు tóyu, v. a. To push, propel, thrust, or shove. 2. To reject. 3. To annul, to dismiss. 4. To deduct. తోసివేయి tósivéyu, To push, &c. Out ; to reject, annul, &c Altogether.

తోరణము tóraṇamu, s. A string of leaves, flowers, &c. Or sometimes of cloth, hung over the door-way, or across the high road, on joyful or triumphal occasions.

తోరమల్లిరాయి tóramalliráyi, s. A false diamond.

తోరము tóramu, s. A bracelet. 2. A string worn on certain religious occasions, round the wrist. 3. Beauty. 4. Largeness.

త్రోలు tólu, s. The skin of man or beast; the rind of fruit; the bark of a tree. 2. Leather. v. a. To drive; to drive away.

త్రోలించు tólintsu, v. Caus. To cause to drive, &c. త్రోలుదాల్పు tóludálpu, Siva, as clothed in skin. త్రోలువాడెశు tóluváddemu, A drum.

త్రోవ �tóva, s. vide తోవ దోవా.

### త్ర్య

త్యజించు tyajintsu, v. a. To abandon, quit, leave, or resign.

### త్రాగు

త్రాగుకు tyágamu, s. Gift, donation. 2. Generosity, liberality, munificence. 3. Relinquishing, resignation of. త్రాగి tyági, s. A giver, a donor.

### త్ర

త్రచ్చు tratstu, v. a. To churn.

త్రయకు trayamu, adj. Three. s. The three.

త్రచ్చు travvu, v. a. vide తత్త్వమ్ తచ్చు tavvu.

### త్రాడు

త్రాడు trádu, s. vide తాడు tádu, No. 2.

త్రాణా tráṇa, s. Strength, power, ability, capacity.

త్రావు trávu, v. a. vide తాగు tágū.

త్రాసు trásu, s. A pair of scales, a balance.

### త్రి

త్రిష్టు trippu, v. a. vide తెష్టు tipped.

త్రిమూర్తులు trimúrtulu, s. plu. The three principal Hindoo deities; viz. Bhramha, Vishnú, and Siva. త్రిష్టురు trimmaru, v. n. To wander; to travel.

త్రిలింగము trilingamu, adj. vide తెలుగు telugu.

### త్రు

తుంగు trungu, v. n. To die. 2. To be broken. తుంచు truntsu, v. a. To kill. 2. To break. vide. తుంచు tuntsu.

తుల్ప తుల్లు trullu, v. n. vide తుల్లు tullu.

### త్రే

తెక్కొటు trekkonu, v. a. To attain, to obtain.

తెల్లు trellu, v. n. To fall.

తెఱ్ణను trevvana, s. Beauty. adj. Beautiful.

### త్రోక్కు

తొక్కు trokku, v. a. vide తొక్కు tokku.

### త్రోచు

త్రోచు, త్రోశాడు trótsu, trópádú, v. a. To push.

త్రోపు trópu, *s.* A push.

త్రోయు tróyu, *v. a.* *vide* తోయు tóyu.

త్రోవ త్రోవా, *s.* *vide* దోవ దోవా.

### త్స

త్సర, త్సరితము twara, twaritamu, *s.*  
Haste, hurry, speed, swiftness.

త్సరపడు twarapadu, *v. n.* To be in a  
hurry.

త్సరగా twaragā, *adv.* Quickly, hastily,

### థ

థ tha, The thirty-second letter, and  
seventeenth consonant, in the Tel-  
ugu alphabet; no word in the  
language commences with it.

### ద

ద da, The thirty-third letter, and  
eighteenth consonant, in the Telu-  
gu alphabet.

దంచు dantsū, *v. a.* To pound, bruise,  
or beat in a mortar. దంగుడు danguḍu, *adj.* Pounded.

దంట danṭa, *s.* A dexterous, clever,  
or intriguing person. 2. A couple,  
or pair. *adj.* Two. This word, af-  
fixed to others in composition, de-  
notes an agent, or possessor. దంట  
శిల్పులు dantapillalu, Twins. దంటపడు  
dantapadu, To league, or combine.

దంటు danṭu, *s.* A stalk.

దండ dandā, *s.* A garland, wreath, or  
necklace of flowers, &c. Postpos.  
Near.

దండకు dandakamu, *s.* A sort of  
metre, the stanza of which ex-  
ceeds 27 syllables, and may ex-  
tend to 200.

దండగ దండగా, *s.* *vide* దండుగ దం-  
డుగా.

దండగడియములు dandagadiyamulu, *s.*  
*plu.* A kind of bracelet, worn by  
Hindoos between the shoulder  
and the elbow.

దండచెయ్య దండచెయ్యి, *s.* The arm,  
between the shoulder and the el-  
bow.

దండకు dandamu, *s.* A stick, or staff.

2. Punishment, castigation. 3. A  
fine. 4. A measure of four cubits.

దండు dandamu, *s.* Prostration,  
salutation, compliments, respects;  
the joining of the palms of the  
hands, in token of respect.

దండాట dandāṭa *s.* *vide* డేగాట దే-  
గాటa.

దండి dandi, *adj.* Abundant, plentiful.

దండించు dandintsu, *v. a.* To punish,  
to chastise.

దండు, దండువు dandu, danduvu, *s.* An  
army, a military force, a camp.

దండుబాట దండుబాటa, A high road.

దండెత్తు దండettu, *v. n.* To levy an  
army; to wage war.

దండుగ దండుగ, *s.* A fine. 2. An extra, and unjust assessment.

దండెము దండెము, *s.* A rope, &c. Upon which clothes are hung to dry.

దండ్యా దండ్యా, *s.* A peon, under a cutwal.

దంతము dantamu, *s.* A tooth. 2. Ivory.

దంతధావనము dantadhávanamu, A tree yielding an astringent resin. Mimosa catechu. 2. A tooth brush.

దంతె dante, *s.* An implement, with wooden teeth, used for hoeing up the ground, round corn, after the plants have risen a little in the stalk.

దండాడి dandaḍi, *adv.* Exceedingly, much.

దండన, రంధన dandana, dandhana, *s.* Procrastination, delay, putting off by false but specious promises. 2. Indolence, tardiness. *adj.* Indolent, lazy.

దంపకళ్లు dampakarrru, *s.* The plough-share with which wet ground is tilled.

దంపతులు dampatulu, *s. plu.* Husband and wife.

దంతు dampu, *v. a.* *vide* దంచు dantsu, *s.* Beating, pounding, or bruising.

దంభము dambhamu, *s.* Fraud, deceit, cheating. 2. Hypocrisy. 3. Sin, wickedness. 4. Arrogance, pride.

దక్కినము dakkinamu, *s.* The south.

దక్కు—dakku, *v. n.* This verb is used impersonally, with the dative case, and denotes, To come into, or remain in, one's possession. 2. To be preserved. 3. To be digested.

దక్కించుకొన dakkintukonu, *v.* Comp. To obtain, take, or retain possession. 2. To appropriate to one's-self what belongs to others. 3. To preserve, or defend, what is one's own. 4. To digest.

దక్కించు dakkintsu, *v. Caus.* To place in the possession of another. 2. To defend, or preserve what is another's.

దక్కులు dakkólu, *adj.* Occupied unjustly. 2. Free of cost, gratis.

దక్కును dakkonu, *v. a.* To hide, to conceal.

దగు daga, *s.* Thirst.

దగదగా dagadaga, *s.* Gleam, dazzling.

దగలా dagalá, *s.* A double quilted jacket.

దగా dagá, *s.* Deceit, trick. chicanery, imposture.

దగ్గర, దగ్గర daggira, dagger, *postpos.* Near, towards, to, with. దగ్గించు daggirintsu, *v. n.* To draw near, to approach.

దగ్గిరి daggiri, *adj.* Near. నాదగ్గిరిలెదు, *lit.* It is not near me. I have not got it.

దగ్గు daggū, *v. n.* To cough. *s. A cough.*

దగ్ధము dagdhamu, *adj.* Burnt, scorched, consumed by fire.

దచ్చి dachchi, *s.* The number eight. It is used chiefly in games. దచ్చికటలు dachchikāṭalu, The eight points, or quarters, of the world.

దట్టాయించు datáyintsu, *v. a.* To threaten, reprimand, or scold.

దట్టుకు daṭṭamu, *adj.* Thick. 2. Close. 3. Coarse. *s. A body, or multitude.* దట్టును daṭṭna. *s. Thickness. 2 Close-ness. 3. Coarseness.*

దట్టా daṭṭā, *s.* The covering, or cork, of large leather bottles, &c.

దట్టి datti, *s.* A zone, girdle, or waist band, of cloth ; a sash. దట్టికట్టుకొను daṭṭikatṭukonu, To gird the loins; to prepare.

దడ dada, *s.* Fear, trembling.

దడి dadi, *s.* A wall of twisted palm leaves, &c.

దండెము dāñnemu. *s. vide దండెము dandemu.*

ద త్తము dattamu, *adj.* Given, presented, made over, assigned. 2. Adopted. 3. Preserved, protected.

దత్తుడు dattudu, An adopted son.

దత్తుచీచేసుకొను dattuṇni chésukonu, To adopt. ద త్తత, ద త్తత్త్వము dattata, dattatvamū. *s. Adoption.*

దద్దశము daddalamu, *s.* A flat ceiling.

దద్దిరిల్లు, దద్దిర్లు daddirillu, daddirlu, *v. n.* To be alarmed, perplexed, confused, or confounded ; to start.

దడ్డు daddu, *s.* A scar ; an inflamed mark on the skin, from the bite of a mosquito, &c. దద్దరించు daddarintsu. *v. n.* To be scarred, or inflamed.

దడ్డుకు dadduru, *s.* The cutaneous disease, named Herpes.

దధి dadhi, *s.* Milk curdled, or coagulated, spontaneously, by heat, or by the addition of butter-milk.

దధ్యోదనము dadhyódanamu, Boiled rice, mixed with curdled milk, and seasoned with mustard seeds, and ginger.

దనక danaka, *adv.* Until, as far as.

దప్పుకు dappamu, *s. vide దట్టుకు daṭṭamu.*

దప్పుశము dappałamu, *s.* The boiled juice of tamarinds, mixed with any kind of vegetables.

దప్పి dappi, *s.* Thirst. దప్పుగొను dappigonu, To be thirsty.

దఫా daphá, *s.* A time, or turn. 2. A certain number of peons.

దబదబ dabadaba, *s.* The noise of knocking, or running.

దబాయించు dabáyintsu, *v. a.* To frighten, threaten, or alarm.

ଦବ୍ବା dabba, *s.* A piece of split bamboo, or palm tree. 2. A slice of any fruit.

ଦବ୍ବାଦିଂଚୁ dabbadintsu, *v. a.* To beat with open hands. 2. To close the mouth of a pot.

ଦବ୍ବନକୁ dabbanamu, *s.* A bodkin; a large pack needle.

ଦବ୍ବାରା dabbarra, *s.* A falsehood, or lie. 2. A sort of basin. *adj.* False.

ଦବ୍ବିଚିପ୍ପା dabbichippa, *s.* A wedge, to split palmyras, &c.

ଦବ୍ବୁ dabbu, *s. vide* ଦବ୍ବଦବ୍ବା dababada, 2. The cover of a large pot, or vase.

ଦବ୍ବନ dabbuna, *adv.* Quickly, immediately.

ଦବ୍ରମୁ dabhramu, *adj* Little, small.

ଦମମୁ damamu, *s.* Self-command, self-restraint; endurance of painful austerities, mortification of the flesh. 2. Taming, subduing.

ଦମ୍ଭିଦି dammidí, *s.* The quarter of a dub; five cash.

ଦମ୍ଭୁ dammu, *s.* Wet ground, mud-mire. ଦମ୍ଭୁଚେସିନପ୍ରାଳମୁ dammucha-sinapolamu, A field watered and prepared for plants.

ଦୟା daya, *s.* Favour, goodness, regard, kindness, graciousness. 2. Pity, tenderness, clemency, compassion. ଦୟାରନମୁ dayárasamu,

The quintessence of favour, kindness, &c. ଦୟାଚେଯୁ dayachéyù, To favour, to oblige. 2. To be so good as, to do any thing; to be graciously pleased, to do any thing. 3. To do one the honor to visit, or come.

ଦୟାତୁତୁ dayáluvu, *adj.* Favorable, compassionate, tender.

ଦୟାମୁ dayyamu, *s.* A deity. 2. A demon, or evil spirit. ଦୟାମୁପଟ୍ଟି dayyamupat̄tu, An evil spirit to possess one. ଦୟାମୁ-ଦୋଲ, ଦଲଗୋଟ୍ଟି dayyamu-dólu, vadalogot̄tu, To drive out, or expel, an evil spirit.

ଦର dara, *s.* Price, value.

ଦରଖାସ୍ତୁ darakhástu, *s.* A revenue term, signifying a proposal, or offer for a rent, or farm.

ଦରାମୁ darañamu, *s.* An imaginary coin, of the value of 8 dubs, or two fanams.

ଦରଦାରି, *s.* The bank, or shore, of a river, &c. 2. A point or end. 3. A side. 4. Support, shelter, refuge. 5. Means of subsistence.

ଦରିକୁନ୍ଦି darikonu, *v. n.* To be burnt, or consumed.

ଦରିକୋଲ୍ପୁ darikolpu, *v. a.* To burn, or consume. 2. To kindle.

ଦରିଜ୍ ଦରିଜୀ, *s.* A tailor.

పరిద్రము daridramu, *adj.* Poor, needy, indigent, distressed. ధారిద్రము dárídryamu, *s.* Poverty.

పరువు dartivu, *s.* Time, or cadence, in music.

సారోబర్లు daróbastu, *adj.* All, whole. *adv.* Entirely.

దార్బారు darbáru, *s.* A court, or hall of audience. 2. A public office. దార్బా

రుఫిచుర్ దర్బారుకహర్తు darbárukhartsu, Durbar expense implies the sums paid, as bribes, to public servants ; or douceurs, given to them, in general without stipulating for any positive favor, but to ensure general countenance and support.

దర్శనము darśanamu, *s.* Sight, seeing. 2. A visit. 3. A sastra, or one of six religious or philosophical systems ; viz. The Vedanta, Sankhya, Vysheshica, Nyaya, the mímamsa and the patanjaka.

దర్శించు darśintsu, *v. a.* To shew. 2. To see. 3. To visit. 4. To pay unjustly.

దలాలీ dalálí, *s.* Brokerage, the business of a broker. 2. A broker.

దలాలీహాటలు dalálímáṭalu, Deceitful words.

దళము dalamu, *s.* Thickness, solidity. 2. *vide* చతురంగము chaturanga-

balamu, *adj.* Thick, solid. దళమెత్తు dalamettu, To levy troops. దళవాంసు dalaváyi, A general.

దళసరి dalasari, *adj.* Thick, solid, coarse. *s.* Thickness, solidity, coarseness.

దవడ davaḍa, *s.* The jaw. 2. The cheek. దవడపండ్లు davaḍapandlu, The double teeth.

దవనము davanamu, *s.* A kind of fragrant leaf ; a sort of balm.

దవాలీ daváli, *s.* The belt of a peon. దవు, దవ్వు davu, davvu, *s.* Distance.

దవుడు davudu, *s.* A military expedition, or incursion. 2. A gallop.

దవురు davuru, *s.* That part of a jacket which hangs below the waist.

దవ్వు davva, *s.* Pith ; the soft part of wood.

దశ daśa, *s.* Power, authority. 2. The influence of a planet ; luck, fortune. 3. A stage of life. 4. The ends of a cloth. 5. A wick.

దశకము daśakamu, *adj.* Numeral ten.

దశరిపంచె daśirípanche, *s.* A flowered

silk garment.

దష్టతు dashkhatu, *s.* Signature.

దస్తకు dastaku, *s.* A pass, or order.

దస్తా dastá, *s.* A quire of paper. 2. A bundle of 24 arrows.

ଦସ୍ତାଵେଜ୍ଜୁ dastávédzu, *s.* A document of any kind ; a proof, or document, in one's own hand writing.

ଦଷ୍ଟୁ dastu, *s.* *lit.* That which has reached the hand. The money collected, in contradistinction to the ଶିଷ୍ଟୁ s̄istu, or money outstanding unrealized. In revenue language, the dust balance is that which has been realized by some one, as the Reddy, Curnum, &c. from the Ryots, but has been withheld by them from the Government treasury ; the shist balance is that which is still due by, and outstanding against, the Ryots themselves.

ଦଷ୍ଟୁରୀ dastúrī, *s.* Custom, manner.

ଦଶ୍ଟ୍ରିକୁ dastramu, *s.* A bundle of written documents, tied together in a cloth.

ଦହନମୁ dahanamu, *s.* Fire. 2. Burning ; especially the burning of a corpse.

ଦକ୍ଷିଣମୁ dakshiṇa, *s.* A present or gift of ready money, offered either to the deity, or to brahmans.

ଦକ୍ଷିଣମୁ dakshinamū, *s.* The south, *adj.* Southern. 2. Right, as distinguished from left.

ଦା

ଦାକ dāka, *s.* A pot, with wide mouth.  
ଦାକା dákā, *adv.* Until ; as far as.

ଦାକୁ dákou, *v. n.* To approach. 2. To meet, or encounter. 3. To congeal.

ଦାଖଲା dákhalu, *s.* A revenue term, which denotes an entry or insertion. 2. An arrival. ଦାଖଲାଚେଯୁ dákhaluchéyū, *v. a.* To enter ଦାଖଲାଚେଯୁ dákhaluavu, To arrive ; to be entered.

ଦାଗରା dágara, *s.* A large winnowing basket.

ଦାଗଳି dágali, *s.* An anvil.

ଦାଗୁ dágū, *v. n.* To be hidden, or concealed ; to abscond, or disappear. ଦାତୁ dátsu, *v. a.* To hide, or conceal ; to secret.

ଦାଚିକନୁ dáchikonu, *v. comp.* To hide, or conceal one's-self, or any thing for one's own advantage.

ଦାପିଂଚୁ dápintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to hide, &c. ଦାଗିଲିମୁତା dágilimúta, *s.* Blindman's buff.

ଦାଟୁ dátu, *s.* A jump. *v. a.* To jump, or leap. 2. To pass, or cross over. 3. To copulate ; as applied to cattle. 4. To go beyond, or transgress.

ଦାଟିଂଚୁ dátintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to jump, &c.

ଦାଢି, ଦାଢି dádi, dádi, *s.* A beard.

ଦାଢି dádi, *s.* A military expedition, incursion, irruption, or campaign. ଦାଢିଚେଷ୍ଟାଦାଧିଚ୍ୟୁ, To prepare for battle.

ଦାୟା dáyá, *s.* Corn ; horse gram, &c.  
ଦାତା dátā, *s.* A generous, or liberal,

person. ଦାତ୍ୟତ୍ତ୍ଵକୁ dátritwamu, *s.*  
Generosity, liberality.

ଦାତିକ୍ଷା dátikarr̄a, *s.* The piece of  
wood, used to support that which  
a carpenter cuts.

ଦାତି dádi, *s.* A nurse.

ଦାନକୁ dánamu, *s.* Donation. 2. A  
gift, or present. 3. The fluid which  
exudes from an elephant in rut.  
ଦାପରମାତ୍ରା dáparamavu, *v. n.* To hap-  
pen, or occur. 2. To be under the  
influence of misfortune.

ଦାପଳା dápala. *adv.* On the left side,  
or hand. ଦାପଳି dápali, *adj.* Left.

ଦାପୁ dápu, *s.* Protection, covering.  
*adj.* Neighbouring, next. *adv.*  
Near. *v. a.* To set as precious  
stones.

ଦାପୁରକୁ dápuramu, *s.* Concealed  
property ; from ଦାଗୁ dágū, *q. v.*

ଦାମେନତ୍ରାଦୁ dámenatrádu, *s.* A long  
string, to tie cattle in a line.

ଦାୟା dáya, *s.* An enemy, or foe.

ଦାୟାଦି dayádi, *s.* A distant relation,  
a descendant from the same origi-  
nal male stock.

ଦାୟି dáyi, *s.* An anvil, *vide* ଦାୟି  
dágali, 2. Any thing on which ar-  
tificers place their work.

ଦାୟି-ଦାତି dáyi-dádi, *s.* A nurse, *vide* ଦାୟି

ଦାୟୁ dáyu, *v. n.* To approach, or  
come near.

ଦାରବଂଦକୁ dárabandamu, *s.* A door-  
frame.

ଦାରମୁ dáramu, *s.* A thread, cord,  
string, or rope.

ଦାରି dári, *s.* A way, road, or path. 2.  
Manner, mode. 3. Conduct, char-  
acter. 4. In composition, it is af-  
fixed, to denote, a possessor.

ଦାରୁ, ଦାରୁ dárūvū, dárū, *s.* Wood,  
timber.

ଦାଲି dálī, *s.* A heap of dung cakes,  
used as fuel, piled up, in order to  
cook any thing.

ଦାଳି dálī, *s.* Split pulse.

ଦାଳି dálū, *s.* A tinge, or slight shade,  
of any colour.

ଦାଳୁଵା dálūva, *s.* The cheek, or jaw.

ଦାଵା dávā, *s.* A claim, suit, or com-  
plaint.

ଦାଷ୍ଟିକୁ dáshtíkamu, *s.* Power, au-  
thority. 2. blustering.

ଦାସରି dásari, *s.* An individual of that  
peculiar caste of Hindoos, worsh-  
ipping Vishnu exclusively, who  
go about begging alms, and often  
dance in a frantic manner, with  
fire in their hands.

ଦାସରିପାମୁ dásaripámū, *s.* A very  
large species of snake.

ଦାସ dásî, s. A female servant, or slave. 2. A prostitute.

ଦାସଦୁ dásudu, s. A male slave, or servant. 2. A fisherman. ଦାସ୍ୟମୁ dásyamu, s. Slavery.

ଦାହମୁ dáhamu, s. Thirst 2. Drink. 3. Ardent desire. ଦାହମର୍ତ୍ତୁ, ଦାହମୁର୍ଗାନ୍ତୁ dáhamavu, dáhamugonu, To be thirsty. ଦାହମୁଯୁଚ୍ଛୁ dáhamuyitsu, To give drink.

ଦାକ୍ଷିଣ୍ୟମୁ dákshinyamu, s. Pity, compassion, complaisance. 2. Concord, harmony, agreement. 3. Partiality.

## ଦ

ଦିଂଚୁ, ଦିଂପୁ dintsu, dimpu ,v. a. The causal form of ଇଂ digu, q. v. To lower : to let, or put, down. 2. To unload from a ship, to disembark, or land, goods, &c. 3. To distil, or extract. 4. To cause a miscarriage, or abortion.

ଦିଂଦୁ dindu, s. A pillow, cushion, or bolster. adj. Much.

ଦିକ୍କୁ- dikku, s. Region. 2. Space. 3. A corner, or quarter, of the world. 4. A point of the compass. 5. A side, or direction. 6. Shelter, asylum, refuge, protection.

ଇଂ digu, v. n. To descend; to come down, or off; to go down. 2. To alight, or dismount. 3. To land from a ship, as applied to persons:

to be unladen, landed, or disembarked, as applied to goods. 4. To halt ; to take up one's residence.

ଇଙ୍ଗତୁ digabat̄u, v. n. To sink, or give way. 2. To miscarry. ଇନାଦୁ diganádu, To forsake. ଇନିଦୁଚୁ digavidutsu, v. a. To leave. ଇନିଚୁ digintsu, v. a. To make one descend, &c. *vide* ଦିଂଚୁ-ଇନିଦୁଚୁ dintsu-digadíyu, To decrease, or grow less. 2. To draw down, or expel, an evil spirit, &c. ଇନନ୍ତି digasana, adv. Down, below.

ଇଙ୍ଗଦୁ digudu, s. Descent. adj. Mean, base, low.

ଇଙ୍ଗପତି digumati, s. Disembarkation, landing. 2. Import. ଇଙ୍ଗପତିଚେଯୁ digumatichéyu, To land, to import. ଇଙ୍ଗଲି digulu, s. Fear, teror, alarm. 2. Cowardice.

ଇଙ୍ଗତ diguva, adj. Inferior, lower. adv. Down, below, under.

ଇଙ୍ଗନ, ଇଙ୍ଗନ diggana, digguna, adv. Immediately.

ଇଙ୍ଗିଯ diggiya, s. A large oblong pond.

ଇନ୍ଦ୍ରଜିଯମୁ digwijayamu, s. Universal conquest.

ଇଚ୍ଛୁ-ମୂର୍ଗମୁ ditstsumogamu, s. Disappearance. ଇଚ୍ଛୁ-ମୂର୍ଗମର୍ତ୍ତୁ ditstsumogamavu, To disappear, to vanish.

దిట్ట దిట్టా, *s.* A courageous, firm, gallant, stout, or clever person. దిట్ట ము, దిట్టము, దిట్టావు, *s.* Courage, bravery. దిట్టతనము దిట్టతానము, *s.* Cleverness, ability.

దిట్టము దిట్టము, *s.* Firmness. 2. Good order.

దిట్టవడు దిట్టపాదు, *v. n.* To be regulated, or put in order ; to agree exactly. దిట్టవఱచు దిట్టపార్రాటు, *v.*  
*a.* To regulate, or put in order ; to make right, or proper.

దిట్టివాకిలి diddīvākili, *s.* A back door; a sally port.

దిద్దు diddu, *v a.* To correct, or rectify. 2. To alter 3. To erase. 4. To adorn. 5. To teach.

దిద్దుబాటు diddubāṭu, *s.* Alteration.

దిద్దించు diddintsu, *v.* *Caus.* To cause to correct, &c.

దినము dinamu, *s.* A solar day. 2. Day, as distinguished from night.

దినచర్య దినాచర్యా, *s.* A diary. దినక నము dinadinamu, Day by day.

దినసు, దిసును dinasu, dinusu, *s.* Sort, kind.

దినైనై dinne, *s.* A covered raised terrace. 2. A sand hillock.

దిబ్బ దము dibba, *s.* A hillock or eminence; a heap.

దిబ్బడము dibbadamu, *s.* An earthen cork, or covering, of a vase.

దిబ్బె ము dibbemu, *s.* A light, a lamp. దిమాకు dimáku, *s.* Haughtiness, arrogance, pride, disdain, insolence.

దిమ్మ దిmma, *s.* Thoughtlessness, giddiness. దిమ్మి దిmmari, A thoughtless, giddy person. దేశదిమ్మి దిmmarī, A constant traveller.

దిమ్ము dimmu, *s.* Pain ; as తలదిమ్ము taladimmu, The headache.

దిమ్మె dimme, *s.* A sort of rocket. 2. A wooden cork.

దిలాసా dilásá, *s.* Comfort, encouragement, consolation.

దివసము divasamu, *s.* A day.

దివాణము divāṇamu, *s.* A palace, or court.

దివాలా diválá, *s.* Bankruptcy. దివాలాత్మియ\_యెత్తు diválá - tīyu - yettu, To become bankrupt ; to declare one's-self bankrupt

దివి divi, *s.* Heaven. 2. The sky.

దివిటీ divití, *s.* A flambeau, or torch.

దివ్యము divyamu, *adj.* Celestial, divine. 2. Beautiful, agreeable, supernatural, excellent.

దివ్య దివ్యె divve, *s.* A light. 2. A lamp.

దివ్యేసుది divvesudi, A wooden lamp-stand, fastened to the wall.

దిసముల disamola, *s.* Nakedness. *adj.* Nakēd.

ది

దిటీ dīti, s. *vide* దివిటీ dīvīti.

దిటు dītu, s. Equality, conformaty, resemblance. *adj* Equal, conforming with, resembling. దిటుకొను dītukonu, To be equal, resembling, or in conformity with.

దినము dīnamu, *adj*. Poor, indigent, needy, distressed, miserable, pitiable.

దినత, దినత్వము dīnata, dīnatwamu, s. Poverty, wretchedness, misery.

దిపసము dīpanamu, s. Hunger. 2. The power of digestion.

దిపము dīpamu, s. A lamp. 2. A light.

దిర్ఘము dīrghamu, *adj*. Long. s. A long vowel. 2. The connected form of ఆ á viz. ~

దివి dīvi, s. An island.

దివించు dīvintsu, v. a. To bless. దివెనా dīvena, s. A blessing, or benediction.

దు

డుంగు dunga, s. A block of wood.

డుండగు dundagamu, s. Dishonesty, craftiness. డుండగీడు dundagīdu, A fraudulent, or crafty, man.

డుంత dunta, s. A male buffalo.

డుంప dumpha, s. A root. 2. A vegetable. డుంపకూర దుంపకూర, An edible root.

డుంపరాష్ట్రము dumparāshṭramu, s. A medicinal root, so called.

డుఖము duhkhamu, s. Pain. 2. Sorrow, affliction, distress, unhappiness. డుఖించు, డుఖపడు dukhin-tsū, dukhapadu, v. n. To grieve; to be afflicted. 2. To regret. డుఖాపశమనము duhkhōpaśamanamu, Consolation.

డుకాణము dukāṇamu, s. A shop. డుకాణము-పెట్టు, వేయు dukāṇamu - peṭṭu, véyu, To set up a shop. డుకాణదారుడు dukāṇadāruḍu, A shop-keeper. డుకులము dukūlamu, s. A silk cloth. 2. Any fine cloth.

డుక్కి dukki, s. Ploughed ground. 2. Ploughing. డుక్కి-టెడ్డు dukkitēddu, A ploughing ox. డుక్కి-పొలకు dukkipolamu, A ploughed field.

డుగు duga, s. A couple, or pair; a deuce at games.

డుగలము, డుగులము dugalamu, dugula-mu, s. The sixteenth part of the coin termed a pagoda.

డుగ్గాని duggāni, s. A copper coin, of the value of ten cash.

డుగ్గు duggu, s. Spoilt grass, or straw.

డుగ్గు dudgħha, s. Enmity, hate. 2. Vain hope.

డుడుకు dudučku, s. Inconsiderateness. 2. The follies of children. *adj*. Inconsiderate, foolish. 2. Wicked.

ಡುಡ್ಡು duddu, s. A coin, of the value of ten, or twenty, cash. 2. A club.  
ಹಡ್ಡುಕಟ್ಟು dudḍukarrra, A large stick, or staff.

ಹಡ್ಡ dutta, s. An earthen pot, with a small mouth.

ಹಡ್ಡ duddu, s. A sort of ear-ornament, worn by women.

ಹನ್ನ, ಹನ್ನಪೋತು dunna, dunnapótu, s. A male buffalo.

ಹನ್ನಂ dunnu, v. a. To plough.

ಹಪ್ಪಂಹು duppātamū, s. Armour, mail.

ಹಪ್ಪಂ duppatti, s. A cloth thrown loosely over the body, and sometimes tied, round the waist. ಪಕ್ಕ-  
ಹಪ್ಪಂ pakkaduppatti, A cloth, or sheet, for sleeping on.

ಹಪ್ಪಿ duppi, s. A male spotted deer.

ಹಬ್ಬಿ dubbu, s. A tuft, or bunch.

ಹಮಾರಹು dumāramu, s. Dust.

ಹಮುಕು, ಹಮುಕಲಾದು dumuku, dumukuládu, v. n. To leap.

ಹಮುಕು dumuku, s. A leap. ಹಹಿಕಿಂಚು dumikintsu, v. Caus. To cause to leap ; to leap a horse, &c.

ಹಮ್ಮು dummu, s. Dust 2. A bone.

ಹಹ್ಮುಲಗಂಡಿ dummulagondi, s. A hyena.

ಹಯ್ಯಿ duyyu, v. a. vide ಹಾಯ್ಯಿ dúyu.

ಹರಚಿಲ್ಲ duraṭilla, v. n. To regret, to lament.

ಹರದ durada, s. An itching.

ಹರಹರ duradura, s. Great haste.

ಹರಭ್ಯಾಸಹು durabhyásamu, s. A bad practice, or custom.

ಹರಹು duramu, s. Battle, combat, war.

ಹರಾಯಿ duráyí, s. vide ಅನ ಆನಾ.

ಹರಾಷ duráṣa, s. Vain hope ; unattainable desire.

ಹರಿತಹು duritamu, s. Crime. 2. Sin.

ಹರಹು durusu, s. Haste, speed.

ಹರ್ಡಂಥಹು durgandhamu, s. A stink.

ಹರ್ಡಹು durgamu, s. A hill fort.

ಹರ್ಡಂಹು durguṇamu, adj. Ill natured.  
s. Ill nature.

ಹರ್ಜಲಹು durbalamu, adj. Weak.

ಹರಾಷ ದುರ್ಭಾಶಾ durbhásha, s. Abuse ; opprobrious language.

ಹರಾರ್ಡಹು durmárgamu, adj. Vicious, wicked. s. Vice, wickedness.

ಹಲಾಪು dulupu, v. a. To shake, so as to throw off the dust.

ಹವಾರಿಂಚು duválintsu, v. n. To shine, to glitter.

ಹವಳುವ ದುವ್ವಲುವಾ duvvaluva, s. A sheet, to cover the body.

ಹತ್ಯಿ duvvu, v. a. To comb. 2. To stroke, to rub gently, or tenderly.

ಹವೈನ ದುವ್ವೆನಾ duvvena, s. A comb.

ಹರ್ಪಾರಹು dushkaramu, adj. Difficult to be done.

దుష్టుకు dushṭamu, or. దుష్టు dushṭu,  
adj. Low, vile. 2. Weak, impotent. 3. Bad, wicked, depraved.

వుస్తు dustu, s A suit of clothes, &c.

దూ

దూకొను dúkonu, v. a. To penetrate, pierce, or enter in. From దూయు díyu, q. v.

దూగర dágara, s. The dust of paddy.  
2. A cobweb.

దూట dúṭa, s. The interior tender substance of the plantain tree.

దూడ దూడa, s. A calf.

దూత dúta, s. A messenger, a spy.

దూతి dúti, s. A procuress.

దూది dúdi, s. Cotton, after it has been cleared from the seed. దూదియేకు, దూదేకు dúdiyéku, dúdékū, To clean cotton. దూదేకులపాదు dúdékulavádu, A cotton cleaner.

దూవ dúpa, s. Thirst.

దూబరచిండి dúbaradindī, adj. Extravagant.

దూముడి dímuḍi. s. A looped knot.

దూయు díyu, v. a. To enter, penetrate, or pierce. 2. To draw, as a sword, &c. 3. To strip leaves, &c. Off, by pulling through the hand.

దూరము dúramu, s. Distance. adj. Distant, far.

దూర సీర్పి dúrastrí, s. A menstrual woman.

దూరు dúrru, v. a. To enter. 2. To penetrate, or pierce. 3. To creep in, under, or through. 4. To reproach, blame, or abuse. దూరుచు dúrutsu, v. Caus. To cause to enter. దూరు dúrru, s. Abusive language, reproachful words, ill usage, blame. దూల dúla, s. An itching.

దూలగొండి, నూలగోవెల dúlagondī, dílagóvela, s. The plant termed Co-witch. Dolichos pruriens.

దూలము dúlamu, s. A beam of timber.

దూషణ, దూషణము dúshana, díshana-mu, s. A curse. 2. Blame, reproach. 3. A fault, or defect. దూషించు dúshintsu, v. a. To curse, blame, censure, or reproach.

దూష్యకు dúshyamu, adj. Reprehensible, contemptible, vile, bad, accursed. s. A tent.

దృ

దృథము dridhamu, adj. Much, exceeding. 2. Hard, firm. 3. Able, powerful. 4. Bulky, massive, solid. దృష్టాంతకు drishṭāntamu, s. An example, illustration, instance, proof, evidence. 2. Science, a sastra.

దృష్టి drishti, s. An eye. 2. Sight, seeing; a look. దృష్టిన్షాము drishti-dóshamu, The influence of evil eyes.

ಡ

ಡಪ್ಪರಹು depparamu, *s.* Danger, peril, difficulty.

ಡಪ್ಪಿ deppu, *v. a.* To taunt, jeer, or reproach.

ಡಬ್ಬಾ debba, *s.* A Blow; a stroke.

ಡಬ್ಬಲುತ್ತಿನ debbalutinu, To be beaten. ಡಬ್ಬಲು-ವೆಯು, ಕಾಟ್ತು debbalut-véyu, koṭṭu, To beat.

ಡಯ್ಯಹು deyyamu, *s.* A demon, or evil spirit.

ಡಸ desa, *s. vide* ದಿಕ್ಕು— dikku.

ಡೆ

ಡೆಕು déku, *v. n.* To creep, or slide, along the ground, on the posteriors.

ಡೆವತ dévata, *s.* A deity. 2. A goddess.

ಡೆವರ dévara, *s.* Making in the *nom. plu.* ಡೆವರಲು, ಡೆವಳ್ಲಿ dévaralu, dévallu, A deity, male, or female. This word, among the natives who wear the lingam, is often applied as an honorific title, to their priests; it is also used, by all persons, when much deference is meant to be paid to men of superior age, rank, or learning, and may be said to correspond with the English phrases Sir, My Lord, &c.

ಡೆವರಹು dévalamu, *s. vide* ಡೆವಾಲಯಹು dévälayamu.

ಡೆವಾಲಯಹು dévälayamu, *s.* A temple. ಡೆವಿ dévi, *s.* Any female deity.

ಡೆವು dévu, *v.* To take rice, &c. With the hand, out of water in which it has been washed. 2. To search for; especially in water. ಡೆವುಲಾಡು dévulādu, To dive into water. 2. To search.

ಡೆವುಡು dévuḍu, *s.* God, the supreme being. 2. Any deity. 3. A cloud.

ಡೆವುರಿಂಚು dévurintsu, *v. n.* To beg humbly; to implore, or solicit.

ಡೆವೆರಿ dévéri, *s.* A queen.

ಡೆಷಹು déšamu, *s.* A country, territory, land, or district; a region, whether inhabited, or uninhabited. ಡೆಷ್ಟುಡು déśasthuḍu, A man belonging to any particular country; an inhabitant. 2. The appellation of a particular tribe among the brahmans.

ಡೆಸಿಕುಡು déśikuḍu, *s.* A Guru, or spiritual teacher.

ಡೆಶ್ಯಹು déshyamu, *s.* The language of a country, or land. *adj.* Of or belonging to a land, or country.

ಡೆಹಾಹು déhamu, *s.* The body.

ಡೆ

ಡೆನ್ಯಹು dainyamu, *s.* Meanness, covetousness. 2. Poverty, humility.

ಡೆವತಹು daivatamu, *s.* A god, or deity.

ಡೈವಮು daivamu, *s.* God. 2. Destiny, fate, luck, fortune. *adj.* Divine. ಡೈವಗತಿ, ಡೈವಯಾಗಮು daivagati, daivayógamu, Chance, accident. ಡೈವಹಾರು daivadúshana, Blasphemy. ಡೈವಾರು daiváru, *v. n.* To be agreeable, or pleasant. 2. To be born.

ದೊ

ಂಡ donga, *s.* A thief, a robber. 2. A rogue, or rascal.

ಂಡಿಲಿಂಚು, ಂಡಿಲು dongilintsu, dongilu, *v. a.* To rob, or steal. ಂಡತನಕು, ಂಡರಿಕಮು dongatanamu, dongarikamu, *s.* Theft.

ಂಡತಿಕ dondatige, *s.* The plant termed *Bryonia grandis*.

ಂಡಿ dondi, *s.* A hole. ಂಡಿಪಾಡು ದondipodutsu, To bore a hole.

ಂಡಿ donti, *s.* A heap of pots, one above another.

ಂಡಕಿ dondadi, *s.* The confusion of battle. 2. A mingled noise.

ಂಡ್ಡ dodda, *adj.* Great, large, big, eminent. 2. Excellent, good. 3. Rich, powerful. ಂಡ್ಡತನಕು doddatanamu, *s.* Greatness. 2. Excellence. 3. Riches, power.

ಂಡ್ಡಿ doddi, *s.* A backyard. 2. A cow house.

ಂಡ್ಡಿಕಟ್ಟಿ doddikatṭu, *s.* *vide* ಂಡ್ಡಿಕಟ್ಟಿ tottikatṭu.

ಂಡ್ಡಿಕಾಲ್ಲಿ doddikállea, *adj.* Bandy-legged.

ಂಡಾನ dona, *s.* A deep fountain. 2. A quiver.

ಂಡಾನಗು donagu, *s.* Evil, mischief, harm.

ಂಡಾನರು donaru, *adj.* Worthy, fit.

ಂಡ್ನೆ, ಂಡ್ವ donne, doppa, *s.* A cup made of leaves.

ಂಡ್ವಂಡು doppadógu, *v. n.* To sink, to be drowned ; to be severely wet by rain.

ಂಡ್ವಿ dobpu, *v. a.* To push. ಂಡ್ವಿಲ ಪದು dobbulapadu, *v. n.* To be pushed. 2. To be abused. ಂಡ್ವಿಲಬೆಟ್ಟು dobbulabettu, *v. a.* To abuse.

ಂಡ್ವು domma, *s.* A fainting disease, which affects cattle.

ಂಡ್ವುರಹಂಡ್ಲು dommaravándlu, *s. plu.* Tumblers, rope dancers.

ಂಡ್ವಿ dommi, *s.* A mingled or confused noise. 2. The confusion of battle.

ಂಡಾ ದora, *s.* A master, lord, superior, ruler, governor, or king. 2. Equality, similarity. ಂಡಾತನಕು doratanamu, *s.* Government. 2. Reign. ಂಡಾಸಾನಿ dorasáni, *s.* A queen, or lady.

ಂಡಾನು dorakonu, *v. a.* To attain, or obtain. 2. To begin, or com-

mence. దొరక్కులు dorakólu, *s.* Attaining. 2. Commencement.

దొరక్కులునన్నాసి dorakólusannási, *s.* A thief, a robber.

దొరయు dorayu, *v. n.* To resemble.

దొరలు doralu, *v. n.* To roll, figuratively, to die, or expire. దొరించు doríntsu, *v. a.* To roll.

దొరుకు doruku, *v. n.* *vide* దొఱకు dorruku.

దొరుతు, దొర్వు doruvu, dorvu, *s.* A spring. 2. A large well.

దొరుతుప్పెడ doruvupatteda, *s.* A crupper.

దొఱకు dorruku, *v. n.* To be found, gotten, procured, or obtained. దొఱికించుకూసు dorrikintukonu, To apprehend, seize, or secure.

### దో

దోకు dóku, *v. a.* To smooth the earth; to dig up grass by the root. దోకుకొనిపోతు dókukonipóvu, To be grazed, as applied to the skin.

దోగు, దోగాడు dógu, dógádu, *v. n.* To creep on the knees, as an infant.

దోచు, దోచుకూసు dótsu, dótsukonu, *v. a.* To plunder, rob, or commit devastation.

దోట్ దోతి, *s.* A long pole with a hook at the end of it, used to pluck fruit from high trees.

దోనము dónamu, *s.* A large heavy mallet, for driving wedges into the clefis of the palmyra-tree, when it is split.

దోసె dóne, *s.* A native vessel with a single mast. 2. A boat.

దోపు, దోపుకు dópu, dópuḍu, *s.* Plunder, devastation, pillage. దోపుకు వాడు dópuḍuvádu, *s.* A robber, a thief.

దోపు dápu, *v. a.* To place, or stick in; to thrust in; to insert.

దోము dóma, *s.* A mosquito, a gnat. దోమాటెర దోమారా, A mosquito curtain.

దోయి dóyi, *s.* A couple, two.

దోయిలి dóyili, *s.* The two hands joined together, so as to hold anything. దోయిలించు dóyilintsu, To hold the hands joined together, in that manner.

దొరకాయి dórakáya, *s.* A fruit almost ripe.

దొరగిలు, దొరగిల్లు dóragilu, dóragillu, *v. n.* To be bent, as applied to trees; to be nearly ripe, as applied to fruit.

దొరణము dóraṇamu, *s.* *vide* తొరణము tóraṇamu.

దోరకు dóramu, *s.* A gate, door, or entrance.

దోరవన్నె dóravanne, *s.* A bay colour.

దోరు dóru, *v. n.* To be bent, as applied to trees. 2. To die.

దోవ dóva, *s.* A road, path, or way.

2. Means, mode, manner. 3. An expedient, *vide త్రోవ* tróva, దోవ తప్పిపోవు dóvatappipóvu, To miss one's way. దోవచిలు dóvachilu, To part, or go off, as one road from another.

దోవతీ dóvati, *s.* A Hindoo's lower garment; the cloth round his loins.

దోశ dósha, *s.* A particular kind of cake baked on an iron plate. దోశ పొయి dósapóyu, To bake this cake on an iron plate.

దోషకు dóshamu, *s.* Fault, defect, blemish. 2. Sin, offence, crime.

దోసకాయ dúsakáya, *s.* A cucumber.

దోసిలి dósili, *s.* *vide దోయిలి* dójili.

దోసెకు dósedu, *adj.* As much as the two hands joined can contain.

దోసె dóse, *s.* *vide దోశ* dósha.

దౌ

దాడ dauda, *s.* The cheek, *vide వవడ* davada.

దాడు daudu, *s.* *vide వవడు* davudu,

దాహిత్రుడు dauhitruḍu, *s.* A daughter's son.

ద

ద్రవము dravamu, *s.* Juice, essence, exudation, wetness. 2. Spittle.

ద్రవించు dravintsu, *v.* To drop.

ద్రవ్యము dravyamu, *s.* Wealth, property, riches, substance. 2. A thing. 3. Elementary substance, nine kinds of which are reckoned, viz. Earth, water, fire, air, æther, time, space, soul, and intellect.

ద్రా

ద్రాభ drábha, *s.* An awkward, or useless person.

ద్రావకు drávakamu, *s.* Ointment. 2. Distillation.

ద్రావిడేశము, ద్రావిలాదేశము drávi-dadéśamu, dráviladéśamu, *s.* The Tamil country, on the south eastern side of the Indian peninsula, below the Ghauts, from Madras, to Cape Comorin.

ద్రావు drávu, *v. a.* To push.

ద్రాక్ష dráksha, *s.* The grape vine.

ది

ద్రిష్టురు drimmaru, *v. n.* To wander.

ద్రిష్టిరు drimmari, *s.* A wanderer of either sex. ద్రిష్టిర్దు drimmarídú, *s.* A male wanderer.

(శ)

శ్రుంగు drungu, *v. n.* To become less; to decrease.

(శై)

డ్రెక్కొను drekkonu, *v. a.* To oppose, or resist.

డ్రెయ్యు dreyyu, *v. n.* To be broken.

(శ్రో)

శ్రోహము dróhamu, *s.* Treason, rebellion, revolt. 2. Mischief, malice, trespass, injury. 3. Treachery, betraying confidence or trust reposed in one. శ్రోహముచేయ dróha-muchéyu, To act treacherously.

శ్రోహి dróhi, *s.* A traitor, a betrayer.

(శ్వ)

శ్వంశు dwamdwamu, *s.* A couple, pair, or brace. 2. Strife, dispute.

(శ్వా)

శ్వారము dwáramu, *s.* A door, or gate. 2. A means; an expedient. 3. A medium, or way by which any thing takes place, or is effected. 4. A hole.

(శ్వి)

శ్విపము dwípamu, *s.* An island. 2. Any of the seven dwipas, into which the Hindoos divide the earth.

(ధ)

ధ dha, The thirty-fourth letter, and nineteenth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

ధాణీ dhaní, *s.* A master, superior, ruler, or owner.

ధనము dhanamu, *s.* Riches, wealth. treasure, property.

ధనియాలు dhaniyálu, *s. plu.* Coriander seeds.

ధనుషు, ధనుసు dhanuvu, dhanussu, *s.* A bow.

ధరణి dharaní, *s.* The earth.

ధరి ధరి, *s. vide ధరి ధరి.*

ధరించు, ధరించు dharintsu, dhariyin-tsú, *v. a.* To wear. 2. To dress, or put on. 3. To assume a form. 4. To retain in mind. 5. To hold.

ధరితి ధరిత్రి, *s.* The earth.

ధర్మము, ధర్మఫు dharmaamu, dharmuvu, *s.* Virtue; moral and religious merit, according to the law and the Vedas.

ధర్మకర్త ధర్మకర్తా, *s.* An arbitrator, or judge.

ధవళము dhavalamu, *s.* White colour.

(ధా)

ధాటి dháti, *s.* Advancing towards, or confronting, an enemy.

ధాత, ధాత్ము ధáta, dhátri du, *s.* Bramha, the creator.

ధాతువు dhátuvu, *s.* A fossil, or mineral.

2. Red chalk. 3. The pulse. 4. A grammatical root.

ధాత్రి, dhátri, *s.* The earth. 2. The tree termed emblic myrobalan. 3. A foster mother, a nurse.

ధాన్యము dhányamu, *s.* Grain ; corn in general but especially paddy.

ధాన్యసారము dhányasáramu, Grain after thrashing.

ధారి dhára, *s.* Distillation, dripping, the oozing or issuing of any substance, by continued dropping. 2. The sharpness of a sword or any cutting instrument.

ధారణ ధారానా, *s.* Price, valuation.

ధారణము dháraṇamu, *s.* Holding, having, maintaining, wearing.

ధారము dháramu, *s. vide* ధారము dáramu.

ధారాశము dhárálaṁamu, *s.* Fluency of speech. 2. Generosity, liberality.

ధారుణి dháruni, *s.* The earth.

ధార్మికము dhármikamu, *adj.* Virtuous, pious, just.

ధావంతము dhávantamu, *s.* Grief. 2. Suffering.

ధావాలి dhávali, *s.* A kind of woolen cloth.

### ధ

ధిక్కరించు dhikkarintsu, *v. a.* To send off, or dismiss, abruptly. 2. To speak contemptuously. 3. To disregard.

### ధి

ధి dhí, *s.* Understanding, intellect. ధిమంతము dhímantamu, *adj.* Sensible, intelligent. ధికు ధిmati, *s.* A female of understanding.

ధికము dhíramu, *adj.* Brave. 2. Firm, steady. 3. Wise, sensible, learned. ధివరడు dhívarudu, *s.* A fisherman.

### ధూ

ధూపము dhúpamu, *s.* Incense. ధూపకలశము, ధూపాంతి ధూపకలాశamu, dhúpárti, A censer.

ధూమము dhúmamu, *s.* Smoke.

ధూమకేతువు dhúmakétuvu, *s.* A comet. ధూళి dhúli, *s.* Dust. ధూళికుట్టిము dhúlikut्तimamu, A mound, or rampart.

### ధై

ధైర్యము dhairyamu, *s.* Steadiness, firmness. 2. Bravery, courage, gallantry.

### ధో

ధోరణి dhóraṇi, *s.* Line, range. 2. way. 3. Style. 4. Tradition. 5. Experience.

### ధ్య

ధ్యానము dhyánamu. *s.* Meditation, reflection, but especially that profound and abstract consideration which brings it's object, fully and undisturbedly, before the mind.

ధ్వ

**ధ్వంసము** dhwamsamu, *s.* Loss, destruction, extinction. **ధ్వంసము చే యు** dhwamsamuchéyu, *v. a.* To destroy, to ravage, to desolate, to annihilate.

**ధ్వజము** dhwajamtu, *s.* A flag, or banner. **ధ్వజరుము** dhwajadrumamu, The palm tree.

**ధ్వని** dhwani, *s.* Sound, noise, report, voice. **ప్రతిధ్వని** pratidhwani, An echo.

న

**న** na, The thirty-fifth letter, and twentieth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

**నంగు** nangu, *v. n.* To speak through the nose. **నంగమాట** nangimáṭa, A nasal sound ; a word pronounced through the nose.

**నంజ** nanja, *s.* Irrigated ground ; land cultivated by artificial irrigation, and producing what is technically termed the wet crop.

**నంజు** nandzu, *v. a.* To eat, from disgust, a very little at a time. **నంజు కాను** nandzukonu, To eat a litte of any thing, like pickle, &c. As a relish to the principal food.

**నంజు** nandzu, *s.* A lingering, or dormant, disease. **నంజుషారు** nandzu-

páru, To grow pale; to swell.

**నంజుడు** nandzudu, *s.* Flesh-meat.

**నంద్రకాయ** nandrakáya, *s.* A crab.

**నందుడు** nandanudu, *s.* A son.

**నంబివాడు** nambivádu, *s.* A priest in the temples of Vishnu ; his caste is traced to the descendant of a chatriya female, by a brahman.

**నకలు** nakalu, *s.* A copy. **నకలు-వ్రాయు**, చేయు nakalu-vráyu, chéyu. To copy. **నకలుచేయించు** nakaluchéyintsu, To get copied.

**నకారపొల్లు** nakárapollu, *s.* The sign of *n* final ; viz. ఎ.

**నకిష్మణి** nakishípani, *s.* Work in enamel.

**నక్కలు**, కొంకనక్కలు nakka, konkanakka, *s.* A jackall. **గుంటునక్కలు** gunṭanakkala, *A fox.* **నక్కజిత్తు** nakkajittu, Deceit, trick.

**నక్కల్లు** nakkillu, *s. plu.* The joints of the jaws.

**నక్కలు** nakku, *s.* A lump or mass of iron. 2. A notch made in trees, to try their fitness for being cut. *v. n.* To hide, or conceal one's-self. 2. To crouch down. 3. To lie in wait.

**నఖము**, **నఖరము** nakhamu, nakharamu, *s.* A nail, or claw. A cat. 2. A lion.

**నగ** naga, *s.* A robe, or long gown. 2. A bullock load, as applied to ghee,

oil, tobacco, or cotton. 3. A jewel or ornament. 4. A metal vessel.

నగదu nagadu, *s.* Ready money.

నగమu nagamu, *s.* A tree. 2. A mountain.

నగరమu, నగర nagaramu, nagari, *s.* A city, or town.

నగరu, నగళ nagaru, nagaļu, *s.* Making in the inflexion singular. నగర nagari, A palace.

నగరా nagará, *s.* A large drum.

నగu nagu, *v. n.* To laugh, *vide* నవ్య, నగతu navvu, nagavu, *s.* Laughter.

నగబాటu nagubátu, *s.* A joke.

నచ్చu natstsu, *v. a.* To confide in ; to trust, or believe ; to have faith in. *s.* Delay. 2. Trifling. 3. Annoyance. *adj.* Troublesome. నచ్చికnachchika, *s.* Confidence, belief, faith.

నజకu nadzaru, *s.* An offering, or present, made by an inferior to a superior.

నట్టu nattu, *s.* The middle. This word is used, in composition, only prefixed to others ; as నట్టనడునu nattanaduma, In the very middle. నట్టిల్లu nattillu, The middle of the house. నట్టెరు nattéru, The middle of the river.

నట్టu nattu, *s.* Residence. 2. Obstacle, hinderance. 3. Procrastination, hesitation. 4. The bent grass, Nuth.

నట్టుకొనu naṭṭukonu, *v. n.* To remain ; to reside.

నట్టువu nattuvu, *s.* Dancing. నట్టువుకాదు naṭṭuvukádu, A dancing master.

నట్టువుచావిdi nattuvutsáviḍi, A dancing school. నట్టువుపులుగు nattuvu-pulugu, The peacock ; from it's elegant pace.

నట్టాలu naṭwálu, *s. plu.* An amble. 2. Ambling.

నడu nadā, *s.* Walk, pace, or step. 2. A trip. మనిషినడ manishinada, A man's walk. గుర్రాపునడ gurrapunada, A horse's paces. వడవమాడునడువచ్చినది padavamúḍunaḍaluvachchinadi, The boat has made three trips. నడబావi naḍabávi, A deep well, with steps down to it.

నడకu naḍaka, *s.* Walking. 2. Walk. 3. Conduct, behaviour, *vide* నడు చునాదుతు.

నడత-నడితి-నడవడి, నడువడి naḍata-naḍiti-naḍavadi, naduvadi, *s.* Conduct, behaviour, demeanour, *vide* నడుచు naḍutsu.

నడతెంచు nadátentsu, *v. n.* To come, to arrive.

నడకu nadama, *adv.* In the middle ; betwixt, between. నడుచూట్టాడు nadamamáṭṭáḍu, To interrupt one in speaking. 2. To intercede as a mediator.

నడవ nadava, *s.* The first passage, at the entrance of a native house, which leads from the street, into the inner court.

నడి, నడు nadi, nadu, *s.* The middle. *adj.* Middle. నడికట్ట నాడికాత్తు, A man's waist band, girdle, belt, or sash. నడినూకలు nadinukalu, Rice broken in the middle. నడినె త్త నాదినెత్తి, The middle, or crown of the head. నడివ్రేలు nadivrélu, The middle finger. నడురేయి naduréyi, Midnight.

నడుచు nadutsu, *v. n.* To walk, to go, to move. 2. To proceed forwards, to go or move on. 3. To happen, occur, pass, or take place. 4. To behave or conduct one's-self. 5. To take effect. 6. To continue, to be in existence, to be going on without hinderance.

నడువు, నడిపించు nadupu, nadipintsu, *v. a.* To cause to walk, &c. In all of the above meanings. 2. To break in a horse to his paces. 3. To navigate a vessel. 4. To manage a family.

నడుచుకొస nadutsukonu, *v. Comp.* To behave, or conduct one's-self.

నడువు nadupu, *s.* Walking. 2. A pace, or step.

నడుము nadumu, *s.* The middle. 2. The waist. నడిము nadimi, *adj.* Middle.

నడుముకట్టుకొను nadumukat̄ukonu, To gird the loins, i. e. To be ready to do any thing.

నడి naddi, *s.* The back of the waist. *adj.* Bent, hollow, crooked, turned up.

న తరుల్లలు, న తలు nattagullalu, nattalu, *s. plu.* The small shell fish, termed muscles.

న తమిల్లు nattamillu, *v. n.* To lie down, or recline.

న త్తి natti, *s.* Stammering; stuttering. నత్తు nattu, *v. n.* To stammer or stutter. *s.* The nose ring worn by Indian females.

నది nadi, *s.* A river.

నను nana, *s.* A flower. 2. A sprout. ననబోణి nanabóni, A female.

ననకారు nanakáru, *s.* Spring; the first of the six seasons into which the Hindoos divide the year.

ననుచు, ననయు nanatsu, nanayu, *v. n.* To expand, or bloom; to sprout, or blossom.

ననచాయి nanabáyi, *adj.* Imperfectedly boiled, as applied to rice only.

ననుపు nanupu, *v. n.* To agree with one's health, or constitution, as.

ఈ దేశమునాముననవలేడు idé samu-nákunanapalédu, This country does not agree with me.

నన్నుఱు nannúrru, *adj.* Numeral.  
Four hundred.

నన్నెత్తి nannetti, *s. vide నడినెత్తి* nadinetti, Under. నడి nadī.

నపుంసకుడు napumsakuḍu, *s. A* eunuch.  
2. An impotent man. నపుంసకత్యము napumsakatwamu, *s.* Impotency.

నపుంసకలింగము napumsakalingamu,  
The neuter gender.

నఫా naphá, *s.* Profit, gain, advantage.

నమలి namali, *s. A* peacock.

నమలు, నమాలు namalu, namulu, *v. a.*  
To chew, masticate, or gnaw.

నమస్కారము, నమస్కర్తి namaskáramu, namaskárti, *s.* Prostration, salutation. నమస్కరించు, నమస్కారము చేయు namaskarintsu, namaskáramuchéyu, To prostrate one's-self; to salute another.

నమ్మకు mammaku, *s.* Salt.

నమ్మును nammu, *v. a.* To believe, or give credit to. 2. To trust, or confide in; to rely on; to have faith in.

నమ్మించు nammintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to believe, &c.

నమ్మిక nammika, *s.* Belief. 2. Faith, confidence, assurance, dependence on. *adj.* Trust-worthy, faith-ful.

నయనము nayanamu, *s.* An eye.

నయము nayamu, *adj.* Cheap. *s.* A sound or good state; good health. నయముగాహాట్లాడు nayamugámátláḍu, To speak with kindness: నయముగావుండు nayamugávundi, To be convalescent. నయభయముగా naya-bhayamugá, By means of both kindness and threats; both by coaxing, and threatening.

నయము nayamu, *s.* Guiding, directing, either literally, or figuratively as in morals, &c.

నర nara, *s. vide నరము* narapu.

నరకడు narakaḍu, *s.* A low, or mean, man.

నరకము narakamu, *s.* Hell; the infernal regions. నరకాంతకుడు narakántakuḍu, Vishnu.

నరగ naraga, *s.* A drum.

నరపు, నరుపు narapu, narupu, *s.* The greyness of the hair.

నరము naramu, *s.* A vein. 2. A nerve, tendon, or muscle of the body. నరాలుబిగుసుకొసు narálubigusukonu, The tendons to contract.

నరియు nariyu, *v. n.* To grow grey, as applied to the hair.

నరుకు naruku, *v. a. vide నలుకు* narruku.

నలుకు narruku, *v. a.* To cut; to hew; to fell; to sever. *s.* A cut; a

wound. జంఫాలునఱు jambhálunarruku, To boast.

నరుజు narrudu, adj. Little, small.

నర్షులు narralu, s. plu. Horned beasts.

నర్ష్రాదు narrrádu, v. n. To wander.

2. To travel.

నలక nalaka, s. *vide* నలి nali 1.

నలచదరకు, నల్పురకు nalatsadaramu, nalsadaramu, adj. Square.

నలి nali, s. Dust, powder. 2. Indisposition, illness.

నలికండ్లపాము nalikandlapámu, s. A species of lizard.

నలికు నలికము nalikamu, adj. Little, small ; thin, trifling. s. Smallness, littleness ; thinness.

నలు nalu, adj. Four ; as. నలుచెనలు naludesalu, Four quarters or sides.

నలుకువ నలుకువ, s. Illness, sickness, weakness.

నలుగు nalugu, s. The act of rubbing the body with the flour of green gram, Phaseolus radiatus, in order to cleanse and purify the skin. v. n. To be bruised, or crushed. 2. To be weak from sickness. 3. To be withered.

నలుచు, నలుతు nalutsu, nalupu, v. a. To crush, or bruise. 2. To rub any part of the body.

నలుగురు naluguru, adj. Numeral. Four.

నలుపు nalupu, s. Blackness. adj Black.

v. a. *vide* This word under నలుగు nalugú.

నలుబది nalubadi, adj. Forty.

నలువ నలువా, s. Bramha, the creator ; as having four faces.

నలువు naluvu, s. Beauty. adj. Beautiful

నలుసు nalusu, s. An atom. నలుసంత nalusanta, As much as an atom.

నల్ల నల్లా, adj. Black ; often in it's adjective form. నల్లని, నల్లటి nallani, nallati, s. Blackness. 2. Charcoal. 3. Blood. నల్లగుడు nallaguddu, The pupil of the eye. నల్లహండ నల్లామండ nalla-mandu, Opium. *lit.* Black medicine.

నల్లదనకు, నల్లన nalladanamu, nallana, s. Blackness.

నల్లవో nallavó, interj. Expressive of sorrow, Alas! &c.

నల్లి nalli, s. A bug.

నల్లింటు nallinllu, s. plu. Residence, dwelling.

నాల్డు nalledu, adj. Of the size of a span, or of four fingers breadth.

నవ nava, s. An itching.

నవగానవ navagonu, v. n. To itch.

నవనితకు navanítamu, s. Fresh butter.

నవయ, నవియు navayu, naviyu, v. n.

To have any lingering disease ; to be weak from it's effects.

నవలా navalá, *s.* A woman.

నవాతు navátu, *s.* Refined sugar.

నవారు naváru, *s.* Broad and strong cotton tape.

నవాసాగరము naváságaramu, *s.* Salt ammoniac.

నవ్వు navvu, *v. n.* To laugh. *s.* Laughter; in this sense it is also written.

నవు navu.

నవ్వించు navvintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to laugh.

నవ్వటాలు navvutálu, *s. plu.* Laughing, joking. నవ్వులాట నావులాట, *s.* Laughter; amusement; fun.

నశించు našíntsu, *v. n.* To be ruined, or destroyed.

నష్టము nashṭamu, *adj.* Lost, destroyed, annihilated. *s.* Loss, damage, injure, detriment, destruction.

నవ nasa, *s. vide నవ నవा.*

నస్యము nasyamu, *s.* Snuff. 2. Any powder or liquid which physicians prescribe to be snuffed up into the nose. నస్యముపెడుచు nasyamupidutsu, To express the juice of any herb into the nose.

నక్షత్రము nakshatramu, *s.* A star. 2. A constellation, or lunar mansion, of which the Hindoos reckon. 27.

నా

నా ná, *pro. My.* This is the possessive pronoun of నేను nénu, T. నాది nádi, Mine.

నాకు náku, *v. a.* To lick.

నాకించు nákintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to lick.

నాగము nágamu, *s.* A serpent, or snake.

నాగరికము nágarikamu, *s.* Neatness in dress, elegance. 2. Prudence.

నాగాలి nágali, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. నాగాట nágati, A plough. నాగాటికార్రు nágatimkarrru, A plough-share. నాగంటిచిప్ప నágantichippa, The wooden part of the plough, upon which the iron share is fixed.

నాగవల్లి nágavalli, *s.* The beetle vine.

2. The ceremony which terminates a Hindoo marriage, generally performed on the fifth day from the commencement of the marriage ceremony.

నాగవాసము nágavásamu, *s.* The infernal regions.

నాగవాసము nágavásamu, *s.* A staple for a hasp. 2. A dancing school. 3. A set of dancing girls.

నాగు nágú, *s.* Interest paid in grain, on account of grain lent.

నాచికొన నáchikonu, *v. a.* To usurp; to seize unjustly. నాచికోలు náchikólu, *s.* Usurpation; an unjust seizure.

నాచు nátsu, *s.* The aquatic plant, te rmed vallisneria octandra.

నాటకము nálakamu, *s.* A drama, or play.

నాటు nátu, *v. a.* To plant. 2. To transplant. 3. To fix firmly. *v. n.* To prick; to pierce.

నాటించు nátīntsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to plant, &c.

నాటు nátu, *adj.* Of or belonging to the country.

నాట్యము nátyamu, *s.* Dancing. 2. A dance. 3. A play.

నాడి nádi, *s.* Any tubular organ of the body; as an artery, vein, or intestine. 2. A Hindoo hour of 24 English minutes. నాడిచూచు nádītsutsu, To feel the pulse.

నాదు nádu, *s.* Making in the inflexing. నాతి náti, Time, as చిన్ననాదు chinnanádu, Infancy. అనాదు ánádu. That time. నాటినుంచి nátiñuchi, Since then. 2. A day; as రెడవనాదు rendavanádu, The second day. నాదుష్ణదలు nádu modalu, From that day forwards. 3. A country; as తూర్పునాదు túrpunádu, The eastern country. 4. A general assembly of the people. నానాదు nánádu, Now and then. నానాటికి nánátīki, Day by day.

నాడె náde, *s.* A weaver's shuttle.

నాడెను-నాడు, నాట్యము nádemu-ná-nemu, nányamu, *s.* Fineness, as

applied to the texture of cloth, purity of metal, &c. 2. Ascertaining the quality of any thing. 3. Honesty. 4. Coin. *adj.* Fine. 2. Good, honest.

నాతి náti, *s.* A woman.

నాథుడు náthudu, *s.* A husband, master, or lord.

నాదము nádamu, *s.* Sound in general.

నాదించు nádīntsu, To sound.

నాదారు nádáru, *adj.* lit. Not possessing. Poor, helpless, weak. *v. n.* To be poor, helpless, or weak.

నాన నానా, *s.* Shame, modesty.

నానా náná, *adj.* Many, various, different.

నాను nánu, *s.* A sort of neck ornament, worn by Hindoo women. *v. n.* To be soaked, or steeped.

నానుడు nánuḍu, *adj.* Moist, wet. 2. Soaked, steeped. ఆపు స్తుకమునాకు నాసుడుగావచ్చుని శ్పుస్తకమునాకునానుడు gávatstsunu, I recollect that book, by heart, but not so as to repeat it without some errors.

నానుపు nánupu, *v. a.* To bleach. నాని శించు nánipintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to bleach.

నాపచేను nápachénu, *s.* A field of the great millet, of which the stalks, having been cut, have since thrown out sprouts.

నాథ nábhi, *s.* The navel. 2. Musk. 3. Poison.

నామధేయము, నామకు námadhéyamu, námamu, *s.* A name, or appellation. నామకరణము námakaraṇamu, The ceremony of giving a child it's name.

నామకు námamu, *s.* The white clay, with which the worshippers of vishnu mark their foreheads. 2. The mark itself, thus made, in the shape of a trident, of which the middle line is yellow or red, and the rest white, of this clay. వానిక వీడునామకుపెట్టినాడు vánikivídunámamu pettínádu, He deceived him. *lit.* He marked him with the Námam.

నాము námamu, *s.* The new sprout, growing from the stalks of the great millet; after they have been cut.

నాముషి námúshí, *s.* Disgrace. 2. Shame.

నాయకవాడి náyakavádi, *s.* A peon appointed by a collector, or, amildar, to superintend the husbandmen, in their cultivation.

నాయకుడు náyakuḍu, *s.* A guide, leader,or conductor. 2. A chief, head, or general. నాయిక náyika, *s.* A mistress, wife, or female.

నాయన náyana, *s.* A father.

నాయుడు náyuḍu, *s.* A title annexed to the proper names of certain castes, among the Soodras.

నారా nára, *s.* The hemp of plants, or fibrous bark of trees of the palm species. నారచిరలు nárachíralu, A garment of bark, worn by holy sages.

నారి nári, *s.* A woman, in general.

నారి nári, *s.* A bow-string.

నారికడు nárikadamu, *s.* The cocoanut tree

నారికాయలు nárikáyalu, *s. plu.* Scars. 2. Warts.

నారికురుపు nárikurupu, *s.* The guinea worm.

నారికేళము nárikélamu, *s.* The cocoanut-tree.

నారు nárru, *s.* A young plant, fit to be transplanted.

నాలక్ నాలకి nálakí, *s.* A sort of sedan chair termed in India a ton Jon.

నాల, నాలగ నాలవా, nálava, nálugava, *adj.* Numeral. Fourth.

నాలి náli, *s.* Strength. *adj.* Slight, gentle.

నాలిగాలి náligáli, A soft breeze.

నాలికురుపు nálikurupu, *s. vide* నారికురుపు nárikurupu.

నాలిబూతము, నాలియుచ్చు nálibútamu, nálimutstsu, *s.* A deceitful person.

నాలుక, నాలికె náluka, nálike, *s.* The tongue. కొండనాలుక kondánáluka, The uvula.

నాలుగు nálugu, *adj.* Numeral. Four. This word is sometimes figuratively used, to express every.

నాళములు nálamulu, *s. plu.* Horse-shoes.

నావ, నావి náva, návi, *s.* A ship, boat, or vessel. నావికును návikuḍu, *s.* A pilot, or steersman.

నావుడు návuḍu, *adv. vide అనగా ana-gá,* No. 1.

నాశము násamu, *s.* Destruction, ruin, loss. 2. Annihilation, death.

న

నింకెల ninkerra, *adv.* Speedily, swiftly.

నింగి ningi, *s.* The sky, atmosphere, or air.

నించు-నిండించు, నింపు nintsu-nindíntsu, nímpu, *v. a.* To fill. The causal form of. నిండు nindú, *q. v.*

నింజిలి ninjili, *s.* Uneasiness, grief, sorrow.

నిండా, nindá, *adj.* from. నిండు nindú, *q. v.* Full, abundant. 2. Excessive, exceeding, great, much. *s.* Much, a great deal. *adv.* Much, greatly.

నిండారు, నిండు nindáru, nindú, *s.* Fulness, completion.

నిండు nindú, *s. n.* To be filled. 2. To be full. నిండుకొను nindukonu, *v. Comp.* To be pacified, to be silent. In books, instead of. నిండు nindú, We sometimes find. నిండారు nindáru, used, as a verb.

నింద ninda, *s.* Blame, censure. 2. Re-proach, reproof. 3. Abuse. 4. Accusation.

నిందించు nindíntsu, *v. a.* To blame, abuse, vilify, or accuse.

నికటము nikatamu, *s.* Force, compulsion. 2. annoyance.

నికటము nikatamu, *adj.* Near, proximate.

నికరము nikaramu, *s.* A flock, or multitude. 2. The pith, sap, or essence. నికరము nikaramu, *adj.* Selected, excellent. *s.* Net balance.

నికెతనము nikétanamu, *s.* A house.

నిక్కు-చ్ఛి nikkachchi, *s.* Trouble, annoyance.

నిక్కు-ము-నిక్కు-ము, నిక్కు-వము nikku-mu-nikkemu, nikkuvamu, *s.* Truth, certainty, reality. *adj.* True, &c.

నిక్కు nikku, *v. n.* To walk erect ; to strut ; to stand on tiptoe ; to be proud or presumptuous. *s.* Walking erect, &c. pride, presumption.

నిగడన్న నిగాడాదాను, *v.* To stretch forth, as the arms or legs.

నిగనిగ niganiga, *s.* Glittering, shining.  
*adv.* Brightly.

నిగరములు nigaramulu, *s. plu.* The dried rind of any fruit.

నిగా, నిఘా nigá, nighá, *s.* Superintendence, control.

నిగావాను nigávánu, *s.* The head of a village.

నిగుడించు nigudíntsu, *v. a.* To discharge, or shoot, as an arrow. 2. To draw, as deep sighs.

నిగుడు nigudu, *v. n.* To grow high. 2. To be increased.

నిగులు nigurru, *s.* The ashes that remain over live coal.

నిగ్గు niggu, *s.* Great splendour. 2. Sap, essence, pith. *v. n.* To be managed. నిగ్గించు niggintsu, *v. a.* To manage.

నిఘంటువు nighanṭuvu, *s.* A dictionary, or vocabulary ; a collection of words, or names.

నిచ్చు, నిచ్చులు nitstsa, nitstsalu, *adv.* Always, constantly, continually.

నిచ్చెన nichchena, *s.* A ladder.

నిజము nijamu, *s.* Truth, veracity, certainty, sureness, reality. *adj.* True, certain, sure, real.

నిజము nijamu, *adj.* Own, perpetual, eternal. నిజరూపము nijarúpamu, One's own, or natural, shape.

నిట్టలకు nittalamu, *s.* Certainty. *adj.* Certain.

నిట్టలు nittalu, *s. plu.* Banks, shores.

నిట్టప్పుతును niṭṭavodūtsu, *v. n.* To overflow. 2. To stand erect, as the hair on the body, from fright, joy, &c.

నిట్టు nitṭu, *s.* Thirst.

నిట్టూర్పు nitṭúrpu, *s.* Difficult, or hard, breathing; loud sobbing; deep sighing.

నిట్రాడు nitrádu, *s.* The post, or pole, of a tent, or of a hut.

నిధివి-నిడుద, నిడుపు niḍivi-niduda, niḍupu, *s.* Length. *adj.* Long.

నిడువడు nidupadu, *s.* A snake.

నితంబకు nitambamu, *s.* A woman's buttocks. 2. The buttocks or posteriors in general ; the circumference of the hip and loins. 3. The side of a mountain.

నిత్యము nityamu, *adj.* Eternal, everlasting, continual, perpetual; past, present, and future. 2. Regular, fixed, invariable. *adv.* Daily, always, continually, constantly. నిత్యకర్మకు nityakarmamu, Daily actions.

నిదర్శనము nidarśanamu, *s.* An example, or illustration. 2. Evidence; an instance.

నిదానము nidánamu, *s.* A first cause, a primary or remote cause. 2. Disappearance, cessation, or removal

of a first cause. 3. Purification, purity, or correctness. 4. Ascertaining the cause of disease ; the study of symptoms. 5. Judgment. నిదానించు nidánintsu, To examine carefully ; to consider, to judge. 2. To wait or stop a little; to take patience. నిదానస్తుదు nidánasthudu, A just man.

నిదర, నిడ్డర nidura, niddura, s. From స. నిద్ర nidra, q. v.

నిద్దము niddamu, adj. Coarse, gross. నిద్ర, nidra, s. Sleep, drowsiness, sloth.

నిధానము nidhánamu, s. A Nidhi, or divine treasure, belonging especially to Kubera, the god of wealth. 2. A receptacle, a place, or vessel in, or on, which any thing is collected, or deposited, 3. Concealed property.

నిన్నను ninna, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. నిన్నటి ninnati, Yesterday.

నిప్పత్తురము nippatstsaramu, s. Poverty, indigence.

నిప్పటి, నిప్పట్లు nippaṭi, nippaṭṭu, s. A sort of cake.

నిప్పు, నిప్పక nippu, nippuka, s. Fire. నిప్పులగాలి nippulagáli, The hot wind.

నిబద్ధి, నిబ్బద్ధి nibaddi, nibaddhi, s. Truth, certainty, reality. adj. True. నిబ్బరము nibbaramu, adj. Firm ; immoveable. s. Firmness of mind.

నిభాయించు nibháyintsu, v. a. To suffer, endure, or bear.

నిమకాలా nimakálá s. Remainder.

నిమిత్తము nimittamu, s. Cause, reason, instrumental cause. 2. Mark, sign, spot, trace, token. 3. Object, motive, purpose. 4. Necessity, need, want.

నిమిషము, నిమీషము nimishamu, niméshamu, s. The twinkling of an eye; a second, instant, or minute.

నిమురు nimuru, v. a. To pass the hand gently over another, out of kindness.

నిమ్మలాను nimmalamu, s. Ease, quiet, patience, freedom from annoyance or grief. adj. Easy, quiet, happy.

నిమ్మించు nimmaṭintsu, v. n. To be at ease, quiet, or patient.

నియతకము niyatakamu, s. Drawers, or trowsers, which reach as far as the knee; *vide* తసల్లాడము tsalláḍamu.

నియమకును niyamamu, s. An agreement, contract, or engagement. 2. Assent, promise. 3. Any religious observance, voluntarily practised; as fasting, watching, pilgrimage, &c. నియమించు niyamintsu, v. a. To direct, or order. 2. To appoint.

నియామకుడు niyámakuḍu, s. A boatman; a sailor; one who rows, steers, or keeps a look out from the mast head; a pilot, or steersman.

నిరంతరము nirantaramu, *adj.* Coarse, gross ; without interstice. 2. Continued, continuous. *adv.* Always, constantly, frequently, generally. నిరఖునాము nirakhunámá, *s.* An account of the price current.

నిరథకము nirarthakamu, *adj.* Vain, fruitless, unprofitable, unmeaning. నిరక్షరకుషీ niraksharakukshi, *s.* An illiterate person.

నిరాఘాటకు nirághátamu, *adj.* Easy, unobstructed, without hesitation.

నిరాశ nirásá, *s.* Despair, despondency.

నిరాహారకు niráháramu, *s.* Fasting.

నిరుకు niruku, *s.* Fixed rate ; price current ; tariff ; assize.

నిరుకు nirudu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. నిరుకె niruti, The last, or past year.

నిరుద్యోగము nirudyógamu, *adj.* Causeless, groundless.

నిరుధి nirúdhi, *s.* Thorough understanding ; skill ; fluency.

నిర్ధారణము nirdháránamu, *s.* Certainty, or ascertainment. 2. Determination, resolution. నిర్ధారణచేయు nirdhára-nachéyu, To determine, or resolve.

నినిమిత్తము nirmimittamu, *adv.* Without cause ; for no reason.

నిర్భంధము nirbandhamu, *s.* Intent, or pertinacious, pursuit of any thing.

2. Seizure ; laying violent hold of any thing. నిర్భంధించు, నిర్భంధకుచేయు nirbandhíntsu, nirbandhamu-chéyu, *v. a.* To constrain, or oppress.

నిర్బయకు nirbhayamu, *adj.* Fearless, undaunted.

నిర్మలకు nirmalamu, *adj.* Pure, transparent, clear, clean ; free from dirt or impurities.

నిర్మాణకు nirmáṇamu, *s.* Manufacture, production, creation, invention. నిర్మించు nirmíntsu, *v. a.* To create, or invent.

నిర్మాల్యకు nirmályamu, *s.* The remains of an offering, presented to a deity.

నిర్ములకు nirmúlamu, *s.* Extirpation. నిర్ములకుచేయు nirmúlamuchéyu, To eradicate.

నిర్వాణము nirváṇamu, *s.* Nakedness.

నిర్వాహకు, నిర్వాహకు nirváhamu, nirváhakamu, *s.* Management. 2. Power or ability to perform, execute, sustain, &c. నిర్వాహించు nirvahíntsu, *v. a.* To manage, or transact. 2. To sustain. 3. To effect.

నిర్వాహకును nirváhukuḍu, *s.* A manager.

నొఱ nirru, *adv.* Very, much, &c.

నిర్రనీల్లు nirrranilgu, *v. n.* To hold up, or erect, the head ; to twist back the body, &c. From affected pride, or insolence.

నిలవరము nilavaramu, *s.* Truth, certainty. *adj.* True, certain.

నిలకడ, నిలకడ nilukada, nilakada, *s.* From నిలవు nilutsu, *q. v.* Constancy, firmness, steadiness.

నిలచు nilutsu, *v. n.* To stand. 2. To remain, halt, or stop.

నిలవు nilupu, *v. a.* To stop, or cause to stand. 2. To stop, or interrupt in progress ; to adjourn, to postpone. 3. To stop, or cause to cease. 4. To set, or place, upright. 5. To place, or repose, as faith in another. 6. To preserve or save. 7. To reserve part of a whole. 8. To repress, allay, humble, or abate.

నిలవ, నిలవ niluva, nilava, *s.* From నిలచు nilutsu. *q. v.* Residue, balance, remainder.

నిలవరంచు nilavarintsu, *v. a.* From నిలచు nilutsu, *q. v.* To cause to stand. 2. To support, manage, or sustain. 3. To make proceed, to cause to go on.

నిలవు niluvu, *s.* A man's height, with his hand held upright. 2. The un-reaped portion of a field partly reaped. 3. Height, *adj.* High, tall.

వానికినిలవెల్లావిషము vánikiniluve-llávishamu, He is a very deceitful scoundrel. *lit.* His height is all poison.

నివ రించు nivartintsu, *v. a.* To abandon, or quit. *v.n.* To cease, or leave off.

నివారణము niváraṇamu, *s.* A remedy; a cure. 2. Averting, driving a way. 3. Deliverance. 4. Prevention. నివారించు nivárintsu, To cure, or remedy. 2. To avert, or dissipate. 3. To deliver. 4. To prevent.

నివారినిలు niváli, *s.* Taking away the effect of evil looks.

నివారించు niválintsu, *v. a.* To take away the effect of evil looks.

నివాసము nivásamu, *s.* A house.

నివురు nivuru, *v. a.* To touch, to feel. నివురు nivurru, *s.* The ashes upon live coal.

నివేశనము nivéśanamu, *s.* Ground to the extent of 2,400 feet square. 2. *vide* నివేశకు nivéśamu, 3. A camp.

నివ్వటిల్లు nivvāillu, *v. n.* To overflow; to be too full.

నివ్వాలి nivváli, *s.* *vide* నివారినిలు niváli.

నివ్వెర్రా, నివ్వెర్రగు nivverra,nivverragu, *s.* Wonder, surprise, amazement. నివ్వెర్రగండు nivverragandu, To wonder, to be surprised, or astonished.

నిశాని niśānī, *s.* A flag, or banner. 2. A mark, or sign.

నిశిథము niśithamu, *s.* Midnight.

నిశ్చయము niśchayamu, *s.* Certainty, ascertainment, positive conclusion. 2. Positive resolution, settled determination.

నిశ్చయించు niśchayintsu, *v. a.* To settle, resolve, or determine. 2. To ascertain.

నిశ్చితము niśchitamu, *adj.* Ascertained, settled.

నిశ్చితార్థము niśchitárthamu, *s.* The ceremony of betrothing two persons, in which the terms of the future, marriage are settled.

నిశ్చేషము niśséshamu, *s.* Whole, complete, entire, all.

నిషిద్ధము nishiddhamu, *adj.* Prohibited, forbidden.

నిషేకము nishékamu, *s.* Consummation of marriage.

నిషేధము nishédhamu, *s.* A prohibition. నిషేధించు nishédhintsu, To prohibit.

నిష్కర్షము nishkapatamu, *adj.* Sincere; without deceit. *s.* Sincerity.

నిష్కర్షము nishkarsha, *s.* Determination, settlement, final arrangement. 2. Certainty. నిష్కర్షించు nishkarshintsu, To determine, settle, fix, or resolve.

నిష్కలా nishkaļa, *s.* A woman past child-bearing.

నిష్ఠ nishṭha, *s.* The catastrophe of a drama, the conclusion of a fable. 2. Conclusion in general, end, termination. 3. Disappearance, loss, destruction. 4. Confirmation, completion. 5. Ordinary and uniform practice, or profession. 6. Good conduct, excellence. 7. Religious practice, devout and austere exercise.

నిష్ఠరము nishṭhuramu, *adj.* Cruel, harsh. 2. hard, solid.

నిసి nisi, *s.* Night.

నిసువు nisuvu, *s.* The young of any animal, or of the human species.

నిస్తత్తువు nissattuvu, *s.* Weakness; debility.

నిస్సారము nissáramu, *adj.* Sapless, pithless, dry.

నిక్షేపము nikshépamu, *s.* A deposit, or pledge.

### న

ని ni, *pro.* Thy. This is the possessive of నిను nínu, *q. v.* నిది nídi, Thine.

నిచము níchamu, *adj.* Low, base, vile, mean.

నిటిసులి níitsúli, *s.* Fire, who in Hindoo mythology is represented as the parent of water.

నిషితాత nípitáta, *s.* The wind ; the father of fire, and grand father of water.

నిటు nítu, *s.* Vanity, pride of dress, foppishness.

నీడ nída, *s.* Shade. 2. Shadow.

నిడు nídu, *s.* A Telugu title, added to the proper names of the Kumma caste ; as. అంకినిడు ankinídu, &c.

నితi níti, *s.* Ethics, moral philosophy; morals. 2. Guiding, directing. 3. Obtaining, acquirement, acquisition.

నీరాడు nírádu, *s.* Boiled water, to mix with. కూరాడు kúrádu, *q.v.*

నిరు níru, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. నితi níti, Water. This word is generally used in the plural number, నిట్లu níllu, నిరుకట్టu డెవులు nírukáṭtu devulu, A stoppage of urine.

నిరుక్తైపామu nírukattépámú, *s.* A watersnake. కండ్లనిట్లజెట్లుకాసu kan-dlanillupeṭṭukonu, To shed tears. నిట్లాడు nílláḍu, To be brought to bed ; నిరు-బుగ్గu, బుడ్డu níru-bugga, budda, A water bubble. నిరుచురుకు nírutsuruku, Ardor urine. హఃఖమచేతన్నిదై నాడు duhkhamuché-tanírainádu, He has wasted away,

from sorrow. బంగారుని bangáru-níru, *lit.* gold-water. Gilding. నిరువట్టu níruvattu, *s.* Thirst.

నిరుకారు nírukáru, *s.* A kind of pincers, or tongs.

నిరుడి nírudi, *s.* Urine.

నిరుల్లi nírulli, *s.* An onion.

నిరు నిర్రు nírru, *s.* A tear ; water from the eye. 2. Ashes over live coal.

నిలము nílamu, *s.* The sapphire. 2. Black, or dark blue, colour.

నిలi níli, *s.* The indigo plant. Indigofera tinctoria. 2. Dark blue colour.

నిలియెడుపు níliyéḍupu, False weeping ; crocodile tears. నిలవాత్తా nílivárta, A false rumour.

నిలగు, నిల్లu nílugu, nílgú, *v. n.* To strut, to walk proudly. 2. To die. 3. To yawn. *s.* Strutting.

నిట్లu níllu, *s. plu.* *vide* నిరు níru.

నితu nívu, *pro.* Thou.

ను

సంగు nungu, *s.* The edible seed of a palmyra fruit, while unripe.

సంచి, సండి nunchi, nundi, *postpos.* From, away from ; out of ; by ; since.

నుగ్గాడు nuggádu, *v. a.* To kill, assassinate, or slaughter.

నుగ్గు nuggu, *v. a.* To pound, or reduce to powder. 2. To speak fluently, in confutation of others. *s.* Powder. 2. A dung cake, used as fuel. నుగ్గునూవు nuggunútsagá, *adv.* Into powder, or pieces.

నుచ్చుపాతలు nutstsupátalu, *s. plu.* Bits of cloth, with which the natives tie the teats of sheep, &c.

నుడి, నుడువు nudí, nuduvu, *s.* A word, or expression.

నుడువు nuduvu, *v. a.* To say, express, or tell.

నుతి nuti, *s.* Praise, eulogium, commendation, panegyric, applause, encomium. నుతించు, నుతియించు nutintsu, nutiyintsu, *v. a.* To praise, or applaud.

నుకరు nuduru, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. నుడుతి nuduti, The forehead.

నుపును nunupu, *s.* Smoothness. *adj.* Smooth.

నున్నను nunnana, *s.* Smoothness. నున్ననీ, నున్నని nunnani, nunna, *adj.* Smooth.

నున్నచేయు nunnachéyu, *v. a.* To smooth; to level. 2. To destroy, or ruin.

నుయ్యి nuyyi, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. నూతి nútí, A well.

నరుగు, నరువు nurugu, nuruvu, *s.* Froth, foam.

నురుచు narrutsu, *v. a.* To thrash corn, by trampling it under the feet, either of men, or cattle.

నురుచు narrumu, *v. a.* To pulverize; to reduce to powder, or dust. *s.* Powder, dust. నురుచుచేయు, నురులు

నురుము narrumuchéyu, narrumádu, To kill, or assassinate.

నులక నులక, *s.* A sort of rope, or string, of which the net work which forms the bottom of the common native bedsteads is composed.

నులి nuli, *s.* Griping pain in the intestines. *adj.* Little, gentle. నులిటు, నులిగొను nulipettu, nuligonu, To have griping pains.

నులిపురుగులు nulipurugulu, *s. plu.* Worms found in the intestines. నులివెచ్చ నులివెచ్చ nulivetstsā, Gentle warmth.

నులివు nulivu, *s.* Sound in general.

నులుచు, నులువు nulutsu, nulupu, *v. a.* *vide.* నురుచు narrutsu.

నులుచు nulumu, *v. a.* To twist round the flesh.

నువు, నువ్వు nuvu, nuvvu, *s.* A crop of sesamum. In the plural, this word denotes the sesamum seed itself.

నుసలు, నుసలు nusalu, nusulu, *v. n.* To trifle away time.

నుసి nusi, *s.* The dust into which wood is reduced, by insects. నుసిపురుగు nusipurugu, An insect found in timber.

నుసుకు nusuma, *s.* The eye-fly.

### నూ

నూ nū, *s.* A contraction of నువ్వు nuvvu, *q. v.* As నూబిండి núbindi, The flour of the sesamum seed.

నూకలు núkalu, *s. plu.* Broken pieces of rice, or of similar substances.

నూకు núku, *v. a.* To push violently ; to thrust out. పెంటనూకు pentanúku, To sweep away the dust, or dirt.

నూగారు núgáru, *s.* A line of hair, from the navel to the breast.

నూగు nígu, *s.* A sort of dust, which covers the grain of the great millet. Holcus saccharatus.

నూతనము, నూత్తు ము nútanamu, nútamu, *adj.* New, fresh, recent, young.

నూనె núné, *s.* Oil in general.

నూలు núllu, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. నూటి nútì, A hundred. *adj.*

One hundred.

నూలు núllu, *v. a.* To grind. కత్తినూలు kattinúllu, To sharpen, or grind a knife.

నూల్చు núrrtsu, *v. a.* vide నులుచు, నూల్చు, నూట్టిండి narrutsu, núrrpu, núrrpidi, *s.* Thrashing corn.

నూలు núlu, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. Either. నూలు, నూలి núlu, núli, Thread. నూలుకండె núlukande, An oblong roll, or ball, of thread. సన్ననూలు sannamúlu, Fine thread. నూలువడుకు núluvaduku, To spin thread.

నూలుకొను núlukonu, *v. n.* To be excited, or incited. 2. To be rallied in battle. 3. To recover one's senses.

### నృ

నృత్యము, నృత్యము nríttamu, nrítyamu, *s.* Dancing.

నృపతు, నృపతి nripudu, nripati, *s.* A ruler ; a king.

### నె

నె ne, *part.* This is a syllable prefixed, in composition only, to substantives, to denote-Soft, smooth ; as నెమ్మో ము nemmómu, A smooth face. The consonant following it is always doubled.

నెక్కును nekkonu, *v. n.* To be spread.

నెగడి negadi, *s.* A large fire, lighted for warmth in cold weather, or for keeping off wild beasts.

నెగడు negadu, *s.* A shark. *v. n.* To be encreased or promoted. 2. To spread, or extend. 3. To be published.

ನೆಡಿಂಚು negadintsu, *v.* *Caus.* To cause to increase, or extend. 2. To publish.

ನೆಗಯು negayu, *v. n.* 'To fly.

ನೆಗಲು negulu, *s.* Perturbation, disquiet.

ನೆಗ್ಗು neggu, *v. n.* To be managed, or ended. *v. a.* To push one forward.

ನೆಗ್ಗಿಂಚು neggintsu, *v. a.* To manage.

ನೆಹ್ಯಾ netstsu, *s.* A quantity of very small broken rice, &c.

ನೆಚ್ಚೆಲಿ nechcheli, *s.* A friend ; either male, or female.

ನೆಟ್ಟರ nettana, *adv.* Exceedingly, excessively.

ನೆಟ್ಟಪಂಡ netṭapanta, *adv.* Destitute of cause, or reason.

ನೆಟ್ಟು netṭu, *v. a.* To push, or thrust, away violently.

ನೆಟ್ಟುಕಾನ netṭukonu, *v. Comp.* To rush in.

ನೆಟಿಂಚು netṭintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to push, or thrust, away violently.

ನೆತ್ತಮಾ nettamu, *s.* Elevated ground; a table land. 2. Gaming.

ನೆತ್ತಿ, ನೆತ್ತಿಕಾಯ netti, nettikáya, *s.* The head. ನೆತ್ತಿಮಾಟ nettimáṭa, A burden carried on the head.

ನೆತ್ತರು netturu, *s.* Blood. ನೆತ್ತರುಗಡ್ಡ netturugadḍa, A boil. ನೆತ್ತರುಬಂಕ netturubanka, The bloody flux.

ನೆತ್ತನ nenaru, *s.* Affection, tenderness, attachment.

ನೆಪಮು nepamu, *s.* Blame. 2. Accusation. 3. A pretence.

ನೆಪ್ಪು neppu, *s.* The destined, fixed, or usual place. 2. Contrivance, expedient. 3. Good order, or arrangement.

ನೆಪು nemaku, *v. a.* To search, or look for.

ನೆಪು nemaru, *s.* The chewing of the cud. ನೆಪು-ಪೆಟ್ಟು, ವೆಯು nemaru-peṭṭu, véyu, To chew the cud.

ನೆಪುಲಿ nemali, *s.* A peacock.

ನೆಪುರು nemaru, *v. a.* To rub the body with unguents.

ನೆಪ್ಪುಲಿ nemmadi, *s.* Quiet, or ease, of mind. 2. rest, repose. ನೆಪ್ಪುದಿಗಾಹಂಡು nemmadigánḍudu, To be free from all disquietude.

ನೆಪ್ಪಿ, nemmi, *s.* Happiness. 2. Meekness. 3. friendship. 4. A peacock.

ನೆಪ್ಪುಲು nemmūlu, *s. plu.* Iron nails, sharp pointed at both ends, whereby boards are conjoined.

ನೆಯ್ಯಮು neyyam, *s.* Affection, tenderness. ನೆಯ್ಯಂತಂಡಲುಕ neyyampuṭaluka, Displeasure towards an object beloved.

ನೆಯಿ neyyi, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. ನೆತಿ néti, Clarified butter. Ghee.

నెరయు, నెరియు nerayu, neriyu, *v. n.*

To extend ; to pervade. 2. To be published. 3. To grow grey as hair.

నెరతు, నెరుపు neravu, nerupu, *v. a.*

To spread or scatter. 2. To publish. *s.* The act of spreading. 2. greyness of hair.

నెరసు nerasu, *s.* An atom. 2. A fault, or mistake.

నెరి neri, *s.* A sympathetic swelling, caused by a wound or sore, but in a part of the body different from the precise place where the wound or sore is.

నెరుము nerumu, *v. n.* The tendons or intestines, to pain. *v. a.* To turn or twist round a weapon, in a wound, after it has been thrust into the body.

నెరుటు neruvu, *v. a.* To distribute any thing among a company, either in equal or unequal shares, according to their rank. 2. To make even, to equalize.

నెర్ర nerra, *adj.* This is a word always prefixed to substantives, and denoting - Great, entire ; as. నెర్ర మంట nerramanta, A great flame, or pain. నెర్రవిడ్డె nerravidde, Mimicry.

నెలకలు nerrakalu, *s. plu.* Vital parts.

2. Hair.

నెరయు nerrayu, *v. n.* *vide* నెరయు nerayu, No. 1. & 2.

నెలతు neravu, *s.* Breadth. 2. Nobility. *adj.* Noble, excellent.

నెలవేతు narravérru, *v. n.* To be accomplished, perfected, completed or fulfilled. నెలవేఱ్ఱు narravérrtsu, *v. a.* To accomplish, or fulfil.

నెల్లి nerri, *s.* Merit, goodness, excellence. 2. Greatness, eminence, excess. *adj.* Good, excellent.

నెల్లిక నెర్రికా, *s.* A female's under garment.

నెల్లియ, నెర్రై nerriya, nerre, *s.* A crack in the ground.

నెల్లియా nerriyá, *adv.* Entirely, totally.

నెలులు nerrulu, *s. plu.* The hair.

నెలు nela, *s.* A month.

నెలకొవ నెలకంచు, *v. n.* To be extended ; to be scattered. 2. To stand, or stop.

నెలత, నెలతుక nelata, nelatuka, *s.* A woman.

నెలతు nelavu, *s.* A house, dwelling, or residence. నెలతుకొవ నెలవుకంచు, To reside.

నెలతు, నెరుటు nelavu, neluvu, *s.* Information, acquaintance, knowledge, experience. నెలవారి nelavari, *s.* A well informed, experienced, or clever person. 2. A person well known.

నెవలి nevali, *s. vide* నెవలి nemali.

నెవ్వ, నెవ్వును nevva, nevvamu, *s.* Calamity, distress, misfortune. 2. danger, peril.

ನೇ

ನೇಜಾ néjá, *s.* A short spear, or lance.  
ನೇಯ néyu, *adj.* Noble, excellent.

ನೇಡು nédu, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. ನೇತಿ néti, To-day, this day.  
ನೇತ ನೇತಾ, *s.* Weaving. 2. Texture.

ನೇತಗಾಡು nétagádu, A weaver.

ನೇತ್ರ ನೇತ್ರಾಮು nétramu, *s.* The eye. 2. bleached or woven silk. ನೇತ್ರ ಚ್ಛದಕು nétrachchhadamu, The eye-lid.

ನೇನು nénu, *pro.* Making in the nom. plural. ನೇಮು mému, or in books sometimes. ನೇಮು, ಏಮು nému, ému.  
ನೇಯನು nébu, *s.* A coin, of the value of 40 cash.

ನೇಮಕಹು némakamu, *s.* Choice, determination. 2. A rule, or law.

ನೇಮಹು némamu, *s.* *vide* ನಿಯಹುನು niyamamu.

ನೇಮಿಂಚ némintsu, *v. a.* To determine, or fix. 2. To appoint; from. ನೇಹಹು némamu, *q. v.* This verb is also the causal form of ನೇಹು nému, *q. v.*

ನೇಹು námu, *v. a.* To sift, to winnow.  
ನೇಯ ನೇಯ, *v. a.* To weave. ನೇಯಿಂಚ ನೆಯಿಂಚ nýintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to weave. ಮಂಚಹುನೇಯ mantsamunéyu, To lace a cot. ಗಡ್ಡಿನೇಯ gaddi-néyu, To thatch with grass.

ನೇರಹು nérami, *s.* Stupidity. 2. Mistake, fault. 3. Failing. This is the negative noun from ನೇಹಹು néru-tsu, *q. v.*

ನೇರಹು néramu, *s.* A crime, or offence. 2. A fine. ನೇರಹುವೊಪು néramumópu, To charge, *lit.* To load, with a crime; to accuse. ವಾಸಿವಾದನೇರಹು ಸಾಸಿಂದ vánimídanéramu móśindi, He has been found guilty of the crime. *lit.* The crime has been laden upon him. ನೇರಸ್ಥಧು nérasthudu, A criminal, culprit, or offender.

ನೇಹಹು, ನೇಹ್ಯ ನೇರutsu, nertsu, *v. a.* To learn. The affirmative and negative aorists of this verb are added to other infinitives, as auxiliaries, to denote the possession, or want of power or ability. I can, &c. I cannot, &c.

ನೇರ್ಪಿಕಾಹು, ನೇರ್ಪುಕಾಹು nérchikonu, nértsukonu, *v. Comp.* To learn, or acquire knowledge. ನೇಪು ನೇಪು, *v. Caus.* To teach, to instruct. *s.* Skill, knowledge, information. 2. Dexterity, ability. 3. Contrivance. 4. Merit. ನೇಹಪರಿ, ನೇಪುಪರಿ ನೇರಪari, nérpari, A clever person.

ನೇರ್ಪಿಂಚ ನೇರ್ಪಿಂಚ nérpintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to teach; to educate. ನೇರಿನ ನೇರಿನಿ, *s.* Skill, dexterity.

నేల nélā, s. Land, soil, earth. నేలకుగెల్లు nélakugólakudetstsu, To turn topsyturvy.

నేలగలువు nélagalúpu, To kill, to ruin. నేలహర్షగు nélamáliga, A subterraneous abode.

నేవము névamu, s. Fraud, trick, deception. 2. Pretence.

నేవరుకు névalamu, s. A kind of necklace, worn by women.

నేస్తకు néstamu, s. Friendship. నేస్తకాడు néstakádu, A male friend, or companion. నేస్తురాలు nésturálu, A female friend.

### నై

నైచ్యకు naichyamu, s. Meanness, lowness, pretended humility.

నైవేద్యకు naivédyamu, s. An oblation, or offering, to the deity.

### నై

నొంచు nontsu, v. a. To pain, or hurt.

నొక్కు nokkū, s. A dent, or bend. v. a. To press down, to compress.

నొక్కిఅడుగు nokkiad̄ugu, To ask rigidly, or severely.

నొక్కించు nokkintsu, v. Caus. To cause to press down, &c.

నొగులు nogalu, s. plu. The poles connecting a carriage with the yoke. నొగులు nogulu, v. n. To be wearied, or fatigued.

నొచ్చిట్లు nochchillu, s. plu. Saliva.

నొచ్చు notstsu, v. n. To smart, pain, or ache. నొడుచు nodutsu, To hurt, torment, or cause pain. పనస్సునొచ్చు manassunotstsu, The mind to be displeased. నొచ్చుకొను notstsukonu, To repent of; to be sorry, or afflicted ; to regret.

నొడువు noduvu, v. a. To say, tell, or express. s. Saying. తొలినొడువులు tolinoduvulu, s. plu. The Vedas. lit. The first sayings.

నొప్పి noppi, s. Bodily pain, or ache.

నొప్పించు noppintsu, v. a. To hurt, or pain. 2. To afflict, or torment. 3. To displease, or offend. ప్రసవకు నొప్పలుగిప్పించు prasavapunoppulunganipintsu, The pains of labour to appear, or commence.

నొసలు nosalu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. నొసటి nosati, The forehead.

### నొ

నొచు nótstu, v. a. To perform a meritorious act.

నొటుకు nótamu, s. Examination of coin by sight. నొటగాడు nótágádu, A shroff, or money changer.

నొనాటు nónáṭu, v. a. To pierce, so as to cause pain. నొనాడు nónádu, To offend ; to cause pain, or sorrow. నొనేయు nónéyu, To throw,

so as to cause pain. These three words are compounded of నో nō, The irregular infinitive of నొన్చు notstsu, To pain, and the verbs. నాటు, ఆడు nāṭu, áḍu, And. ఏయు éyu, q. v.

సొను nómū, s. A vow. 2. A meritorious act. 3. Fasting. *v. a.* To lose.

2. To perform a meritorious act.

నోరు nóru, s. Making in the inflex.

Sing. సొతి nótī, The mouth. నోరు రూయి nórumuyyi, Hold your tongue.

నో

నాకరీ naukarí, s. Service. నాకరు naukaru, A servant.

న్యో

న్యాయకు nyáyamu, s. Propriety, fitness. 2. Justice, equity. 3. Law. 4. Morality. 5. Logic. 6. A reason, or cause. న్యాయ్యకు nyáyyamu, adj. Right, proper, fit, just.

ప

ప pa, The thirty-sixth letter, and twenty-first consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

పంకా panká, s. A fan.

పంకించు pankintsu, *v. n.* To receive attention; to possess weight, or authority.

పంక్తి pankti, *s.* A line, row, or range.

పంగా panga, *s.* The forked branch of

a tree. పంగటించు-పంగాంచు, పంగలించు pangatintsu, pangadintsu, pangalintsu, *v. a.* To open the legs.

పంగటికాళ్లా pangatikálla, *adj.* Bandy-legged.

పంగనామము panganámamu, *s. vide T.*

నామము námamu, No. 2.

పంగిడి pangidí, *s.* A deep pit, for catching elephants,

పంగు pangu, *s.* Pudendum muliebre.

పంచ pantsa, *s.* A veranda.

పంచకము pantsakamu, *s.* The quantity of 5 tooms of grain.

పంచదార pantsadára, *s.* Sugar. చీనా, పటిక-పంచదార chíná, patíka-pantsadára, Sugar candy.

పంచసారీ, పంచాది pantsapálí, pantsádi, *s.* The roof of a veranda or balcony.

పంచబంగాళకు panchabangálamu, *s.* Disappearance, vanishing.

పంచితకు panchitamu, *s.* Cow's urine.

పంచు pantsu, *v. a.* To distribute, divide, or share. 2. To dispatch, or send. 3. To command.

పంచే panche, *s.* A Hindoo's lower garment.

పంజరము pandzaramu, *s.* A cage.

పంబు pandzu, *s.* A torch.

పంజె panje, *adj* Poor, helpless. *s.* A helpless person. పంజెతను panjetanamu, *s.* Helplessness.

పంట panṭa, *s.* Produce; crop. పంట వలంతి panṭavalanti, *s.* The earth.

పంటసాల panṭasāla, *s.* A granary or magazine.

పంటి panṭi, *s.* A large earthen pot, with a wide mouth.

పంటె panṭe, *s.* A distaff.

పంత్రుకోలు 'panṭrakóla, *s.* A harpoon.

పంచావాండు pandávándlu, *s. plu.* A certain caste of Hindooos, named Panda.

పండితుడు panditudu, *s.* A pundit, or learned brahman.

పండు pandu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పంట panṭi, And in the nom. *plu.* పండు pandlu, A fruit. *v. n.* To ripen. 2. To produce. 3. To lie down. 4. To be accomplished. పండుటాను, పండుకు pandúku, pandáku, A yellow or ripe-ned leaf.

పండువెన్నెలు panduvennela, *s. lit.* Riped moon light. The height of the full moon.

పండించు pandintsu, *v.*, *Caus.* To cause to ripen; to cultivate, or raise a crop.

పండబారు pandabáru, *v. n.* To begin to ripen. 2. To grow pale, or white. పండుకొలు pandukonu, *v.* *Comp.* To lie down, or recline.

పండుగ పండుగ, *s.* A feast.

పండువ, పండువు panduva, panduvu, *s. vide.* పండుగ panduga.

పండ్రెండు, పండ్రెండు pandrenđu, pandhendu, *adj.* Numeral. Twelve.

పంతుమి pantamu, *s.* A vow, promise, or engagement. 2. A wager. 3. Obstinacy, firmness, perseverance.

పంతించు pantagintsu, *v. n.* To vow. 2. To wager. 3. To persevere.

పంతులు pantulu, *s. plu.* A title affixed to the proper name, and assumed by brahmans in the northern circars, when employed by government. 2. A schoolmaster.

పండ panda, *s.* A coward.

పండి pandi, *s.* A hog. పండికు—pandikokku, *s.* An immense rat, commonly termed a bandycoot. పండికొమ్ము, pandikommu, The tusk of the wild boar. పండిగోండ్రించు pandigónrintsu, To grunt as a hog.

పండియు పандియమి, *s. vide* పండెము pandemu.

పందిరి, పంకిఠి pandiri, pandili. *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పందిఠి panḍiti, And the nom. *plu.* పందిఠు pandillu, A shed made of leaves, or wicker work; a pandol.

పండును pandumu, *s.* Ten tooms.

పండెను pandemu, *s.* A wager, stake, or bet. గుర్తుపండెను gurrrapupan-demu, A horse race. పండెనువోడు pandemuvódu, To lose a wager. పండెను రేలుచు pandenugelutsu, To win a bet.

పంధోమ్మిది, పంధోమ్మిది pandommidi, pandhommi, *adj.* Numeral. Nineteen. పండొమ్మందు pandommadrū, *s. plu.* Nineteen persons.

పంపకు పంపకము pampakamu, *s.* Division, sharing. 2. Sending. 3. Dismission. 4. Contrivance, means, expedient.

పంపు, పంపించు pampu, pampintsu, *v.a.* *vide* అంపు ampu, The former word is also a substantive noun, and denotes. Sending, dismissing. 2. A certain weight equal to five eighths of a seer. పంపుచేయి pampuchéyu, To send evil spirits to torment another.

పకపకలు pakapakalu, *s. plu.* Loud bursts of laughter. పకపకనర్య, పకపకలాడు pakapakanavvu, pakapakaládu, *v.n.* To laugh very loudly.

పక్క పక్కa, *s.* The side. 2. A side or direction. 3. A page. 4. A bed, or bedding. *adj.* Near, next, neighbouring. పక్కాయల్లు pakkayillu, The neighbouring house. పక్కాపండ్లు pakkapandlu, The side teeth, as

distinguished from those in front. పక్కాబలు pakkabalainu, Auxiliary force ; assistance, help. పక్కాగాబు పక్కagabóvu, To walk alongside. పక్కాయెనుక pakkayemuka, *s.* A rib. పక్కాపోట్లుబాడుచు pakkapót-lubodutsu, To tickle one in the sides.

పక్కాము pakkamu, *s.* A side. 2. The lunar fortnight, either of the moon's increase, or decrease.

పక్కి pakki, *s.* A bird.

పక్కు pakku, *s.* A scab.

పక్కను pakkuna, *adv.* Suddenly. 2. Inconsiderately. 3. exceedingly.

పక్కెలు pakkerra, *s.* Armour, mail.

పక్కుము pakvamu, *adj.* Ripe, mature. 2. Dressed, cooked. 3. Fit for use; fit, convenient. పక్కుచేయి pakva-muchéyu, To cook or dress vituals, &c. 2. To bring any thing to a proper settlement. పక్కుమగు pakvamagu, To become ripe, or mature.

పగా paga, *s.* Hatred, hostility, enmity. 2. an enemy, or foe. పగదిసుకొను pagadístukonu, To revenge ; to avenge. *lit.* To vent one's enmity.

పగట్టు pagabattu, To entertain or conceive hatred.

పగడ pagada, *s.* An ace ; one in games.

వగడకు pagadamu, *s.* Coral. 2. *vide*  
వగడ pagada. వగడంతురిక్క— paga-  
dampurikka, The sixth of the  
lunar mansions.

వగతుడు pagatudu, *s.* An enemy, or  
foe. This word, in the nom. *plu.*  
Makes. వగఱ, వగతులు pagarra, pa-  
gatulu.

వగలు, వగలు pagalu, pagulu, *v. n.* To  
break, crack, or go to pieces; to  
be broken, or fractured, as a limb;  
to break, or burst, as a sore. *s.*  
Making in the inflex.Sing. వగట pa-  
gati, Day, day-time.

వగలువత్తి pagaluvatti, *s.* A blue light.  
వగలించు-వగలించు, వగల్స్ �pagalintsu-  
pagilintsu, pagaltsu, *v. a.* To  
break, or crush. వగలగొట్టు pagala-  
gottu, To break into pieces, to  
break open, to break off.

వగల్లు pagullu, *s plu.* Crevices, cracks.  
రాత్రివిశ్వామి వగలు rátripagalú, Day and  
night. వట్టవగలు paṭṭapagalú, Mid-  
day.

వగిది pagidi, *s.* Mode, manner, way.  
వగ్గకు paggamu, *s.* A rope, rein, or  
halter.

వగ్గయ, వగ్గి paggiya, pagge, *s.* Arro-  
gance.

వగరించు pacharintsu, *v. n.* To walk  
about; to wander. 2. To cause to  
extend.

వచారు pacháru, *s.* Walking.

వచ్చి patstsa, *s.* An emerald. 2. Any  
figure punctured, or tattooed, into  
the skin. *adj.* Green. 2. Yellow.

వచ్చెన, వచ్చెనను patstsana, patstsaa-  
danamu, *s.* Green or yellow colour  
వచ్చెన patstsani, *adj.* Green, yellow.  
పిచ్చెని బంగారము patstsanibangáru,  
Yellow, or pure, gold.

వచ్చెడకు patstsadamu. *s.* A particu-  
lar kind of cloth, generally twenty-  
four cubits long, and two cubits  
broad. 2. Two cloths sewn together.

వచ్చెడి patsstsadi, *s.* A sort of pap,  
made of vegetables, or cards, mix-  
ed with tamarind juice, salt, chil-  
lies, &c.

వచ్చీ pachchi, *s.* A bird. *adj.* Raw,  
unripe, unboiled, fresh, new.

వచ్చీక pachchika, *s.* Grass, verdure.

వచ్చెము pachchemu, *s.* Robbery com-  
mitted in public. వచ్చెపువాడు pach-  
chepuvádu, A man who robs in  
public.

వచ్చెజ్జు padzdza, *adv.* Near.

వటకా pataká, *s.* A sash.

వటకారు patakúru, *s.* A pair of tongs,  
or pincers.

వటకు patamu, *s.* Cloth. 2. A picture,  
when finished and mounted. 3. A  
particular sort of cloth; coarse  
thick cloth, canvas. గాలివటకు gá-  
lipatamu, A paper kite. వటకారుడు,  
patakárudu, A weaver.

పట్టాపంచలు patápantsalu, *s.* plu. Dispersion, defeat. పట్టాపంచలవు patápantsalavu, To be dispersed, as an army, &c.

పటిక ము paṭikamu, *s.* Crystal. పటిక కారకు paṭikakáramu, *s.* Alum. lit. Astringent crystal.

పటికబెల్లు ము paṭikabellamu, *s.* Sugarcandy.

పటుగారు paṭugáru, *s.* vide పటకారు patakáru.

పటు pattā, *s.* The inner bark of a tree.  
2. Sackcloth.

పట్టణము, పట్టు ము pattanamu, patnamu, *s.* A city.

పట్టపగలు pattapagalu, *s.* Vide under. పగలు pagalu.

పట్టితువాడు pattapuvádu, *s.* A boatman,

పట్టిము paṭtamu, *s.* A stone for grinding. 2. A diadem. పట్టిపుదేవి pattapudévi, *s.* A queen. పట్టేహుగ పత్తాపునుగా, A royal elephant. పట్టు ఏట్లు paṭtamungattu, To crown; to invest with a high dignity. పట్టుస్తులు pattamélu, To reign.

పట్టా pattā, *s.* The inner bark of a tree. 2. Sackcloth. 3. The puttah or written document given to ryots, cultivators, &c.

పట్టాభిషేకము paṭṭábhishekamu, *s.* The coronation of a king, or installation of any one, by means of unction, or bathing.

పట్టి pattī, postpos. Through. This is the past verbal participle of the verb. పట్టు pattū, *q. v.*

పట్టి pattī, *s.* A child.; an infant. పట్టి పట్టి pattipati, *s.* A grand-child.

పట్టి pattī, *s.* A written list of abuses, committed by public servants. 2. A roll of beetle, &c. Tied up.

పట్టు pattū, *s.* Silk. 2. Any external application to allay pain, or to a sore, &c. 3. A hold, gripe, or grasp; seizing. 4. A place; A house, an abode. 5. Cause, reason, or ground, for a proceeding.

పట్టు pattū, *v. a.* To seize, or apprehend; to catch, or take hold of. 2. To hold, or take, possession of a country. 3. To hold in, or retain, as breath, &c. 4. To undertake. 5. To find out, discover. 6. To press, depress, repress, or suppress. 7. To begin. 8. To be dependant on. 9. To stop, as pay. 10. To blow, as a trumpet. 11. To admit, as a law suit. 12. To take, or receive, as a bribe. *v. n.* To be attacked by insects 2. To cost. 3. To fit, or suit.

పట్టె patte, s. The wooden part of a bedstead. 2. The tape of a bedstead. 3. A streak, or stripe. తాటి పట్టె tāṭipatte, A palmyra spar.

పట్టెడ పట్టెda, s. Broad and strong tape. 2. An ornament for the neck. 3. An anvil.

పట్టెదు patṭedū, s. A handful.

పతము pathamū, s. A picture.

పడక padaka, s. A bed. 2. Reclining.

పడగ padaga, s. The hood of the hooded snake. 2. A flag or banner.

పడచ్చు padatstu, s. A puncheon, or tool having some figure on it, by which impressions are struck.

పడం padati, s. A woman.

పడకులు padamarra, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. పడకులి padamaṭi, The west. 2. The west wind.

పడయు padayu, v. a. To obtain or acquire. 2. To possess.

పడవ padava, s. The end of a Calpa, or destruction of the world. 2. A boat.

పడవాలు padavālu, s. The leader, commander, or general, of an army.

పడసాలి padasālā, s. A hall.

పడి padī, s. A measure of capacity, containing a seer and a half.

పడికట్టు padikatṭu, s. A stair, or step. 2. A weight. 3. A degree.

పడిగె padige, s. *vide* పడగ padaga.

పడిడె padide, s. Clothes of another borrowed, without his knowledge, from the washerman.

పడియా padiya, s. A puddle; a dirty pond.

పడిశేము padishemu, s. A cold, or catarrh.

పడు padu, v. n. To fall. 2. To occur, or happen. 3. To be caught in a snare, &c. 4. To be killed in battle. 5. To lose the power of any limb.

పడుకొను, పడుకొచ్చు padukonu. padukkonu, v. *Comp.* To lie down, or recline.

పడగ paduga, s. *vide* పడగ padaga.

పడులు padugu, s. The threads which run the whole length of the web. 2. A heap of cut corn, whence part has been carried away.

పడుచు padutsu, s. A girl. 2. A virgin. adj. Young. v. a. To prostitute one's-self. పడుచుతను padutsutnamu, s. Puberty. 2. Youth.

పడుసాటు padupāṭu, s. Ruin, waste. 2. Omission; mistake. adj. Useless, unserviceable.

పడుతు padupu, s. Prostitution. పడుతు పడుపు padupu padati, A prostitute.

పడువరి paduvari, s. Sprouts produced by seeds of paddy, sprinkled by chance, as the crops are cut.

పడ్డ పద్దా, *s.* A female buffalo, or cow, fit for breeding.

పణతి పణతి, *s.* A woman.

పతకము patakamu, *s.* An ornamental breast plate, set with precious stones.

పతి pati, *s.* A master, or owner; a lord or ruler; a husband.

పతివ్రతి pativrata, *s.* A chaste and virtuous wife.

పత్తి patti, *s.* Cotton.

పత్ని patni, *s.* A wife.

పత్రము patramu, *s.* A leaf of a tree, or of a book. 2. A written bond.

పత్రిక పత్రిక patrika, *s.* A letter of correspondence. 2. A leaf.

పథము pathamu, *s.* A road, or way.

పథ్యము pathyamu, *adj.* Proper, fit, suitable, agreeing with, but chiefly applied medically, with respect to diet, or regimen. *s.* Diet, regimen.

పదకము padakamu, *s.* *vide* పతకము patakamu.

పదకొండు, పద్దకొండు padakondu, padakkondu, *adj.* Numeral. Eleven.

పదటము padaṭamu, *s.* Precipitation.

పదటు padaṭu, *s.* Ashes.

పదను padanu, *s.* *vide* పడును padunu.

పదపది padapadi, *adv.* Afterwards.

పదము padamu, *s.* A foot. 2. A foot-step, the mark of a foot.

పదమూడు padamúdu, *adj.* Numeral. Thirteen. *vide* పద్మాడు padhmádu.

పదరు, పడరు padaru, paduru, *s. n.* To be overhasty, or precipitate.

పదరులు padarulu, *s. plu.* Angry expressions.

పదవి padivi, *s.* Fortune, luck.

పదహారు padaháru, *adj.* Numeral. Sixteen.

పదాతి padáti, *s.* A foot soldier.

పదార్థము padárthamu, *s.* Thing; substantial or material form of being.

పది padi, *adj.* Numeral. Ten. పదమంది padimandi, *lit.* Ten persons. Several or many people.

పదిలము padilamu, *s.* Care, caution, security.

పదిలముచేయు padilamuchéyu, *v. a.* To secure, or take care of.

పదియేను padiyénu, *adj.* Numeral. Seventeen.

పదిహేను, పదియేను padihénu, padiyénu, *adj.* Numeral. Fifteen.

పడునాలుగు padunálugu, *adj.* Numeral. Fourteen.

పడును padunu, *s.* Moisture, dampness. 2. Sharpness. 3. Quickness. 4. A certain measure of rain; a quantity of it sufficient to render the earth fit for ploughing.

పడునెనిమిది padunenimidi, *adj.* Numeral. Eighteen.

- పకుతు padupu, *s.* A herd of cattle.  
 పద్దు paddu, *s.* A vow; a promise. 2.  
     An entry in account.  
 పద్ధతి paddhati, *s.* A road, or way. 2.  
     A line, row, or range. 3. Manner, mode. 4. Custom, habit.  
 పద్మము padmamu, *s.* The lotus.  
 పద్మవేలకులు padmavelalamu, *s. plu.*  
     A certain Soodra tribe.  
 పద్యము padyamu, *s.* Metre, verse. 2.  
     A poem. పద్యాలు-పాడు, చడుతు padyalu-pádu, tsaduvu, To read or sing poetry.  
 పద్మాలు padhnálugu, *adj.* Numeral.  
     Fourteen.  
 పద్మూడు padhmúdu, *adj.* Numeral.  
     Thirteen.  
 పన pana, *s.* A sheaf of corn.  
 పనటి panati, *s. vide.* పంట panti.  
 పనటు panavu, *v. a.* To encompass, or surround.  
 పనపవాండు panasavándlu, *s. plu.* A particular caste of people, who live upon alms received from goldsmiths.  
 పని pani, *s.* Business, work, employment. 2. An affair, or matter. 3. Service. 4. Use, utility. 5. State, condition. 6. An act. పనిట్టు panidírtstu, To finish a business. 2. To kill. పనిబెట్టు panibeṭṭu, To employ, or give work. మంచిపని manchipani, A good or praiseworthy act.

- పనిచేయు panichéyu, To work, or serve. పనికివచ్చు panikivatstsu, To be useful, or serviceable.  
 పనికిరాని panikiráni, *adj.* Useless, un-serviceable.  
 పనిముట్లు panimuṭlu, *s. plu.* Tools.  
 పనివాడి panivadi, *adv.* Exceedingly, much.  
 పనివి panivinu, *v. n.* To go.  
 పనుచు panutsu, *v. a.* To send. 2. To command. *vide* అపు anutsu.  
 పనపడు panupadu, *v. n.* To be accustomed, inured, or qualified. పనపరుచు panuparutsu, *v. a.* To inure, to accustom.  
 పనుపు panupu, *s.* Sending. 2. Command, order. *vide* పంపు pampu.  
 పన్నాగము pannágamu, *s.* The canopy over an open native palankeen, usually made of fine scarlet cloth.  
 పన్నికపు pannika, *s.* Yoking cattle, or joining together instruments of husbandry.  
 పన్నిదకు pannidamu, *s. vide* పండెను pandemu.  
 పన్నిరు panníru, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పన్నిటి, పన్నిరు panniṭi, panníru, Rose-water.  
 పన్ను pannu, *v. a.* To make, to form. 2. To invent. 3. To feign or pretend. 4. To yoke cattle, or join together instruments of husbandry.

పన్న పన్నu, s. A tax. 2. Reft.

పన్నగా pannugā, adv. Properly, nicely, neatly ; in good order.

పన్నె panne, s. An instrument used by weavers.

పన్నెండు pannendu, adj. Numeral. Twelve.

పప్ప pappa, s. A cake.

పప్పu pappu, s. Split pulse of any kind; split almonds, &c.

పబ్బు pabbamu, s. Particular periods of the year, such as the equinoxes &c., When offerings are made by the Hindoos to the manes of their ancestors.

పమ్జులక్కులu pamudzulakammalu, s. plu. A large kind of ear-rings, worn by Hindoo females.

పయర payara, s. A southern wind. 2. A cool breeze. పయరంట payarapanta, s. Pulse, or other crops, to the growth of which a strong wind is favorable.

పయి, పయిన payi, payina, adv. On the top, upon, over, above. 2. Upon, against. 3. In future, hereafter.

పయికొను payikonu, To advance against another in battle..

పయిగస్తి payigasti, s. A person placed over a patrole to controul it. *vide* గస్తి gastī.

పయికులu payikamu, s. Money, cash, treasure. 2. Wealth, property. 3. A coin of the value of five cash.

పయిజులు payidzárlu, s. plu. Shoes.

పయిటa payiṭa, s. That part of the garment of a Hindoo female which covers the breast.

పయిది payidi, s. Gold. పయిడికుడు చు payidiimudutsu, To betroth. *lit.* To tie gold. పయిడిషుడువu payidi-mudupu, Affiance.

పయిది-కంటి, కంటె payidi-kanṭi, kanṭe, s. A certain bird, the notes of which are considered ominous.

పయినకు payinamu, s. A journey ; departing or setting out from any place.

పయిరు payiru, s. *vide* పైరు pairu.

పయుంట payentā, s. *vide* పయిటa payiṭa.

పయ్యర payyera, s. *vide* పయిరు payara.

పరక paraka, s. The fraction one-eighth, or two-sixteenths. 2. Gold of two grains weight. 3. The 128th part of a pagoda. 4. The cream on curds.

పరఖావణి parakhávāṇi, s. Shroffing, or examining money by sight.

పరగడ paragada, s. A field outside of a village. 2. Another's possession.

పరగడగా paragadaga, adv. By means of another.

పరగడువu paragadupu, s. The state of the stomach before a person has broken his fast. An empty, or fasting stomach.

పరగణ paraganā, *s.* A purgunah, or division of a country, of which several form a zillah.

పరగు paragu, *v. n.* To resemble, or be alike. 2. To shine. 3. To be agreeable. పరగా paraga, *adv.* Agreeably, pleasantly.

పరచు, పరుచు paratsu, parutsu, *v. a.* To spread; to extend; to scatter. *vide* పరచు parratsu.

పరతంత్రము paratantramū, *adj.* Subservient, obedient, dependant.

పరదలు paradalu, *s. plu.* A sort of crane.

పరదా paradā, *s.* A curtain, blind, or skreen.

పరపతి, పరవర్యకు parapati, parapatya. mu, *s.* Credit, trust.

పరపు parapu, *s.* Extent. *v. a.* *vide* పరచు paratsu.

పరభారి parabhári, *s.* Assignment, పరభారిగా parabhárigā, *adv.* Separately. 2. Indirectly.

పరము paramamu, *adj.* Best, most excellent. 2. Principal, chief.

పరమాత్మ paramátma, *s.* The supreme being, considered as the soul of the universe.

పరమాన్నము paramánnamū, *s.* Milk, boiled with a mixture of sugar, rice, &c., and used as a delicate food among the Hindoos.

పరము paramu, *adj.* Other, different. 2. Distant, remote. 3. Subsequent. 4. Best, pre-eminent. 5. Hostile. 6. Excessive. *s.* Salvation, final beatitude.

పరమేశ్వరుడు paraméśvarudu, *s.* One of the names of Siva.

పరవంజు paravandzu, *v. n.* To be spread, scattered, extended, or expanded.

పరవశు paravaśamu, *adj.* Subservient to, dependant on, or subject to another. 2. Out of one's own control from joy, ecstacy, or sorrow.

పరవానా paraváná, *s.* A written order, mandate, precept, or warrant.

పరము parasu, *s.* Means. 2. Way, mode. 3. Opportunity.

పరస్పరము parasparamu, *adj.* Mutual, reciprocal, interchanging. పరస్పరము parasparamugá, *adv.* Reciprocally. 2. By some means or other.

పరాకు paráku, *s.* Forgetfulness, neglect, want of attention.

పరాక్రము parákramamu, *s.* Power, strength. 2. Exertion. 3. Valour, prowess.

పరాధినము parádhinamu, *adj.* Dependant on, subject, or subservient, to another. *s.* Possession by another.

పరామరిక parámarika, *s.* Care. 2. Examination.

పరామరించు parámarintsu, *v. a.* To take care of, to support. 2. To examine.

పరామర్శ పరామర్శా, *s.* Inquiry, investigation. 2. Care, watching. 3. Consolation. పరామర్శించు parámarśintsu, *v. a.* To investigate. 2. To take care of, or watch. 3. To console.

పరాయా paráyí, *adj.* Strange, foreign. పరి pari, *s.* A time. 2. *vide* చతురంగంలు chaturangabalamu.

పరికించు parikintsu, *v. a.* To seek for, enquire into, examine, or investigate.

పరికెర్ పరిge, *s.* Gleanings of corn. పరి కెచ్చెన parigechénu, A reaped field. పరికెత్తు, పరుకెత్తు parigettu, parugettlu, *v. n.* To run.

పరికెలు parigelu, *s.* A species of fish.

పరిగొకు parigonu, *v. a.* To encompass, or surround. 2. To obtain or attain.

పరిగ్రహము parigrahamu, *s.* Acceptance, taking. పరిగ్రహించు parigrahintsu, *v. a.* To take, accept, or receive.

పరిచయము parichayamu, *s.* Acquaintance, knowledge.

పరిచారకుడు parichárakudu, *s.* A man servant. పరిచారిక parichárika, *s.* A maid servant.

పరిచితి parichiti, *s. vide* పరిచయము parichayamu.

పరిటెపరుగు parítepurugu, *s.* The spotted beetle, usually termed a cockroach.

పరిధవిల్లు paridhvillu, *v. n.* To shine.

పరితపించు paritapintsu, *v. n.* To be sorrowful.

పరిత్యజించు parityajintsu, *v. a.* To abandon, or quit.

పరిత్యాగము parityágamu, *s.* Abandonment, quitting, desertion.

పరిపక్వము paripakvamu, *s.* Perfect maturity. *adj.* Perfectly ripe or mature.

పరపరిథాలుగా pariparividhálugá, *adv.* In all sorts of ways.

పరిపాటి paripáti, *s.* Order, method, arrangement. పరిపాటిగా paripáti-gá, Tolerably.

పరిపాలన paripálana, *s.* Protection, fostering care. 2. Performance of any act. 3. Government.

పరిపాలించు paripálintsu, *v. u.* To protect, or cherish. 2. To perform. 3. To govern, or rule.

పరిపూర్ణము paripúrñamu, *adj.* Complete, full. పరపూర్ణి paripúrti, *s.* Completion; fulness; satiety, satisfaction.

పరిషాకు parimalamu, *s.* Fragrance, perfume. పరికించు parimalintsu, *To be fragrant.*

వరిమాణము parimáñamu, *s.* Measure, quantity.

వరిమాల్చి parimárrtsu, *v. a.* To kill, or assassinate.

వరియాచక ము paryátsakamu, *s.* From  
S. వరిహసము parihásamu, *q. v.*

వరివట్టము parivattámu, *s.* *vide* అలవట్ట  
ము álavaṭṭamú.

వరివారము pariváramu, *s.* A dependent. 2. A train, or retinue.

వరిశిలన pariśílana, *s.* An enquiry, investigation, or scrutiny. వరిశిలించు

pariśílitsu, *v. a.* To investigate.

వరిశుద్ధము pariśuddhamu, *adj.* Sacred, holy. 2. Pure, clean.

వరిశీథించు pariśódhintsu, *v. a.* To examine, or investigate. 2. To try.

వరిష్ట్రము parishkáramu, *s.* Decoration. 2. Cleanliness, purity. 3. Settlement. వరిష్ట్రించు parishkarintsu, To make clear, or evident ; to settle, arrange, or adjust.

వరిసిపోతు parisipóvu, *v. n.* To be rescued, or saved, from danger,&c.

వరిహారము pariháramu, *s.* Remedy. 2. pretence. 3. Objection. 4. Quitting.

వరిహారించు pariharintsu, *v. a.* To throw off, or away ; to quit ; to discard, or reject. వరిహారపెట్టు parihárapettu, To pretend, or object.

వరిహసము parihásamu, *s.* Mirth, sport, pastime, jocularity, merriment, jesting, raillery.

వరికు, వరికు pariksha, paríksha, *s.* Discrimination, investigation, examination, test, trial, experiment.

వరిష్టీంచు paríkshintsu, *v. a.* To examine.

వరుండు parundu, *v. n.* To lie down; to recline.

వరుగు parugu, *s.* Running. 2. A coss, or distance varying from 2 to 3 miles.

వరుగెత్తు parugettlu, *v.n.* To run. వరుక తీ  
పోతు parugettippóvu, To flee ; to run away.

వరుచు parutsu, *v. a.* To spread. 2. To scatter. వరుతు parupu, *s.* Bedding, A mattress.

వరుడు parudu, *s.* A stranger. 2. An excellent man. 3. God. 4. An enemy.

వరువడి paruvadi, *adv.* Well, properly. 2. Much, excessively.

వరువకు paruvamu, *s.* Ripeness, maturity. 2. Youth.

వరువము paruvamu, *s.* *vide* వర్యము parvamu.

వరుతు paruvu, *s.* Running. 2. Ripeness. 3. Dignity, rank. 4. Season. *adj.* Ripe, mature.

వరుషు parushamu, *adj.* Harsh, abusive. 2. Rough, rugged. 3 Severe, cruel, unkind.

వరువదనకు-వరువము, వరుచు parusadnamu, parusamu, parusu, *s.* Harshness, or severity, in word or deed.

పరేచకము parétsakamu, *s.* *vide* *s.* పరె  
శనకు parihásamu.

పరోక్షము parókshamu, *adj.* Imperceptible, invisible, unperceived.

పర్యంతము paryantamu, *adv.* Until ; as far as ; up to.

పర్యాయము paryáyamu, *s.* Order, arrangement, regular and methodical disposal or succession. 2. Manner, kind.

పర్ర parra, *s.* A swamp, marsh, bog, or fen. *v.* A measure of capacity, a parah, forty of which make one toom.

పర్వము parvamu, *s.* A knot ; a joint in a cane, or body, &c. 2. A name given to certain days in the lunar month, as the full and change of the moon.

పర్వ parvu, *v. n.* To extend, or spread.

పరగించు parragintsu, *v. a.* To shoot arrows, &c.

పరచు parratsu, *v.* To flee, desert, or run a way. 2. To flow as water.

పరతెంచు parratentsu, *v. n.* To come.

పరణు parrapu, *v.* *Caus.* To cause to flee. 2. To shoot arrows, &c. 3. To annoy or vex.

పర్తికలు parrikalu, *s. plu.* A particular species of birds.

పర్తిగొను parrigonu, *v. a.* To surround, or encompass. 2. To obtain.

పర్చియి parriya, *s.* A piece, or bit. 2. A chink ; an opening, or crack, in the ground. 3. A pit.

పర్చిశ్రావు parrivóvu, *v. n.* To be corrupted, or spoiled. *v. a.* To encroach upon ; to usurp.

పర్రుపు parrupu, *s.* Bedding ; a matress.

పర్స్సు parra, *s.* *vide* పర్ర parra, పర్స్సుయుపు parrayuppu, *s.* Salt spontaneously produced.

పర్స్సు parre, *s.* *vide* పర్చియి parriya.

పలక palaka, *s.* A plank. 2. A gambling table. 3. A board for writing on. 4. The side of a wooden pillar.

పలకు palakamu, *s.* A small bed.

పలకరించు palakarintsu, *v. a.* To ask, beg, or solicit. 2. To hint, or remind. 3. To call aloud.

పలచన palatsana, *s.* *vide* పలుచన palutsana.

పలు mu palamu, *s.* A weight, equal to that of ten pagodas. 2. Flesh.

పలవ palava, *s.* *vide* పలువ paluva.

పలవరించు palavarintsu, *v. n.* To speak in one's sleep. పలవరింత palavarinta, *s.* Speaking while asleep.

పలవించు palavintsu, *v. n.* To lament.

పలు palu, *adj.* Many, several. *s. vide* పల్లు pallu.

పలుక paluka, *s.* A shield. 2. A part of a weaver's loom. 3. *vide*

పలక palaka.

పలుకు, పల్కు—paluku, palku, s. A word. 2. Speaking, warbling. 3. Sound, especially of music. 4. A language.

పలుగాకి palugáki, s. A wicked, or bad, person.

పలుగు palugu, s. *vide* పలుగాకి palugáki, 2. An iron crow.

పలుగురాయి paluguráyi, s. A white sort of stone.

పలుజన palutsana, s.—Thinness, spareness, leanness. పలుజన palutsani, adj. Thin, spare, lean. 2. Not close; not thick. పలుజసిహాటలు palutsani-mátalu, Contemptuous expressions.

పలుతు palupu, s. A halter for cattle.

పలుతులు, పలుహులు palumarru, palumárru, *adv.* Often, frequently, constantly, repeatedly.

పలువు paluva, s. A wicked, or bad, person. adj. Wicked, bad. పలువు తిట్టు paluvatiṭlu, s. *plu.* Obscene abuse.

పలువరించు paluvarintsu, v. n. *vide* పలవరించు palavarintsu.

పలుభుండ్రు, పలుభురు paluvundru, paluvuru, s. *plu.* Many persons. *vide* పలు palu.

పల్కరించు palkarintsu, v. a. *vide* పలకరించు palakarintsu.

పల్లుడు palguḍu, s. Low ground.

పల్లకమ్మ pallakamma, s. The name of a village goddess.

పల్లకీ, పల్లకీ pallaki, pallaki, s. A palankeen.

పల్లగేదె pallagéde s. A white female buffalo.

పల్లటిల్లు pallatillu, v. n. To be reduced to distress.

పల్లటీలు pallaṭīlu s. *plu.* Doves.

పల్లము pallamu s. A saddle. 2. A pit. 3. Low ground. పల్లపుపంట pallapupanṭa s. The wet crop.

పల్లాషులు pallarrapulu, s. *plu.* Useless, or vain, expressions.

పల్లియ, పల్లె palliya, palle, s. A village.

పల్లెహాట pallemáṭa, A provincial, or vulgar, term.

పల్లెవాడు palleváḍu, s. A villager. 2. 2. A fisherman.

పల్లు pallu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. పంట panti, A tooth. పండ్లనాప్పి pandlanoppi, s. The toothache.

పల్లు pallu, s. Low ground. adj. Low; on a low level.

పల్లెకూటము pallekúṭamu, s. A school.

పల్లికి pallika, s. A small round flat basket.

పల్లెము, పల్లెరము pallemu, palleramu, s. A small metal plate.

పవడము pavadāmu, s. Coral.

పవలు pavalu, s. Day ; day time. *vide* పగలు pagalu.

పవ్వించు pavvalintsu, v. n. To lie down, or recline.

పః paśi, adj. Young, tender, infant.  
పఃతనము pasitanamu, s. Infancy, childhood.

పఃమి paśimi, s. Yellow colour.

పశును paśuvu, s. An animal in general. 2. A beast. 3. Horned cattle. 4. A Goat.

పశ్చాత్తాపకు paścháttápamu, s. Remorse, repentance. 2. Pity, compassion.

పశ్చిమును paśchimamu, s. The west. adj. Western. 2. Hinder, behind, after.

పన pasa, s. Brightness, splendour. 2. effect, result. 3. Ability, qualification.

పనండు pasandu, adj. A greeable, pleasing, handsome, comely.

పనదనకు pasadanamu, s. Decoration, embellishment.

పనతు pasapu, s. Turmeric. పనతుకుండ pasapukunta, A certain extent of low land in which turmeric grows. పనతువాయి pasaputsáya, Yellow colour.

పనరకు, పనలకు pasaramu, pasalamu, s. A quadruped. It is usually applied to horned cattle.

పనరు, పనురు pasaru, pasuru, s. The expressed juice of leaves. 2. Bilious vomiting. పనరువాయి pásáru-tsáya, Green colour.

పనాదము pasádamu, s. Food, especially such as has been offered to idols. Kindness.

పసాపడు pasápadu, v. a. To eat.

పసి pasi, adj. *vide* పః paśi, s. Fragrance, smell. 2. Cattle.

పసిడి pasidi, s. Gold. adj. Golden.

పసిదింధి pasidindi, s. A tiger.

పసిమి pasimi, s. *vide* పఃమి paśimi.

పసిక pasirika, s. Young, or tender, grass. పసిరికశాము pasirikapámu, A greenish snake.

పసుపు pasupu, s. *vide* పనతు pasapu.

పసులపోలిగాడు pasulapólígádu, s. *vide* విత్తింత érinta.

పస్తాయించు pastáyintsu, v. n. To feel shame, or regret. 2. To bear or suffer.

పక్షకు pakshamu, s. The bright, or dark, half of the lunar month. 2. A wing.

సం

పాండిత్యకు pánḍityamu, s. Learning, knowledge.

పాక páka, s. A house built without large beams, with a shelving roof.

పాకము pákamu, *s.* Maturity ; natural, or artificial, as the state of being cooked, or ripened. 2. The young of any animal.

పాకీ, పాకివాడు pákí, pákivádu, *s.* A scavenger.

పాకు páku, *v. n.* To creep, or crawl.

పాకోడు pákódu, *s.* A raised wooden shoe.

పాగ, పాగా pága, págá, *s.* A turband. 2. A stable. పాగాచుట్టు págátsuṭṭu, *v. a.* To tie on, or form, a turband.

పాగదు págadamu, *s.* A silver ornament, worn by Hindoo females, round the ankle.

పాచకుడు páchakuḍu, *s.* A cook.

పాచి páchi, *s.* Dirt, filth. 2. The unclean substance which covers the teeth. 3. The green stuff produced in stagnant water. 4. Mouldiness. *adj.* Dirty, unclean. Water is deemed by the Hindoos to be. పాచి páchi, Or unclean, unless it be brought from the well on the same day on which it is used.

పాకొన pákonu, *v. n.* Dirt to attach itself, or to stick.

పాచిక páchika, *s.* Dice.

పాచు páchu, *v. n.* To putrify, or become corrupted or rotten. From this verb comes. పాచి páchi, *q. v.*

పాట páta, *s.* A song. 2. A poem.

పాటవము pátavamu, *s.* Cleverness, talent. 2. Health. 3. Eloquence.

పాటూ patā, *s.* Erasure, blotting out.

పాటూ-కొట్టు, తియు pátā-kotṭu, tíyu, To erase.

పాటి páti, *s.* Computation, as applied to number, weight, measure, extent, or value. 2. Kind, sort, or description. 3. Justice. *adj.* Exact, as applied to number, weight, measure, or extent. ఏపాటిజనము épátijanamu, How many people? ఈబంగారుయేపాటి ఈbangáruyépáti, Of what weight, or value, is this gold? ఈధాన్యము యేపాటి idhányamu yépáti, What quantity is this grain? నడుపుయేపాటి niḍupuyépáti, What length? తీడు యేపాట వాడు víḍuyépátiవాడు, What kind of man is he?

పాటించు pátintsu, *v. a.* To obtain. 2. To regard, observe, or pay attention to.

పాటిల్లు pátillu, *v. n.* To be obtained. 2. To shine.

పాటు pátu, *s.* A fall. 2. Suffering, distress, misfortune, pain. 3. Labour, work. 4. A declining state. 5. The falling back, or ebb, of the tide. 6. Manner, mode. 7. A time, or occasion. 8. Pride, arrogance, presumption.

పాతు páthamu, *s.* A lesson. 2. Reading, perusal in general.

పాడి pádi, *s.* A bundance of the produce of cattle ; as milk, &c. 2. Equity, justice. *adj.* Just, equitable. పాడియావు pádiyávu, *s.* A milch cow.

పాదు pádu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పాటí, Ruin, destruction. *adj.* Ruined, destroyed. *v. a.* To Sing.

పాడించు pádintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to sing. పాటినెల pátinéla, Land on, which formerly a village stood ; in which tobacco and other such plants are generally grown. పాట రేళు pátirévu, The ruined, or broken, part of a bank, from which a person can descend to a river. పాడిల్లు pádillu, A deserted, or ruined bulding. పాడుషాట pádumáṭa, An inauspicious expression.

పాడె páde, *s.* A bier. 2. The funeral pile.

పాడ్యమి pádyami, *s.* The first lunar day of either the dark, or bright, lunar fortnight.

పాత páta, *adj.* Old, decayed, worn out. *s.* Cloth. 2. Old cloth.

పాతగిలు pátagilu, *v. n.* To grow old, or stale. పాతరికు pátarikamu, Oldness, staleness.

పాతకు pátakamu, *s.* Sin, crime. 2. The cause of falling, literally or figuratively ; alighting.

పాతర, పాతరగొయ్యి pátara, pátaragoyyi, *s.* A pit, in which grain is preserved.

పాతరలాడు, పాతరలాడు pátaraláḍu, pátarládu, *v. n.* To dance. 2. To walk about in search of something.

పాతాళము pátálamu, *s.* Hell; the infernal regions under the earth, and the abode of the Nagas, or serpents.

పాతక, పాతకై pátika, pátike, *s.* The fourth, or quarter, of any thing. 2. The sixty-fourth part of the coin termed a pagoda.

పాతివ్రత్యము pátivratyamu, *s.* Chastity.

పాతు pátu, *v. a.* To fix, or fasten, in the ground. *s.* That portion of the thing so fastened, which is under ground.

పాతిపెట్టు pátipettu, *v. a.* To bury in the ground.

పాత్ర pátra, *s.* A vessel in general ; a plate, cup, or jar. 2. A sacrificial vase, or vessel, comprising various forms of cups, plates, spoons, ladles, &c., So used. 3. A dancing girl.

పాత్ర ము pátramu, adj. Worthy, fit, capable, adequate.

ಪಾದಟ್ಟು pādatṭu, s. A cob web.

పాదము páda-mu, s. A foot. 2. A quarter. 3. A hill at the foot of a mountain. 4. A ray of light. 5. The root of a tree. 6. The foot, or line, of a stanza.

పాదరసము pádarasamu, s. Quicksilver, mercury.

પાદ pádi, s. A machine for crossing rivers. 2. A garden bed.

**පාදිගතු** pádigat̄tu, *v.* To divide into beds.

පාදु pádu, s. A garden bed. v. a.  
vide පාතු pátu.

పాడుకలు *pádukalu*, *s.* *plu.* Wooden  
shoes.

పానక కు pánakamu, s. The juice expressed from the sugar cane. 2. Water in which jaggory, or sugar, has been dissolved, used by the Hindoos as a cooling drink.

పానము pánamu, s. Life,

పాను pánalu, s. plu. Doubts, objections.

పానవట్టము pánavattam, s. The lower part of the lingam.

పానసము pánasamu, s. A kitchen. పా-  
నసీడు pánasídu, s. A cook.

పానారము pánáramu, s. A kind of beetle-nut.

పాను, పాన్ప పానుపు, పాన్పు, s. Bedding. పాన్పురువ్వులువ పాన్పుదుఱ్ఱులు. A sheet.

पापा pápa, s. A child. 2. The reflexion of objects on the pupil of the eye.

పాపట పాపాతా, s. The parting of the hair, on a female's head. సాపట బొట్ట పాపాతాబట్ట, A kind of head ornament, suspended on the forehead, from the parting of the hair.

పాపుతు పాపుతు pāpatamu, s. A harrow, or  
hoeing instrument.

పాపము pámamu, s. Sin, crime, wickedness. This word is also used as an interjection, denoting compassion, what a sin! what a pity! poor thing! &c.; as. పాపముఅచిన్నువా జీను కొట్టువడ్డు pámamu á chinnaváññu kóttuvaddu, Poor thing ! don't beat that child.

పాపరమ్ము páparammu, s. An arrow,  
in the form of a snake.

పాపర్రెడు párarrédu, s. Sésha, the king of snakes.

పాపి pápi, adj. Sin.  
పాపము pápamu.

పాపు pápu, *v. a.* To free, or deliver.  
2. To dissipate, or remove. 3. To expiate, or efface. 4. To liquidate, or pay. *vide.* పాయు páyu.

పాపుకొను pápukonu, *v. Comp.* To free, &c. one's-self.

పామరమా pámarama, *adj.* Wicked.  
2. Vile, low, base. 3. Stupid, foolish.

పాము pámu, *s.* A snake, or serpent.

పాము pámu, *v. a.* To rub.

పాయి páya, *s.* The branch of a river.  
2. The divisions in garlick, or those in onions, and similar substances. పాయవిచ్చు páyavitstu, A branch of a river to break off from the main stream.

పాయసము páyasamu, *s.* Rice, mixed with sugar and milk.

పాయు́ páyá, *s.* Manner; mode.

పాయు́ páyu *v. n.* To separate. 2. To leave, or quit. 3. To be rotten. 4. To be defeated

పారు́ pára, *s.* A short hoe, or mataty.

పారు́ pára, *part.* The infinitive of.  
పారు́ páru, *q. v.* Prefixed to other verbs, to add force or emphasis to their previous meaning; and corresponding with off, away, out, &c. In English; as, పారబోయు párabóyu, *v. a.* To pour or empty out.

పారవేయు párvéyu, *v. a.* To throw away. 2. To lose.

పారదోలు páradólu, *v. a.* To drive out or away. 2. To defeat. పారజల్లు páradzallu, To pour or empty out.

పారంపర్యము párampanyamu, *s.* Traditional instruction; tradition. 2. Continuous order, or succession.

పారణ páraṇa, *s.* Eating after a fast. పారనాడు páranáḍu, *v.* To speak contemptuously.

పారపత్యము párapatyamu, *s.* The superintendence of a village.

పారాణి párāṇi, *s.* The decoration of the feet with. కుంకు kunkuma, &

పారాణించు párāṇintsu, *v. a.* To decorate the feet, in that manner.

పారాయణము páráyanamu, *s.* Reading a holy book at so much a day. 2. Totality, entireness.

పారు́ páru, *v. n.* To run. 2. To purge.

3. To fly, or rise, in the air. 4. To begin. 5. To grow or become. 6. To flow as water. *vide* పారు́ párru,

పారిపోతు́ páripóvu, *v. n.* To run off, or a way; to escape యెండబారు

yendabáru, To begin to dry, or heal. శండబారు pandabáru, To begin to ripen. గడుసుపారు gadusupáru, To grow hard. చిరుసుపారు birusupáru, To grow stiff.

పాశ్వము pársvamu, *s.* A side. 2. A part. 3. The body below the arm-pit. ఒకనిపాశ్వముగామాట్లాడు oka-nipársvamugá mátládu, To speak in favour of one.

పాఱ párra, *part.* *vide* పార pára.

పారు párru, *v. n.* *vide* పారు páru.

పాఱడు párraudú, *s.* The flowing of water.

పాఱదు párraudú, *s.* A brahman.

పాఱతెంచు párرتentsu, *v. n.* To come running.

పాల pálā, *s.* A small bird, whose flight is consulted in omens.

పాలకీ pálakí, *s.* A palankeen. పాలకీ జాంగురిక్క—pálakibongurikka, The tenth stellar mansion; because it's shape resembles that of the bamboo of a palanqueen.

పాలకుడు pálakuḍu, *s.* A cherisher, preserver, protector, or guardian.

పాలగరుపు pálagaruvu, *s.* A soil, consisting of sand above, and clay underneath.

పాలకేకు, పాలతేకు palatéku, pálatéku, *s.* A particular species of the teak tree.

పాలనము pálananamu, *s.* Protecting, nourishing, cherishing, preserving, guarding.

పాలవనై pálavanne, *s.* Pale-red colour.

పాలవెల్లి pálavelli, *s.* The sea of milk, from పాలు pálū, *q. v.* 2. A small decorated shed, erected in the houses of the Hindoos, in which an idol is placed, and worshipped, on particular festivals.

పాలసుడు pálasudu, *s.* A wicked man.

పాలసురాలు pálasurálu, *s.* A wicked female.

పాలించు pálintsu. *v. a.* To preserve, cherish, or protect.

పాలు pálū, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. పాలి pálí, and in the nom. plu.

పాణ్ణ pällu, A share, or portion ; a division, or allotment ; a part. 2. The ryot's share of the whole produce of the crop. 3. Possession, charge. పాలికాణ్ణ pálíkápu, A partner, or sharer.

పాలబడు pálabadu, *v. n.* To fall to one's share.

పాలుబుచ్చు pálubutstsu, *v. a.* To divide into shares.

పాలు pálū; *s. plu.* Making in the inflex. పాల పాలా, Milk. 2. Milky juice ; juice.

పాలు pálū, *v. n.* To become pale from disease. ఒణ్ణపాలినికి ollupálinadi, The body has become pale from disease.

పాలుమాలుpálumálu, *v. n.* To be idle, or lazy.

పాలుహులిక pálumálika, *s.* Laziness.  
పాలెగాడు pálegádu, *s.* A poligar.  
పాలేరు pálérru, *s.* The river Pálár, which runs through the province of Arcot.

పాలేర్లు, పాలేర్లు pálérlu, páléllu, *s. plu.*

Ryots who cultivate with the farming stock of another.

పాలము pálamu, *s.* A manner, or method. 2. A lump, or mass, of metal.

పాలి pálí, *s.* The slit of a pen. 2. A cloth marked with squares, upon which games are played.

పాలెగాడు pálegádu, *s.* A poligar.

పాలెము pálemu, *s.* A Páliam, or country under a poligar.

పాలెమువట్టు pálemupattu, *s.* An encampment.

పావంచ pávantsa, *s.* A stair, or step.

పావకోళ్లు-పావుకోళ్లు, పావాలు pávakóllu-pávukóllu, páválu, *s. plu.* Wooden shoes.

పావడ pávada, *s.* A petticoat, *vide పాగరా* gágará.

పావనము pávanamu, *adj.* Pure, purified. *s.* Purification. 2. Penance. 3. Water.

పావు pávu, *s.* A quarter. 2. The quarter of the coin termed a pagoda.

పావురము, పావురాయి pávuramu, pávuráyi, *s.* A dove, or pigeon.

పావులా pávulá, *s.* The quarter of a rupee.

పాశము pášamu, *s.* A fetter, chain, or tie ; the string for fastening tame animals, or a net or noose for catching birds, deer, &c.

పాషండుడు páshanduđu, *s.* A heretick; an impostor ; one who, not conforming to the orthodox tenets of Hindoo faith, assumes the external characteristics of tribe or sect ; as a Jaina, &c.

పాషాణము pásháñamu, *s.* A stone.

పాసికలు pásikalu, *s. plu.* Dice.

పాసెము pásemu, *s. vide పాయనము* páyasamu.

పింగాణి

pingáñi, *s.* China ware of any kind ; as plates, cups, saucers, &c.

పించము pintsamu, *s.* Pride. 2. To suppress another's arrogance. 2. To kill.

పింజార pinjári, *s.* A useless, poor, or helpless person. 2. A cotton cleaner.

పింజె pinje, *s.* The feathered part of an arrow. 2. The end of a cloth plaited up, or drawn together, in folds.

పిండము pindamu, *s.* A lump, heap, cluster, quantity, or collection. 2. A ball, or globe. 3. A mouthful, or roundish lump of food, considered as equivalent to a mouthful. 4. An oblation to deceased ancestors ; as a ball or lump of meat, or rice, mixed up with milk, curds, flowers, &c.

పిండలి pindali, s. A lump, or mass.

పిండి pindi, s. Flour. 2. A flock, or multitude. పిండివంటలు pindivan-talu, s. plu. Cakes made of any kind of flour.

పిండు pindu, v. a. To press, squeeze, or to wring. 2. To milk.

పిండ-పిందియ, పిండ పిండా-పిండియ, pinde, s. Young, or unripe, fruit.

పింపిల్ల పింపిల్లు, s. plu. Leaps.

పిక్క పిక్కా, s. The calf of the leg.

పిక్క-టిలు, పిక్క-టిల్లు pikkaṭilu, pikka-tillu, v. n. To be overflowing; to be full, or bursting, from the increasing size of what is confined.

పిక్క పిక్కు, v. a. To cheat, or deceive. s. Ambiguity. adj. Ambiguous.

పిక్క-మాట పిక్కుమాట, Double entendre.

పిగులు pigulu, v. n. To be burst, by tightness.

పిచ్చ పిటిషా, s. vide పిచ్చి పిచ్చి. 2. Shortness of measurement. adj. vide పిచ్చి పిచ్చి.

పిచ్చపట్లు pitstsapattu, v. n. Madness to seize, or attack one. s. Excessive frugality, or economy. పిచ్చపట్లు పిటిషాపాత్రగావుందు, To be a miser. పిచ్చపాత్రతలపోసుకొను pitstsapāṭitalapósukonu, lit. To pour on the head both shortness,

and exactness, of measurement. To relate to another all one's adventures, both fortunate and unfortunate.

పిచ్చపెనలు pitstsapesalu, s. plu. A small species of the pulse termed green gram, or Phaseolus radiatus.

పిచ్చపించు pitstsalintsu, v. n. To be in great pain, distress, or anguish.

పిచ్చి పిచ్చిచి, s. Madness, lunacy, folly. adj. Mad, lunatic, foolish.

పిచ్చిక పిచ్చిచికా, s. A sparrow.

పిచ్చిలు, పిచ్చిల్లు pichchilu, pichchillu, v. n. Juice to flow from pressure.

పిచ్చుక పిటిషుకా, s. A sparrow. vide పిచ్చిక పిచ్చిచికా, పిచ్చుకకుండ pits-tsukakunṭi, adj. Lame, or halting, like a sparrow.

పిట్లి పిట్లా, s. A bird.

పిట్లు పిట్లు, s. Flour boiled by steam.

పిడక పిడాకా, s. One of those cakes of dried dung, which are used for fuel. పిడకలుతట్టు pidakalutattu, To form these cakes of dung.

పిడకమొనతి pidakamosali, s. The Gangetic porpoise. Delphinus Gangeticus.

పిడచ పిడత్సా, s. A quantity of boiled rice, sufficient to be held in one hand.

పిడచసాత పిడత్సాపాతా, s. A piece of cloth, used in besmearing with macerated cow dung the floor of Hindu dwellings.

పిడత పిదా, *s.* A very small earthen pot.

పిడి పిది, *s.* A handle, or hilt.

పిడి పిది, *s.* A female, as applied to animals only.

పిడికిలి పిడికిలి, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పిడికిలి పిడికితి, And in the nom. plu. పిడికిల్ల పిడికిల్లు, The fist. పిడికిల్ల పిడికిల్లు, Such a quantity as can be held in the clenched hand.

పిడిగుడ్డ పిడిగుడ్డు, *s.* A fisty cuff, or blow with the fist. పిడికిలించ పిడికిలించు పిడికిలించు, To close the fist. ప్రాణ లుసిడికిటపట్టుకొన ప్రాణలుపిడికిటపట్టుకొను, lit. To hold one's own life in one's own fist. To be in the greatest state of alarm, or fear.

పిడిగోట్ల పిడిగోట్లు, *v. a.* To geld animals.

పిడివాదమ పిడివాదము, *s.* Obstinacy, pertinacity.

పిడిసాన పిడిసానా, *s.* An auger, or carpenter's tool, for boring holes.

పిడున పిడుగు, *s.* A thunderbolt.

పిడుచ పిడుతు, *v.a. vide* పిండు పిండు, No. 1.

పితుకు pituku, *v. a.* To milk, *vide* పిండు పిండు. 2. To squeeze a sore.

పిత్రితి pitritithi, *s.* The day of the new moon, on which she rises invisible, and on which offerings

are made to the manes of one's ancestors.

పిత్రమ పిత్రము, *s.* Bile; the bilious humor.

పిత్తు pittu, *v. a.* To break wind behind. *s.* Breaking wind behind.

పిడమ pidama, *adv.* Afterwards. *adj.* Frugal, economical. 2. Degenerate.

పిడుకు piduku, *v. a. vide* పితుకు pituku, పిన్న, పిన్ పిన్నా, pina, adj. Young. 2.

Small. పిన్న పెద్దలు pinnapeddalu, Both old and young; both great and small. పిన్న తనకు pinnatanamu, *s.* Childhood, infancy. పినతండ్రి pinatandri, A father's younger brother. 2. The husband of a mother's younger sister. పినతల్లి pinnatalli, A mother's younger sister. 2. The wife of a father's younger brother.

పిన్కకెర్ పినకాక్కర pinnakakker, *s.* The partridge termed Perdix sylvatica.

పిప్పి పిప్పలి pippali, *s.* Long pepper. పిప్పి కష్టపు పిప్పలికట్టి, The dried long pepper vine. పిప్పి ఉడుప పిప్పలి dumpa, The root of long pepper.

పిప్పల్ పొడి పిప్పలామోది, The thick part of the long pepper vine.

పిప్పి pippi, *s.* The remaining solid part of any thing, of which the juice has been expressed, or strained out.

పిమ్మటా pimmaṭā, *adv.* Afterwards; subsequently.

పియ్యి piyyi, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పితి pīti Human excrement; also that of dogs, crows, &c., But not applied to that of cattle.

పిరంగి, పిరంగి pirangi, pirangí, *s.* A great gun, or cannon. *lit.* Of or belonging to Franks, or Europeans. పిరంగివాత పెట్టు pirangivátabet-tu, To blow off from the muzzle of a gun. *lit.* To place one at it's muzzle.

పిరంగిచెక్కు— pirangichekka, *s.* The plant termed Mimosa octandra.

పరిగొం పరిగొం pilipintsu, pilupintsu, *v.* Caus. To cause one person to call, or invite, another.

పిర్యాదు piryádu, *s.* A complaint.

పిర్యాది piryádi, A plaintiff.

పిర్ర పిర్ర pirra, *s.* The fourth fraction in descent by fours from unity; the two hundred and fifty-sixth part of a whole.

పిర్రికి pirriki, *s.* A coward. *adj.* Cowardly, timid. పిర్రికిష్మాకశు pirriki-mekamu. 'The antelope. *lit.* The timid animal.

పిర్రు, పిర్రుదు pirru, pirruda, *adv.* Behind. పిర్రుతుచు pírrutivutsu, *v. n.*

To retire, or withdraw.

పిర్రుడు, పిర్రుదు pirrudu, pirra, *s.* The buttock, or back side.

పిలుచు pilutsu, *v. a.* To call another to come, or approach. 2. To invite to an entertainment. పిలు చు కొ సా pilutsukonu, *v.* Comp. To call for one's own advantage, or for one's own purposes. 2. To call each other mutually.

పిలుపు pilupu, *s.* A call, or cry. 2. An invitation.

పిలిపించు, పిలిపించు pilipintsu, pilupintsu, *v.* Caus. To cause one person to call, or invite, another.

పిల్ల పిల్ల pilla, *s.* A child, or infant. 2. The young of any animal. *adj.* Young, small, tender. పిల్ల కాయి pillakáya, *s.* A child or infant; applied to the human species alone. పిల్ల హాలము pilladúlamu, A small, or cross, beam. కుక్క—పిల్ల kukkapilla, A puppy. పిల్ల గాడు pillagádu, A boy, or lad. పిల్ల వేయు pillavéyu, To bring forth young.

పిల్లన గోవి, పిల్లంగోవి pillanagróvi, pillamgóvi, *s.* A flute.

పిల్ల వురియము pillamiriymamu, *s.* A sumerset, or leap, heels over head.

పిల్లాంట్లు pillánllu, *s. plu.* Ornaments worn on that toe which is next to the little one.

పిల్లి pilli, *s.* A cat. పిల్లి శూత పిల్లికూతా, Mewing. పిల్లి హున పిల్లికునా, A kitten.

పిల్లారి píllári, *s.* A name of Ganésa.

పిశాచము, పిశాచి piśáchamu, piśáchi, *s.*

A demon, evil spirit, fiend, or malevolent being, always described as fierce and malignant. పిశాచి piśáchaki, *s.* One possessed by an evil spirit.

పిశినారి piśinári, *s.* A miser, or niggard

పిశినితము piśinitanamu, *s.* Avarice ; the quality of a miser.

పిసు pisaru, *s.* A bit, particle, or small quantity. 2. The refuse of washed grain. పిసువెళ్ల pisaruve-llu, *lit.* A particle to go. The strength to be exhausted.

పిసాళి pisáli, *s.* A wicked, or mean, person.

పిసాళించు pisálintsu, *v. n.* To emit perfume, or scent.

పిసుకు pisuku, *v. a.* To press, squeeze, knead, or shampoo, with the hand.

పిసికిళ్లు pisikillu, *s. plu.* The tender unripe grain of dry crops, deprived of it's husk, by being pressed in the hand, and thus eaten.

పికు

పికు píku, *v. a.* To pluck up, or away ; to root up, or eradicate ; to wrest out of another's hand. 2. To turn out of a situation, or employment. పికులాడు pikuládu, To quarrel, or wrangle.

పికై píke, *s.* The windpipe. 2. The reed used in blowing particular wind instruments.

పిచుము pítsamu, *s.* Pride. పిచుణచు pítsamáṇatsu, To subdue one's pride. 2. To kill, or assassinate.

పిచుము pítsamu, *s.* The peacock's tail.

పిచు pítsu, *s.* The fibrous part of plants.

పిటి píta, *s.* A seat, chair, or stool.

పిటుబెట్టు pítabettu, To reside permanently.

పిఠము píthamu, *s.* A seat, chair, or stool. 2. A throne.

పిఠికి píthika, *s. vide* పిఠము píthamu, 2. A preface, or preamble.

పిడ పిదా pída, *s.* Pain, anguish, suffering.

పిడనము pídanamu, *s.* Inflicting pain ; paining. పిడితము píditamu, adj. Pained ; suffering pain, or distress.

పిడించు pídintsu, *v. a.* To torment, tease, or importune.

పిత పితా píta, *s.* A crab. పితడెక్కు-లు píta-dekkalu, *s. plu.* The claws of a crab.

పినస పినసా pínasa, *s.* Cough, catarrh; cold affecting the nose.

పినిగ-పిసు, పినుగు píniga-pinuga, pí-nugu, *s.* A corpse, or dead body.

పినుగులపెంట píngula pentā, A heap of dead bodies.

பில pīla, *adj.* Thin, slender. 2. Spare, scanty. பிலங்கு pīlapānta, A scanty crop.

பிலி pīli, *s.* The rudder of a vessel. பிலிக் pīlika, *s.* A rag, piece, or bit. பிலிகாடு pīlikāḍu, *s.* A steersman, or pilot.

பிலங்கு pilutsu, *v. a.* To suck up. 2. To inhale, as snuff, smoke, &c.

பிலங்குப் pīluvu, *s.* An elephant.

பிலங்கு piltsu, *v. a.* *vide* பிலங்கு pilutsu,

வு

புங்கு pundzamu, *s.* A poonjam. or certain number of threads.

புங் punji, *s.* Crops cultivated without artificial irrigation, commonly termed the dry crop.

புங் pundzu, *s.* A cock.

புங்கு pundu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. புங்கு punti, And in the nom. plu. புங்கு pundlu, An ulcer, bile, or sore, ராஜபுங்கு rátsapundi, The large, or rajah, bile or sore, which rises on the back, and affects the spine, so as to be deemed mortal by the Hindoos. புங்கு சீயு punduchéyu, To raise a blister.

புங்கு punta, *s.* A path, or road, for cattle.

துக்கு-இ pukkili, *s.* Making in the in-

flex. Sing. துக்கு-இ pukkiṭi, The inside of the cheek. துக்கு-விஂசு pukkilintsu, To rinse the mouth, or gargle the throat.

துஞ்சீக் putstsadíka, *s.* A virgin ; a girl.

துஷு putstsu, *v. a.* To send. 2. To command. 3. To divide. *v. n.* To decay; to dry up, or become rotten. *s.* The sediment of castor oil.

துஷுகாங், துஷுகாங் putstsukonu, puchchikonu, *v. a.* To take. 2. To receive. 3. To take, or eat, food.

துஷுபு chche, *s.* The young unripe fruit of the palmyra, cocoanut, or other palmtree. 2. The skull.

துஷுகு puchchhamu, *s.* A tail ; the tail, the hinder part.

துடு puṭa, *s.* The leaf of a book.

துடுகுறிஂசு puṭamaraintsu, *v. n.* To rise, or swell up, as a sore.

துடுகு puṭamu, *s.* A folding, or doubling, of any thing, so as to form a cup, or concavity. 2. The eyelash. 3. The purifying, or calcining, metals by fire. 4. The burying of medicine in the earth, &c., in order to improve it's quality.

துடாக்கரமு puṭáksharamu, *s.* An abbreviated letter.

துடிக், துடிக் putṭika, putṭika, *s.* A small basket.

పుట్ట putta, s. An ant hill. 2. A snake's hole.

పుట్టను puttam, s. Cloth.

పుట్టి putti, s. A certain measure of capacity, termed candy, or poottee, which is divided into twenty smaller measures, called తూమల tumulu, 2. A round, or circular, basket boat, covered with leather.

పుట్టు puttu, v. n To be born, or produced. 2. To arise, issue, or spring from. 3. To get, or obtain. s. Birth. పుట్టుక, పుట్టుతు puttuka, puttuvu, s. Birth, production, origin.

పుట్టుచెయ్యుతు puttucheyyu, s. The Hindoo ceremony performed at a birth. పుట్టుహచ్చు puttumatstsa, s. A natural mole, or mark, from one's birth. పుట్టుబడి puttubadi, s. Produce. పుట్టించు puttintsu, v. Caus. To create, generate, form, or raise.

పుడకలు pudakalu, s. plu. Small sticks; fuel.

పుడమి pudami, s. The earth. పుడమి దొలుతు pudamidálupu, Sesha, the king of snakes, and bed of Vishnu ; because he supports the earth. పుడమిపత్తి pudamipatti, The planet Mars, the son of the earth.

పుడమి మేలనూలు podamimolanílu, lit. The waistband of the earth. The sea.

పుడిసిలి pudisili, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. పుడిసిటి pudisiti, The palm of the hand, held in such a manner as to contain any thing placed in it. పుడిసెదు pudisedu, A handful.

పుడుకు puduku, v. a. To give. s. Giving. పుడుకుణాడుకు pudukudođuku, The celestial cow, which gives all that is desired.

పుడకరించు puñakarintsu, v. a. To give an insufficiency. v. n. The fingers to be convulsed in the extremities of death. పుడకరింతలు, పుడికిరింతలు puñakarintalu, puñikirintalu, s. plu. The giving an insufficiency. 2. The convulsion of the fingers, in death.

పుడుకు puñuku, v. a. To spread out the fingers of the hand, and then draw them in again, as in taking up a handful of any thing. 2. To touch, to feel. 3. To give an insufficiency.

పుణ్యము punyamu, s. Virtue, moral or religious excellence, or merit. 2. A good action. 3. Purity, purification. adj. Virtuous, good, pure, righteous, excellent. 2. Beautiful, pleasing.

పుణ్యవంతకు punyavantamu, adj. Fortunate, well fated; virtuous, pious, righteous.

పుత్రది, పుత్రి puttadi, puttali, s.  
Gold.

పుత్రేంచు puttentsu, v. a. To send,  
dispatch, or forward. *vide* పుచ్చు  
putstsu.

పుత్రి putri, s. A daughter. 1. పుత్రిక  
putrika, s. A daughter. 2. A pup-  
pet. 3. A copy. పుత్రుడు, s. A son.

పునజంపు punarjanmamu, s. Me-  
tempsychoisis, or transmigration  
of the soul.

పునాది punádi, s. Foundation; ground-  
work.

పునాస punása, s. The poonasa crop,  
consisting of corraloo or *Panicum Italicum*, guntaloo or *Holcus spicatus*, and alatsundaloo or *Dolichos catiang*, and other similar  
grains.

పునుక, పున్కు punuka, punka, s. The  
skull. పునుకారి punukadári, s. Siva,  
who begs with a skull in his hand.

పునుగు punugu, s. The civet produced  
by the cat of that name, ter-  
med. పునుగుపిల్లి punugupilli.

పున్నతెలు punnatélu, s. A small scor-  
pion.

పున్నమ పున్నమము punnama, s. The lunar day  
on which the moon is full.

పున్నెము punnemu, s. *vide* s. పుణ్యము  
punyamu.

పుపుము puppamu, s. A flower.

పుప్పి puppi, s. Decay. *vide* పుచ్చు pu-  
ttsu, పుప్పిపురుగు puppipurugu, s.  
An insect found in rotten timber.  
పుప్పిపల్లు puppipallu, A decayed  
tooth.

పుప్పాడి puppodí, s. The pollen, or  
farina, of a flower.

పురణించు puraṇintsu, v. a. To disre-  
gard. 2. To oppose.

పురపురబోక్కు purapurabokku, v. n.  
To be in excessive grief, or sorrow;  
to be severely afflicted.

పురపురలాదు purapuraládu, v. n. To  
have a desire, longing, or incli-  
nation.

పురాణము puráñamu, s. A poorána,  
or sacred and poetical work, sup-  
posed to be compiled, or composed,  
by the poet Vyása.

పురాతనము purátanamu, adj. Old,  
ancient.

పురి puri, s. Pack-thread, twine,  
twist. 2. The straw basket in  
which seed grain is preserved.

పురిబెట్టు puribettu To twine, or  
twist.

పురికొను purikonu, v. n. To recollect.  
2. To be careful, cautious, or  
watchful. పురికొలువు purikolupu,  
v. a. To remind. 2. To excite,  
provoke, or instigate.

పురివిష్టు purivitstsu, v. n. To separate. 2. To loosen. 3. To retreat, or withdraw.

పురుగు, పురుతు purugu, puruvu, s. A worm. 2. Any insect, or reptile ; and applied sometimes to snakes.

పురుడు purudu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. పురితి puriti, An imaginary pollution, proceeding from the birth of a child. adj. Equal. పురిటిలు puritillu, s. The house in which a woman has been brought to bed.

పురుషుడు purushudu, s. A man, generally, or individually ; a male, mankind. 2. A husband.

పురోణి puróni, s. A short letter, or note.

పురియు, పుర్రై purriya, pure s. The skull.

పుర్రాచెయ్య పుర్రాచెయ్య purracheyyi, s. The left hand.

పుర్రు purru, s. Any solid substance reduced to a certain state of liquidity ; as miry clay, or excrement in a looseness of the bowels.

పుల, పులు, కడుగు pula, pulu, kadugu, v. a. To wash pearls. This is derived from the verb కడుగు kadugu, To wash ; but the word here prefixed to it has no meaning when used separately by itself.

పులకరము pulakaramu, s. Fever.

పులకరించు pulakarintsu, v. n. To be attacked with fever.

పులగము pulagamu, s. Rice and split pulse boiled together, with which ghee, or clarified butter, is sometimes mixed.

పులప పులప pulapa, s. An acid dish, made of various edible roots.

పులసరము pulasaramu, s. Indigestion. 2. An acid taste.

పులి puli, A tiger. పులిగోకు puligóru, The claw of a tiger. పులితోలు pulitolu, A tiger skin. పెద్దపులి peddapuli, s. A royal tiger. lit. A large tiger. చింతపులి chirrütapuli, s. The hunting leopard, or cheeta. శక్క పులి sigapuli, s. lit. The fly tiger. The spider ; as devouring flies. పులి puli, Is sometimes used as an adjective to denote-Sour, acid.

పులిసిఫు pulinillu, s. The matter, or pus, from a sore.

పులిసిరి pulisiri, s. A sort of wart.

పులిమితుష్టు pulimiputstsu, v.n. To turn off conversation, with the view of concealing the subject which has been mentioned.

పులిషెట్టు pulimettu, s. The sediment of water in which grain has been washed.

పులియు puliyu, v. n. To be, or become, sour.

ପୁଲୁ pulu, s. Grass. 2. A blemish in precious stones. *vide* ପୁଲ୍ଲ ପୁଲୁ.

**పులుము** pulumu, *v. a.* To rub. 2. To beat, or lash. 3. To wash with both hands.

పులుసు pulusu, *s.* Acidity, sourness.  
2. The juice of tamarinds. *adj.*  
Acid, sour.

పుల్ల, పుల్లని pulla, pullani, adj. Sour.  
పుల్లదనము, పుల్లన్ pulladanamu, pu-  
llana, s. Sourness, acidity.

**పుల్ల** pulla, *s.* A small bit, or piece, of stick, reed, or stiff grass.

పుల డా pullari, s. A tax for pasture.

**పుల్లవడు** pullavadū, *v. n.* To stand fixed, or immovable, from amazement.

పల్లు pullu, *s.* Grass.  
పల్లుడినెలా pulludinéla, *s.* Land which  
is only occasionally fit for culti-  
vation.

పుష్టి, పుతు puvvu, puvu, s. A flower.  
 పుష్టిలహూడుపు puvvulamuḍupu, s.  
 A ceremony among the Hindoos,  
 in which flowers are placed on a  
 pregnant woman's head.

పుష్కరిణి pushkarini, s. A square, or large, pond; a pool where the lotus does, or may, grow.

పుష్కలాము pushkalamu, adj. Excellent, eminent, chief, best. 2. Much, many. 3. Full, filled, complete.

**పుష్టి** *pushti, s.* Increase, advance, thriving, prosperity. 2. Strength. *adj.* Strong, ablebodied, fat.

పుష్పము pushpamu, s. *vide* పువ్వు puvvu, 2. The menses. పుష్పరథము pushparathamu, s. A car of any kind, not used in war. పుష్పరసము pushparasamu, The honey of flowers.

పుష్యరాగము pushyarágamu, s. The topaz.

పుసలాయించు pusaláyintsu, v. a. To coax, wheedle, or persuade. పుసలాయింపు pusaláyimpu, s. Coaxing, wheedling, persuasion.

పుసి pusi, s. The rheum of the eyes.  
పు స్తకము, పు సచు pustakamu, pusta-

పుస్త పుట్టె, s. The bit of gold worn round the neck by married women  
 vide తాలిబోల్లు tālibottu, పుస్తెముడు pustemudupu, s. A woman twice married.

పు

పు pú, s. A flower. *vide* పుప్పు puvvu,  
పుగు ప్రా púgutti, s. A cluster of  
flowers, a nosegay.

**పుచ్చికాగడ్డి** púchikagaddi, s. A sort of long and stiff grass, of which brooms are made.

పూతి púchí, s. Responsibility.

పూచు pútsu, *v. n.* To bloom blossom, bud, shoot out, or expand.  
నాలుక పూచు nálukapútsu, The tongue to blister, or to become sore, or discoloured. కన్నలుపూచు kannulupútsu, The pupil of the eye to become discoloured by disease.

పూజ, పూజనము púja, pújanamu, *s.*  
Worship, reverence, respect; Homage of superiors, or adoration of deity. పూజించు pújintsu, *v. a.* To worship, or adore; to do homage, or evince reverence.

పూజెలుపెట్టు pújelupettu, *v. a.* To ornament, or illuminate, a book, &c., with flourishes, painting, or gilding.

పూట púta, *s.* Half of the day. 2. A time; as two times, three times, &c. 3. Security, surety, bail. పూట హత్త పుటకుల్లిసు, Food obtained by daily contract. పూటకూర్ల యల్లు pútakullayillu, An inn, or boarding house.

పూటము pútamu, *s.* Heaviness, weight.  
పూడు púdu, *v. n.* To be filled, or closed up. పూడుచు púdutsu, *v. a.* To fill, or close up. 2. To bury; to conceal under ground. పూష్టించు púdpintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to fill up, or bury.

పూత పూతా, *s.* Rubbing, besmearing.  
2. blooming, budding. 3. Flowers collectively.

పూరణి púdarri, *s.* Spring.

పూడె púde, *s.* A round ball.

పూసిడు púníru, *s.* Rose-water.

పూవ పును, *v. n.* To undertake, engage, or interfere, in any enterprize. 2. To bear a burden. పూస్టి,  
పూస్టించు púntsu, púnpintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to undertake, &c.  
పూనిక, పూనికి púnika, púniki, *s.* An enterprize, or project. 2. A vow.

పూవ పుపా, *s.* A tender fruit, just formed from the blossom.

పూబోడి, పూబోణి púbódi, púbóni, *s.*  
A handsome female. *lit.* Flower-bodied.

పూయ ప్యు, *v. a.* To smear, besmear, daub, anoint, plaster, or lay on by rubbing. 2. *vide* పూచు pútsu, పూయించు púyintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to smear, &c.

పూరా púrá, *adj.* Full. పూరించు púrin-tsu, *v. a.* To complete, to make full. శంఖమపూరించు శంఖమపూరించు, To blow a conch.

పూరి púri, *s.* Grass, or straw. పూరిల్లు púrillu, A thatched house.

పూర్కెడుపిట్ట పూర్కెడుపిట్ట, *s.* Any bird which calls those of its own kind

తూర్పు కు púrvamu, adj. First, former, prior, preceding, initial, before, in front of. 2. East, eastern. s. Former or ancient times ; days of old.

తూర్పు తరువాత పుర్వాంతరము púrvóttaramu, s. The former and future particulars, circumstances, or incidents.

తూర్పు púva, s. A flower, *vide* తూర్పు pú.

తూన పుసా, s. A bead. వెన్న తూన వెన్నాపుసా, s. Butter. వెన్న తూనలు vennapúsalu, The joints of the back bone.

తూనక జైము púsakajjemu, s. A very sweet cake.

## పె

పెంకు penku, s. A tile. 2. A broken piece of pot. తలపెంకు talapenku, lit. The head-tile. The skull.

పెంకె penke, adj. Obstinate, stubborn.

పెంచు pentsu, s *vide* పెంకు penku, v. a. To nourish, or foster. 2. To bring up, or educate. 3. To support, or maintain. 4. To increase, or improve. పెంచుకొను pentsukonu, v. Comp. To nourish, &c. For one's own advantage. 2. To adopt as one's own.

పెంజెర పెంజెర penjera, s. A species of rock snake.

పెంట పెంట pentā, s. Sweeping, dirt, filth. 2. Manure.

పెంట pentī, s. The female of any animal, or plant. పెంటకరు pentīkarudu, s. The female, inner, or smaller, surf.

పెంటిక penṭika, s. Hard excrement, in shape like that of sheep.

పెండ పెండ penda, s. The excrement of horned cattle.

పెండల పెండలamu, s. The yam.

పెండార్ పెండార్ pendári, s. Pindary, or armed plunderer.

పెండె పెండె pendē, s. A lath. 2. Half a bullock load of tobacco, &c.

పెంజెరు పెంజెరు pendemu, s. The gate of a cow-house.

పెంజెరము pendéramu, s. An ornament, worn round the ankle.

పెండ్లాము, పెండ్లాము pendlámu, penllámu, s. A wife.

పెండ్లి, పెండ్లి, పెండ్లిపెండ్లి, penlli, penḍili, s. Making in the *nom. plu.*

పెండ్లింప్పు, పెండ్లింప్పు pendlindlu, pendlinllu, Marriage; a wedding.

పెండ్లాడు, పెండ్లి చేసుకొన పెండ్లాడు, pendlichésakonu, To wed, or marry, as applied to a husband or wife only. పెండ్లిచేయు pendlichéyu, To marry, or unite a husband and wife, as applied to their relations; to celebrate a marriage.

పెందలకడ, పెందలాడి pendalakada, pendaládi, adv. Early, betimes.

పెండొడ పెండోడ, *s.* The thigh. *vide* తొడ తొడ.

పెంపు pempu, *s.* Nourishing. 2. Education 3. Maintenance, support. 4. Increase, or improvement. పెం

పుడు pempudu, *adj.* Nourished. 2. Adopted. 3. Adoptive. పెంపారు pempáru, to be increased, or augmented. పెంపులు pemparru, Increase, or improvement, to cease. పెకలించు, పెకల్చు pekalintsu, pekaltsu, *v. a.* To root up, or eradicate; to pluck up by the roots; to pull, tear, or force out by the roots.

పెకలు, పెకలు pekalu, pekulu, *v. n.* To come out by the root; to be plucked, or pulled, out by the root.

పెక్కు pekku, *adj.* Many, several. పెక్కండు, పెక్కండు pekkandru, pekkuru, *s. plu.* Many persons.

పెగదలు pegaḍalu, *s. plu.* Great, or elderly, persons.

పెచ్చు petstsu, *s.* The rind of a fruit. 2. An excess in value, or measurement; premium, or profit, in the exchange of coins.

పెట్టు petta, *s.* A hen.

పెట్టు pettu, *v. a.* To place; or put; to lay, or put, down. *s.* Placing, putting.

పెట్టై, పెట్టైయ pette, pettiya, *s.* A box, or chest.

పెట్లు, పెటలు petlu, petalu, *v. n.* To fire, or go off, as a gun, or any thing made of gunpowder. 2. To crack, or open. పెట్లుష్టు petluppu, *s.* Saltpetre.

పెడ peda, *adj.* Hinder, back, behind.

2. Wrong, erroneous. పెడచెయ్యి pedacheyyi, The back of the hand.

పెడదారి pedadári, A wrong way.

పెడథర్తము pedarthamu, An erroneous meaning. పెడమరలు pedamarralu, To turn back. బుధ్యిపెడతల బట్టు buddhipedatalabatṭu, To be wanting in sense.

పెడబోచ్చు pedabobba, *s.* A loud roar, or cry.

పెడసరము pedasaramu, *s.* Obstinacy, stubbornness.

పెణక penaka, *s.* A pent roof.

పెతరులు petarulu, *s. plu.* Ancestors.

పెతరులచుక్కు petarulatsukka, *s.*

The tenth of the lunar mansions.

పెతరులసామి petarulasámi, Yama, the regent of the dead.

పెడవి, పెదివి, పెదిషు pedavi, pedivi, pedime, *s.* The lip. కిందపెడవి kindipedavi, The under lip. మాది పెడవి mādipedavi, The upper lip.

పెడ్డ, పెడ pedda, peda, *adj.* Great, large, big, spacious, extensive. 2. Chief, principal. 3. Wise, sage, 4.

Old, ancient. 5. Long. 6. Loud.  
 పెరతండ్రి, పెత్తతి pedatandri, pettandri, A father's elder brother.  
 2. The husband of a mother's elder sister. పెదతల్లి, పెత్తల్లి pedatalli, pettalli, A mother's elder sister.  
 2. The wife of a father's elder brother.

పిన్న పెద్దలు pinnapeddalu, s. plu. *vide*  
 పిన్న pinna, పెద్దకాపు peddakápu. The chief; or head, inhabitant.  
 పెద్దతనకు, పెత్తనకు, పెద్దతికకు peddatanamu, pettanamu, peddarrikamu, s. Greatness. 2. Age, old age. పెద్దదారు peddadora, This expression literally signifies the principal chief, or ruler, and is applied generally to the first in authority at any place. పెద్దకాలము peddakálamu, A long time. పెద్దవనస peddapani, Important business. పెద్దనికురు peddanidura, s. Death. *lit.* The long sleep.

పెద్దమణసిఅతు peddamanishiavu, v. n.  
 To become nubile, as applied to females. పెద్దవిన్నంతరాము peddavinnapamu, s. The distinctions between the great, and the low. పెద్దవిన్నవచు peddavinnapamu, s. Deafness. *lit.* A loud request. పెద్ద నీధి peddavídhi, A high road.

పెద్దయు peddayu, *adv.* Very, exceedingly.

పెద్దింటమ్మ పెద్దింటమ్మా, s. A certain in village goddess.

పెట్ట, పెకు pen, penu, *adj.* Great, large. 2. Heavy.

పెన pena, s. A twist of rope. 2. A rope tying one animal to another.

పెనవేయు penavéyu, To tie two animals together, with one rope.

పెనగు, పెషగు, పెనగుపు penagu, pengu, penagonu, *v. a.* To surround, or encompass. 2. To fight, or dispute.

పెనము penamu, s. A flat thin round iron pan, or plate of iron, used in baking cakes,&c. చెఱుకుపెనకు che-rrukupenamu, A sugar boiler.

పెని peni, s. A twist of rope.

పెనిమిటి, పెనుమిటి, పెషమేటి penimiṭi, penumiṭi, penuméṭi, s. A husband.

పెనియు peniyu, v. n. To twine; to interlace of itself. పెనుచు penutsu, *v. a.* To twist, to interlace one with another. 2. *vide* పెంచు pen-tsu.

పెనుకువ పెనుకువ, s. Battle. 2. War.

పెనుపు penupu. s. *vide* పెంపు pempu.

పెయ్యి peyya, s. A female calf. *adj.* Female, as applied to horned cattle.

పెర pera, s. Honey-comb. పెరంయాక perayíga, s. A bee.

పెరదు peradu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. పెరణి perati, The back yard of a house.

పెరచేచు perarétsu, *v.* To induce, prevail upon, or excite.

పెరసు perasu, *s.* Flesh.

పెరుగు perugu, *s.* Curds. *v. n.* To grow, increase, or accumulate. 2. To be broken, as applied to string, or thread, only.

పెరుమాళ్లు perumállu, *s.* Perumaul, a Tamil name of Vishnu.

పెర్కు perra, *adj.* Other, another. 2. Strange, foreign. పెఱవాడు perravádu, Another man.

పెత్తికె perrike, *s.* A large sack, or bag. పెట్టికాటము perrikáṭamu, *s.* The lading of oxen, &c. with such sacks.

పెఱువు perruku, *v.a.* To pluck up by the roots; to eradicate. 2. To load oxen, &c.

పెఱుగు perrugu, *v. n.* The porcupine, to shoot it's quills.

పెలుచ పెలుట్సా, *adv.* Excessively, exceedingly.

పెలుచు, పెతుచు pelutsu, pelutsu, *s.* Stiffness: difficulty in being bent.

పెలుక్కు లు pelkurru, *v. n.* To start.

పెల్ల, పెళ్ల pella, pella, *s.* A lump, or clod.

పెల్లగించు, పెళ్లగించు pellagintsu, pellagintsu, *v. a.* *vide పెకలించు*, pe-

kalintsu, పెళ్లగించిపెట్టు pellaginchipettu, *lit.* having eradicated, to place or put. To transplant.

పెల్లగిల్లు, పెళ్లగిల్లు pellagillu, pellagil-  
lu, *v. n.* *vide పెకలు* pekalu.

పెల్లు pelli, *adv.* Much, excessively. *s.* Excess.

పెసలు pesalu, *s. plu.* The pulse termed Phaseolus radiatus, or green gram. పెసర పెసరా, *adj.* Of or belonging to that pulse.

### పె

పెక పెకా, *s.* The warp, or cross threads in a web. The woof, or threads which run the whole length of the web, is termed. పకు కు padugu, *q.v.*

పెకుపు pégu, *s.* An entrail, or gut.

పెట పెతా, *s.* A pettah; the suburb of a large city, or a village protected by an adjacent fort. 2. A row, or string, of any ornament.

పెటాడు pétádu, *v. n.* To wander, or prowl about; to traverse.

పెడ పెడా, *s.* The dung of horned cattle.

పెడు పెడు, *s.* Making in the nom. plu. పెళ్ల పెల్లు, A piece, cutting, chip, or splinter. *v. a.* *vide పెసు పెను*. పెతెత్తు pétettu, *v. n.* To chip, or splinter.

పేడెహాదు pédevádu, *s.* A man upon whose face hair does not grow.

పేణిలు pénílu, *s. plu.* Sweet cakes, made of wheat and sugar.

పేద పెదా, *adj.* Poor, indigent. *s.* A poor person. పేదణికు పెదార్కాmu, *s.* Poverty, indigence.

పేస పెను, *v. a.* To twist, or entwine. *s.* A louse ; making in the *nom.*

*plu.* పేలు పెలు, పేసగొలుకు పెనుగ్గర్కుతా, *s.* A disease arising from lice, which destroys the hair. *vide.* ఇంద్రులు ప్రకు, పేసప్లి indra-luptakamu, pénupilla, *s.* A nit. పేలుకుక్కు పెలుకుకు, To kill lice.

పేము pému, *s.* A rattan-reed, or cane.

పేరంటము, పేరంటుకు పెరంటamu, pérantamu, *s.* Married women going to each other's houses, on any domestic festival.

పేరంటాలు పెరంటalu, *s.* A wife whose husband is alive. 2. A wife who dies before her husband.

పేరకు పెరamu, *s.* Running.

పేరిము పెరíma, *s.* Profundity.

పేరిమి, పేరి, పెరími, pérmi, *s.* Affection. 2. Friendship. 3. Greatness.

పేరు పెరు, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. పేరిటి péríti, and in the *nom.* *plu.* పేల్లు పెల్లు, *A name ; an appellation.* పేరుగల పెరుగలa, *adj.* Famous, renowned.

పేరు péru, *s.* A long loose necklace. 2. Fame, character. *adj.* Great. 2. Famous. *v. n.* To congeal, or curdle, as milk, &c.

పేరుకొను, పేరొక్కు పెరుకొను, pérkonu, *v. n.* To congeal, curdle, harden, or thicken. *v. a.* To commend, or praise. 2. To call one by his name. This verb is derived from both of the foregoing words, and కొను konu, *q. v.*

పేరుచు, పేర్కు పెరుచు, pértsu, *v. a.* To pile, or heap up. 2. To display.

పేరెము పెరెmu, *s.* Running. 2. A Gallop.

పేరెముబారు, పేరెముత్తు పెremubáru, pér

remettu, *v. n.* To run. 2. To gallop.

పేఱు పెర్రు, *v. n.* *vide* పేరు పెరు.

పేలవకు పెlavamu, *adj.* Tender, delicate, fine. 2. Easy, not difficult.

పేలాలు పెలాlu, *s. plu.* Fried grain.

పేలపిండి పెlapindi, *s.* Flour made of fried grain.

పేలిక, పేలిక్క పెlíka, pélíke, *s.* A rag.

పేలు పెలు, *v. n.* To be covered with eruption, as applied to the body.

2. To be fried, as applied to vegetables. *v. a.* To talk in a silly manner. పేల్చు *v. a.* To fry.

పేష్కారు పెshkáru, *s.* A Peshcar, or revenue servant under an Amildar.

పై

పై pai, *adv. vide పయి* payi.

పైకము paikamu, *s.* Money, cash treasure. 2. The quarter of the coin termed a dub.

పైకము paikamu, *s.* An assemblage of cuckoos.

పైగస్తిలు paigastilu, *s. plu. vide పయి* payi.

పైజాలు paidzārlu, *s. plu.* Shoes, slippers.

పైట paita, *s. vide పయిట* payita.

పైడి paidi, *s. Gold. vide పయిడి* payidi.

పైడికంటె paidikante, *s. vide పయిడి* payidi, *k* and *t* interchangeably.

పైడిముదుపు paidimudupu, *s. vide పయిడి* payidi, *mudupu*, payidimudupu, under *పయిడి* payidi.

పైత్యకు paityamu, *s.* Madness, imbecility. 2. A superfluity of the bilious secretion. 3. Any bilious complaint. పైత్యగాడు paityagāḍu, A fool, a blockhead. 2. A lunatic, or madman.

పైదలి paidali *s.* A woman.

పైన్ paina, *adv. vide పయి* payi.

పైనము painamu, *s. vide పయినము* payinamu.

పైయెదai paiyeda, *s. vide పయిట* payita.

పైర paira, *s. vide పయార* payara.

పైరు pairu, *s. Growing corn.*

పొ

పొం pom, *s.* Gold. పొంగట్టు pongattu.  
s. A golden mountain.

పొంకము ponkamu, *s.* Beauty, proportion, grace. 2. Fluency, elegance of speech. 3. Pride, *adj.* Handsome, well proportioned ; well formed, or well made. 2. Fluent, eloquent. 3. Proud.

పొంగి, పొంగి pongali, pongali. *s.* Making in the inflex. sing. పొంగి pongati, Boiled rice, mixed with milk, and seasoned with sugar, and other articles that give a high relish. పొంగిపండుగ pongati panduga, A great Hindoo festival, at which this dish is used.

పొంగు pongu, *v. n.* To effervesce ; to boil, or bubble up. 2. To overflow. 3. To be overjoyed. 4. To swell from blows. *s.* Effervescence; boiling, or bubbling up. 2. Overflowing. 3. Excess of joy. 4. The measles.

పొంచు pontsu, *v. n.* To lie in wait ; to lurk. *s.* Lurking.

పొంటె ponte, Part. With ; together with ; for.

పొంతonta, *s.* A way, road, or path. 2. A bank. *adv.* Near.

పొంతనము pontanamu, *s.* A happy conjunction of the stars.

ප්‍රාංකික pondika, s. *vide* ප්‍රාංකමු ponkamu, No. 1. and 2. 2. Regularity of arrangement, or construction, of words.

ප්‍රාංක pondu, v.a. To obtain, procure, or acquire. 2. To be under the dominion of any of the passions ; to experience joy, grief, &c. 3. To sustain, suffer, or undergo ; as applied to misfortune, loss, or pain. 4. To enjoy ; as applied to happiness, or good fortune. 5. To enjoy by copulation.s. Friendship. 2. Enjoyment by copulation. ප්‍රාංකු pondintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to obtain, &c. as above, in all the meanings of ප්‍රාංක, ජේරනුප්‍රාංකිංහ pondu, béraramupondintsu, To settle a bargain ; as applied to brokers.

ප්‍රාක්ක්‍රී pokkali, s. Making in the inflex sing.

ප්‍රාක්ක්‍රී pokkati, A temporary fire place, formed with loose stones,&c. ප්‍රාක්ක්‍රී pokkili, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. ප්‍රාක්ක්‍රී pokkiti, The navel.

ප්‍රාකු- pokku, v. n. To be sorrowful, or afflicted. 2. To blister ; to be excoriated. 3. Earth when parched to rise up, on being moistened. s. A blister, pimple, pustule, or pock. ප්‍රාක්ක්‍රීංචු pokkintsu, v. *Caus.* To vex, or torment. 2. To cause to blister

or rise up. මාත්‍ලු ලුප්පාකු māta-bailupokku, To reveal a matter. ප්‍රාක pogā, s. Smoke. ප්‍රාග්‍යෙනු pogachetṭu, The tobacco plant. ප්‍රාගාක pogāku, s. Tobacco. *lit.* The smoke leaf. ප්‍රාග්‍යාග pogatāgu, *lit.* To drink smoke. To smoke a pipe, &c. ; To inhale smoke. ප්‍රාග්‍යාය pogayu, v. n. To smoke, or emit smoke ; as applied to fire, &c. In a burning state. ප්‍රාග්‍යාර pogatsūru, To become black, from exposure to smoke.

ප්‍රාගද, ප්‍රාගුද pogadu, pogudu, v.a. To praise, applaud, or commend. 2. To flatter. ප්‍රාග්‍යික-ප්‍රාග්‍යික්ලු-ප්‍රාගද, ප්‍රාගද pogadika-pogadi-kólu-pogadta, pogadu, s. Praise, commendation, applause, encomium. 2. Flattery.

ප්‍රාගර, ප්‍රාගුර pogaru, poguru, s. Pride, arrogance, presumption. 2. The surf of the sea. ප්‍රාගුරජ්ත pogurubótu, s. A very proud, or haughty, person.

ප්‍රාගල, ප්‍රාගුල pogalu, pogulu, v. n. To be very sorrowful, or afflicted.

ප්‍රාගුතු pogupu, s. The seasoning of food.

ප්‍රාචුරු pochchemu, s. Sin. 2. Impurity.

పొటకరించు, పొటమరించు poṭakarintsu, potamarintsu, v. n. To rise, or swell up, as a sore. 2. To shoot out anew, as lopped trees.

పొట్ల పోṭa, s. The belly.

పొట్లి, adj. Short; small [in size].

పొట్లితనము pottitanamu, s. Shortness

పొట్లు poṭtu, s. The husk, or pod.

పొట్లెలు pottēlu, s. A ram.

పొట్లుకు poṭlamu, s. A leaf, or paper, folded up, generally in a square form; for holding, or containing, any thing.

పొడ poda, s. A visit. 2. A speck, mole, or mark. 3. Figure, shape. పొడకట్టు podakatṭu, v. n. To be remembered, or recollected. 2. The appearance of something seen before, to present itself to the mind or imagination only, but not in reality to the eyes.

పొడగాంచు, పొడగు podagántsu, podaganu, v. a. To see, or descry. పొ

డచూతు podatsúpu, v. n. To appear.

పొడగు podagu, adj. Tall, high. 2.

Long. s. Height. 2. Length.

పొడహు podamu, v. n. To be produced; to arise.

పొడవ podava, s. A boat.

పొడవు podavu, adj. and s. vide పొడగు podagu.

పొడసు తె పోదాసుట్టె, s. A small hammer.

పొడి podi, s. Any ground powder.

2. Snuff. adj. Dry. 2. Small. 3. Young. పొడిజేయు podichéyu, To pulverize; to reduce to powder. పొడిబెట్టిత్తుడు podibettivúdu, To solder. lit. Having placed powder, to blow.

పొడగు podugu, v. n. To increase, or grow; to be heightened, or lengthened. adj. and s. vide పొడగు, పొడిగించు podagu, podigintsu, v. a. To heighten, raise, exalt, or increase. పొడుగాట podugáti, adj. High, tall. 2. Long.

పొడగుగుబ్బు పోడగుగుబ్బలి, s. vide ఉదయాద్రి, udayádri, under ఉదయ ను udayamu.

పొడు పోడుతు, v. a. To stab, thrust, or pierce through; to gore. 2. To prick, or cause pain. 3. To fight, or combat.

పొడుకు podumu, s. Powder of any kind. 2. Snuff. vide పొడి podi.

పొడక పోకా, s. A large basket, made of splinters of the marshy date tree, &c., for holding grain.

పొత్తు పోత్తము, s. A book.

పొత్తర, పొతక పోత్తా, potaka, s. A bundle of leaves, &c.

పొత్తరము పోత్తారము, s. A roller or pestle, for grinding spices, &c.

పొత్తికడు పోత్తికాడుపు, s. The abdomen, or lower part of the belly

హాతుడ్ద పోత్తిగుడ్డ Pottigudda, *s.* A small piece of cloth, used for infants. 2. A kind of bark garment.

హాత్తు pottu, *s.* Friendship. 2. Eating in the same plate together. హాత్తున సుడువు pottunagudutsu, To eat together from the same plate, or leaf.

హాత్తులవారు pottulaváru, *s. plu.* Friends.

హాత్తువు pottuvu, *s.* The goddess Saraswati.

హాద poda, *s.* A bush. హాదరిల్ల పోదరిల్ల, A place overgrown with creeping plants; a bower, or arbour.

హాదలు podalu, *v. n.* To shine. హాద వించు podalintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to shine.

హాది podi, *s.* A quiver. 2. The leather case used by barbers.

హాకుసు podugu, *v. a.* To cover. 2. To bind, or cover with leather. 3. To set as precious stones. 4. To sit on eggs. 5. To surround, or encircle. *s.* The udder of horned cattle. హాకుసు podigintsu, *v. Caus.*

To cause to cover, &c. హాకునచేయు poduguchéyu, To have the udder swelling, or increasing in size, from the augmented secretion of milk.

హాకుత్త పోదువు, *v. a* *vide* హాకుసు podugu.

హాడ్డ పోదు, *s.* The sun. 2. Any time, or period, of the day or night. 3. A day.

హానరు ponaru, *v. a.* To give. *v. n.* To be agreeable, pleasant, or splendid. హానరించు ponarintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to give. *v. a.* To make agreeable, or pleasant ; to make shine.

హాణు ponnu, *s.* Gold. 2. A ferrule, or rim of metal, at the bottom of a stick, or of a pestle, &c.

హాయి, హాయ్యి poyi, poyyi, *s.* Making in the *nom.* *plu.* హాయిలు poyilu, A fire-place.

హారి pora, *s.* Duplicity, fraud, deceit. 2. Pretence. 3. A plait, or fold, in cloth. 4. The coat, or fold, of an onion, &c. 5. A mistake, or error. 6. The cataract in the eye. 7. A secret. హారబోత్త పొరాబోవు, To go the wrong way, in swallowing.

హారకి poraka, *s.* A sweeping broom.

హారడు poradu, *s.* Half of the day. 2. A time, or period.

హారయి porayu, *v. a.* To obtain, or procure.

హారలు poralu, *v. n.* To roll. 2. To turn in sleep. 3. To flow down as water. 4. To be afflicted. హారలిక, హారికి poralika, porlika, *s.* Rolling. హారపొరలు mátaporalu, To fail in one's promise.

హారి pori, *adv.* Exceedingly, very much. *adj.* Angry. హారిచూత పోరిట్సుపు, An angry look.

పొరిగొడ-పొరిహూల్చు, పొరిబుచ్చు porigo-nu·porimárrtsu, poributstu, *v. a.*  
To destroy, or kill.

పొరిజోళు poribóvu, *v. n.* To die, or expire.

పొరుగు porugu, *s.* The neighbourhood, the vicinity. *adj.* Neighbouring, adjoining, adjacent. This word refers particularly to what is in front, or on the left hand. *vide ఇరుగు irugu.*

పొర్లు porlu, *v. n.* *vide పొరలు poralu,* No. 1. 2. and 3.

పొల pola, *s.* Flesh meat. పొలదిండి poladindi, A Rakshasa, or giant.

పొలచు polatsu, *v. n.* To wander. 2.  
To be agreeable, or pleasing.

పొలతి, పొలతుక polati, polatuka, *s.* A woman.

పొలకు polamu, *s.* A field; ground fit for cultivation.

పొలయలక polayaluka, *s.* A quarrel between husband and wife.

పొలయు, పొలియు polayu, poliyu, *v. n.*  
To die, or expire.

పొలను polasu, *s.* *vide పొల pola.*

పొలి poli, *s.* An oblation.

పొలిమేర poliméra, *s.* A boundary, or limit.

పొలివోళు polivóvu, *v. n.* To miss aim. 2. To fail in battle.

పొలుపు polupu, *v. a.* To roll. *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant, congruous.

పొలుసు polusu, *s.* The scales upon fish.

పొల్లు pollu, *s.* The empty ears of corn, which have produced no crop. పొల్లుహూటలు pollumáṭalu, Silly and fruitless words.

పొవ pova, *s.* *vide పొగ pogā.*

పొసగు-పొసుగు, పొసుకు posagu-posugu, posuku, *v. n.* To be agreeable, or congruous; to fit, or suit; to be on good terms. 2. To happen, or occur. విరిద్దరికషావగు víriddari-kiposagadu, These two do not agree together.

పొసకకు postakamu, *s.* A book.

### పోక

పోక páka, *s.* Going. 2. Conduct.

పోక páka, *s.* Beetle or areca nut, in raw or unboiled state. పోకత్తు pókottu, *s.* Scissors to cut areca nut.

పోకముడి pókamudi, *s.* The knot of a woman's cloth.

పోకాల్చు pókárrtsu, *v. a.* To destroy.

పోకెల్ పోకiri, *s.* A blackguard. *adj.* Blackguard.

పోకిళ్ పోkillu, *s. plu.* Childish wishes, or longings.

పోకు póku, *s.* Going. 2. An opening. 3. Expense. పోకువతు-గావుండు pókuvarugávundu, To be going and coming; to frequent.

పోగర పోగరా, *s.* A goldsmith's tool.  
పోగు పోగు, *s.* A thread, or string. {2}

A heap. 3. A crowd or assemblage. 4. An ear-ring.

పోగొట్టు పోగొట్టు, *v. a.* To lose. 2. To be freed from ; to get rid of.

పోచు, పోజు పోచు, పోడ్జు, *v. a.* To draw out in threads.

పోటక తీ పోటకతీ, *s.* A large knife, for cutting wood.

పోటరి పోటరి, *s.* A brave man; a hero.

పోటికండులు పోటికండులు, *s. plu.* A white species of doll, or pigeon pea. *Citysus cajan.*

పోటు పోటు, *s.* The swelling of a river, &c.; the flood tide. 2. A stab, or blow. 3. Pain.

పోట్లాడు పోట్లాడు, *v. n.* To fight, quarrel, dispute, or contend. పోట్లాట పోట్లాట, *s.* A fight, quarrel, or dispute.

పోదిమి, పోడిమి పోదిమి, పోనిమి, *s.* Natural splendour. 2. An ornament, or jewel.

పోత పోతా, *s.* Pouring. 2. Casting, in metal. 3. The eruption of the small pox. *adj.* Molten, cast in metal.

పోతకు పోతకు, *s.* Pride; boasting.

పోతు పోతు, *s.* The male of certain birds, horned cattle, and plants. 2. A male buffalo. This word is also applied contemptuously to men,

or even to women; as. తాగుబోతు tágubótū, A drunkard, or drunken fellow. గౌడ్యుబోతు godḍubótū, A barren woman. తిండిపోతు tíndipótū, *s.* A glutton.

పోతుషు పోత్రము, *s. vide* పోతరకు పోతరము, In Sanskrit, this word denotes the snout of a hog.

పోని పోని, *adj.* Like. మన్మథుడుంబోవాడు manmadhuḍumbónivádu, A man like Cupid.

పోబడి పోబడి, *s.* A hint. 2. A wink. 3. A trace.

పోయు పోయు, *v. a.* To pour. 2. To cast in metal. అమ్మారు పోయు ammaváru póyu, The small pox to appear, or break out, on the skin. 2. To inoculate with the small pox. నారు పోయు nárupóyu, To sow seed, in order to obtain plants, which are again to be transplanted. చిము పోయు chímupóyu, To suppurate. చెమట పోయు che-matápóyu, To perspire. ఉట్టసాపోయు utstsápóyu, To make urine. వడ పోయు vadápóyu, To strain through a cloth. పోయించు పోయించు pójintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to pour, cast, or inoculate. పోసుకొను పోసుకొను, *v. Comp.* To pour upon one's-self. పోరామి పోరామి, *s.* Friendship.

పోరితము pórítamu, *s.* War, battle, fight.

పోరు pórú, *v. n.* To fight, or combat. *s.* A fight, or combat. 2. A quarrel, or dispute. 3. Enmity.

పోరాడు pórádu, To fight. 2. To quarrel. పోరాటము pórátamu, *s.* Combat, battle. 2. Quarrel, dispute. పోరుబెట్టు pórubetṭu, To cry as a child.

పోరువ పొరువా, *s.* A sheet.

పోఱడు pórradu, *s.* A boy, or young man.

పోలకమ్మ పólakamma, *s.* A certain village goddess.

పోలిక, పోలికి pólika, póliki, *s.* Resemblance, likeness.

పోలు pólū, *v. a.* To resemble, or be like.

పోలె pôle, *adj.* Resembling, like ; as రామునిబోలె rámunibóle, Like Ráma. *s.* A sort of flour cake.

పోలేరంమ్మ పóléramma, *s.* A certain village goddess. 2. The goddess of the small pox. 3. The small pox itself.

పోలీ pólí, *s.* A cake, made of wheat-flour, jaggory, and doll, or pigeon pea.

పోతు póvu, *v. n.* To go ; to go off, or away ; to proceed. 2. To be lost, to disappear. 3. To die. The present, perfect, and aorist tenses of this verb, may be affixed, as

auxiliaries, to the infinitive of any verb, to give it a future signification, as వ్రాయబోసున్నాను vráyabótsunnánu, I am going to write. కొంచు. కొంచ-పోతు kontsu, kontsa-póvu, *v. a.* To carry away, or off. పోయిన పోయినa, Relative past participle. Gone, lost, past, dead. పోయినవారకు పోయినావారము, Last week. ఒక స్త్రీతో పోతు okastrítóbó-vu, To go, or cohabit, with a woman.

పోశించు póshintsu, *v. a.* To nourish, cherish, maintain, support, preserve, or protect.

పోసరెక్కలు pósarrekkalu, *s. plu.* A particular species of fish.

### పో

పోజు paudzu, *s.* An army.

పోతు pautri, *s.* A grand-daughter, either in the male, or female line; though more usually confined to a son's daughter.

పోతుడు pautrudu, *s.* A son's son ; a grandson in the male line only.

పారుషము paurushamu, *s.* The measure of a man, equal to the height to which he reaches with both arms elevated, and the fingers extended. 2. The property of manhood ; virility, manliness.

ప్ర

ప్ర pra, part. A Sanskrit particle, prefixed to words of that language, and implying. Progressive motion (forth, forward, away, &c.) 2. excess, or excellence, (very, much, exceeding.)

ప్రకటము prakaṭamu, adj. Displayed, unfolded, manifest, apparent, proclaimed, public, notorious, ప్రకటముచేయి prakaṭamuchéyu, To proclaim, or make public.

ప్రకరణము prakaraṇamu, s. An introduction; a prologue, or prelude. 2. A poetical fiction, or poem, in which the story and principal persons are wholly imaginary; the term is especially applied to a dramatic poem. 3. A chapter, or section ; a book.

ప్రకారము prakáramu, s. Difference. 2. Similitude, likeness, resemblance. 3. Manner, method, mode. adv. According to, conformably with. ప్రకారముగా prakáramugá, Accordingly.

ప్రకాశము prakáśamu, s. Sun-shine, lustre, splendour, light. 2. Expansion, diffusion, manifestation; the word being equally applicable to physical or moral subjects, as the blowing of a flower, diffusion of celebrity, publicity of an event,

or manifestation of a truth. ప్రకాశంచు prakásintsu v. n. To shine, or glitter ; to be splendid.

ప్రకృతము prakritamu, adj. Made, completed, accomplished. adv. At present ; just at this time.

ప్రకృతి prakriti, s. Nature.

ప్రఫ్యాతి prakhyáti, s. Publicity, notoriety. 2. Praise, eulogium.

ప్రగడ praggada, s. A protector.

ప్రచండము prachandamu, adj. Intolerable, insupportable. 2. Excessively hot, or burning. 3. Bold, confident, fierce, presuming. 4. Wrathful, passionate.

ప్రజా pradza, s. Progeny, offspring. 2. People, subjects.

ప్రజ్ఞ prajna, s. Intelligence, understanding, wisdom, sense, cleverness, talent.

ప్రణతము pranutamu, adj. Praised, celebrated. ప్రణతంచు pranutintsu v. a. To praise.

ప్రతతి pratati, s. Any creeping plant. 2. Spreading ; expansion.

ప్రతలము pratalamu, s. The open hand, with the fingers extended.

ప్రతాపము pratápamu, s. Majesty, dignity, the high spirit arising from the possession of rank and power. 2. Heat, warmth. 3. Valour, prowess.

త్రతి prati, A Sanskrit particle, prefixed to words of that language, and implying, Substitution, (instead, in lieu). 2. Several, in order, (severally, each, by each.) 3. Direction, designation, (to, towards, upon). 4. Belonging to, (as a part, or portion). 5. Exchange, return, (again, back again). 6. A little, &c. s. Any thing substituted for another ; a copy. adj. Each, every. త్రతిధ్వని pratidhwani, an echo.

ప్రతికులము pratikúlamu, adj. Contrary, adverse, cross grained, reverse, inverted.

ప్రతిజ్ఞ pratijna, s. Promise, assent, agreement, engagement; determination, resolution ; a vow. త్రతిజ్ఞ చెల్లించు pratijnachellintsu, To fulfil a vow.

ప్రతిన pratina, s. *vide* త్రతిజ్ఞ pratijna.

ప్రతినిధి pratinidhi, s. A resemblance of a real form; an image of a statue, a picture, &c. 2. A surety.

ప్రతిఫలము pratiphalamu, s. Reflection of a mirror, &c. ప్రతిఫలించు pratiphalintsu, To reflect back a figure, &c.

ప్రతిబంధము pratibandhamu, s. Obstacle, impediment, hinderance.

ప్రతిబింబము pratibimbamu, s. A resemblance, or counterpart, of real forms ; as a picture, an image, a shadow, &c.

ప్రతికు pratima, s. A resemblance; a figure, image, or picture.

ప్రతివాడి prativádi, s. A respondent a defendant. త్రతివాడించు prativádintsu, v. n. To answer, or reply.

ప్రతిష్ట pratishtha, s. Fame, celebrity. 2. Consecration. 3. Endowment.

4. Staying, standing, fixation. త్రతిష్టించు pratishthintsu, To consecrate. ప్రాణప్రతిష్ట pratínapratishtha, That consecration of an idol which is supposed to inspire it with divine power.

ప్రత్తి pratti, s. Cotton, when in the pod. *vide* ప్రత్తి patti.

ప్రత్యక్షము pratyakshamu, adj. Perceivable, perceptible ; present, as cognizable by any of the organs of sense.

ప్రత్యుత్తరము pratyuttaramu, s. An answer, reply, or rejoinder.

ప్రత్యుపకారము pratyupakáramu, s. A return of good offices;gratitude.

ప్రత్యేకము pratyékamu, adj. Separate, distinct. ప్రత్యేకించు pratyékin-tsu, To separate. ప్రత్యేకముగా pratyékamugá, Separately ; in private, alone.

ప్రదక్షిణము pradakshinamu, s. Reverential salutation, by circumambulating persons, or objects, keeping the right side towards them.

ప్రదేశము pradéśamu, *s.* A place in general; a country, a district, &c.  
ప్రధానము pradhánamu, *adj.* Chief, principal, superior. ప్రధానముచే యు pradhánamuchéyu, To betroth in marriage.

ప్రధానుడు, ప్రధాని pradhánuḍu, pradháni, *s.* A prime, or chief, minister.

ప్రవంచము prapanchamu, *s.* The expanded universe. 2. Extent, expanse. 3. Copiousness, abundance. 4. Illusion, or delusion.

ప్రబంధము prabandhamu, *s.* A connected discussion, or narrative.

ప్రబలము prabalamu, *adj.* Strong, powerful, pre-eminent. ప్రబలు prabalu, *v. n.* To increase, to improve; to become great, or powerful.

ప్రబలించు prabalintsu, *v. a.* To extend, or augment. This verb has also occasionally the neuter meaning of ప్రబలు prabalu.

ప్రభ prabha, *s.* Light, radiance, splendour. ప్రభాకరుడు prabhákaruḍu, The sun.

ప్రభతము prabhátamu, *s.* The dawn, or morning.

ప్రభావము prabhávamu, *s.* Majesty, dignity, magnanimity, high spirit. 2. Power, strength, energy.

ప్రభు prabhuvu, *s.* A lord, master, or ruler. ప్రభుత్వము prabhutwamu,

*s.* Power, authority, rule, government.

ప్రమాణము pramáṇamu, *s.* Measure, size, dimension, quantity 2. Proof, testimony, authority. 3. An oath, adjuration. 4. Limit. 5. Cause, motive. ప్రమాణముచే యు pramáṇamuchéyu, To take an oath. ప్రమాణముచే యించు pramáṇamuchéyintsu, To administer an oath.

ప్రమాదము pramádamu, *s.* Mistake, error, inadvertence, carelessness, inaccuracy 2. Misfortune.

ప్రమిడము pramide, *s.* The cup of a lamp; the place which holds the oil.

ప్రయత్నము prayatnamu, *s.* Endeavour, or effort. 2. Act, action.

ప్రయాణము prayāṇamu, *s.* Journey, march, departure.

ప్రయాసము, ప్రయాన prayásamu, prayása, *s.* Trouble, labour, fatigue. 2. Difficulty, embarrassment. 3. Pain

ప్రయోజనము prayójanamu, *s.* Cause, occasion. 2. Motive, origin. 3. Result. 4. Occupation, business. 5. Profit, advantage. 6. Use. 7. A religious ceremony,

ప్రయోపము pralápamu, *s.* Unmeaning or unconnected speech. 2. Sorrow lamentation.

ప్రాపించు, ప్రాపించు pralápintsu, pralapintsu, *v. n.* To lament, or grieve.

ಪ್ರಾಯಹು prālayamu, *s.* The end of a kalpa, or destruction of the world. ಜಲಪ್ರಾಯಹು jalapraṭayamu, The deluge. ಪ್ರಾಯಹುಗ್ರಾ prālayamugá, *adv.* In immense or overpowering numbers. 2. With vast pomp. 3. In a most extraordinary manner.

ಪ್ರವರ್ತನ pravartana, *s.* Action, business, worldly interest or activity, as opposed to abstract contemplation. 2. Conduct, behaviour. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿತಂಚು, ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಲ್ಲ pravartintsu, pravartillu, To act or behave. 2. To be going on, in a state of action.

ಪ್ರವರ್ಥಿಲ್ಲ pravardhillu, *v. n.* To increase, prosper, or augment.

ಪ್ರವಾದ praváda, *s.* Rumour, report.

ಪ್ರವಾಹಹು praváhamu, *s.* A stream, or current; the flowing, or course of any thing; continuous passage.

ಪ್ರವಾಂಚು pravahintsu, To flow; to run as water.

ಪ್ರವೇಶಹು pravéśamu, *s.* Entering, entrance. 2. Arrival. 3. Advancement in learning. ಪ್ರವೇಷಂಚು pravéśintsu, *v. n.* To enter. 2. To arrive at. 3. To interfere in.

ಪ್ರಾಸತ್ತಹು praśastamu, *adj.* Happy, well, right. 2. Good, excellent, best, illustrious. 3. Commodious.

ಪ್ರಶ್ನ, ಪ್ರಶ್ನಹು praśna, praśnamu, *s.* A question, demand, or enquiry.

ಪ್ರಸಂಗಹು prasangamu, *s.* A discourse. 2. Introduction, insertion. 3. Association, connection. ಪ್ರಸಂಗಿಂಚು prasangintsu, To discourse ; to argue, or dispute.

ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತಿ prasakti, *s.* An occurrence, or event.

ಪ್ರಸನ್ನತ prasannata, *s.* Brightness, pellucidness, clearness, purity, ಪ್ರಸನ್ನಹು prasannamu, *adj.* Clear, transparent, clean, bright, pellucid. 2. Pleased, delighted, complacent, gracious, favorable.

ಪ್ರಸವಹು prasavamu, *s.* The bringing forth, or bearing, young. 2. A flower, or blossom. 3. Birth, production. 4. Offspring, posterity. ಪ್ರಸವತ್ವಾಪ್ಯಲು prasavapunopulu, The pains of child-birth. ಪ್ರಸವಿಂಚು prasavintsu, To bring forth a child.

ಪ್ರಸಾದಹು prasádamu, *s.* Clearness, cleanliness, brightness. 2. Favor, kindness, propitiousness. 3. Well-being, welfare. 4. Food offered to the deity, or to a Guru. ಪ್ರಸಾದಿಂಚು prasádintsu, *v. a.* To favor.

ಪ್ರಸಾಪಹು prasápaḍu, *s.* To eat

ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಹು prasiddhamu, *adj.* Adorned, ornamented. 2. Famous, celebrated, notorious.

ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ prasiddhi, *s.* Fame, celebrity, notoriety.

ಪ್ರಸೂತ, ಪ್ರಸೂತಿಕ prasúta, prasútika, s.

A woman who has borne a child, or who has been recently delivered.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಹು prastávamu, s. Opportunity, occasion.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಿಂಚು prastávintsu, v. a. To seize an opportunity.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತಹು prastutamu, adj. Said, revealed, propounded, declared. 2. Ready, prepared. 3. Praised, panegyrised. s. A feast, or ceremony. adv. At present.

ಪ್ರಾಷ್ಟಿಂಚು prasthápintsu, v. a. To place, keep, or stop.

ಪ್ರಹಾರ್ ಪ್ರಹಾರಿ praharí, s. A wall, raised around the house.

ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲನಹು prakshálanamu, s. Washing, cleaning.

### ಪ್ರಾ

ಪ್ರಾ prá, adj. Old, ancient.

ಪ್ರಾರಮ್ಭಹು prákáramu, s. A rampart, or fence; any enclosure, or defence, in the form of a wall, upon a raised mound.

ಪ್ರಾಕು práku, v.] n. To creep.

ಪ್ರಾಕುಡು prákuḍu, s. Dirt.

ಪ್ರಾಕ್ಕು prákku, adj. Before, prior; proceeding in place, or time. 2. East, eastern. 3. Past, gone. adv. Formerly.

ಪ್ರಾಣಿ práṇi, s. An animal; a sentient or living being.

ಪ್ರಾತ್ práta, adj. Old, ancient, *vide* ಪಾತ್. ಪಾತ್ prá, páta, s. *vide* ಪಾತ್. ಪ್ರಾತಗಿಲು prátgilu. To become, old.

ಪ್ರಾತಃಕಾಲಹು prátahkálamu, s. The dawn, the morning.

ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಹು práptamu, adj. Obtained, gained, received, procured. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ prápti, s. Gain, profit.

ಪ್ರಾಬಲುಕುಲು, ಪ್ರಾಬಿನುಕುಲು prábalukulu, práminukulu, s. plu. The Vedas. lit. The ancient words.

ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕಹು prámáṇikamu, adj. Speaking truth. 2. True ; of great force, credit, or authority. from

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ hamu, q. v.

ಪ್ರಾಹು prámu, v. a. To rub; to wash a wall.

ಪ್ರಾಯಹು práyamu, s. Fasting in order to die. 2. A state, or condition, of life ; as age, youth, adj. Like.

ಪ್ರಾಯಾಶಿತಹು práyaśchittamu, s. Expiation, penance.

ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಹು prárambhamu, s. *vide* ಆರಂಭಹು árambhamu.

ಪ್ರಾರಬ್ದಹು prárabdhamu, s. Destiny, luck, fortune.

ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನ prárthana, s. Asking, begging. 2. Prayer, supplication. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಂಚು prárthintstu, v. a. To pray,

or supplicate.

**పాల** prálu, *s. plu.* Rice. 2. *vide అక్షతలు* akshatalu, No. 1. And. 2.

**పాలుహలు**, **పాల్మాలు** prálumálu, prálmálu, *v. n.* To be idle, or lazy. *vide పాలుహలు* pálumálu.

**పాసము** prásamu, *s.* A bearded dart. In Telugu prosody, it denotes alliteration.

**ప్రాహ్నము** práhñamu, *s.* The forenoon.

(ప్రాహ్నము)

**ప్రిడిలు** pridilu, *v. n.* To grow slack, or become loose.

**ప్రియము** priyamu, *adj.* Dear, beloved, desired. 2. Dear, or high, in price. **ప్రియుడు** priyudu, *s.* A husband.

(ప్రియుడు)

**ప్రితి** príti, *s.* Joy, pleasure, delight, happiness. 2. Love, affection, regard.

(ప్రితి)

**ప్రేగు** prégu, *s. vide పేగు* pégu.

**ప్రేత** préta, *s.* A ghost, goblin, or sprite; an evil being, especially animating the carcases of the dead.

**ప్రేమ**, **ప్రేముడి** préma, prémudi, *s.* Affection, kindness, tender regard. 2. Pleasure, sport, pastime, joy.

**ప్రేయసి** préyasi, *s.* A wife.

**ప్రేపెణ**, **ప్రేపెణచు** prérépana, prérépanamu, *s.* Sending, directing. 2. Passion ; or operation of the organs of sense. 3. Excitement, instigation. **ప్రేపెంచు**, **ప్రేచు** prérépintsu, préretsu, *v. a.* To induce, excite, or instigate. **ప్రేపకుడు** prérépakudu, *s.* An instigator.

**పేలు** prélu, *v.a.* To prattle, or tattle; to talk in a silly manner, *vide పేలు* pélu.

**ప్రేవు** prévu, *s. vide ప్రేసు*, **పేగు** prégu, pégu,

**ప్రేష్య** préshya, *s.* A maid servant.

**ప్రేష్యుడు** préshyudu, *s.* A man servant.

(ప్రేష్యుడు)

**ప్రాడ్డు** proddu, *s. vide పొడ్డు* poddu.

**ప్రాయ్యి** proyyi, *s. vide పొయి* poyi.

(ప్రాయ్యి)

**ప్రోకా** próka, *s.* A heap, multitude, or assemblage.

**ప్రోగు** prógu, *s. vide ప్రోగు* pógua, No. 2. And 3.

**ప్రోచు** prótsu, *v. a.* To save, protect, support, or preserve.

**ప్రోడా** próda, *s.* A wise, or skilful, person.

**ప్రోటి** pródi, *s.* Beauty.

**ప్రోవు** própu, *s.* Protection; saving.  
vide ప్రోచు prótsu.

**ప్రోయాలు** próyálu, *s.* A woman.

**ప్రోలు** prólú, *s.* A city. **ప్రోలికరు**  
próludirugu, *v. n.* vide ఉరేగు  
úrégu, To go in procession about  
a city. This term, in marriage  
ceremonies, is often applied to  
that part of them which consists  
in a fictitious procession round the  
city, represented by some object  
placed in the house.

**ప్రోవు** próvu, *s.* *vide* ప్రోగు, ప్రోగు  
prógu, pógu. No. 2. And. 3.

ప

పha, The thirty-seventh letter,  
and twenty second consonant, in  
the Telugu alphabet.

ఫకీరుp hakíru, *s.* A fakeer, dervise,  
or religious mendicant.

ఫజీతి, ఫజీతు phajíti, phajítu, *s.* Dis-  
grace, ignominy.

ఫరమాయశు pharamáyashu, *s.* Order,  
commission, direction. 2. Pleasure,  
will. ఫరమాయించు pharamáyintsu,  
To give orders ; to appoint, to fix.  
ఫరారిఅవు pharáriávu, *v. n.* To run  
away ; to desert, or abscond.

ఫలము phalamu, *s.* The fruit of any  
plant ; fruit in general. 2. Fruit,  
(metaphorically) result, produce,  
consequence. 3. Prosperity, flour-

ishing, thriving. 4. Gain, profit,  
acquisition.

ఫలానా phaláná, *s.* Such a one. *adj.*  
Such and such.

ప

ఫాయిదా pháyidá, *s.* Profit, gain  
advantage, utility.

ప

ఫితురి phitúrí, *s.* Disturbance,  
insurrection, rebellion. 2. Any  
secret, deceitful or underhand  
proceeding.

ఫిరంగి phirangí, *s.* *vide* ఫిరంగి pi-  
rangí.

ఫిరియాడు phiriyyádu, *s.* A complaint.  
2. An accusation, or plaint, in law.  
ఫిరియాది pniriyyádi, A plaintiff, or  
complainant.

బ

బba, The thirty-eighth letter, and  
twenty third consonant, in the  
Telugu alphabet.

బంక banka, *s.* Gum, glue. 2. Flux,  
or issue, of matter. *adj.* Viscous,  
glutinous, sticky. 2. Figuratively,  
stingy. నెత్తురుబంక netturubanka,  
The bloody flux. బంకమన్ను bankamannu, *s.* Clay. *lit.* Glutinous  
earth. బంకలుసాగు bankaluságú,  
*v. n.* To be gummy, or sticky.

ಬಂಗರು, ಬಂಗಾರಕು, ಬಂಗಾರು bangaru, bangáramu, bangáru, *s.* Gold. *adj.* Golden. ಬಂಗಾರನೀರು bangárurúníru, Gold leaf. *lit.* Gold water. ಬಂಗಾರಹಣ್ಣ bangárapúta, *s.* Gilding. ಬಂಗಾರಹಕಡ್ಡಿ bangárukadḍi, An ingot of gold. ಬಂಗಾರುರೆಕುಲು bangáruré-kulu, Plates, or flat pieces, of gold.

ಬಂಗಾರತೀಗೆಲು bangárutígeli, *s.* A species of paddy. *lit.* Gold-vines.

ಬಂಗಿ bangi, *s.* The bang, or ganjah, plant; a species of hemp, *Cannabis sativa*.

ಬಂಟಿ banṭi, *adv.* As high as ; up to. It is applied with relation to depth only ; as ಮೂಲಂಬಂಟಿನೀರು mola-banṭiníru, Water, as high as the waist.

ಬಂಟು banṭu, *s.* A hero, or warrior. 2. A foot soldier. 3. A peon ; the lowest civil officer. 4. At chess, a pawn. ಬಂಟುತನು banṭutanamu, *s.* Heroism, bravery.

ಬಂತ್ರಾತು banṭrautu, *s.* A trooper or horse soldier ; but now generally applied to a peon. *vide* ಬಂಟು banṭu, No. 3.

ಬಂಡ banda, *s.* A rock or vast stone. 2. A pestle without a ferrule. *adj.* Worn out. 2. Opprobrious, obscene. 3. Cruel. ಬಂಡವಾಂಡು band-

davándlu, *s.* A certain class of people, who beg with a stone in their hands ; threatening to beat themselves, with it, if alms are not given.

ಬಂಡರುಫು bandaruvu, *s.* A bag of money.

ಬಂಡವಲಮು, ಬಂಡಾಲಮು bandávalamu, bandálamu, *s.* Stock, capital, funds, money. 2. The true extent of one's property, or ability.

ಬಂಡಾರಪಿಟ್ಸುಕು bandárupitstsuка, *s.* A gallinule.

ಬಂಡಿ bandi, *s.* Any wheeled conveyance ; a carriage, a cart, &c. 2. A wheel. ಬಂಡಿಯಾಗಿರಹು bandimo-

ggaramu, An army arranged in the form of a wheel. ಬಂಡಿಯಾಹು bandiyirrusu, *s.* An axle-tree. ನೋಡಿಕ್ಕು bandirikka, *s.* The fourth of the lunar mansions, from it's form, like a cart, or wain. ಬಂಡಿಕಲ್ಲು bandíkallu, The wheel of any conveyance. Stone wheels are common in many parts of India.

ಬಂಡಿ banti, *s.* A ball made of flowers, or cloth.

ಬಂಡಿ banti, *s.* A row, line, or rank. ಎಡನಂಥೆಳಬಂಡಿ A string, or row, of bullocks.

ಬಂಡಮು bandamu, *s.* A cord, or rope, used to tie together the two legs of any animal, to prevent it's

escape. 2. The rope used by the drawers of toddy, to keep their feet together, in climbing high palm trees.

బందలాము bandalamu, *s.* A pot, with a wide mouth.

బంది bandi, *s.* Imprisonment, confinement. 2. A captive. బందికాడు bandikādu, *s.* One of a gang of robbers. 2. A prisoner, or captive. బందిపోటు bandipotu, *s.* An incursion of robbers.

బండ bandu, *s.* A hinge. 2. A species of bird. 3. Restraint, confinement. 4. Stopping, terminating, concluding.

బండకట్టు bandukattu, *s.* Conspiracy, league, cabal, plot, plan, scheme.

బండకట్టుకొను bandukattukonu, *v. n.*  
To conspire, cabal, form a party, or be leagued together.

బండగుడు banduguudu, *s. vide* బంధువు bandhuvu.

బండె bande, *s.* Imprisonment, confinement. 2. A fine for a trespass by cattle.

బండోబస్తు bandóbastu, *s.* Arrangement, settlement, regulation, management.

బంధకుడు bandhakamu, *s.* Binding, confinement. 2. Engagement. 3. Servitude. సంసారబంధకు samsárabandhakamu, The yoke of marriage.

బంధన bandhana, *s.* Paste, gum, glue; any thing sticky. *adj.* Viscous, glutinous.

బంధను bandhanamu, *s.* Binding, tying, imprisoning, confining.

బంధు bandhamu, *s.* A binding, tie, or fetter. బంధించు bandhintsu, *v. a.* To tie, bind, or tighten. *v. n.* To be bound, or stopped, as urine, &c.

బంధువు bandhuudu, *s. vide* బంధువు bandhuvu.

బంధువు, బంధువుడు bandhuvu, bandhu vudu, *s.* A kinsman, or relation ; but especially a distant or cognate kinsman, and subsequent in right of inheritance to the Sahó-tara. బంధుత్వము bandhutwamu, Relationship, affinity.

బకారా bakadári, *s.* A dove, or pigeon.

బక్కు bakka, *adj.* Thin, lean, meagre.

బగ్గి baggi, *s.* Ashes, dust.

బగ్గుండి baggundi, *s.* A red powder, which the Hindoos throw at each other, during the Holi feast.

బచ్చు, బచ్చువాడు batstsu, batstsuvádu, *s.* A banker, money-changer, or shroff.

బచ్చెను bachchena, *s.* Paint, colour. *adj.* Painted. బచ్చెనజూన్నా bachchenabomma, A painted doll, or puppet.

బజంత్రీలు bajantrilu, *s. plu.* Musical instruments. 2. Musicians.

బజారు badzárru, *s.* A range of shops; a bazaar.

బజీతి, బజీతు bajíti, bajítu, *s.* *vide* ఫజీతి phajíti.

బజ్జె bajji, *s.* A dish made of brinjal, the egg plant, or solanum melongena.

బహానిలు batánílu, *s. plu.* Peas, Pisum sativum.

బహాసాలు batásalu, *s. plu.* A sort of baked cake.

బటువు batuvu, *adj.* Round, circular, spherical. *s.* A circle, or sphere. 2. A plain gold hoop ring.

బట్ట batta, *s.* Cloth. 2. Clothes. *adj.* Bald. బట్టావు battávu, A cow spotted white.

బట్టబయలు battabayilu, *s.* An open plain ; a champaign country. *adj.* Clear, open, evident. బట్టబయలు battabayilavu, *v. n.* To be discovered, or disclosed.

బట్టు-బట్టువాడు, బట్టు బట్టు battu-battuvádu, batrádzu, *s.* A bard; a chaunter of praise, and titles.

బట్టుగాదు battugádu, *s.* The bird termed, in India, the myna.

బడబానలకు, బడబాములు బాదాబానలాము, badabámukhamu, *s.* Submarine fire. 2. A being consisting of flame, but with a mare's head, sprung from the thighs of Oorva, and who was received by the ocean.

బడలు, బడలువడు badalu, badalupadu, *v. a.* To be fatigued, tired, wearied, or harassed. బడలిక badalika, *s.* Fatigue, tiresomeness. బడలించు badalintsu, *v. a.* To fatigue, &c. బడలికదిచు-కొను badalikadírtsuko-nu, To rest one's self.

బడాయి, బడాయా badáyi, badáyí, *s.* Pride, arrogance, ostentation.

బడి badi, *s.* A school. *adv.* As much, used in composition only ; thus.

ఇబ్బడి ibbadí, Twice as much. కుబ్బడి mubbadi, Thrice as much.

బడితె, బడియి badite, bádiya, *s.* A large thick stick.

బడిబడి badibádi, *adv.* Repeatedly ; one after another.

బడియు badiyu, *v. a.* To perform any ceremony, in order to obviate, or prevent, bad effects from an evil eye. This is done generally, by mixing turmeric and fine lime in water, placing the whole in an open vessel, and moving it, with a circular motion, all over the head and body.

బణ్ణు బణ్ణము bannamu, *s.* A heap, or quantity, of new brass pots.

బతిమాలు batimálu, *v. a.* To pray, supplicate, beg, or importune.

బతుక batuku, *v. n.* To live, or subsist. *vide* బతుక bratuku, *s.* Subsistence, mode of life, trade, or profession.

బత్తిక battalika, *s.* A quiver.

బత్తుడు battudu, *s.* A worshipper, a servant.

బత్తెము battemu, *s.* Batta, a daily allowance in money, or food, for subsistence.

బదనామి, బదలామి badanámi, badalámi, *s.* Infamy, disgrace. 2. Blame, defamation.

బడులు badulu, *s.* Exchange, substitution, stead, lieu, retaliation. *adj.* Substituted, exchanged. 2. Other. *adv.* In lieu ; In exchange. బడులు వుత్తరము baduluvuttaramu, A verbal or written answer. బడులుహాట badulumáta, A verbal reply. 2. A contradiction. బదలాయించు, బదిలించు badaláyintsu, badilintsu, *v. a.* To change, exchange, or substitute.

బద్ద బద్దా badda, *s.* A slit, split, or opening. 2. A piece, or slice. 3. Split pulse. 4. Split wood. బద్దలవు baddalavu, To be broken to pieces.

బద్దకము baddakamu, *s.* Laziness, indolence.

బద్దించు baddintsu, *v. a.* To re-measure.

బద్దు, బద్దరు baddu, baddura, *s.* A lie, or falsehood. *adj.* False.

బద్దె badde, *s.* The end, or selvage, of a web.

బద్రము badramu, *s. vide s. భద్రము* bhadramu.

బన్నము bannamu, *s.* Interruption, prevention. 2. Fraud. 3. Disgrace, dishonor. 4. Evil, misfortune, bad treatment.

బన్నసరము bannasaramu, *s.* A necklace, of coral and gold beads, alternately.

బమ్మరిల్లు bammarillu, *v. n.* To be confused, or confounded.

బయిలు bayila, *adv.* This is the inflected irregular ablative of బయిలు *bayilu*, *q. v.*, And it denotes- Out, outside, abroad. బయిటవుండు bayiṭavundi, *lit.* To be out. To be menstrual; because Hindoo females, in that state, are deemed unclean, and are removed from the usual dwelling part of the house. బయిటపోతు bayiṭapóvu, To go out ; to go abroad. బయిటవేయు bayiṭavéyu, To disclose, or reveal. బయిటబడు bayiṭabada०, *v. n.* To be disclosed ; to become public.

బయితి bayiti, *adj.* Outer, outside, exterior. 2. Strange, foreign.

బయిరవాసము bayiravásamu, *s. vide అంగవ శ్రీము angavastramu.*

బయిలు bayilu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. బయితి bayiti, A plain, an open field, an empty space of ground. 2. An esplanade. 3. The outside, the exterior. 4. The air,

or atmosphere. 5. Publicity. *adj.* Clear, evident. బయలువెళ్లు, బయలు-చేరు, దేలు bayilavellu, bayilu-déru, délu, *v. n.* To go abroad, to go out. 2. To set off, or start. 3. To be shed. బయలువఱు bayiluparratsu, To make known; to reveal, or disclose. బయలుషడు bayilupadu, To be discovered, or disclosed. బయకెకిపోతు bayitíkipóvu, To go out, to answer the calls of nature. బరకము barakamu, *s.* A load, or bale, of cotton.

బరడు baradu, *s.* The bark of the tamarind tree, &c. బరతరపు baratarapu, *adj.* Discharged, dismissed. తరఫుచేయు taraphuchéyu, To dismiss.

బరపటాలు barapatálu, *s.* A sort of grain.

బరమా baramá, *s.* An auger; an instrument with which carpenters bore holes.

బరాతము barátamu, *s.* An assignment; a written order.

బరాబరి barábari, *s.* Equality. 2. Good order, or arrangement. *adj.* Right, just, proper.

బరి bari, *s.* A school. 2. The side. 3. A line or boundary. *adj.* Bare, naked.

బరికట్టు barikatte, *s.* A spear without point.

బరికె barike, *s.* A small stick, or bough.

బరిచి barichí, *s.* A spear.

బరిజె bariñe, *s.* A small box.

బరిశి bariší, *s.* *vide* బరిచి barichí.

బరుకు baruku, *v. a.* To scratch; to lacerate.

బరుజులు barudzulu, *s. plu.* Small tinkling bells.

బరువనము baruvasamu, *s.* Confidence, courage. *vide* భరవనము bharavasamu.

బరువు baruvu, *s.* And. *adj.* *vide* బలువు baluvu.

బరుసు barusu, *s.* Roughness. 2. Rudeness. *adj.* Rough, coarse. 2. Rude, brutal, brusque.

బర్మెట్టు barre, *s.* A female buffalo.

బలగము balagamu, *s.* A number, or company, of relations, or kinsmen.

బలపము balapamu, *s.* The soft white clay substance, or crayon, like slate pencil, used in writing upon a black board, &c.

బలము balamu, *s.* Strength, might, force. 2. Power, virtue, influence.

3. An army, forces. 4. Rigour, severity. *adj.* Strong, powerful, stout, robust. 2. Efficacious. చతురంగబలము chaturangabalamu, The four kinds of Indian forces, viz.

Infantry, chariots, elephants and horses. hence చదరంగబలము tsadarangabalamu, Chessmen.

బలి, *s.* A king and Daitya. 2. Tax, royal revenue. 3. An oblation, a victim, a religious offering in general. 4. Presentation of food, &c. To all created beings ; one of the five great sacraments of the Hindoo religion. 5. The sacrifice of an animal, or raw flesh, to the goddess Durga. 6. Fragments of food, left at an oblation, or meal.

బలిజెవారు, బల్జెవారు balijeváru, baljeváru, *s. plu.* A very numerous caste, among the Súdras of Telengana. The Balaja caste బలిజెరికము balijerikamu, The profession of that caste.

బలిమి balimi, *s.* Strength, power, force.

బలియు baliyu, *v. n.* To become corpulent ; to grow fat, big, or thick. 2. To increase, multiply, or be augmented. బలిపించు balipintsu, *v. a.* To fatten, or strengthen. బలుడు balusukonu, *v. Comp.* To grow of itself fat, big, or thick.

బలు balu, *adj.* Much, great, exceeding, very. 2. Mortal.

బలుగుతులు baluguttulu, *s. plu.* A sort of paddy.

బలుపు balupu, *s.* Bigness, corpulence.

బలువిడి baluvidi, *adv.* Much, excessive. 2. Impetuously, vehemently. 3. Severely, strongly.

బలుతు, బష్టు baluvu, baluvu, *s.* Weight. 2. A load, or burden. 3. A charge, or obligatory duty ; onus. 4. Oppression, or heaviness, in sickness. 5. Importance, consequence. 6. Difficulty. *adj.* Heavy, onerous. 2. Obligatory. 3. Indisposed. 4. Important. 5. Difficult. 6. Acute, severe.

బలువుడు baluvudu, *s.* A strong, vigorous, powerful, or rich, man.

బలె bale, *interj.* Look ! lo ! behold !

బలోండ్రండి balódbandi, *s.* Force, violence.

బల్ బల్ balla, *s.* A plank, or board. 2. A table. 3. A disease of the stomach.

బల్ పొరుగు ballaporugu, A table drawer.

బల్ బల్ balli, *s.* The house lizard ; often consulted as ominous.

బల్ కుడు ballibudu, *s.* A vigorous, or strong, man.

బల్ యము, బలై యము balliyamu, ballemu, *s.* A spear.

బలా, బలి balá, balí, *interj.* Expressive of approbation. Bravo ! &c.

బల్ బల్ balla, *s. vide* కుంచు kuntsamu.

బవంతము bavantamu, *s.* Deceit.

బవరము bavaramu, *s.* Battle, war.

బవిరలు baviralu, *s. plu.* Ornaments worn from the tip of the ear.

బవిసి bavisi, *s.* Honor. 2. Splendour, eclat. 3. Estimation in public opinion. 4. Rank, condition, state. 5. Modesty, shame.

బన basa, *s.* A house ; a temporary abode, a lodging. బన-చేయు, చేసుకుసా basa-chéyu, chésukonu, To lodge, or dwell.

బనవదు, బనవన్న basavadu, basavanna, *s.* A sacred bull.

బసివి basivi, *s.* A female dedicated to Siva, whose profession is prostitution.

బనుకులు basumamu, *s.* Ashes.

బస్తా bastá, *s.* A bale of goods.

బస్తి bastí, *adj.* A population, a village. Populous.

బహానా bahaná, *s.* Pretence, pretext, excuse, contrivance, evasion.

బహిరంగముచేయు bahirangamuchéyu, *v. a.* To make known, or public.

బహు bahu, *adj.* Much, numerous, many: 2. Very large, great. 3. Severe, violent.

బహుమానము bahumánamu, *s.* A gift by a superior to an inferior. 2. Re-compense, reward. 3. Honor. *adj.* Honorable ; in public estimation ; creditable, respectable.

బహుళము bahulamu, *s.* The dark lunar fortnight; that of the moon's decrease. *adj.* Much, or many.

బహువచనము bahuvachanamu, *s.* In grammar, The plural number.

బహుః, బహుశా bahuśā, *adv.* Often ; in many ways ; for the most part.

బా

బాండువ బాంduva, *s.* An earthen pot.

బాంధువు బాంdhavudu, *s.* A relation, or kinsman.

బాంధవ్యము బాంdhavyamu, *s.* Affinity, relationship, alliance.

బాకా báká, *s.* A large trumpet, such as is used at Hindoo festivals.

బాకి, బాకికి báki, bákí, *s.* The residue, the remainder. 2. Balance ; arrears. *adj.* Remaining. 2. Wide.

బాకినొరు bákinóru, A wide mouth.

బాకితుందు బాకిvundu, To be in debt ; to owe a balance. బాకితిర్చు బాkítírtsu, To liquidate, or clear, a balance, or debt.

బాకు báku, *s.* A short dagger, poignard, or creese.

బాగములు బాగముlu, *s. plu.* Cut areca nuts.

బాగా bágá, *adv.* Well, properly, rightly ; in good, or sound, order, or repair. 2. In good health. *adj.* Handsome, beautiful.

బాగు bágú, *s.* Good, or sound, state, or condition. 2. Beauty. 3. Health. *adj.* Good, proper, well, sound. 2.

Handsome. 3. Healthy. ಬಾಗುಚೆಯು báguchéyu, *v. a.* To mend, or repair. 2. To cure. ಹಾ, ಹಂತೆ-ಬಾಗುಮಾ, mahá-bágú, *adv.* Very good; very well; yes.

ಬಾಜ್ಞಾ bájá, *s.* Music; musical performance.

ಬಾಜ್ಞಾಹಳ್ಳಿ bádzárru, *s.* A bazar, or range of shops. ಬಾಜ್ಞಾಹಳಭರು bádzárrukhabaru, The rumour, or common talk, of the day.

ಬಾಱ bánta, *s.* A road, way, or path. ಬಾಱಸಾರಿ bátaśári, *s.* A traveller.

ಬಾಡವ bádava, *s.* A common sewer, for conveying filth out of a town.

ಬಾಡಿಗ್ರ bádige, *s.* Hire, rent.

ಬಾಡಿಸೆ-ಬಾಡಿತೆ, ಬಾಡಾಸುವು bádisé-bádi-te, bádásuvu, *s.* A hatchet, or axe.

ಬಾಡೆ bade, *s.* Mud, mire.

ಬಾಣಾರು báñamu, *s.* An arrow. 2. A Firework. ಅಕಾಶಬಾಣಾರು ákásabáñamu, A sky rocket. ಬಾಣಾರುತ್ವಾದುಗು báñamutođugu, To fix, or place, an arrow in the bow. ಬಾಣಾರುಪ್ರಯೋಗಿಂಚು báñamuprayógintsu, To shoot an arrow. ಬಾಣಾರುಕಾಲುವು bánamukálutsu, To fire sky rockets, or other fireworks.

ಬಾಣಾರಿ báñali, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing.

ಬಾಣಾರಿ báñati, A kitchen utensil, of iron or brass, used as a frying pan.

ಬಾಣಾಕಾಳಿ báñákarra, *s.* An iron mounted mace, or heavy stick.

ಬಾಂ báti, *adj.* Great, large. 2. Desired, wished for. 3. Regretted.

ಬಾತು bátu, *s.* A duck.

ಬಾಡಂಕಾಯ bádankáya, *s.* An almond.

ಬಾಡು bádu, *v. a.* To beat, flog, or chastise. *s.* Fees in grain, paid to the village servants, before the division of the crop.

ಬಾಧ bádha, *s.* Pain, trouble, affliction, torment, torture. 2. Opposition, contradiction. ಬಾಧಿಂಚು bádhintsu, *v. a.* To torment, annoy, or cause pain:

ಬಾಧಕಮು bádhakamu, *s.* Any thing opposing, impeding, or causing difficulty; any argument, or fact, which can be urged in refutation, or in contradiction of another; inconvenience, annoyance. 2. In grammar, an exception from the general rule.

ಬಾಧ್ಯತ bádhyata, *s. vide* ಬಾಧ್ಯಮು bádhyamu.

ಬಾಧ್ಯಮು bádhyamu, *s.* Relationship.

2. An obligatory duty. 3. A right, or claim to possession. *adj.* Related to. 2. Incumbent on. 3. Having a right, or claim. ಬಾಧ್ಯವು bádhyapađu, *v. n.* To be obliged, or under obligation to another. ಬಾಧ್ಯವಳಿಚು bádhyaparratsu, *v. a.* To oblige, or place another under obligation.

బాన bána, s. A large earthen pot, much used by washermen.

బానిసె bánise, s. A maid servant, or female slave.

బాపడు bápada०, s. A brahman.

బాపన bápana, adj. Of or belonging to brahmans. బాపవాడు bápanavádu, A brahman. బాపత్త-బాపనక్క-, బాపన బాpanata-bápanakka, bápanadi, s. A brahmani woman.

బాబా bábá, s. A horse. బాబారాతు bábárautu, Kubéra, the god of riches, whose steed is the horse.

బాబు bábu, s. A father. 2. A point, matter, subject, or item.

బాము bámú, s. Embarrassment, entanglement. 2. Birth, production.

బారá bára, s. A fathom; the measure from the tip of the middle finger of one hand, to that of the other, with both arms stretched to their full extent. adj. Twelve. ఏకబార పోసుకొను ékubára pósukonu, To spin threads.

బారకాడి bárakádi, s. A yoke in which untrained animals are placed, with those already trained.

బారసాలá bárasála. s. The ceremony, of naming a child.

బారాది bárádi, adj. Much, many.

బారి bári, s. Annoyance, trouble. 2.

The front of an enemy. 3. The

inclined pit near a deep well, down which bullocks are driven, to raise the water, by a pulley.

బారిసమరు bárisamaru, v. a. To kill. బారు báru, s. A line, row, rank, or range. 2. An army. 3. The evolution, or exercise, of troops. బారు వాండ్లు báruvandlu, s. Infantry. బారుచేయు báruchéyu, To load, as a gun, &c.

బారువాపు, బారచాపు bárutsápu, bára-tsápu, s. Long cloth; a technical term, applied in India to a particular kind of cotton cloth, woven in long webs.

బారువ బారువా, s. A candy, the greatest Telugu weight, equal to about 500-lb. Avoir.

బాలá bála, adj. Young, tender. 2. Puerile, childish. 3. Foolish. s. A woman. 2. A girl under eight years of age. బాలకుడు, s. A boy, or infant. 2. A fool.

బాలింతరాలు bálintarálu, s. A woman in child bed.

బాలికá bálika, s. A girl, under eight years of age.

బాలుడు báludu, s. A boy, under eight years of age.

బాల్యము bályamu, s. Childhood, infancy.

బాలి báli, s. Sorrow, grief, anxiety.

బావ బావా, *s.* The son of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, if older than one's self. 2. A man's brother in law, if older than one's self. 3. A woman's brother in law, if older than her husband. *vide* మరది, బావమరది marradi, bávamari-  
di, A man's brother in law, either older, or younger, than himself.

బావ బావి, *s.* A well.

బావిలీగ్గాలును bávilígolusu, *s.* A gold chain, suspended as an ornament from the tip of the ear. It is worn by men only.

బావిలు bávilílu, *s. plu.* Ornaments worn by female Hindoos, on the tip of the ear.

బావు, బావుకొను bávu, bávukonu, *v. a.*  
To eat by large handfuls.

బావురుపిల్లి bávurupilli, *s.* A male cat.

బావురుషనిపుండు bávurumanivundu, *v.*  
*n.* To be solitary, or deserted.

బాష్పును báshpamu, *s.* A tear. 2.  
Rheum. అనందబాష్పునులు ánanda-  
báshpamulu, Tears of joy.

బాస బాసా, *s.* A word. 2. An oath. 3.  
A language.

బాసతు básata, *s.* Assistance, help, aid.

బాసవాలు básaválu, *s.* A penitent. 2.

A deity.

బాహాతును báhátamu, *s.* Notoriety. 2.

Loudness in reading.

బాహిరకు báhiramu, *s.* The outside.

బాహిరపోవు báhirapóvu, To faint, or swoon.

బాహు, బాహుచు báhu, báhuvu, *s.* The arm. బాహుజుడు báhujuḍu, A che-  
triya, or one of the Raja or second pure Hindoo caste; as produced from the arms of Bramha. బాహు  
పురి báhupuri, *s.* Ornaments for the arm, *vide* అంగదకు, బాహుమూ-  
లకు angadamu, báhumúlamu, *s.* The armpit. బాహుయుద్ధకు báhu-  
yuddhamu, Close fight, personal struggle, boxing, wrestling.

బాహులకు báhulamu, *s. vide కాంక-  
శకు* kártikamu.

బాహ్యము báhyamu, *adj.* External, outer, outward. 2. Public, notorious.

## చి

బింకు, బింకెసు binkamu, binkemu,  
*s.* Pride, presumption, arrogance. 2.  
Boasting, vaunting. 3. Ostenta-  
tion. బింకెసులాడు binkemuláḍu,  
To vaunt, boast, or presume.

బింకుతు binduvu, *s.* A drop. 2. Semen  
virile (modest). 3. The letter o.  
బిందించు bindintsu, To fall in  
drops, as rain.

బిండె binde, *s.* A metal water-pot,  
generally of brass or copper, but sometimes also of silver or gold.

చింబకు bimbamu, *s.* The disk of the sun, or moon. 2. Form, shape, or figure. 3. A reflected or represented form ; A shadow.

చికార bikári, *adj.* Very indigent, or poor. 2. Lean from disease.

చికిరకు bikiramu, *s.* Alms. 2. Begging.

చిగి, చిగుత్త bigi, biguvu, *s.* Tightness, tension. 2. Pride, arrogance. 3. Rigidity, austerity. *adj.* Tight. 2. Proud, arrogant. 3. Rigid, austere, rigorous. చిగియు bigiyu, *v. n.* To be tight. 2. To cease, or terminate. 3. To be proud, or arrogant. చిగించు, చిగియించు bigintsu, bigiyintsu, *v. a.* To tighten, or fasten. 2. To stop. చిగబట్టు bigabat्तు, *v. a.* To draw, or hold in, as the breath; to restrain any passion, or emotion ; to detain ; to withhold.

చిగుత్త bigut्त, *s.* Tightness, tension. *adj.* Tight.

చిగ్గర-చిగ్గరా, చిగ్గ biggara, biggirá, bigge, *adv.* Aloud. చిగ్గరాక-ట్లుడు biggirámátládu, *To vociferate.*

చిచ్చు bitstsamu, *s.* Alms. చిచ్చుగాడు bitstsagádu, *A beggar.* చిచ్చుపెత్తుకొన bitstsamettukonu, *To beg alms.* చిచ్చుపెట్టు bitstsamupet्टu, *To give alms.*

చిట్టు bit्टu, *s.* Excess. 2. Firmness. *adv.* Much, exceedingly, severely. చిట్టుకారకు bittudoragu, *v. n.* To die, or expire.

చిట్టాయించు bidáyintsu, *v. a.* To enclose in an envelope.

చిట్టారకు, చిట్టాకు bidáramu, bidárru, *s.* A herd of loaded cattle. 2. A heap of the loads of cattle.

చిచియకు bidiyamu, *s.* Modesty, shame. చికుత్త biduvu, *adj.* Empty. 2. Free, unengaged. *s.* Leisure.

చిడ్డ బిడ్డa, *s.* A child, offspring.

చిత్త బిttari, *s.* *vide* ప్రాధ praudha.

చిడ్డ బiddu, *v. n.* To drop through a hole, in a pot. 2. To die.

చిష్టుకు bimmata, *s.* Sorrow, grief, perturbation.

చియ్యకు biyyamu, *s.* Rice ; paddy deprived of its husk.

చిరడా biradá, *s.* A peg, or screw ; especially such as tighten the strings of musical instruments, or are used as corks, to fasten bottles.

చిరకిలు birikilu, *s. plu.* A necklace, worn by Hindoo females.

చిరుక birudu, *s.* A brave man ; a hero. 2. Any honorary distinction as a star, garter, ribbon, medal, standard, &c, conferred for eminent

ent services of any kind. నిషదావరి  
birudávali, *s.* The heading, or address, of a letter, in correspondence.

చిలచిల-చిత్తాన, చిలీన birrabirra- birrá-na, birríná, *adv.* With great haste; quickly.

చిలుసు birrusu, *s.* Hardness, firmness.  
2. Roughness. *adj.* Hard, firm.  
2. Rough.

చిలుసులు birrusulu, *s. plu.* A species of fire-work.

చిఱ్ఱు birru, *s.* Hardness. 2. Haste, speed. 3. A large piece of wood, especially when used to shut a door. చిఱ్ఱుచిఱ్ఱు birrabigiyu, *v. n.* To be in a hasty passion. 2. To cease entirely. 3. To be exceedingly tight.

చిలము bilamu, *s.* A hole, chasm, or vacuity. 2. A cave, or cavern.

చిలుకుమార్తు bilukumártsu, *v. a.* To kill, or assassinate.

చిల్కు-ఱు bilkurru, *v. n.* To be suffocated. *vide* ఉడ్డుకుడుచు uddukudutsu.

చిల్ల ఎగ్గెడు billamgódu, *s.* A small stick, used in play.

బిల్వ bilvamu, *s.* The tree generally termed the Bel. *Aegle marmelos.*

బిల్ల బిల్లా, *s.* Any thing made in a round, or flat, form ; as a tile, a peon's badge. 2. A bump or swelling.

బిస bisa, *s.* The internal spring, or machinery, which gives motion to a watch, an automaton, &c.

బిసి bisi, *s.* The cross stick at a door, &c., by which blinds or tats are fastened.

బిసివోవు bisivóvu, *v. n.* To be dislocated.

బీ

బిగము bígamu, *s.* A lock. 2. A key. బితికె bítike, *s.* A chink, crack, or opening.

బితికెబాయు bítikebáyu, *v.n.* To crack.

బిదు bídu, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. బితి bítí, And in the *nom plu.* బిట్ల బిllu, Waste or uncultivated land. *adj.* Base, low.

బితు bitu, *s.* Fear.

బిద bída, *adj.* Poor, needy. 2. Pitiable, piteous. *s.* A poor person. బిదతనము bídatanamu *s.* Poverty.

బిరము bíramu, *s.* Heroism, fortitude, bravery. 2. Ostentation. 3. Vaunting, boasting.

బీరాడ్జు bárádzu, *v. a.* To amass ; to collect in a heap.

ఖిసు bīrrū, adj. Excessive ; as ఖిసు  
వర్ణ బిర్రెండా, Excessive heat.

ఖిసుశ్వాస బిర్రువోవు, v. n. To be  
disgraced, spoiled, or ruined.

బు

బుగు bunga, s. A long deep basket,  
of wicker work. 2. Half a bul-  
lock load ; as applied to jaggory  
and similar substances. 3. A pot  
with a narrow mouth.

బుక్కా bukkā, s. An aromatic  
powder. బుక్కావాడు bukkavādu,  
s. A man who deals in, or makes,  
this powder.

బుగదలు bugadalu, s. plu. Ornaments  
worn on the tip of the ear by  
Hindoo females.

బుగ్గు bugga, s. The cheek ; the inside  
of the cheek. 2. A bubble of  
water. 3. A spring of water. 4.  
The source of a river, &c.

బుగ్గి buggi, s. Cinder, ashes, dust.  
బుజము budzamu, s. The shoulder.

బుజ్జ లించు buddzgantsu, v. a. To  
caress, or fondle. 2. To cajole, or  
wheedle.

బుట్ట బుట్టా, s. A basket of wicker  
work.

బుడాలు budālu, s. The place where  
the top of the ear joins the head.

బుడిగ బుడిగె budige, s. Half of a bullock  
load ; as applied to that only  
which consists of two large lea-  
theren jars, or bottles.

బుడిపి budipi, s. The swelling from  
a blow. 2. Knots, or joints, in a  
cane.

బుడిబుడిక్కు లవాండ్లు, బుడిబుడుక్కు లవాండ్లు  
budibudikkulavāndlu, budibudukku-  
kulavāndlu, s. A certain class  
of Súdras, who dress themselves  
fantastically, in many old clothes,  
and profess fortune telling ; they  
beat a small drum, of the noise of  
which this word is an imitation.

బుడుత buduta, s. A child. బుడుతడు  
budutadu, s. A male child.

బుదుపలు budumalu, s. A particular  
sort of paddy.

బుడ్డ బుడ్డా, s. The disease termed  
the rupture. 2. A bubble of water.  
adj. Ruptured. బుడ్డగించు buddag-  
gantsu, v. n. To be swelled. ముఖ  
ముబుడ్డగించుకొను mukhamubudda-  
gantsukonu, The face to be swel-  
led.

బుడ్డపునుడు buddapunudu, s. A tick,  
infesting animals.

బుద్డి buddi, s. A pot, with small  
mouth. 2. A bottle.

బుద్ధి, బుద్ది buddhi, buddi, s. Intellect  
sense, understanding. 2. Know-  
ledge, wisdom. 3. Advice, admo-

nition, reprimand. 4. Inclination, wish, disposition. 5. Thought. బుద్ధిచెప్పు buddhicheppu, To admonish, exhort, or advise. 2. To reprimand, or chastise. బుద్ధిహినత buddhihinata, s. Stupidity. బుద్ధితెచ్చుకొను buddhitetsukonu, To come of one's-self to one's senses. బుద్ధిసేరుగు buddhiyerugu, To have the use of one's reason. 2. To reach the age of puberty. బుద్ధిషుంతము buddhimantamu, adj. Wise, sensible, clever. ఇదినికుబుద్ధిగాడు idiníkubuddhigádu, This is not proper in you.

బుట్టదము budbudamu, s. A bubble. బుధుడు, బుధడు budhudu, bududu, s. The planet Mercury. బుధవారము, బుధవారకు budhaváramu, buduváramu, Wednesday.

బురకా buraká, s. A covering ; a veil. బురజించు burajintsu, v. a. To disregard, or slight. 2. To transgress an order.

బురుడ, బురద baruda, burada, s. Mud, mire. బురుడకప్పు burudakammi, The plank in the ground, across the threshold. బురుడగుంట burudagunta, A puddle, బురుడకక్కు burudadukki, Ploughed and irrigated ground, ready for the seed.

బురుడు burudzu, s. A bastion. బుర్ర బుర్రa, s. A nut, or shell ; generally applied to the nut of a fruit, such as the cocoanut, &c., after the inner substance has been scooped out. బుర్రముల్కు burramulkku, The nose with open nostrils. బులాకి bulákí, s. A nose ring.

బులియు buliyu, v. n. To rejoice in expectation of any thing. బులుపు bulupu, s. Rejoicing in expectation of any thing.

బువ్వు buvva, s. Food, victuals, boiled rice. బువ్వకుడు buvvakudupu, s. The ceremony of feeding a child for the first time.

బువ్వంబంతి, హరిబువ్వము buvvambanti, haribuvvamu, s. A peculiar ceremony, performed on the fourth night of the marriage.

బుస busa, s. In theatrical language only, A younger sister.

బుస busa, s. Hissing ; the noise of serpents. బుసకొట్టు, బునబునలాడు busakot्टu, busabusaládu, To hiss.

బుసి busi, s. Ashes covering live coal.

బుసివోర్చు busivóvu, v. n. To be slightly disgraced, or spoiled.

బూగార

బూగార búgara, s. Grain mixed with dirt and dust, after thrashing, and before being winnowed. 2. Cobwebs, dust.

ಬೂದು-ಬೂಳಿ, ಬೂಜಹು bútśainu, búchi, búdzamu, s. A demon, devil or evil spirit. ಬೂಷಲ್-ಹೈದು bútśullarédu, Siva; as presiding over demons.

ಬೂಜು bídzu, s. Mildew, mould, ಬೂಜು, ಬೂಜಾವಟ್ಟು bídzu, bídzupaṭtu, v.n. To become mildewed, mouldy, or musty.

ಬೂಟಕಹು bútakamu, s. A lie, or falsehood. 2. Deceit.

ಬೂಡಿದೆ, ಬೂಡ್ಯೆ bídide, bídde, s. Ashes. ಬೂಡಿದೆತಣ-ಹು bídidevarṇamu, Ash colour. ಬೂಡಿದೆಪಹು bídidepannu, s. A tax payable for permission to burn a corpse.

ಬೂತಹು bútamu, s. A demon, devil, or evil spirit.

ಬೂತು bútū, s. Obscenity; obscene abuse.

ಬೂದಿ búdi, s. Ashes of dung cakes.

ಬೂದಿವಣಹು bíditsarratsu, v. n. To become mildewed, musty, or mouldy.

ಬೂಡ bídé, s. The day sacred to Siva, in the month of Magha.

ಬೂಮಿ búmi, s. The earth. 2. Land, soil.

ಬೂಪೆಲು búmelu, s. plu. Fictions; fibs.

ಬೂರ, ಬೂರಗ búra, búraga, s. A blowing horn. ಬೂರಗ್ಗಾಹು búragommu, s. A conch. ಬೂರಗವ್ವಾಡು búragavúḍu, To blow a trumpet.

ಬೂರಟಿಲ್ಲ búraṭillu, v. To evince partiality, or favor.

ಬೂರೆ búre, s. A sort of sweet cake.

ಬೂರಿ búli, adj. Sapless, juiceless.

ಬೂಸಿ búsī, s. A cobweb.

## ಜ

ಬೆಂಡಿಲು bendagilu, v. n. To be afraid. 2. To wither.

ಬೆಂಡು bendu, s. The shrub termed *Æschynomene aspera*. The white and light corky wood of this shrub is used in making artificial birds, flowers, and other toys.

ಬೆಗಡು begadu, s. Fear. v. n. To be afraid.

ಬೆಗ್ಗಿಲು beggilu, v. n. To be afraid.

ಬೆಗ್ಗರು begguru, s. The indian crane.

ಬೆಜ್ಜಮು beddzamu, s. A small hole. ಬೆಜ್ಜಹು-ಪಾಡುಹು, ವೆಯು beddzamu-podutsu, véyu, To bore a hole.

ಬೆಟ್ಟಿಂಹು bettintsu, v. a. To drive before one.

ಬೆಟ್ಟಿದಹು bettidamu, s. Hardness, stiffness, rigidity. 2. Severe language; violence, fury.

ಬೆಟ್ಟು bettu, *adj.* Scarce, rare. 2. Intolerable, insufferable. ಬೆಟ್ಟುವಾರು ಬೆಟ್ಟಿವಾರ್ರತ್ಸು, To cause intolerable suffering.

ಬೆಡಗು bedagu, *adj.* Great, big, large. ಬೆದದು bedada, *s.* Evil, misfortune, trouble, embarrassment, difficulty.

ಬೆಡಿಯು bediyu, *v. n.* To be spoiled, or ruined. 2. To separate, or part. ಬೆಡ್ಡು bedda, *s.* A clod of earth.

ಬೆಣಕು, ಬೆಣು ಬೆಣಕು, beṇuku, *s. n.* To be sprained. *s.* A sprain.

ಬೆಣಗು beṇagu, *s.* Beauty.

ಬೆಣಗಲು beṇugulu, *s.* The cross bamboos used in erecting a pandal, or temporary building made of bamboos and cloth.

ಬೆತ್ತ betta, *s.* The breadth of the four fingers of the hand.

ಬೆತ್ತಹು bettamu, *s.* A rattan cane. ಬೆತ್ತಹು-ಅಲ್ಲು, ನೇಯ bettamu-allu, né yu, To plait the rattan. ಬೆತ್ತಾಲಚಾಪ bettalatsápa, A rattan mat.

ಬೆತ್ತಿಕ bettika, *s.* Any thing rising up, or coming off, in flakes.

ಬೆದರು, ಬೆಹು bedaru, beduru, *s.* Fear, fright, alarm, terror. 2. A start. *v. n.* To be afraid, to fear. 2. To start. ಬೆದರಂಚು, ಬೆಹಿಂಚು bedarintsu, bedirintsu, *v. a.* To frighten

alarm, or terrify. 2. To startle. ಬೆದರಿಂಚು bedarimpu, *s.* Frightening. 2. Startling.

ಬೆಬ್ಬಿಲಿ bebbuli, *s.* A royal tiger.

ಬೆರಹು beradu, *s.* The bark of a tree, ಬೆರಯು berayu, *v. a.* To attain, or reach.

ಬೆರಿಕಿ beriki, *adj.* Timid.

ಬೆರಹು beruku, *s.* Distance, reserve, coldness, indifference. *adj.* Distant, unsocial, cold, indifferent.

ಬೆಲ್ಲಹು bellamu, *s.* Joggory, or coarse treacle. 2. Membrum virile, as applied to children only.

ಬೆಲ್ಲಿಂಚು bellintsu, *v. a.* To coax, or wheedle. ಬೆಲ್ಲಿಂಚುಹಾಟಲು bellimpumáṭalu, Sweet words ; coaxing expressions.

ಬೆಳಹು belaku, *s.* A glimmering light.

ಬೆಳಹು beluku, *v. n.* *vide* ಬೆಣಕು beṇaku, *s.* *vide* ಬೆಳಹು belaku.

ಬೆಸ್ತಾವಾಂಡ್ಲು bestávándlu, *s. plu.* A caste of fishermen, or palanqueen bearers.

ಬೆ

ಬೆರಾರಿ bégarí, *s.* A person forced to work, with, or without, pay ; a pressed cooly, or porter.

ಬೆಡಿ béda, *s.* The thirty-second part of the coin termed a pagoda.

ಬೆಡಲು bédalu, *s. plu.* Split pulse.

ಬೆಡಿನಹಾ ಬೆಡಿಸಾಮಿನು, s. A sort of carp, *Cyprinus chrysoparius*.

ಬೆಡಿ bêdi, s. Purging, looseness of the bowels. ಬೆಡಿಕರ್ಹಾ ಬೆಡಿಕರಮಾಮಿನಾ, adj. Purgative,

ಬೆರಜಹು ಬೆರಾದ್ಜಾಮು, s. A mean, or mischievous, person. 2. Mischief, trick.

ಬೆರಹು ಬೆರಾಮು, s. Traffic, trade, commerce. 2. A bargain. 3. The offer of a price. ಬೆರಗಾಡು, s. A purchaser, or buyer.

ಬೆರಿವಾಂಡು ಬೆರಿವಾಂಡು, s. The Beri caste.

ಬೆರಿಂಡು ಬೆರಿಂಡು, s. The total, or aggregate, of an account. 2. The assessment on a country.

ಬೆಲಿ bêla, s. A simple ignorant person.

ಬೆಲು bêlu, s. A deception, or trick.

ಬೆಲುಪಟ್ಟು ಬೆಲುಪಟ್ಟು, v. a. To deceive, trick, or beguile.

ಬೆಸರಿ ಬೆಸರಿ, s. An ornament worn by female Hindoos, on the outside of the nostril.

ಬೆಸಿ ಬೆಸಿ, adj. Odd ; not even ; as applied to numbers only. ಬೆಸಿಕಂಟ

ಬೆಲ್ಪು ಬೆಸಿಕಾಂತಿವೆಲ್ಪು, Siva ; as having an odd eye. ಸರಿಬೆಸಿ, The game of odds and evens.

ಬೆಸ್ತಾರಹು ಬೆಸ್ತಾರಾಮು, s. Thursday.

ಬೆ

ಬೆಟು baiṭa, adv. vide ಬಯಾಟು bayīṭa.

ಬೆರಾಗಿ, ಬೆರಾಗಿ bairágí, bairágí, s. A wandering religious mendicant, practising austerities.

ಬೆಲು bailu, s. vide ಬಯಾಲು bayilu.

ಬೆನಾ ಬೈಸಾಂಗಾ, s. The bridge of the Vína, or Hindoo lute.

ಬೊ

ಬಾಂತು bonku, s. A lie, falsehood, or falsity. v. n. To lie, or assert falsely. 2. To pretend. ಬಾಂತಿಂಚು bonkintsu, v. a. To deceive, or trick.

ಬಾಂಗರಹು bongaramu, s. playing top.

ಬಾಂಗು bongu, s. A large hollow bamboo. 2. A bamboo whistling, or rattling, in the wind. 3. A pole. ಪಾಲಕಿಂಗು pálakibongu, A palanqueenpole. ಧೇರಾಬಾಂಗು dhérâbongu, A tent pole. ವೆಡುರಬಾಂಗು vedurubongu, A bamboo pole. ಬಾಂಗುಪೋರ್ತು bongupóvu, To become hoarse.

ಬಾಂಡ-ಬಾಂಡಹಾನು, ಬಾಂಡಕಾಯ್ ಬಂಡಾ-ಬಂಡಾಮಾನು, bondakoyya, s. The stocks in which petty criminals are confined.

ಬಾಂತ bonta, s. A quilted jacket. 2. A ragged patched cloth.

ಬಾಂತಕಾಕಿ bontakáki, s. A raven.

బొంతరాయి bontarāyi, *s.* A kind of light redstone.

బొంతలు bontalu, *s. plu.* The great millet, not yet deprived of its husk.

బొంద బonda, *s.* A small pit, or hole.  
2. A small palmyra tree. బొండబు కు bondabādu, To have holes. బొం దబాడు చు bondabōdutsu, To bore holes.

బొందళము bondalāmu, *s.* A jacket, with arms which do not reach below the elbow. 2. Armour, mail.

బొంబి బondi, *s.* The human body.

బొందిలు bondilīlu, *s. plu.* The natives of the Bondelee country.

బొంకు bondu, *s.* A parcel of threads.  
2. Growing corn dried up, from want of moisture. *adj.* Big, heavy.

బొండ బonde, *s.* The edible inner substance, or heart, of the plantain tree. 2. A string for fastening a jacket.

బొంపిరి bompiri, *adj.* Full, complete.

బొక్క బokka, *s.* Any round small hole; especially such as are made by rats, and other similar animals, which burrow in the ground, or such as are bored in a stick, &c. 2. A mouthful. బొక్క బెరడు bokkaberadu, A particular species of snake.

బొక్కసా బokkasamu, *s.* A treasury.  
2. A money bag.

బొక్కి బokki, *adj.* Sunk in. 2. Toothless.

3. Humpbacked; as బొక్కి సౌరు bokkinóru, A toothless mouth. బొక్కి తొమ్ము bokkirrommu, A sunken chest, or humped back.

బొక్కి సా bokkisā, *s.* A small parcel.

బొక్క బokku, *v. a.* To stuff the mouth with any dry grain, &c., and eat it voraciously.

బొక్కెన బokkena, *s.* A gram, or corn bag. 2. A bucket, for drawing water from a well. 3. A leatheren bag, for baling the water out of a boat, &c.

బొగదలు bogadalu, *s. plu.* *vide* బుగద లు bugadalu.

బొగ్గు boggu, *s.* Charcoal.

బొచ్చు botstsu, *s.* A quantity of hair; wool.

బొచ్చె bochche, *s.* A particular fish.

2. A large pot, or jar, with its upper part taken off horizontally.

బొజుగు bodzugu, *s.* A lover, paramour, or gallant.

బొజ్జ బodzdza, *s.* The belly. 2. A pot belly. బొజ్జ పెరుగు, పెట్లు boddzda-perugu, petṭu, The belly to become large.

బొటన వేలు-బొటమన వేలు, జాటన వేలు botanavrélu - botamaṇavrélu, botṭanavrélu, *s.* The thumb, 2. The great toe.

ಬೊಟ್ಟೆ bodime, *s.* A pimple.

ಬೊಟ್ಟಿ botṭa, *s.* A large cylindrical basket, for grain, &c.

ಬೊಟ್ಟು botṭu, *s.* 1. A drop. 2. An ornamental round patch of gold, &c. Worn on the forehead by Hindoo females. 3. The sectarian mark worn on the forehead. 4. *vide* ತಾತಿಬಾಟ್ಟು, ಬೊಟ್ಟುಕಟ್ಟು tálíbotṭu, botṭukatṭu, To tie the ತಾತಿಬಾಟ್ಟು; tálíbotṭu ; To marry.

ಬೊಟ್ಟೆ botte, *s.* A child, or infant.

ಬೊಟ್ಟು botlu, *s.* An honorary surname, assumed by certain Vydica brahmins.

ಬೊಡಿಪ bodipa, *s.* The knot, or excrecence, on trunks of trees.

ಬೊಡಿಪ್ಪೆ bodime, *s.* The pin in wooden shoes, which goes between the great toe and that next it, and which, by means of a button at its top, enables the toes to grasp the shoe.

ಬೊಡ್ದು boddu, *s.* The navel.

ಬೊಂಗಿಕ bónige, *s.* A small leatheren jar, filled with any liquid. In the plural, this word also denotes. A sort of cake. 2. Dry grain deprived of the husk.

ಬೊತ್ತ botta, *s.* A hole in any metal vessel, &c.

ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಾ bottigá, *adv.* Entirely, wholly, completely, perfectly.

ಬೊಡಿ bodi, *s.* The name of the places in a river, or creek, where small vessels are fastened, and get repaired, in the manner of a dock.

ಬೊನುಪಡು bonugupadu, *v. n.* To be encompassed, or surrounded.

ಬೊಪ್ಪಿ boppi, *s.* The swelling arising from a blow.

ಬೊಬ್ಬಿ bobba, *s.* A loud noise, or disturbance. 2. A blister, or pustule. *s.* A lion. ಬೊಬ್ಬಿರಂಜ bobbarintsu, *v. n.* To cry, or call out.

ಬೊಬ್ಬಿರಂಜ bobbara, *s.* The rind, or bark, of roots, &c.

ಬೊಬ್ಬಲ್ಲಂ bobbarlu, *s. plu.* A black species of pulse.

ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಲಿಕಾಯಾ bobbilikáya, *s.* An ornament worn by Hindoo females on their toes.

ಬೊಮ್ಮಾ boma, *s.* The eye-brow. ಬೊಮ್ಮಾ ಮುಡಿ bomamudi, Knitting the eye-brows, in anger.

ಬೊಮ್ಮಾಕೆ bomike, *s.* A bone. *vide* ಮುಕ emuka.

ಬೊಮ್ಮಿಡಿಕಮ್ಮ, ಬೊಮ್ಮಿಡಿಕಮ್ಮ bomidíkamu, bommidíkamu, *s.* A helmet.

ಬೊಮ್ಮಾ bomma, *s.* Bramha, the creator.

ಬೊಮ್ಮಾ bomma, *s.* An image, or statue. 2. A picture. 3. A puppet or doll. 4. An idol not con-

secrated. 5. *vide ಹಾಪ*, ಹಾಪ್ಪುರಿನ್ನ  
boma, bommarillu, s. A doll house.  
ಹಾಪ್ಪಲಾಟ ಬಂಮಲಾಟಾ, s. An ex-  
hibition of puppets, moved by  
springs.

ಹಾರಿಕ borige, s. A hoe, used for  
digging up grass.

ಹಾರಿಯ-ಹಾರಿಯ, ಹಾರ್ಪ್ಪ ಬರಿಯಾ, borri-  
ya, borrhre, s. A hole; such as is  
made by large rats, &c.

ಹಾರುಗಲು borugulu s. plu. Fried  
grain.

ಹಾರುಸು bortusu, s. A wide mouthed  
earthen pot, for frying grain.

ಹಾರ್ಪ್ಪ borra, s. A pot belly.

ಹಾರ್ಲಿ bolli, s. The white leprosy.  
adj. Spotted white.

ಹಾಲ್ಲಿತನಮು bollitanamu, s. *vide ಹಾಲ್ಲಿ*  
bolli.

ಹಾಲ್ಲು bollu, s. A lie, or falsehood.  
adj. False. v. n. To tell lies. 2.

To boast. ಹಾಲ್ಲುಲಹಾರಿ bollulamári,  
A liar.

೨೫೬

ಹಾರ್ಕಿ bóki, s. A pot. 2. A native  
ship, or vessel.

ಹಾರ್ಕೆ bóke, s. A bone.

ಹಾರ್ಟಿ bótì, adj. Like, resembling,  
equal to. s. A woman.

ಹಾಡಲು bódalu, s. plu. Particular  
animals of that class which gene-  
rally have horns, but which them-  
selves have none.

ಹಾಡಿ bódi, adj. Bald, shaven. s. Any  
person whose head is bald, or has  
been shaven; as a Hindoo widow,  
or some of their religious mendicants. 2. *vide ಹಾಡಿ* bóni, No. 1.  
ಹಾಡಿಂಚು, ಹಾಡಿಂಚೆಯು bódintsu, bó-  
dichéyu, To shave. ಹಾಡಿಹುಡ್ಡಿ, bódimiddé, A house,  
without an upper story.

ಹಾಡಿ bóni, s. A tender bodied female;  
as. ಹೂಬಾಡಿ púbóni. A female whose  
body is as tender as flowers. 2. The payment of ready money, by  
the first customer who bargains  
in the course of a day, with any  
shop-keeper. Until a Hindoo shop-  
keeper gets paid in ready cash  
by some one, for the purchase  
made by him, he deems it inaus-  
picious to give goods on credit ;  
and in reply to a customer asking  
goods on credit, will say. ನಾವ  
ಇಂತಾಬಾಡಿ ಕಾಶೆಡು nákuyinkábóni-  
kálédu, I have not yet had. ಹಾಡಿ  
bóni.

ಹಾಡು bódú, s. The coarse sack cloth,  
in which leatheren oil bottles are  
placed, when loaded on a bullock.  
2. Care. 3. Nourishing.

ಹಾಡೆ bóde, s. A small water chan-  
nel. 2. The wooden capital of a

pillar. బోడెకొయ్య బోdekoyya, The lower part of the door frame, placed in the ground, at the thresh-old. బోడేపిట బోdepíta, *vide* బోడ bóde, No. 2.

బోధ bódha, *s.* Wisdom, intellect, understanding. 2. Awakening, arousing. బోధన bódhana, *s.* Instruction, teaching. 2. Persuasion, exhortation. 3. Advice, admonition. 4. Excitement, inducement. బోధ

కుడు bódhakuḍu, A person who teaches, persuades, admonishes, or excites. బోధవదు, బోధాతు bódhapaḍu, bódhaavu, *v. n.* To be understood, or become intelligible. బోధ-పరుచు, చేయు, బోధించు bódha-parratsu, chéyú, bódhintsu, *v. a.* To render intelligible; to explain, to inform. 2. To persuade or exhort. 3. To advise, or admonish. 4. To excite, or induce.

బోనగ తె బోnagatte, *s.* A female slave. బోనము bónamu, *s.* Food, boiled rice. బోను bónu, *s.* A trap.

బోయవాడు bóyaváḍu, *s.* A huntsman, or bird-catcher.

బోయి bói, *s.* A title assumed by the mootaraja, and the palanqueen-bearer castes. 2. A palanqueen bearer.

బోయాడు bóyídu, *s.* A title assumed by the caste of cow-keepers, or shepherds.

బోర్ బోరా, *s.* The breast, or bosom.

బోరగిలు, బోర్ బడు bóragilu, bórlabádu, *v. n.* To lie on the face, or breast. 2. To be turned topsyturvy.

బోర్ వేయు, బోరించు barlavéyu, bór-lintsu, *v. a.* To turn topsyturvy.

బోరున బోruna, *adv.* With great haste, speed, or noise.

బోలు bólū, *adj.* Hollow.

బోలె బోle, *s.* A broken earthen vessel.

బోసి bósi, *adj.* Toothless.

బో

బాగుని bauguni, *s.* A Copper, or brass, pot; in shape like a basin.

బు

బ్రతుకు, బ్రకు bratuku, braduku, *v. n.* To live, exist, or subsist. 2. To survive. 3. To be delivered, or saved. *s. vide* బతుకు, బ్రతుకు దెరకు batuku, bratukuderavu, 'The means of livelihood. బ్రతికించు bratikintsu, *v. a.* To restore, or save, life; to resuscitate, or revive; to save, or deliver from danger. 2. To support, maintain, or nourish.

బ్రహ్మ brahma, *s.* Bramha, the first deity of the Hindoo triad, and the operative creator of the world. 2. An officiating priest.

బ్రహ్మచారి brahmachári, *s.* The Brahmacári, or religious student.

బ్రహ్మము brahmamu, *s.* The divine cause, or essence, of the world, from which all created things are supposed to emanate, and finally to return ; the unknown god. 2. The practice of austere devotion. 3. The Vedas. 4. Holy knowledge.



బ్రాతి bráti, *adj.* Great, large, big. *vide T.* బాతి báti.

బ్రాహ్మణుడు bráhmaṇudu, *s.* A man of the first Hindoo tribe, or of the order of priesthood ; a brahman.

బ్రాహ్మణి bráhmaṇi, *s.* The wife of a brahman, or a woman of the brahmanical tribe.

బ్రాహ్మణ్యము bráhmaṇyamu, *s.* An assembly of brahmans. 2. The state, quality, or business, of a brahman.



బ్రిదిలు bridilu, *v. n.* To become loose, or slack.



బ్రుంగు brungu, *v. n.* To sink. 2. To die.



బ్రోటు brótsu, *v. a.* To nourish, save, or protect.



భ బా, The thirty-ninth letter, and twenty-fourth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

భంగము bhangamu, *s.* A wave. 2. Breaking, splitting ; a bit, or piece. 3. Defeat, discomfiture, degradation. 4. A chasm, fissure, or division. 5. Dishonesty, deceit, fraud, circumvention, cheating.

భంగపడు bhangapadu, *v. n.* To be deceived. 2. To be defeated, dishonored, or degraded.

భంగపటు—భంగపెట్టు, భంగించు bhangaparratsu-bhangapettu, bhangin-tsru, *v. a.* To deceive. 2. To defeat, dishonor, or degrade.

భంగి bhangi, *s.* Manner, mode, way.

భంగురము bhanguramu, *adj.* Crooked, bent. 2. Perishable.

భండనము bhandanamu, *s.* War, battle. 2. Armour, mail.

భండారము bhandáramu, *s.* A treasury. 2. A money bag.

భక్కికా bhakkika, *s.* manner, mode, way.

భక్తి bhakti, *s.* Service, worship. 2. Zeal, devotion, piety. 3. Faith, belief. 4. Affection. 5. A part, or portion.

భగభగు bhagabhaga, *s.* The crackling of fire.

భగవంతుడు, భగవానుడు bhagavantuḍu, bhagavánudu, s. God; the supreme being. 2. Siva. 3. Vishnu. 4. Boodha. 5. Any adorable male.

భగవతు bhagavati, s. The goddess Parvati, wife of Siva. 2. Any goddess.

భగ్నిని bhagini, s. A sister.

భగ్నుని bhagguna, adv. Suddenly, all at once, as applied to fire, or anger. భగ్నుడు bhaggumanu, To be afraid; the heart to palpitate. భజని bhajana, s. Worship, homage, adoration. భజించు, భజియించు bhajintsu, bhajiyintsu, v. a. To serve, or worship; to pray.

భటుడు bhatudu, s. A warrior, soldier, or combatant. 2. A messenger.

భట్టు bhattu, s. A surname, denoting excellent or chief, assumed by certain learned brahmans.

భట్టు—భట్టువాడు, భట్టు జూ bhattu-bhattuváḍu, bhaṭrāḍzu, s. *vide* బట్ట battu.

భత్యుని bhatyamu, s. Batta. *vide* బత్తెము battemu.

భద్రము bhadramu, s. Care, attention, precaution, watchfulness. 2. Safety, security. 3. Happiness, prosperity, fortune. adj. Careful, attentive, watchful. 2. Safe, secure. 3. Happy, prosperous, lucky, propitious. Interj. Take care! beware! be on your guard!

భయము bhayamu, s. Fear, alarm, fright, dread, timidity. భయంకరము—భయానకము, భయావహము bhayankaramu-bhayánakamu, bhayávahamu. adj. Terrific, fearful, formidable, frightful, dreadful. భయవడు bhayapadu, To be afraid; to fear. భయపెట్టు. భయవలుచు bhayapettu, bhayaparrutsu, v. a. To intimidate; to frighten.

భరణము bharanamu, s. Cherishing, maintaining, nourishing, supporting. 2. Wages, hire.

భరవసు bharavasamu, s. Trust, confidence, dependence on, faith. 2. An assurance, or pledge of good faith.

భరించు, భరియించు bharintsu, bhariyintsu, v. a. To carry a load. 2. To bear, or sustain. 3. To maintain, or support.

భర్త భర్తా bharma, s. A husband. 2. A lord, or master.

భల్ల ము bhallamu, s. A kind of arrow. 2. A bear.

భల్లుకము, భల్లుకము bhallukamu, bhalíkamu, s. A bear.

భల్-భల్-భలిరి, భల్భలా-భలి-భలిరా, bhalí, interj. Expressive of praise, or commendation.

భవిష్యతు bhavishyattu, adj. Future, about to be. భవిష్యతాక్షాలము bhavishyatkálamu, The future tense.

భావిష్యతు bhavishyamu, s. Prosperity, welfare. 2. Rank, distinction.

భస్తు తు bhasmamu, s. Ashes. 2. Calx-  
భత్తణ, భత్తణము bhakshaṇa, bhaksha-  
namu, s. Eating, feeding.

భక్షితు తు bhakshitamu, adj. Eaten.

భట్టు తు bhakshiyamu, s. Dressed  
food; food. 2. A cake.

భక్షించు bhakshintsu, v. a. To eat.

భా

భాండకు bhándam, s. An earthen  
pot. 2. Any vessel. 3. Capital,  
principal. 4. Harness.

భాండాగారు bhándágáramu, s. A  
store room, a place where house-  
hold goods are kept. 2. A treasury.  
భాగు తు bhágamu, s. A portion, share,  
or part. 2. A side. భాగి bhágari, A  
partner. భాగ్యభాగులు káryabhá-  
gamulu, The various departments  
of business.

భాగించు bhágintsu, v. a. To divide or  
distribute.

భాగారు bhágáramu, s. Subtraction,  
or division, in arithmetic. భాగిం  
చు bhágárintsu, To subtract, or  
divide.

భాగవతు bhágavatamu, s. The fam-  
ous Hindoo poem termed the Bhá-  
gavat Geeta. 2. A dramatic repre-  
sentation of any part of the vari-  
ous incidents celebrated in that  
work.

భాగవతుడు bhágavatudu, s. A pious  
man. 2. In the plural, it also de-  
notes actors.

భాగ్యు khágymu, s. Destiny, for-  
tune, good or ill luck. 2. Prosperi-  
ty, felicity. 3. Riches, wealth.

భాగ్యవంతు bhágavantamu, adj.  
Fortunate, happy, prosperous. 2.  
Rich, wealthy.

భాటు bháta, s. A road. భాటస్వారు, భాతసారి, A  
traveller. *vide* భాటు báta.

భాటకు bhátakamu, s. Price, espe-  
cially paid for the use of any  
thing, or person; wages, hire, rent.

భామి, భామిని bháma, bhámini, s. A  
passionate woman. 2. A woman.  
భారతు bháratamu, s. The Mahabha-  
rat, an epic poem.

భారతి bhárti, s. A name of Saras-  
wati, the patroness of the arts. 2.  
Speech.

భారతు bháramu, s. adj. *vide* బల్ఫు  
baluvu, ఒకరిహిదభారమువేయు oká-  
rimídabháramuvéyú, To throw the  
responsibility on one. ఒట్టభారము  
గానుండు ollubháramugánundu,  
The body to be oppressed by sick-  
ness. భారకించు, భారగించు bhárakin-  
tsu, bháragintsu, To be ill, from  
overwork. నన్నురక్షించేభారముహిది  
nannurakshinché bháramu mídi,  
The onus of supporting me is yours.

భారి bhári, *adj.* Great, tall. 2. Important.

భార్య భార్యా, *s.* A wife.

భావ భావా, *s.* *vide* భావ బావా.

భావన భావనా, *s.* Mental perception, recollection, the present consciousness of past ideas, or perceptions. 2. Religious and abstract meditation. విడ్డభావనగాణంచు biddabhadhávanagáyentsu, To view, or consider, in the light of a child.

భావనచేసుకొను bhávanachésukonu, To imagine, or figure, to one's-self. 2. Natural state of being, innate property disposition, nature. 3. Meaning, purpose, intention. 4. Mind, soul. 5. State, or affection, of mind; emotion, passion, sentiment, especially as an object of amatory and dramatic poetry.

భావి bhávi, *s.* *vide* భావ బావి.

భాష భాషా, *s.* Speech. 2. Saraswati, the goddess of speech. 3. A language. 4. The dialect of any language.

భాషించు bháshintsu, *v. a.* To speak, converse, or talk.

భాషిత భు bháshitamu, *s.* Speech. హరు

భాష, భాషాంతరము márubhásha, bháshántaramu, *lit.* Another language. Interpretation, or translation, from one language into another.

భాషణము bháshaṇamu, *s.* Speech.

భ

భిన్నము bhinnamú, *adj.* Split, broken, torn, rent, mutilated, disfigured. 2. Divided, distinguished, other, different. 3. Blown, budded, opened. 4. Joined, connected.

భిక్ష, భిక్షు bhiksha, bhikshamu, *s.* Service. 2. Hire, wages. 3. Begging, asking. 4. Alms.

భిక్షుడు bhikshakudu, *s.* A mendicant, or beggar.

భిక్షుడు bhikshudu, *s.* The Sanyásí, or religious mendicant; the brahman who has entered the fourth stage in life, and subsists entirely on alms. భిక్షగాడు bhikshagádu, A beggar.

భ

భికరము bhikaramu, *adj.* Terrible, fearful, formidable, frightful.

భిత్తి, భిత్తి భిత్తి, bhíti, bhítu, *s.* Fear, apprehension.

భితలు, భితల్లు bhítalu, bhítillu, *v. n.* To be frightened, or afraid. భితకు adj. Afraid, frightened, fearful, timid.

భు

భుజంగము-భుజంగము, భుజగము bhujangamamu - bhujangamu, bhujagamu, *s.* A serpent, or snake.

భుజము bhujamu, *s.* The shoulder. 2. The arm.

ಭಜಿಂಚು, ಭಜಿಯಿಂಚು blujintsu, bhu-  
jiyintsu, v. a. To eat.  
ಭವಿ bhuvi, s. The earth.

### ಭೂ

ಭೂ bhu, s. In composition. The earth; as, ಭೂಕಂಪಮು bhúkampamu, An earthquake. ಭೂಪತಿ bhúpati, A king, or sovereign.

ಭೂತತ್ವ, bhútamu, s. A gobling, ghost, or malignant spirit, haunting cemeteries, lurking in trees, animating carcases, and deluding, or devouring, human beings. adj. Been, become, gone, past. ಭೂತಕಾಲಮು bhútakálamu, The past, or perfect, tense of the verb. ಭೂತದಯ bhútadaya, Universal benevolence.

ಭೂಮಿ bhúmi, s. The earth, universe, or world. 2. Land, soil, ground. 3. A place, or site.

ಭೂಷಣಮು, ಭೂಷಣ bhúshaṇamu, bhú-  
sha, s. Ornament, embellishment. 2. A trinket, or jewel. ಭೂಷಿತಮು  
bhúshitamu, adj. Adorned, decorated, dressed.

### ಭೇ

ಭೇದಮು bhédamu, s. Dividing, separating. 2. Tearing, rending, breaking, &c. 3. Distinction, difference. 4. Kind, sort, species. 5. Disunion, discord, disagreement.

ಭೇಡಿಂಚು bhédintsu, v. a. To separate, divide, or disunite. 2. To break, or tear. 3. To pierce. v. n. To differ from. 2. To be purged. 3. To change, or alter.

ಭೇಡಿಲು, ಭೇಡಿಲ್ಲಿ bhédilu, bhédillu, v. n.  
To be separated, or disunited. 2. To be torn, or rent.

ಭೇಡಿ bhédi, s. vide ಬೆಡಿ bédi.  
ಭೇರಿ bheri, s. A kettle drum.

### ಭೋ

ಭೋಂಚೆಯು bhónchéyu, v. a. To eat from ಭೋಜನಮು bhójanamu, q. v.

ಭೋಗಮು bhógamu, s. Enjoyment. 2. Pleasure. 3. Wealth. 4. Nourishing, cherishing. 5. A snake's body. 6. A snake's expanded hood. 7. A crop.

ಭೋಗಿಂಚು bhögintsu, v. a. To enjoy; particularly as applied to any carnal or sensual pleasure.

ಭೋಗ್ಯಮು bhógyamu, s. Enjoyment, or usufruct; especially of land, &c. Given in pledge, or on mortgage. 2. A crop. adj. Fit to be enjoyed, agreeable, delicious.

ಭೋಜನಮು bhójanamu, s. Food. 2. A repast, or meal. 3. Eating.

ಭೋಜ್ಯಮು bhójyamu, s. Food. adj. Edible.

ಭೋರು bhóru, s. A great, or loud, noise.

(భ)

భ్రమ, భ్రమము bhrama, bramamu, s.

Whirling, going round. 2. Error, ignorance, mistake, misapprehension, illusion. 3. Confusion, or perplexity of mind. 4. A temporary aberration of reason, delirium. 5. Astonishment, surprize. 6. Desire, wish.

భ్రమయు, భ్రమియు bhramayu, bhramiyu, v. n. To err. 2. To be in confusion, or perplexity ; To lose one's presence of mind. 3. To be astonished.

భ్రమించు, భ్రమియించు bhramintsu, bhramiyintsu, v. a. To throw into confusion, or perplexity. 2. To turn round. v. n. To wander, or turn round. 2. *vide* భ్రమయు, భ్రమమాటలు, Words void of reason ; raving ; nonsense.

భ్రష్టము bhrashṭamu, adj. Fallen. 2. Figuratively, vicious, depraved ; fallen from virtue.

(భా)

భ్రాంతి bhránti, s. *vide* భ్రమము bhrama-  
వాంతిక్రాంతి v ántibhránti, lit. Vomiting and delirium. The disease in which both vomiting and purging take place ; cholera morbus, either spasmodic, or otherwise. భ్రాత bhráta, s. A brother, a uterine brother.

మ

ము ma, The fortieth letter, and twenty-fifth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

మంకు manku, s. A wicked person. adj. Wicked.

పంకెన mankena, s. A basket made of rattan work, in which water pots are placed, when loaded on bullocks.

పంగలము mangalamu, s. An earthen vessel, in which grain is scorched.

పంగలహాదు, పంగలి mangala vádu, mangali, s. A barber. పంగలక్తి mangalakatti, s. A razor.

పంగళము, పంగలము mangalamu, mangalamu, s. Happiness, good fortune. 2. Preserving property ; taking care of what has been gained ; prudence, carefulness. adj. Happy, lucky, fortunate, prosperous, faring well. పంగళసూత్రము mangalasítramu, s. *vide* తాలిబోత్తు tálibottu.

పంగళవారము mangalaváramu, s. Tuesday.

పంచము mantsamu, s. A bedstead, మంచ శుష్టైలు mantsapupatelu. The four pieces of wood, forming the frame of a bedstead.

ಹಂಚ manchi, *adj.* Good, excellent, virtuous, proper. 2. Handsome, pretty. 3. Fine, nice. commodious. 4. Much, great, severe, violent, heavy. ಹಂಚಿದ manchidi, *adv.* Very well; very good. ಹಂಚಿಜಾತಿ man-

chijáti, A high tribe; a pure caste; a fine sort, or kind. ಹಂಚಿ ಹಾತು manchipámu, [The Cobra da Capello, or hooded snake. The Hindoos term it the good snake, though its bite is nearly mortal, out of superstitious dread of it; and they rather endeavour to propitiate it, than to destroy it. ಹಂಚಿವಾನ manchivána, Heavy rain. ಹಂಚಿಡೆಬ್ಬಿ manchidebba, A violent or severe blow. ಹಂಚಿನುನ್ manchinúne, *lit.* Good oil. The oil of the sesamum seed. ಹಂಚಿತನಹು manchi tanamu, *s.* Goodness, excellence. 2. Reconciliation. 3. A friendly footing, or good terms, with another.

ಹಂಚ mantsu, *s.* Dew. 2. A fog, or mist. 3. Snow. *adj.* Snowy.

ಹಂಚ mantsu, *v. a.* To preserve, maintain, nourish, or cherish.

ಹಂಚ manche, *s.* A sort of stand, or shed, erected on four long posts, in a field; for holding persons who watch over the ripe grain. 2. A shelf. 3. A platform. ಖಡಹಂಚ

gadamanche, A stand; as applied to that generally used in Hindoo houses, for holding any thing.

ಹಂಚಾರಿ manjáli, *s.* A certain weight, as applied to diamonds only; I believe it to correspond with a carat.

ಹಂಟ manta, *s.* Blaze, flame. 2. Sore, or acute, pain. 3. Fury, wrath. 4. Ardor, heat, inflammation. ಕಡುಹ ಹಂಟ kadupumanṭa, *lit.* Belly flame. Jealousy. 2. Envy. ಹಂಟ ಹಾರಿ mantamári, A furious, or passionate person.

ಹಂಟಕಹು manṭakamu, *s.* A sort of cake, made of wheat flour, but without sugar.

ಹಂಟಪಹು, ಹಂಡಪಹು manṭapamu, mandapamu, *s.* A temporary building; an open shed, or hall, adorned with flowers, and erected on festival occasions; as at marriage, &c. 2. An open temple or open building, consecrated to a deity.

ಹಂಟ manṭi, *adv. vide* ನಂಟ bantī.

ಹಂಡ manda, *s.* A bough. 2. A vessel for scorching grain. 3. The ankle. ತಲಹಂಡ talamanda, The skull.

ಹಂಡಗಬ್ಬಿ mandagabba, *s.* The large black scorpion.

ಹಂಡನಹು mandanamu, *s.* Ornament, decoration. 2. Trinkets, jewels.

మండలము mandalamu, *s.* The disk of the sun or moon. 2. An orb, a circumference in general; the circle bounding the view, the sensible horizon. 3. A ball, a globe. 4. A wheel. 5. A province, region, or district. 6. A heap, quantity, multitude, or assemblage. 7. A sweet meat. 8. The period of forty days. మండలేశ్వరుడు mandaléśvarudu, A king, or supreme prince, governing a మండలము mandalamu, *q. v.* No. 5.

మండలి mandali, *s.* An assembly, flock, or multitude. 2. A dog. 3. A cat. 4. A snake.

మండి mandí, *s.* A wholesale shop. 2. An attitude in shooting; the right knee advanced, the left leg retracted. In the plural, it also denotes a sort of sweet cake.

మండు mandú, *v. n.* To blaze. 2. To smart, or give acute pain. 3. To be in a fury, or violent rage. మం

డించు mandintsu, *v. a.* To inflame; to put in a blaze. 2. To put in a furious rage. కడుపుమండు kadupumandu, *v. n. lit.* The belly to blaze or burn. To be jealous, or envious. 2. To be most severely afflicted. ఒళ్ళకుండు ollumandu, *v. n. lit.* The body to blaze, or burn. To feel great anger.

మండె mande, *s.* A heap of the un-thrashed ears of the great millet.

మంతనము mantanamu, *s.* A secret. 2. A retreat, or concealment. 3. Secret consultation, private advice.

మంత్రము mantramu, *s.* A division of the Védas. 2. A mystical verse, or incantation. 3. A formula sacred to any individual deity. 4. Secret consultation, private advice. 5. A charm.

మంత్రించు mantrintsu, *v. a.* To utter incantations; to charm, or enchant. 2. To advise, or give counsel.

మంత్రగాదు, మంత్రవాది mantragádu, mantravádi, *s.* A conjurer. మంత్ర పుత్రాయిత్తు mantra putáyittu, An amulet.

మంత్రసాని mantrasáni, *s.* A mid wife.

మంత్రి mantri, *s.* A counsellor, or adviser. 2. A king's counsellor or minister. 3. The queen at chess.

మండ manda, *s.* A flock or herd, of cattle.

మందము mandamu, *adj.* Slow, tardy. 2. Dull, stupid, heavy. 3. Foolish. 4. Thick. *s.* Thickness. 2. Indigestion, loss of appetite. మండ  
గించు mandagintsu, To become dull. 2. To lose one's appetite. *vide* ఆకథ ákali. మండుడు mandudu *s.* The planet Saturn, from his slow motion. నుండి వునునిల్లి manda-

pumanishi, A stupid person. ಹಂಡ  
ಹತಿ mandamati, Dull comprehension.  
2. Forgetfulness. ಹಂಡಾಗ್ನಿ  
mandágñi, *lit.* Dull fire. Want  
of appetite, or digestion.

ಹಂಡತಿಂಚು mandalintsu, *v. a.* To  
mention, say, or speak ; as applied  
to an inferior addressing a su-  
perior.

ಹಂಡಸಹು mandasamu, *s.* A high box.

ಹಂಡಾರಹು mandáramu, *s.* Cloudy,  
or dark, weather.

ಹಂಡ mandi, *s. plu.* People, persons;  
as ಶಾನಾಹುಂಡಿ śánámandi, Many  
people. This term is affixed to all  
the neuter numerals, from five  
inclusive upwards, to make them  
masculine or feminine ; as ಅಹಂಹು  
ಹಂಡಿದೊರಲು ayidumandi doralu,  
Five gentlemen.

ಹಂಡಿರಹು mandiramu, *s.* A house. 2.  
A city, or town.

ಹಂಡ mandu, *s.* Medicine, physic.  
2. Gunpowder. *adj.* Scarce. ಹಂಡ  
ಲವಾಂಡ್ಲು mandulavándlu, *s. plu.* Drug-  
gists. ನೀತಿಹಂಡನಿಲಿmandu, *s.* Indigo.  
ನಲ್ಲಹಂಡ nallamandu, *s.* Opium.  
ವಲಪು, ಪೆಟ್ಟಹಂಡ valapu, pettumandu, Love-powder.

ಹಂಡೆಸ್ಯೇಲಹು mandemélamu, *s.* Negli-  
gence, carelessness. 2. Familiar  
repartee.

ಹಕರಹು makaramu, *s.* An alligator.

2. The sign in the zodiac termed  
Capricornus. 3. One of Cubera's  
treasures.

ಹಕರ makari, *s. vide* ಹಕರಹು makara-  
mu, No. 1.

ಹಕಿಲ makila, *s.* Dirt, filth, impurity.  
*adj.* Dirty, unclean, impure.

ಹಕುಲಹು makuṭamu, *s.* A crest, a  
head dress, a crown, a tiara.

ಹಕ್ಕುವ makkuva, *s.* Affection, love.  
2. Desire, lust. 3. Wish, inclina-  
tion.

ಹಕ್ಕೆಲು makkelu, *s. plu.* Bones.

ಹಖಹು makhama, *s.* A tax, or assess-  
ment, for any religious purpose.

ಹಗ maga, *adj.* Male. *vide* ಹುಗ-ಹಗಲು  
ಪು, ಹಗಣಪು moga-magaṭami, ma-  
gaṭimi, *s.* Manhood. 2. Bravery,  
prowess.

ಹಗಹು magadu, *s.* A husband. *vide*  
ಮೆಗುಹು mogudu.

ಹಗಸಾಲ magasála, *s.* A place with  
seats, in front of the house.

ಹಗುಡ maguḍa, *adv.* A gain. ಹಗುಡಹು  
magudu, *v. n.* To return. ಹಗುಡಿಂಚು  
magudintsu, *v. a.* To turn another  
back.

ಹಗುವ maguva, *s.* A woman.

ಹಗ್ಗಹು maggamu, *s.* A loom.

ಹಗ್ಗ maggu, *v. n.* To become soft,  
as applied to fruit. 2. To be spoilt.

పుచ్చ matstsa, *s.* A mole, freckle, or spot on the skin. 2. A scar.

పుట్టు madzukúru, *adj.* Before mentioned, aforesaid.

పుజ్జనము majjanamu, *s.* Bathing, ablution. పుజ్జనశాల majjanaśála, A bathing room.

పుచ్చరము matstsaramu, *s.* Malice, hatred, envy. పుచ్చరించు, పుచ్చరపుట్టు matstsarintsu, matstsarapatiū, To entertain malice, hatred, or envy,

పుచ్చిగు majjiga, *s.* Buttermilk. *vide* చల్తసalla.

పుయ్యా majjhá, *interj.* Expressive of praise, or commendation.

పుట్టము maṭamu, *s. vide* పుటము maṭhamu.

పుట్టమట్టా, *s.* A young palmyra tree.

2. A bough of any palm tree, as the cocoanut, &c. 3. A leaf of the aloe, or of cabbage, or of similar plants, or vegetables.

పుట్టించు maṭtagintsu, *v. a.* To lessen, diminish, or depress. 2. To cut into small pieces.

పుట్టగుడిపె మాట్టగుదిషె, *s.* A particular fish.

పుట్టపుక మాట్టపాలకా, *s.* A measuring yard.

పుట్టము, పుట్టపాటి మాట్టము, maṭṭamū, maṭṭapāṭi, *adj.* Short, small.

పుట్టి matti, *s.* Earth, soil. *adv.* Since, from.

పుట్టు matṭu, *s.* Limit, bound. 2. Measure, extent. 3. Capacity, either as applied to measurement, or figuratively to men, as denoting their ability, or powers of mind.

పుచ్చక్కతి matstsukatti, *s.* A large wood knife.

పుచ్చుకుమాచిచెము, *s.* పుచ్చకంటి machhekanṭi, A woman. *lit.* Fish-eyed

మజిలీ majilī, *s.* A stage, or halting place, in travelling.

మట్టుమీఱు matṭumírru, *v. a.* To exceed, to transgress. మట్టు-పడు, అన్న matṭu-padu, avu, *v. n.* To decrease; abate, or grow less. మట్టుపశుచు mattuparrutsu, *v. a.* To decrease, moderate, diminish, or make less.

మట్టుకు, మట్టుకుష్టా matṭuku, mattuku-nnu, Until, till, as far as, as much as, to such an extent. మట్టుగా matṭugá, *adv.* Temperately, sparingly. మట్టుగానండు mattugánundu, *v. n.* To fit. 2. To be sufficient for. మట్టు mattu, *v. a.* To trample. మట్టై ల్లాడు mattimalládu, To trample all over.

మట్టై, మట్టైయి matte, mattiya, *s.* A ring, worn on the second toe.

మతము mathamu, *s.* A school, college.

మడక madaka, *s.* A yoke of oxen, with a plough and all the other implements of husbandry appertaining thereto. *vide* అరక araka.

మడత madata, *s.* A fold, or plait.

మడత-పెట్టు, వేయు madata-peṭṭu, véyu, *v. a.* To fold, to double up.

మడతి madati, *s.* A woman.

మడమ, మడిమె madama, madime, *s.* The heel of the human species only.

మడవ madava, *s.* A small dam, or dike, for stopping water.

మడి madi, *s.* A garden-bed, or plot. 2. A paddy field. 3. Purity. *adj.* Pure. మడిబట్టా madibatṭa, A pure cloth. మడితోఫుండు madítóvundu, To be in a pure dress. కాలుమడి kálumadi, *s.* Urine. *vide* కాలు kálu. మడియి madiya, *adj.* Stupid, dull.

మడియు madiyu, *v. n.* To die, or expire ; to be destroyed. మడియించు, మడుపు madiyintsu, madupu, *v. a.* To kill, assassinate, or destroy.

మడివాలు, మడియాలు madiválu, madi-yálu, *s.* A title, assumed by the caste of washermen.

మడుగు madugu, *s.* A deep or hollow place, in the bed of a river, or tank. 2. Purity. *vide* మడి madi, No. 3. And. 4. *adj.* Pure.

మడుచు madutsu, *v. a.* To fold, plait, or bend. మడుపు madupu, *s.* A fold, or plait. 2. A fold of beetle leaf, &c. కాలుమడుచు kálumadutsu, To make urine. *lit.* To bend the leg.

మడుపుక త్తి maḍupukatti, *s.* A folding, or clasp knife.

మడుపు maduvu, *s.* *vide* మడుగు madugu. No. 1.

మడ్డి maddi, *s.* The lees, sediment,

or refuse, of any liquor. *adj.* Dull, stupid. 2. Aukward, clumsy.

మద్దు maddu, *s.* Great heat. *adj.* Very hot.

మద్దుక త్తి maddukatti, *s.* A hatchet.

మణగానవకు maṇagāsanamu, *s.* Smoothing the ground with wet clay.

మణగు maṇagu, *v. n.* To be bent; to be inclined down.

మణతు maṇata, *s.* A fold.

మణి maṇi, *s.* A gem, or precious stone. 2. The sting of the scorpion.

మణికట్టు, మణిబంధము maṇi k atṭu, maṇibandhamu, *s.* The wrist. *lit.* The place where precious stones are bound.

మణిగ-మణిగె, మణిహా maṇiga-maṇige, maṇiha, *s.* A shop. మణిహాము maṇihamu, *s.* Merchandise, trade.

మణియము maṇiyamu, *s.* The superintendence of a village, or of a Hindoo temple. మణియగాడు maṇiyagādu, The superintendent of a village, or of a Hindoo temple.

మణగు maṇugu, *v. n.* To be folded, or bent. మణచు maṇutsu, *v. a.* To fold, or bend.

మణగు, మణవు maṇugu, maṇuvu, *s.* A maund, or Telugu weight, containing eight viss, and of which

twenty make one candy. 2. The multiplication of any thing by itself, as defined by the English word fold; as five fold, six fold, &c. 3. A pure cloth, as applied to the first of the two words only.

మణగుబుట్టులు maṇugubuvvulu, *s.* A sort of sweet cake, made of wheat flour, sugar, and butter.

మతము matamu, *s.* Purpose, intention, wish, mind. 2. A religious sect.

మతాబు, మతాబు matābu, mattābu, *s.* A large sort of blue light.

మతి mati, *s.* Understanding, intellect, mind, common sense. 2. Wish, will, desire, inclination. 3. Advice, counsel.

మతించు matintsu, *v. a.* To value, or appraise. *vide* మదించు madintsu.

మత్తా mattā, *s.* Intoxication, drunkenness.

మత్తిలు, మత్తిల్లు mattilu, mattillu, *v. n.* To be intoxicated, to be inebriated.

మత్తు mattu, *s.* Intoxication, drunkenness. 2. Pride, arrogance, 3. Rut, as applied to that of elephants.

మత్తుగొను mattugonu, *v. n.* To be intoxicated. నిద్రమత్తు nidramattu, *s.* The drowsiness of sleep.

మద్దతు matsaramu, *s.* Envy, animosity, impatience of another's success or prosperity. 2. Passion, anger.

మత్స్యము matsyamu, *s.* A fish.

మదటయేనగు, మదత్తయేనగు madaṭayé-nugu, madapuṭénugu, *s.* An elephant in rut.

మదము madama, *s.* Joy, pleasure, delight. 2. The juice that exudes from an elephant's temple, when in rut. 3. Spirituous or vinous liquor. 4. Inebriety, intoxication. 5. Pride, arrogance. 6. Insanity, madness. 7. Desire, love.

మదాలించు madálintsu, *v. n.* To grow, or shoot out, well, or strongly.

మదi madi, *s.* Mind.

మదించు madintsu, *v. n.* To be joyful. 2. To be proud, or arrogant. 3. To be intoxicated. 4. To be in rut. మదించు madintsu, *v. a.* To appraise, estimate, or value. *vide* మాంచు matintsu.

మదగు, మదము madugu, madumu, *s.* The stone sluice of a tank, whence the water flows to the fields.

మడరు maduru, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మడతి maduti, Thatch, placed on the top of a wall, to protect it from the wet.

మద్దతు maddatu, *s.* Help, assistance, aid, succour.

మద్దికాయలు maddikáyalu, *s. plu.* A kind of loose ear-ring.

మద్దెల maddela, *s.* A small drum, beat with the fingers, used at native dances.

మద్యము madyamu, *s.* Wine; vinous, spirituous, or fermented liquor.

మధురము madhuramu, *adj.* Sweet, pleasing, agreeable delicious.

మధువు madhuvu, *s.* Spirituous liquor, wine, &c. 2. Honey. 3. The nectar or honey of flowers. 4. The month. చైత్రము chaitramu, *q. v.* 5. The season of spring. 6. The name of a demon slain by Vishnu.

మధ్యము madhyamu, *adj.* Mean, low, vile. 2. Middling. *s.* The waist, middle, or centre. 2. The middle sort.

మనమడు manamadu, *s.* A grandson.

మనమరాలు manamarálu, *s.* A grand daughter.

మనము manamu, *pro.* We. This pronoun is used by the first person only, but applicable to the first and second persons conjointly, to the exclusion of the third person.

మనము-మనసు, మనస్సు manamu-mana-su, manassu, *s.* The mind; or, considered as the seat of perception and passion, the heart. 2. Inclination, wish, desire.

మనవి, మనవి manavi, manivi, *s.* A request, or solicitation.

మనికి maniki, *s.* Existence, living.  
మనికిపట్టు manikipatṭu, *s.* A house.

మనియగాడు maniyagádu, *s.* *vide* మనియగాడు maniyagádu, under మనియగాడు maniyamu.

మనిసి, మనిషి manisi, manishi, *s.* A person ; applied either to males, or females. ఆడుమనిషి ádumaniishi, *s.* A woman.

మను manu, *v. n.* To live, or exist.  
మనచు, మనుపు manutsu, manupu, *v. a.* To preserve, revive, or protect.

మనుజుడు manujudu, *s.* A man.

మనుపెంటి, మనబిడి manupentī, manubidi, *s.* The female, or white footed antelope. మనబోతు manubótū, *s.* The male, or white footed antelope.

మనుపు, మనుచు manuvu, manumu, *s.* The settlement of a marriage. 2. A husband. మారుమను máruma-numu, The marriage of a woman with a second husband.

మనుశ్యుడు manushyudu, *s.* A man.

మనోజ్జు కు manójnamu, *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, lovely, pleasing, agreeable.

మనోరథు manórathamu, *s.* Wish desire.

మనోవృత్తి, మనవర్తి manóvritti, manavarti, *s.* Daily house expense.

మనోహరము manóharamu, *adj.* Beautiful, lovely, pleasing.

మన్మికి maniki, *s.* *vide* మనికి maniki.

మన్నన మన్ననా, *s.* Civility, politeness. respect.

మన్నా mannā, *s.* Prohibition. 2. Hindrance, prevention.

మన్నించు mannintsu, *v. a.* To excuse, pardon, or forgive. మన్నింపు man-nimpu, *s.* Pardon, forgiveness.

మన్నిగొను mannigonu, *v. a.* To kill, or slaughter.

మన్ను mannu, *v. n.* *vide* మను manu.

మన్ను mannū, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మంటి manṭī, Earth, land, soil, dirt. 2. The white footed antelope. In it's second meaning, the inflexion is regular.

మన్ను, మన్నెవారు mannu, manne-várū, *s. plu.* Zemindars, proprietors of land.

మప్పు mappu, *v. a.* To break in, or train, an animal.

మబ్బు mabbu, *s.* A cloud. 2. Darkness. నిద్రమబ్బు nidramabbu, Drowsiness, or heaviness.

మమత, మక్కలారు mamata, mamakáramu, *s.* The interest, or affection, entertained for other objects, from considering them as belonging to, or connected with, one's-self.

మయము mayamu, This is a Sanskrit affix, which serves to form adjectives, attributive of that of which a thing is chiefly made, or consists ; as స్వర్ణమయము svarṇamayamu, Golden. తృణమయము triṇamayamu, Made of grass. శరమయము śaramayamu, Made of reeds, or arrows.

మయినము mayinamu, s. Wax. మయిన పువులు mayinapuvatti, s. A wax-candle.

మయిల mayila, s. Dirt, foulness, uncleanliness. 2. Imaginary impurity. adj. Unclean, foul. 2. Impure.

మయూరము mayúramu, s. The peacock.

మార mara, s. Any thing of a spiral form. మారహేకు maraméku, s. A screw. lit. A spiral nail. మారచులు maratsutṭu, s. The screw of any jewel, or ornament, which among the Hindoos is used instead of clasps,

మారక maraka, s. A stain, spot, or blot. 2. A kid.

మారకతము, మారకతము marakatamu, maratakamu, s. An emerald.

మారకాదు marakádu, s. The native commander of a vessel.

మాగు maragu, v. a. To desire, or have a violent inclination. 2. To

love. v. n. To be inclined, or devoted to. 2. To be qualified, experienced, or accustomed to. 3. To be trained. 4. To boil up. మారగించు maragintsu, v. Caus. To cause to desire, or love. 2. To make inclined, devoted, qualified, experienced, or accustomed. 3. To train. 4. To make boil up.

మారణము maranamu, s. Death, demise.

మారదలు maradalu, s. vide మారణలు marradalu,

మారక్కుతు marammatu, s. Repair, mending.

మారలు maralu, v. n. vide మారణలు marralu-

మారాటిడెశము marátídéśamu, s. The Mahratta country. మారాటిలు marátílu, s. plu. The Mahrattas.

మారి mari, adv. More, further, else, again. మారివుక marivoka, adj. Another. మారిన్ని marinní, Besides, also, moreover. మారియెమి mariyémi, What more ? what else ? మారేమితేకు marémilédu, Nothing else, nothing more, nothing further.

మారిగె marige, s. A vessel, made of a certain soft white stone.

మారిగొమ్ము marigommu, s. The Calingala, or outlet, by which the surplus water flows out of an artificial lake.

మరది maridi, *s.* *vide* మరలి marradi.  
మరియాద మారియాద, *s.* *vide* మర్యాద  
maryáda.

మరు maru, *adj.* And *adv.* *vide* మరలి  
marru.

మరుగు marugu, *s.* Shelter, cover ; a  
screen or shade, any thing that  
covers another. *vide* చాటు tsátu,  
*v. a.* And *n.* *vide* మరగు maragu.

మరుచు, మరిచిపోతు marutsu, marichi-  
póvu, *v. a.* To forget, *vide* మార్రతు  
marratsu, మరిపించు maripintsu,  
*v. Caus.* To cause to forget ; to  
divert from a purpose, to amuse  
with an underhand design.

మరపు, మరపు marupu, marapu, *v. a.*  
To teach, instruct, qualify, or ex-  
ercise ; to break in, or train. *s.*  
Forgetfulness. తెఱపుషుపులు teru-  
pumarupulu, The loss of one's  
senses.

మరులు marulu, *s.* Love. 2. Lust.

మరువ maruva, *s.* Dumbness. *adj.*  
Dumb.

మర్కెటు markatamu, *s.* A monkey,  
or ape.

మర్దనకు mardanamu, *s.* Rubbing the  
body. 2. Rubbing, grinding, poun-  
ding, &c. మర్దించు mardintsu, *v. a.*  
To beat, pound, grind, or rub.

మార్నాడు marnádu, *s.* *vide* మరలాడు  
marrunádu, Under. మర్లు marru.

మర్జుకు marinamu, *s.* A joint, an ar-  
ticulation of the body. 2. A vital  
member, or organ. 3. Secret mea-  
ning, or purpose ; a secret, any  
thing hidden, or recondite. మర్మ  
marmi, *s.* One that conceals a se-  
cret.

మర్యాద maryáda, *s.* Continuance in  
the right way, propriety of con-  
duct, steadiness, rectitude. 2. A  
boundary, a limit. 3. A bank or  
shore. 4. Respect, civility, polit-  
eness. 5. Usual custom, or establis-  
hed habit.

మాల marra, *s.* *vide* మర mara. 2. In-  
attention, forgetfulness.

మాలువ marrakuva, *s.* Inattention,  
forgetfulness.

మాలగులు marragálu, *s.* A stilt, or  
wooden leg.

మాలగు marragu, *v. n.* To boil, *vide*  
మరగు maragu, No. 4.

మాలుజ్జు marragudzdu, *s.* A dwarf.  
*adj.* Dwarfish.

మాలు, మాలిచిపోతు marratsu, marrachi-  
póvu, *v. a.* To forget. మాలితెప్పున  
marrachiteppuna, *adv.* Inconsid-  
erately. మాలిపించు marrapintsu, *v.*  
*Caus.* To cause to forget ; to  
divert from a purpose ; to amuse  
with some sinister design. మరపు  
marrapu, *s.* Forgetfulness.

పుఅదలు marradalu, *s.* The daughter of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, if she be younger than one's-self.

పుఅది marradi, *s.* The son of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, or a man's brother-in-law, if younger than one's-self. *vide* చావ báva.

పుఅలు marralu, *v. n.* To return. పుఅ వించు marralintsù, *v. a.* To turn back ; to recall. పుఅలు marrala, *adv.* Again.

పుఅటి marri, *adv.* *vide* పుట mari.

పుఅటిక్క marrige, *s.* *vide* పుటక్కి marige.

పుఅలు marru, *adj.* Other. 2. Next. *adv.* In return. పుఅనాడు marrunādu, Next day.

పుఅగు marrugu, *s.* Shelter, cover. *vide* పురుగు marugu.

పుఅవకు marrupađu, *v. n.* To disappear, or vanish.

పుఅవ marruva, *s.* An earthen pot.

పుఅవు marruvu, *s.* Retreat, shelter, cover. 2. Armour, mail. *vide* పుఅ గు mrrugu.

పుల mala, *s.* A mountain.

పులక malaka, *s.* A twist ; a curved line.

పుఎX malaga, *s.* A herd of carriage bullocks, &c. With empty sacks upon them.

పులగు malagu, *v. n.* To turn round from disgust.

పులచు, పులుచు malatsu, malutsu, *v. a.* To carve, or polish, stone. 2. To winnow grain.

పుపబట్టి malapabarrre, *s.* A female buffalo, which gives milk after her calf is dead.

పుపుం పుచేయు malapúpuchéyu, *v. a.* To enclose in an envelope.

పులపులపుగు, పులపులపూడు malamala-marragu, malamalamadu, *v. n.* To burn fiercely, or violently.

పులకులు malamu, *s.* Excretion of the body ; as serum, semen, blood, marrow, urine, faeces, ear-wax, nails, phlegm, tears, rheum, and sweat. 2. Sin. 3. Dirt, filth. 4. Dregs, sediment. 5. Rust. పులకూత్తులు malamútrálu, Human excrement and urine.

పులయు malayu, *v. n.* To wander, or roam. పులయిక పులయిక malayika, *s.* Walking for pleasure, or amusement.

పులారచు maláramu, *s.* A string of glass armlets, such as are worn by Hindoo women.

మలినము malinamu, *adj.* Dirty, filthy, foul. 2. Black. 3. Vile, bad. 4. Foul, figuratively, soiled with crime or vice, sinful, depraved. *s.* Fault, defect. మలినముఖుడు malinamukhudu, *s.* The god of fire. 2. The black faced monkey. 3. A vile or wicked man. 4. A dead man, a ghost.

మలుకారు malukáru, *s.* The cold, or winter, season.

మలుగు malugu, *v. n.* To be extinguished. మలుతు malupu, *v. a.* To extinguish. 2. To turn, or drive, back.

మలుగులు malugulu, *s. plu.* The joints of the back-bone, near the waist.

మలుచూలు malutsúlu, *s.* The second pregnancy. 2. The second child.

మలువక్కుము malupakkamu, *s.* The dark lunar fortnight.

మల్ల malla, *s.* A little shallow earthen vessel.

మల్లచఱు mallatsarratsu, *v. a.* To beat the open hand on the shoulder, or thigh; as the Hindoo wrestlers do.

మల్లాడి mallađi, *s.* Heat, closeness.

మల్లాడు malláđu, *v. n.* To wrestle.

మల్లియ, మల్లె maliya, malle, *s.* The jasmin plant. మల్లెలు mallelu, The plural of this word also denotes

the insects produced in the worst kind of small pox, which the Hindoos, afraid of offending the goddess who presides over that disease, do not term insects, but jasmine flowers.

మల్లు mallu, *s.* A monkey.

మల్లెజంగురు malledzanguru, *s.* A heron.

మలిగ్ �malige, *s.* A shop.

మల్లి, మల్లా mallí, mallá, *adv.* Again, another time. మల్లు mallu, *v. n.* To return, to turn back, or about; to come back. మల్లించు mallintsu, *v. a.* To turn, or drive, back, or about; to recall, or bring back.

మశకము maśakamu, *s.* A mosquito.

మశాలు m a s h á l u , *s.* A torch, or flambeau. మశాల్పు, మశాల్చి వాడు maśálchí, masháljíváđu, *s.* A masaljee or torch-bearer.

మషి. మసి mashi, masi, *s.* A black powder. 2. Ink. *adj.* Black.

మష్టమశి mashtu, *s.* Sediment.

మసక masaka, *s.* Dimness of sight.

మసగు masagu, *v. n.* To be enraged. 2. To be furious, or enraged.

మసనము masanamu, *s.* A sepulchre; a burning, or burying, place.

మసర masara, *s.* Grey colour.

మసలు, మసులు masalu, masulu, *v. n.* To wander, move, or turn about.

2. To idle away time. 3. To boil up violently.

మసలా masálá, *s.* Spicery, seasoning.  
మసీదు masídu, *s.* A mosque.

మస్తకము, మస్తకు mastakamu, mastamu, *s.* The head ; the skull.  
మష్ట mastu, *adj.* Abundant, plentiful.

మహజరు mahajaru, *s.* A general certificate, signed by all present.

మహత్తు mahattu, *adj.* Great, large, bulky. 2. Best, excellent, illustrious. *s.* Glory, greatness.

మహత్త్వము mahatvamu, *s.* Greatness, either in bulk, or rank.

మహనాడు mahanádu, *s.* A general convocation of the aboriginal casts of the country.

మహస్యలు mahassúlu, *s.* Produce, particularly of the land ; the crop. మహస్యలుదాలు=mahassúludáru, *s. plu.* Mahasoldars, officers employed to protect the crops from depredation.

మహరాష్ట్రము maháráshṭramu, *adj.* Mahratta. *s.* The Mahratta language.

మహిమ, మహిమము mahima, mahimamu, *s.* Magnitude, as one of Siva's attributes ; illimitability. 2. Greatness in general, literal, or figurative ; glory, power.

మహిషము mahishamu, *s.* A buffalo. మహిషి mahishi, *s.* A female buffalo. 2. The wife of a king, but especially the one who has been consecrated, or crowned ; a queen.

### మా

మా má, *s.* A name of Lakshmi, the goddess of prosperity, and wife of Vishnu.

మాంసము mámsamu, *s.* Flesh.

మాకు máku, *s.* A tree in general.

మాగాణి móágáni, *s.* Lands artificially irrigated.

మాగాని móágáni, *s.* Side, direction ; as తూర్పు=మాగాని túrpumágáni, The eastern side.

మాగాయ móágáya, *s.* Mango pickle, of a pungent taste.

మాగు móagu, *v. n.* To ripen.

మాట māṭa. *s.* A word, an expression.

2. Speech. 3. A language. 4. A promise. మాట్లాడు māṭládu, *v. a.* To speak, converse, or discourse.

మాటతప్పు māṭatappu, To fail in one's promise. మాటవచ్చు māṭavatstu, Blame to come. మాటలుచ్చు māṭayitstu, To give a promise.

మాటకారి māṭakári, A talkative, also an eloquent, person. మాట-పీకు, తియు māṭa-píku, tíyu, To fish-out secrets.

ಮಾಟಿಮಾಟಿಕೆ *mátimátki*, *adv.* Often,  
frequently.

**మాటు** *matu*, *s.* A remedy. 2. Ambush.  
 3. A time, period, or occasion. 4. A piece of metal, put in to mend a vessel. *v. a.* To conceal, or hide, **మాటుపడు** *mātupadu*, *s. n.* To disappear, or vanish. **మాటువణగు** *mātumanugu*, To be hushed, or silent, at night.

**ମାଦ** máda, s. Half of the coin termed a pagoda.

మాడపట్టు, మాడుపట్టు mādapatṭu, mādu  
pattu, s. The crown of the head.

మాడు mádu, *v. n.* To be burnt, or scorched, black. మాడుచు, మాడ్జు mádutsu, mádtsu, *v. a.* To burn, or scorch, black. మెగముమాడ్జు mogamumádtsu, To be sulky. మాడుచెక్కు, మాడు máduchekka, mádu, Burnt rice.

**ಮಾಡ್ಕಿ** *mádki*, s. Manner, mode. 2.  
Similarity, likeness.

మాణిక్యము māṇikyamu, s. A ruby, or carbuncle.

మాత māta, s. A mother. 2. A name  
of Parvatee, the wife of Siva.

మాత-ప్రాతి matapitiflu, s. plu. Parents; mother and father.  
మాతా మహాదు mātāmahādu. s. A

**máta** maternal grandfather.  
**mátmáhi**, s. A maternal

grandmother.

**మాతు** mátu, s. Checkmate, at chess.

2. A remedy, *vide* మాటు máṭu, No. 1.  
**మాత్ర** mátra, *adj.* Little. *s.* A short syllable. 2. A pill.

మాత్సర్యము mātsaryamu, s. vide మత్స్  
రము matsaramu.

మాదిగె mágige, adj. Of or belonging to the Chundala, of chuckler caste.

మాదిరి, మాది, mádiri, mādri, s. A pattern, sample, or specimen. adj. Similar, like.

మాధుర్యము *mádhuryamu*, *s.* Sweetness of flavour, or disposition.

**మాన** *mána*, *s.* A certain measure of capacity, of which sixteen make one toom, the greatest Telugu measure of capacity.

**మానకు** *mánamu, s.* Measure in general, whether of weight, length, or capacity. 2. Arrogance, haughtiness, pride. 3. Civility. 4. Honor. In the peninsula, this last is the common meaning. **మానభంగకు** *má-nabhangamu, s.* Disgrace, dishonor. **మానవతి**, **మానవి** *mánavati, má-nini, s.* A woman; as owing peculiar attention to the preservation of her honor. **మానస్తుడు** *mánas-thudu, A man of high, or strict, honor.*

మానవుడు *mánavudu*, s. A man.

మానికు mánikamu, *sívide* మానిక్యు  
mánikyamu.

మానికె mánike, *s.* *vide* మాను mána. మానిసి mánisi, *s.* *vide* మానిసి manisi. మాను mánu, *s.* Making in the inflex sing. మాని, మాను mánī, mánu, A tree. 2. Wood. *adj.* Fit, proper, worthy. *v.* *a.* To quit, abandon, leave off, desist, or refrain from ; to renounce, or relinquish. *v.* *n.*, To be healed, or cured.

మానపు—మాన్య, మానుచు mánupu-mánpu, mánutsu. *v.* *Caus.* To cause to quit. &c.; to appease, to stop. *v.* *a.* To heal, or cure. మానిపించు mánipintsu, *v.* *Caus.* To cause to heal, or cure.

మానుషము mánushamu, *s.* Honor.

మాన్యదు mányamu, *adj.* Respectable, venerable. *s.* Lands either liable to a trifling quit rent, or altogether exempt from tax. మాన్యగడు mányagádu, *s.* A man holding such lands. సర్వమాన్యదు sarvamányamu, *s.* Lands exempt from all tax whatever.

మాపు mápu, *s.* Evening, night ; as. రేతమాపు répumápu, Morning and evening. 2. Foulness, dirt, impurity. In the first meaning, this word makes its inflex. Sing. మావ టి mápaṭi, *v. a.* To destroy, or efface. 2. To make foul, or dirty.

మాపు mápu, *s.* Pardon, forgiveness. 2. Exemption.

మాబాగు, మాబా mábágú, mábá, *adv.* Very well; very good.

మామ máma, *s.* A father-in-law. మామ మామమామా, *s.* A name of Vishnu.

మామూలు mámulu, *s.* Usage; ancient, or established, custom.

మాయ máya, *s.* Fraud, trick, deceit, deception, illusion. 2. Juggling. 3. Understanding, intellect. మాయ లాడి máyaláḍi, A deceitful female. మాయలాడు máyaláḍu, A deceitful man.

మాయావి máyávi, *s.* A juggler, or conjurer.

మాయము máyamu, *s.* Disappearance, vanishing. మాయముచు, మాయమైపోతు máyamavu, máyamaipóvu, *v. n.* To disappear or vanish.

మాయు máyu, *v. n.* To be destroyed, or effaced. To become foul, dirty, unclean, or impure. *vide* మాపు mápu, *v. a.* మచ్చమాయు matstsamáyú, *lit.* A spot to be destroyed. To be entirely destroyed, or effaced ; so that not a vestige, or mark, remains. తలమాయు talamáyú, The head not to be cleaned, at the usual time. తలమాసినవాడు talamá-sinavádu. A poor helpless man ; as being unable to command the comfort of a clean head.

మారణము máraṇamu, *s.* Killing, slaughter.

మారాటము márāṭamu, *s.* The mistaking one for another.

మారీఫత్తు máriphattu, *s.* Charge, possession ; as వాణి విషయారీఫత్తు చేసినాను vāṇivīnimáriphattu chésinānu, I have delivered that man to this man's charge. మారీఫత్తును máriphattuna, *adv.* By means of, through the means of.

మారు máru, *v. n.* To be changed, altered, or turned into a new form. *s.* Buttermilk. 2. A second course of dishes at dinner. 3. A time ; as రెండుమార్లు rendumárlu, Two times, twice. మార్పు márpu, *v. a.* To change, substitute, alter, or turn into a new form. 2. To exchange. 3. Among the Vaishnavas, to serve up food.

మార్పు márpu, *s.* Exchange.

మారుతము mārutamu, *s.* Air, wind.

మారుతురు, మారుకు māruturu, mārturu, *s. plu.* Enemies, foes.

మార్కము mārkamu, *s.* Exchange, particularly of money.

మార్గము mārgamu, *s.* A way, road, or path. 2. Means, manner, mode.

మార్పు márpu, *s. vide* under. మారు

máru, *v. a.* To kill, or slaughter.

మారాటా márrata, *adj.* Substituted, altered, changed. *adv.* In lieu of.

మాలు márru, *adj.* Another, other. 2. Substituted, altered, changed ; as మాలురూపు mārrurúpu, Another shape ; a new, or altered, form. 2. Turned, averted. 3. Rejoining, rejoining, answering ; as చూఱు మాటు márrumáṭa, An answer, or reply. *adv.* Again. *s.* A time ; as, మూమ్మాడు mummárru, Thrice. *n.* To shew prowess in battle. మాలుకొను, మాలోక్కును mārrukonu, mārrkonu, To attack, or oppose, in battle. మాత్రాడు márrádu, To oppose in argument, or reasoning. మాఱుదల్లి mārrudalli, *s.* A stepmother. మాఱుపడు mārrupadu, To disappear, to vanish. మాఱువుషు, mārrumanuvu, *s. vide* మారుషు కు mārumanumu, Under. మను వు manuvu.

మాల్పు mārrpu, *v. a vide* మార్పు mārpū.

మాల మాలా, *s.* A garland ; a string, or wreath, of flowers. 2. A necklace. 3. A string of beads, a rosary. కంఠమాల కంఠమాలా, *s.* A necklace. 2. The scrofula. కంఠమాలుకు málákárudu, *s.* A flower seller ; a florist, a gardener.

మాల మాలా, *adj.* Of or belonging to the Paria caste. మాలకామలకాకి, *s. lit.* A paria crow. A raven.

మాలి málí, *s.* A time; as, ఒకమాలి okaniáli, Once.

మాలివి málimi, *s.* Familiarity with children.

మాలు málú, *v. a.* To leave, or quit.

పనికిమాలిన, కొఱమాలిన panikimáli-na, korramálina, *adj.* Useless.

పాలుమాలు pálumálú, To be idle, or lazy.

మాలుగు málugu, *v. n.* To be dissatisfied.

మాలె málé, *s.* A chaplet, wreath, or garland of flowers.

మాలిగా máliga, *s.* A building. This word is used among the Vaishnavas, with the word తిరు tiru, prefixed to it, to denote a house; as దేవరవారితిరుమాలిగయైక్కడ dévaraváritirumáligayekkada, Where is your honor's house? నేలమాలిగా nélamáliga, A subterraneous abode. మావటీకు mávatíku, *s.* An elephant driver, usually termed A Mahowitz. మావి mávi, *s.* The after-birth. 2. A mango tree.

మావు mávu, *s.* A horse. 2. The covering a mare:

మాశిక mäsika, *s.* A patch.

మాష్టి máshtí, *s.* *vide* మావటీకు mávatíku.

మాసక ము -másakam̄ma, *s.* A woman who has no breasts, and who is never menstruous.

మాసము másamu, *s.* A weight equal to five sixteenths of a pagoda.

మాసము másamu, *s.* A month, either of the lunar, solar, or any other computation of the year.

మాసి mäsí, *s.* *vide* మాసి manisi.

మాసిక mäsika, *s.* A patch. *vide* మాశిక mäsika, In the plural, this word also denotes Embarrassment, confusion.

మాసికము másikamu, *adj.* Monthly. *s.* A ceremony of the Hindoos.

## మించు

మిండ mingada, *s.* The cream of curds.

మింగు mingu, *v. a.* To swallow.

మింగుడు mingudu, *s.* Swallowing.

మింగింగు digamingu, To swallow down. 2. To suppress; as కుంభము కింగమింగునాడు duhkhamu digamin-ginádu, He suppressed his grief.

మించు mintsu, *v. n.* To be above, over, or beyond; to exceed, or be excessive. 2. To be high, proud, or arrogant. 3. To increase; to be exorbitant. 4. To elapse, or expire; to be gone bye, beyond recall. *v. a.* To excel, or surpass. 2. To transgress. *s.* Excess. 2. Lightning.

మించుడల mintsudala, *adj.* Excessive, much. చెంబుంచు cheyimintsu, To beat ; to give the first blow. కుంకుంచు mundumintsu, To go forward, or in front. 2. To be precipitate, or inconsiderate. పనిపంచు panimintsu, Business to go bye, or be beyond recall.

మిండగాదు-మిండు, ఖిండీడు mindagádu-mindadú, mindagídu, *s.* A gallant, or paramour. ఖిండలకూరి mindalakóri, *s.* A lascivious female, within thirty-six years of age.

మిక్కటము, మిక్కటకు mikkaṭamu, mikkuṭamu, *s.* Excess, abundance. *adj.* Excessive.

మిక్కిలి, మిగుల mikkili, migula, *adv.* Much, exceedingly, excessively, greatly.

మిగులు migulu, *v. n.* To be over, or above ; to be left, or remain, as a residue. *s.* Remainder, residue, remnant. మిగులజెట్టు migulabettu, *v. a.* To save or lay up the remnants. మిగలా, మిగులా migalá, migulá, *adj.* Remaining. కుంకుమిగులు mundumigulu, To go before, or in front. 2. To be precipitate, or inconsiderate.

మిటారి mitāri, *s.* A cunning person. 2. A woman. *adj.* Hard, cruel.

మిట్ట మిట్టా, *s.* High or raised ground. *adj.* High, raised. మిట్టపండ్లు mitṭapandlu, Teeth which jut out. మిట్ట మిట్టా mitṭamirru, Very high ground. మిట్టకాయాహన్నాకు mitṭama-dhyáhnamu, Full mid-day.

మిట్టిపదు, మిసిపదు mitṭipadu, midisi-padu, *v. n.* To jump, leap, or hop along. 2. To be puffed up with pride, or insolence. మిసిపడితచ్చు midisipaditsatstu, 'To die suddenly.'

మితాయా mitháyí, *s.* Any sweet-meat.

మిడిమిడిలాదు midimidiládu, *v. n.* To be excessively hot, as applied to the sun.

మిడుకు, మినుకు miduku, minuku, *v.n.* To grieve, mourn, or lament.

మిడుచు midutsu, *v. a.* To pour drop by drop.

మిడుత, మిడత miduta, midata, *s.* A grass hopper.

మిడునాగులు, మిణ్ణుగులు midunágulu, miṇṇágulu, *s. plu.* A sort of small deadly snake, which springs at the object it attacks.

మిణకరించు miṇakarintsu, *v. n.* To be quite at a loss what to say, or do.

మినుకు minuku, *s.* Glimmering, sparkling. మినుకుషువు miṇukumanu, To glimmer, or sparkle. మినుకుచేసుకొ కా minukuchésukonu, To dress, or

ornament one's-self, in a showy manner. మిన్కుచేయు minukuché-yu, To polish, to burnish.

మిలుగులు minugurru, s. A spark of fire. మిలుగులుఫురుగు minugurrupurugu, The firefly.

మిల్లాల్లి minallī, s. A flea.

మిత్రము mitamu, s. Measure. 2. Moderation, temperance, forbearance. 3. Limitation, bounds. adj. Moderate, temperate.

మితి miti, s. Measuring, measure. 2. Limit, bound.

మిత్తి mitti, s. Death.

మిత్రుడు mitrudu, s. The sun. 2. A friend, or ally.

మిదై, మిద్డియ midde, middiya, s. A terraced house, or one with a flat roof.

2. A house with an upper story.

మినహా minahā, s. Deduction, subtraction.

మినకులు minukulu, s. plu. The sciences. 2. Glittering, flashing.

మినుపులు minumulu, s. plu. The black pulse, termed Phaseolus mungo.

మినవ, మినప minupa, minapa, adj.

Of or belonging to that pulse.

మిన్క మినకా, adv. Silently; quietly; without emotion of any kind.

మిన్ను, మిను minnu, minu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. మింటి minti, The sky or atmosphere. మిసిగవేలు minusigavélupu, s. A name of

Siva; as having the sky, to form the lock of hair on the crown of his head. మిన్నువాకు minnuváka, The heavenly Ganges.

మిమ్మటిచు mimmatamu, s. Excess, abundance. adj. Excessive.

మిరపా mirapa, adj. Of or belonging to the chili, or red Cayenne pepper plant. మిరపకాయ mirapakáya, It's pod.

మిరాసి mirásí, s. Meerasi, or hereditary property in the land. This term is equally applicable to the hereditary property of the village officers, in the lands which they hold exempted from tax, or liable to a small quit rent only, as to that of the villagers, or ryots, in the land paying full tax, which they hold. మిరాసిదారుడు mirásídárudu, A Meerassidar, or holder of meerasi property.

మిరియచు, మిరెచు miriyamu, miremu, s. Used chiefly in the plural మిరియాలు miriyálu, Black pepper. మిరియపోడి miriyapu podi, The powder either of black pepper, or of the chili or red Cayenne pepper.

మిర్రిచూపు mirritsúpu, s. An upward view; looking upwards.

మిర్రుమిట్లు mirrumiṭlu, s. plu. Dazzling. మిర్రుమిట్లుగొను mirrumiṭlugonu, v. n. To be dazzled.

మిర్లు mirru, *s.* Making in the inflex.  
sing. మిర్తి mirrti, Raised or high  
ground.

మిలమిల milamila, *s.* Glittering, spark-  
ling.

మిల్లి, మిల్లిగిరై milli, milligariē, *s.* A  
very small iron spoon.

మిసమిస misamisa, *s.* Glittering, sparkl-  
ing.

మిసిమి misimi, *s.* Fresh lustre.

మిసిమింతలు misimintalu, *s.* Want of  
lustre, unfavorable change of  
countenance.

### మిం

మిగడ mígada, *s.* The cream of milk.

మిగడగట్టు mígadagat्तु, The cream  
to form on the surface of milk.

మిగల్ల పొకము mígallamekamu, *s.* A  
fabulous animal, with eight legs.

మిగాలు mígálu, *s.* The instep of the  
foot; the rising upper part of it.

మిజెయి míjeyyi, *s.* The back of the  
hand.

మిటా míta, *s.* A lever.

మిటు mítu, *v. a.* To fillip, or strike  
with the nail of the finger  
against the thumb.

మినె-మిటు víne-mítu, To strike the strings of the  
Vína, or Indian lute.

మిటు rúpáyímítu, To toss up a  
rupee. గోట్టమిటు góllumítu, To  
fillip the nails of each finger, as

from listlessness. *s.* A fillip. 2. Ag-  
grandizement.

మిద, మిదను mída, mídanu, *postpo-*  
Upon, on, over, above. 2. Against.  
3. Of, respecting, regarding. 4. Af-  
ter, beyond. 5. In. 6. By, by means  
of. 7. At. 8. with. మధ్యాహ్నమిదానువాస్తా-  
ను madhyáhnammídánénuvastá-  
nu, I shall come after midday. ఇకమి-  
డికమిదా, In future. ఉపాయమిదాపానిచే  
యావాలు, This affair must be effect-  
ed by stratagem. ఈవనిఅలస్యంమి-  
దావలినది ípaniálasyammídaká-  
valaśinadi, This must be done at  
leisure. నేనువానిమీడజగడానికిపోయి  
నాను nénuvánimídadzagadánikipó<sup>o</sup>  
yinánu, I went to quarrel with  
him.

మిదí midi, *adj.* Upper ; being above.

మిడమిదు, *s.* Top, or head. 2. Futu-  
rity. 3. Any thing, particularly  
money, tied up in a knot, and  
vowed to be presented at a future  
period to some deity.

మిరు míru, *v. a.* To exceed, or trans-  
gress. *v. n.* To be haughty. This  
word is also the plural of the pro-  
noun, నీను nívu, Thou.

మిసము misamu, *s.* A mustachoe, or

whisker. It is generally used in the plural. మీసాలు misálu.

మీసరహు misaramu, *s.* Excellence. *adj.* Excellent. 2. Proud.

### ము

మూ mu, *adj.* Numeral. Three. This is a contraction of. మూడు múdu, three *q. v.*, and is used in composition only, being prefixed to the word with which it is joined, which then doubles the first consonant; thus, మూడు múdu, And జగు jagamu, The world, make మూజ్జగులు mujjagamulu, The three worlds. మూవ్వవలు mutstavalamu, Three eighths of a pagoda, &c. ముంగ ముంగara, *s.* A nose ring, worn by Indian women.

ముంగల mungala, *adv.* In front, opposite. ముంగళ mungali, *adj.* Opposite, fronting.

ముంగాముచిరి mungámuchíre, *s.* A particular kind of silken female garment.

ముంగామురుగులు mungámurugulu, *s.* plu. A kind of golden bracelets.

ముంగి, ముంగిన mungi, mungisa, *s.* The mongoose. Viverra, ichneumon.

ముంగిలి mungili, *s.* Making in the inflex. sing. ముంగిట mungiṭi, And in the nom. plu. ముంగిల్లి mungillu,

The court yard, enclosed within a native house.

ముంగులు mungurrulu, *s. plu.*

Curls, or ringlets, of hair.

ముంగోపి mungópi, *adj.* Hot-headed, or hasty.

ముంచికొను, ముంచుకొను munchikonu, muntsukonu, *v. a.* To surround. 2. To cover, as applied to heaps of insects, flies, &c. Collecting upon any thing. 3. To take out, or draw up, any liquid. 4. To dip, as a pen in ink, &c.

ముంచు muntsu, *v. a.* To dip, immerse, or sink under any liquid. Figuratively, to ruin; to vex, or annoy.

ముంజారు mundzúru, *s.* The eaves of a house.

ముంజె munje, *s.* The unripe kernel of the palmyra fruit, so long as it is soft, and edible.

ముంజెయ్యి munjeyyi, *s.* The wrist.

ముండు munda, *s.* A widow. 2. A whore. ముండుషోయు mundamóyu, To become a widow. 2. To be ruined. ముండుషోయించు mundamóyintsu, To make any married female a widow. 2. To ruin. ముండుషోపి mundamópi, *s.* A widow.

ముంత mutnta, *s.* A small earthen pot, or pitcher. 2. *vide* మాను mána.

ముంత చూమిడి mutamámiḍi, s. The cùshoo nut tree. *Anacardium occidentale.*

ముందఱ mundarra, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. ముందలి, ముందఱ mundarri, mundati, The front. 2. Former or past time. 3. Futurity. *adv.* Before, in front. 2. First, in the first instance. 3. Formerly, previously. 4. Hereafter, in future.

ముందఱి, ముందఱి mundarri, mundati, *adj.* Fronting, opposite. 2. Former, previous, past. 3. Future. As this word implies both past and future time, it's precise meaning is to be found by reference to the context, and chiefly to the tense of the verb. ముందఱివచ్చు mundarrikivatstsu, *lit.* To come in front. To be promoted.

ముండu, s. *adv.* And. *adj. vide*

ముందఱmundarra. ముండవనక munduvenaka, Fore and aft; forwards and backwards; past and future.

ముక్క mukka, s. A piece, portion, fragment, or part.

ముక్కంటి mukkanṭi, s. A name of Siva; as having three eyes.

ముక్కర mukkara, s. A nose ring, or ornament, worn by Indian females.

ముక్కలియ mukkákaladírru, *v. n.* To be clever, or experienced. *lit.* To be thrice heated.

ముక్కలు mukkálú, s. Three quarters of any whole.

ముక్కిటిటి mukkiṭi, *adj.* Noseless; wanting the nose.

ముక్కిడి mukkidi, s. An epidemic disease. *adj. vide* ముక్కిటిటి mukkiṭi.

ముక్కు mukku, s. The nose, bill, or beak. 2. The end, or point. *v. a.* To strain in easing nature. *v. n.* To become spoiled, or damaged.

ముక్కు-వుట్టు mukkukutṭu, To perforate the nose. ముక్కు-చీడు mukkuchídu, To blow the nose. ముక్కు-హూలము mukkudúlamu, The bridge of the nose. ముక్కు-రంధ్రాలు mukkurandhrálu, The nostrils. ముక్కు-పొడి mukkupodi, Snuff. చవముక్కు-tsanumukku, The nipple of a female's breast.

ముక్కు-టవుపంచ mukkuṭapupanche, s. A peculiar kind of silken garment.

ముక్కు-లు mukkulu, s. *plu.* Very small broken rice.

ముక్కు-న mukkusa, s. A measure of capacity, equal to three fourths of the Toom, the largest Telugu measure of capacity.

ముక్కతసా muktasari, *adj.* Abbreviated, abridged, brief.

ముక్కి mukti, s. Final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from the body, and exemption from further trans-

migration ; the absorption of the emancipated spirit into it's great primary source ; identification with God.

చుఖమాల్ mukhamál, *s.* Velvet.

చుఖము mukhamu, *s.* The mouth. 2. The face, or countenance. 3. The entrance to a house. 4. Commencement. 5. A means, an expedient.

చుఖాంతరచు, చుఖాంతరచుగా mukhán-taramu, mukhántaramugá, *adv.* By means of, through.

చుఖాబిలా mukábilá, *s.* Comparison, collation, confronting.

చుఖ్యము mukhyamu, *adj.* Chief, primary, principal. 2. Urgent.

చుగము mugamu, *s.* The face.

చుగియు mugiyu, *v. n.* To be finished, ended, or terminated. చుగించు mugintsu, *v. a.* To finish, end, or terminate. చుగింపు mugimpu, *s.* End, conclusion.

చుగురు, చుగురు muguru, mugguru, numeral. Three persons. This is the masc. And fem. Form of చుడు múdu, Three *q. v.*

చుగ్గు muggu, *s.* Flour, or powder, of any kind, used by Hindoos in ornamenting the floor of the house. *v. n.* To ripen. 2. To be spoilt, or damaged.

చుగ్గు, చుగుద mugdha, muguda, *s.* A stupid, ignorant, foolish, or simple female.

చుచ్చెట mutstsāta, *s.* Conversation, conference, discourse. 2. An expression. 3. A circumstance. 4. Beauty. 5. Childish play. *adj.* Beautiful, elegant, handsome, fair. చుచ్చెటపడు mutstsatapadu, To feel a strong inclination, or desire, for any thing.

చుచ్చిఛితనకు muchchirritanamu, *s.* Perturbation, sorrow, grief.

చుచ్చితికా muchchiliká, *s.* A penal agreement in writing.

చుచ్చితిగుంట mutchiliguṇṭa, *s.* The back of the neck.

చుచ్చిలు, చుచ్చితించు mutchilu, muchchilintsu, *v. a.* To steal.

చుచ్చు mutstsu, *s.* A thief, or robber. *adj.* Deceitful.

చుచ్చె muchche, *adj.* Of or belonging to the Muchi caste, who are generally painters, trunk-makers, saddle-makers, paper cutters, &c. *s.* Generally used in the plural,

చుచ్చెలు muchchelu, Shoes. చుచ్చెవాడు muchcheváḍu, *s.* A muchi man. చుచ్చెబంగారు muchchebangáru, Gold-beaters leaf.

చుజరా mudzará, *s.* Remission, deduction. 2. A visit.

ముట్టాలు muṭṭalu, s. Lumps of dried dung, used for fuel.

ముట్టడి muṭṭadi, s. A siege, or blockade. 2. Surrounding, environing, encompassing. ముట్టడివేయు muṭṭadivéyū, To besiege.

ముట్టికాణ్ణ వేహకాను muṭṭikāṇṇuvéśuko-nu, v. n. To kneel down.

ముట్టు muṭṭu, v. a. To touch. 2. To arrive at, to reach. 3. To bite as applied to snakes only. v. n. To be received; obtained, or paid. s. The menses. adj. Menstruous.

ముట్టురు muṭṭavu, v. n. To be menstruous. ముట్టుచవిక muṭṭalatsavika, A room separate from the house, to which females retire when menstruous.

ముట్టించు muṭṭintsu, v. Caus. To cause to touch. 2. To cause to arrive, or reach; to deliver. v. a. To give; to pay. 2. To kindle, or light.

ముట్టుకాను muṭṭukonu, v. Comp. To touch.

కొరసుట్టు, పనిముట్టు koramuṭṭu, pani-muṭṭu, s. Tools, implements, materials.

ముట్టై matte, s. The beak, or bill, of birds. 2. The snout of the hog. 3. The kernel of a nut; a fruit stone.

ముడతలు muḍatalu, s. plu. Wrinkles. 2. Knots in spinning, or twisting. 3. Crumpling of paper. &c.

ముచి, ముచియ ముది, muḍiya, s. A Knot. ముచికాళ్ల muḍikālla, adj. Knock-kneed; having the knees touching each other. ముచియిషుపు muḍiyavidupu, s. lit. A knot-opener. A pick pocket. ముచివడు muḍivadu, v. n. To be tied in a knot. 2. To succeed. జావలుముచిషెట్లు bomalumudipetṭu, To knit the eye-brows.

ముచిజాస్తులు muḍijonnalu, s. plu. The great millet, or Holcus saccharatus, in its husk.

ముచిబట్టు muḍibatṭa, s. A plain cloth, without any border.

ముడును mudugu, v. n. vide ముఱగు muḍugu.

ముడుచు mudutsu, v. a. To tie up in a knot, or bundle. 2. To dress or ornament one's-self, with flowers. 3. To bend, as applied to any member of the body. మురుచకాను mudutsukonu, v. Comp. To tie in a bundle, or knot, for one's own use.

2. To dress one's-self with flowers. 3. To bend one's own limbs. 4. To shrink, shrivel, or close up.

ముడుపు, ముడ్చు muḍupu, mudpu, s. A bundle of money, jewels, &c. 2. Ornamenting one's-self with flowers.

ముడును muḍusu, s. A bone.

ముడేకను mudékamu, *s.* A coin, of the value of ten cash.

ముడ్డి muddi, *s.* The buttock. 2. The anus. ముడ్డిపూస muddipúsa, *s.* The end, or last joint of the back bone.

ముణక రాములు muṇakarámulu, *s. plu.*

Trouble, annoyance.

ముణగు muṇugu, *v. n.* To sink. 2. To be drowned. 3. To dive. ముణగు

సూకు muṇugukonu, *v. Comp.* To lie bent up, within a narrow space. వాడుఅప్పుతోముణిగొడు váḍuappulatómuṇiginádu, *lit.* He is sunk by debt. He is over head and ears in debt. ముణిగించు muṇigintsu, *v. a.* To immerse, or cause to sink ; to drown another.

ముణుచు muṇutsu, *v. a. vide* ముడుచు muḍutsu.

ముతస్థి mutasaddí, *s.* A writer, accountant, or clerk.

ముతక, ముతక mutuka, mutaka, *adj.* Coarse. 2. Opprobrious, abusive.

ముతవ, ముతవత్తి muttava, muttavalli, *s.* A grand mother. 2. A great grand mother. 3. An old woman. The first word only is used in this last sense.

ముతాత muttátá, *s.* A great grandfather.

ముత్తిక muttike, *s. vide* ముట్టడి muṭṭadi.

ముత్తిరాచవాండ్లు, ముత్తిరాజులు muttirátsavándlú, muttirádzulu, *s. plu.* The caste of Muterazus, one of the Telugu subdivisions of the Súdras.

ముత్తెము - ముత్తెయము, ముత్తెయము muttemu-muttiyamu, muttyamu, *s.* A pearl. ముత్తెపుచిప్ప ముత్తెపుచిప్ప muttepuchippa, A pearl oyster shell ; mother of pearl.

ముత్తెద, ముత్తెడవ muttaida, muttai-duva, *s.* A woman whose husband is alive.

ముత్తోతు muttóvu, *s.* Saraswati, the patroness of learning. 2. A grandmother.

ముది mudi, *adj.* Old, ancient. ముదిత నకు, ముదిషు muditanamu, mudimi, *s.* Age, decrepitude. ముదియు muḍiyu, *v. n.* To grow old. ముడుకడు mudukaḍu, *s.* An old man. ముడుక muduka, *s.* An old person.

ముడుగు mudugu, *s.* Coarseness. 2. Opprobrious or abusive language. *adj.* Coarse. 2. Opprobrious, abusive.

ముడరు muduru, *v. n.* To be mature ; to arrive at the period of full growth, or maturity. 2. To increase. *s.* Maturity ; full growth, or age. *adj.* Mature ; fully grown. 2. Old, relatively only with others. ముడురకశరములు muduraksharamulu, Matured or settled hand writing.

ముడునరి, ముడునలి mudusari, mudusalī,  
s. An old person. adj. Old. *vide*  
ముసలి musali. ముడునలితనము mudu-  
salitanamu, s. Old age.

ముద్ద, ముద్దరాలు mudda, muddarālu,  
s. *vide* ముగ్గ mugdha.

ముద్ద mudda, s. A lump, an unshapen  
mass. ముద్దకవ్వము muddakavvamū,  
A peculiar churning staff, with a  
lump of wood at the point. ముద్దప  
ప్పు muddapappu, A sort of pease  
pudding. *lit.* A lump, or mass, of  
split pulse.

ముద్దకప్పురవాండు muddakamam a-  
ravāndlu, s. plu. The caste, collec-  
tively, who smelt iron.

ముద్దకొలిమి, muddakolimi, s. A forge  
for smelting iron.

ముద్దయి, ముద్దయాదారు muddáyi, mu-  
ddáyidáru, s. A defendant at law.  
The term దాయి dái, is used to  
denote a plaintiff; and this word,  
which also in the original has the  
same signification, in Telugu is  
used to denote the defendant.

ముద్దియ muddi, s. Calamity, misfortune.  
2. Peril, danger.

ముద్దియ muddiya, s. A woman.

ముద్దు muddu, s. A kiss. 2. Affection  
or kindness, especially towards  
children. 3. Joy. adj. Dear, affec-  
tionate, kind. 2. Handsome,  
delicate, 3. Joyful. ముద్దటుంగరము

muddatungaramu, s. A ring, worn  
for ornament, on the little finger.

ముద్దెట్టుకొను. ముద్దెడు muddupeṭṭu-  
konu, muddádu, v. a. To kiss. కూ

దిష్టు, ముద్దెట్టు mudditstsu, mud-  
dupeṭṭu, To give a kiss. ముద్దువచ్చు  
mudduvatstsu, v. n. To be de-  
lighted. 2. To be handsome; as  
వాణిచూసే నాకుముద్దువస్తుఁది vāṇi-  
tsústé nákumudduvastundi, When  
I see him, I am quite delighted.  
వాఁడుముద్దువస్తాడు vāḍumudduva-  
stádu, He is very handsome. ముద్దు  
లమూటగట్టు muddulumítā gattu,  
To be exceedingly beautiful. *lit.*  
To tie a load of kisses.

ముద్దుడు muddudu, s. An idiot.

ముద్దులగుష్టు muddulagumma, s. A  
woman; as if a string of kisses.

ముద్ర, mudra, s. A seal, or signet. 2.  
The impression of a seal; a stamp,  
or print. ముద్రించు, ముద్ర వేణు mu-  
drintsu, mudravéyu, To seal.

ముద్ర-పలక, కోలా mudra-palaka, kóla,  
s. A wooden stamp, for sealing  
heaps of corn, &c. ముద్రహంసి mu-  
dramanishi, s. A person who seals  
heaps of corn, &c.

ముద్రకత— mudrakarta, s. A man  
entrusted by a Guru, or other  
priest, with his seal, and deputed  
by him to settle disputes of caste,  
&c. ముద్రతిసింహముద్రతిసివ్యు. To  
unseal; to open a seal.

ముద్రిక mudrika, *s.* A ring on which characters are engraved.

మునక munaka, *s.* An immersion, or plunge.

ముని muni, *s.* A holy sage, or saint; a pious and learned person, endowed with more or less of the divine nature.

ముని muni, *s.* The end, or point. 2. The beginning, or commencement. మునిపల్లు munipallu, The point of the tooth. మునిమాపు munimápu, The commencement of the evening. మునికోలా munikóla, *s.* A goad.

మునిమానమడు munimanamaḍu, *s.* A great grand son. 2. The male of the fourth generation, in lineal descent.

మునిమానమారాలు munimanamarálu, *s.* A great grand daughter. 2. The female of the fourth generation, in lineal descent.

మునియెదు muniyédu, *s.* The year before last.

మునిషి munishi, *s.* A munshi, or teacher of any language.

మును munu, *adj.* Former. *adv.* Formerly. In this last sense, it is sometimes written మున్ను munnu.

మునుకొని manukoni, *adv.* Before, in front, first. 2. In former times, previously.

మునగు munugu, *v. n.* *vide* ముఱగు muṇugu.

మునవటి munupati, *adj.* Former.

మునవు munupu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మునవటి munupati, Former times. *adv.* Formerly, before.

మునుచు munumu, *s.* A field of grain, of which part has been cut. 2. The front, or van, of an army. 3. Any thing opposite.

మున్నిరు munníru, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మున్నిటి munníti, The sea. మున్నిటియగ్గి munniṭiyaggi, Submarine fire; a being consisting of flame, but with a mare's head, sprung from the thighs of Oorva, and received by the Ocean.

మున్నాళు munnúrru, *a Numeral adj.* & sub. Making in the inflex. Sing. మున్నాళికి munnuṭiki, Three hundred.

ముప్పది muppadi, *adj.* Thirty.

ముప్పాతికి muppátika, *s.* A three quarter part of any whole.

ముప్పావు muppávu, *s.* Three quarters of the coin termed a pagoda, or of the weight or measure termed a seer.

ముప్పిరి muppiri, *s.* Three twists. *adj.* Thrice twisted.

ముప్పు muppu, *s.* Old age. 2. Deceit, fraud. 3. Misfortune.

శుప్పె, శుప్పె muppai, mupphai, numeral. Thirty.

శుబ్బి, శుష్టి mubbađi, mummađi, s. Three fold. adj. Treble. శుష్టించు mummađintsu, To multiply by three.

శుష్టునమడు mummanamađu, s. *vide* శునిషునమడు munimanamađu.

శుష్టురము mummaramu, s. Vehemence, excess, violence; especially of pain, or disease, the elements, the sea &c. శుష్టురించు mummarintsu, To grow vehement, excessive, or violent; especially as applied to disease or pain.

శుష్టులు mummárra, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. శుష్టుటి mummáti, Three times. *adv.* Thrice.

శుష్టునవాలు mummonaválu, s. *lit.* An instrument with three points. A Trident.

శుయ్యు muyyu, v. a. *vide* శూయు mýyu.

శురమురలాడు muramuraláđu, v. n. To evince anger.

శురకి muriki, s. Filth, dirt, nastiness. *adj.* Dirty, soiled, unclean.

శురిపెశు, శురుపు muripemu,murupu, s. Exultation, joy, gladness. శూరియు muriyu, v. n. To exult, or rejoice. 2. To evince a strong desire.

శురుగు murugu, v. n. To putrify ; to become rotten, or putrid. s. A bracelet. 2. An ornament worn on the tip of the ear.

శురువు muruvu,s. Beauty.*adj.* Beautiful.

శుణిముణి murimirri *adj.* Very little, inconsiderable ; as, శుణిముణి చీకణ murimurrichíkaļi, Inconsiderable darkness.

శుఱు murru, s. A piece, or bit. శుఱై యు murriyu,*v.a.* To cut into pieces, or bits.

శుఱ్ఱు, శుఱ్ఱుచాలు murru, murrubálu, s. Milk for the first seven days after birth.

శులికి, శులిక్కి muliki, mulki, s. An arrow. 2. The point of an arrow.

శుల్లు, శులు mullu, mulu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. శుంటి munți. And in the nom. *plu.* శుండ్లు munđlu,A thorn. 2. A spur.*adj.* Thorny, prickly.

శులుకొలు muluköla, s. A goad. శుండ్లపండి mundlapandi, The porcupine. శుల్లు-నాచ్చుకొస, నాటు mullugutstsukonu, nátu, A thorn to pierce, or prick.

శుల్లె mulle, s. A bag, or bundle, of money, or jewels. 2. Property in general.

శువ్వకోడె muvvakóde, s. A bullock in training.

మువ్వులు muvvalu, *s. plu.* A kind of foot ornament.

ముఖ్యరు muvvuru, *numeral. vide ముగురు mugura.*

ముఖ్యరకు mushkaramu, *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn. *s. Obstinacy.*

ముష్టి mushṭi, *s.* The fist, the clenched hand. 2. The hilt, or handle, of a sword. 3. A handful of grain, given as alms. ముష్టిచలడు mushṭi-chanḍudu, A wrestler, boxer.

ముసరు, ముసరు musaru, musuru, *v. a.* To collect, or gather, in a crowd; to settle upon any object, as flies, or insects; to surround.

ముసలకు musalamu, *s.* A pestle, particularly a wooden one, used in cleaning rice.

ముసలి musali, *s.* An old person. *adj.* Old, aged. ముసలితనము musalitana-mu, Old age.

ముసకు, ముసగు musuku, musugu, *s.* A veil. 2. A cover of cloth. ముసగుపడు musugupadu, *v. n.* To be veiled or covered.

ముసరు musuru, *s.* A constant or continued rain. *v. a. vide ముసరు musaru.*

ముస్తాజరు mustádzaru, *s.* A renter, or farmer.

ముస్తాకముటిస్తాదు, *adj.* Prepared, ready.

ముహర్తా రము muhúrtamu, *s.* A division of time, the thirtieth part of the day and night. Or an hour of forty-eight minutes. 2. A period selected, and fixed, for any important ceremony; as for a marriage, &c.

### మూరు

మూక ముకా, *s.* An army. 2. A multitude, concourse, or assembly.

మూకుడు mukudu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మూకుటి mukuti, An earthen plate, used for covering pots.

మూగముగా, *s.* Dumbness. *adj.* Dumb.

మూగు mugu, *v. a. vide ముసరు musaru.* మూహ్యము mútsutsútsu, *v. a.* To smell, by applying to the nose.

మూటము múṭa, *s.* A bundle, parcel, or package; a load carried by a man; a bale.

మూటము múṭamu, *s.* A lump of dried dung, used as fuel.

మూడు mudi, *numeral adj.* or sub. making in the inflex. Sing. మూటి, మూడిటి múṭi, mudiṭi, Three. *v. n.* To be ended, or terminated; as వానికిఅయ్యిపుణ్యాజీంద vánikiáyuvumúḍindi, His life is ended. 2. To happen, or occur; as, చేటుమూడు chéṭumúdu, *lit.* Ruin to occur. To be ruined, or destroyed.

మూర్ఖు mûdhamu, *adj.* Foolish, ignorant. మూర్ఖత్వము mûdhatwamu, *s.* Ignorance.

మూత mûta, *s.* A cover, or top, for shutting, or closing up, that on which it is placed. 2. Shutting, closing, or covering. మూతవదు mûtapaðu, To be shut. చెత్తలుమూతవదు chevulumûtapaðu, *lit.* The ears to be shut. To be in a state of insensibility.

మూతబల్ల mûtaballa, *s.* A plank at the point of a shelving roof, to cover, or conceal, the beams which support it.

మూతి mûti, *s.* The mouth.

మూత్రము mûtramu, *s.* Urine. మూత్రించు mûtrintsu, *v. a.* To urine, to make water.

మూదలించు mûdalintsu, *v. a.* To remind, to caution.

మూన మునా, *s.* The chaff of castor oil seeds.

మూపు mûpu, *s.* The upper part of the back.

మూపురు mûpuramu, *s.* The hump which Indian cattle have on the shoulders.

మూయు mûyu, *v. a.* To shut, or close. 2. To cover. 3. To spit. మూయించు mûyintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to shut, &c. మూసుకొను mûsukonu, *v.*

*Comp.* To shut, &c., for one's own use, or benefit, or any member of one's own body. *v. n.* To shut of itself. కండ్లుమూసుకొను kandlumûsukonu, *lit.* To shut the eyes. To die. సౌరుమూసుకొను norumûsukonu, To hold one's tongue, to be silent. *lit.* To shut the mouth.

మూరు mûra, *s.* A cubit, the measure from the point of the elbow, to the extremity of the fingers.

మూర్కు-స mûrkonu, *v. a.* To smell, by application to the nose.

మూర్ఖ పు mûrkhamu, *adj.* Foolish, ignorant, stupid, idiotic. 2. Obstinate.

మూర్ఖు mûrkhlu, *s.* An idiot. 2. An obstinate person.

మూర్ఖు mûrkhha, *s.* A swoon, or faint.

మూర్ఖిల్లు mûrchhillu, *v. n.* To swoon or faint. మూర్ఖురోగు mûrchharógamu, The epilepsy. మూర్ఖుపోతు mûrchhapóvu, To swoon away. మూర్ఖుతెలియు mûrchhateliyu, To recover from a swoon.

మూర్ఖ శాస్త్రము mûrtamu, *s. vide* మూర్ఖ శాస్త్రము muhúrtamu.

మూర్ఖ రు mûrtamu, *adj.* Fainting, fainted, losing sense or consciousness. 2. Solid, material, endowed with form or shape.

మూలa múa, s. 1. A point of the compass; a quarter, or direction. 2. A corner. 3. A braid, or tress, of a female's hair. 4. A retreat. 5. A herd of loaded cattle. 6. A heap of the loads of cattle.

మూలము múlamu, s. A root; the root of a tree. 2. Origin, commencement. 3. Capital, principal. 4. The original text of any work, as opposed to the Tika, or comment. 5. Means. 6. Cuse. adj. Main, principal, original.

మూలకు గా múlamugá, adv. By means of, through. మూలము-మూలవ్యధి, మూలశంక múlamu, múlavýádhi, múla sánka, s. The disease termed the piles. మూలధనకు múladhanamu, s. Capital, principal, stock.

మూలగు múlugu, v. n. To groan, to moan, to make any noise from pain. s. A groan, or moan.

మూల్యము múlyamu, s. Price. 2. Wages, hire.

మూర్ఖ múli, s. Maim, or defect. adj. Maimed, broken, cut off.

మూవ múva, s. Dumbness. adj. Dumb. vide మూగ múga.

మూడ, మూన m ú sh a, m ú s a , s. A crucible. 2. A mould.

మూడక ము m ú shakamu, s. A rat, or mouse.

మృ

షృగము mrigamu, s. An animal in general. 2. A deer, or antelope. షృతిక, షృతు mríttika, mríttu, s. Earth, clay, soil.

షృత్యువు mrítyuvu, s. Death.

షృదంగము mridangamu, s. A tabor, or small drum.

మై

షౌండు mendu, s. Abundance, excess. adj. Abundant, excessive.

షౌంతు menti, s. Commonly used in the plural షౌంతులు mentulu, Fenu-greck. Trigonella fænum græcum.

షైకము, షైగము mekamu, megamu, s. vide షృగము mrigamu.

షైక్కు mekku, v. a. To eat.

షైచ్చు, షైచ్చుకొను metstsu, metstsuko nu, v. a. To applaud, approve, praise, or commend. The former word also denotes a s. Applause, commendation, approbation. vide షైప్పు meppu.

షైటికె metíke, s. The noise arising from cracking the joints of the fingers, &c. షైకెలువిరుడు metíke iuvirutsu, To make that noise, by pulling the fingers, &c.

షైట్టి metta, s. Raised, or high, ground; ground not irrigated artificially.

మెట్లు metṭu, *v. a.* To trample, to tread. *s.* The step of a stair. 2. A step, or degree. 3. A custom house, or place where toll is levied. 4. The total, the whole. 5. Curds with a proportion of water. 6. A stop of the Vīna, or Hindoo lute. This noun, in its irregular plural మెట్లు metṭlu, also denotes Shoes, slippers, or sandals. మెట్కు metṭuku, *adv. lit.* To the step, to the whole. At least, at any rate. 2. At last, in the end.

మెడ meda, *s.* The neck. మెడకొంకులు medakonkulu, *s. plu.* The collar bones. మెడపొంపు medapompu, *s.* The back of the neck. మెడనగట్టు medanugat̄tu, *lit.* To tie on the neck. To force, constrain, or oblige. మెడబట్టినూకు medabattinuku, To push by the neck. మెడగుడ్దా me daguddā, A neckcloth. మెడనూలు, మెనూలు medanūlu, mennūlu, *lit.* Neck threads. An ornament suspended from the neck, made of golden threads plaited together.

మెతుకు metuku, *s.* A grain of boiled rice. 2. Boiled rice collectively. మెతువు metuvu, *adj.* Soft, mild.

మెత్త మెట్ట metta, *s.* Bedding; any soft stuffed substance.

మెత్తగా mettagā, *adv.* Softly. 2. Slowly.

మెత్తన mettana, *s.* Softness, meekness, mildness. 2. Tardiness, slowness.

మెత్తని mettani, *adj.* Soft, meek, mild. 2. Slow, tardy.

మెతు mettu, *v. a.* To smooth a surface, by plastering it with mud. *s.* The mud thus used.

మెదకు medaku, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మెదణి medati, The brain.

మెదలు, మెకులు medalu, medulu, *v.n.* To move, or shake. 2. To wander, or go about. రూకలుమెకులు rúkalu-medulu, Money to be in hand. మెదలించు medilintsu, *v. a.* To move, stir, or put in motion. నోరుమెదలించు nórumeredilintsu, To speak. 2. To be eloquent, clever, or able.

మెకుకు meduku, *s. vide మెతుకు metuku.*

మెడగు medugu, *v. n.* To be pounded. 2. To be inured to, to be well versed in. 3. To associate with. మెడు మెడు medupu, *v. a.* To pound, or grind. 2. To innre, to qualify. *s.* Any thing mixed with flour, to thicken it in baking.

మెడువు meduvu, *adj. vide మెతువు metuvu.*

మెప్పు meppu, *s.* Approbation, approval, commendation. సుప్పెంచు

meppintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to appreve, or applaud. మొప్పించుకోన  
meppintukonu, v. *Caus.* Comp  
'To cause to approve, or appland,  
one's-self. *vide* మొచ్చు metstsu.

మొయి meyi, s. The body. 2. Time,  
period Postpos. Used in books  
only, By, by means of.

మొయికోను meyikonu, v. a. To seize,  
or take hold of.

మొయ్యు meyyu, v.a. *vide* మొయు méyu.  
మొరక meraka, s. Raised, or high,  
ground.

మొరమొర meramera, s. Perplexity. 2.  
Doubt, suspicion.

మొరమొరలాడు merameraládu, v. n. To  
feel pain, as the eye when any  
small substance enters it.

మొరవాడి meravadi, s. A procession  
through the streets.

మొరికెబి అయ్యకులు merikebiyyamu, s Un-  
broken rice, మొరికెబివంటవండు meri-  
kivelavantivu In. s. plu. Men  
perfect, either in body, or mind.

మొరియు మొలు meriyu,merrayu, v.n.  
To lighten, as lightning. 2. To  
glitter, glare, or shine. మొరిపించు  
meripintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause to  
lighten, or to shine, &c.

మొరుగు merugu, s. Polish, brilliance,  
shining, brightness, gleam, lustre.  
2. Oil. 3. Ghee. మొరుగుబెత్తు meru-

gubettu, v. a. To polish. మొరుగు  
శుకు merugudupurugu, The fire  
fly.

మొరుతు, మొఱుతు merupu, merrupu, s.  
Lightning. 2. Glittering, shining,  
lustre.

మొరుగు merumu, s. Lightning. v. n.  
To lighten as lightning.

మొఱమలు merramulu, s. plu. Exhibi-  
tions of tumbling.

మొలకలు melakalu,s.plu. Tricks,frauds.  
మొలు, మొలుగు melagu,melugu,v. n. To  
associate with. 2. To act accord-  
ing to another's wishes.*vide* మొలకు  
melapu.

మొలత, మొలతక melata, melatuka, s.  
A woman.

మొఱు melapu, v. a. To cause to  
associate with. 2. To cause to act  
according to another's wishes. s  
Association with others. 2. Con-  
duct, behaviour. 3. Cleverness,  
experience.

మొలి, మొలిక meli, melike. s. A twist.

మొల్లి mella, s. A squint, squinting.  
adj. Squinting. మొల్లకంటి mellakan-  
ti, adj. Squint eyed. s. A crow.  
మొల్లిచూపుచూపు mellatsíputstsútsu,  
To squint. lit. To look a squinting  
look.

మొల్లన mellana, s. Slowness. 2. Gentle-  
ness, మొల్లగా, మొల్లిగా mellagá, me-

lligá, *adv.* Slowly. 2. Softly. మెల్లని, *adj* Slow. 2. Gentle.

మెల్లా mellá, *s.* A hall.

మెతువులు melukuva, *s.* Wakefulness; watchfulness. 2. An expedient, or stratagem మెతువువగలు melukuvagala, *adj* Watchful, on one's guard, careful, cautious 2. Artful, clever. మెతువువగాఫండు melukuvagávandú To be watchful, or cautious; to be on one's guard. మెతువువవు melukuvapalu, To be roused.

మెనగు, మెనవు mesagu, mesavu, *v. a.* To eat.

మెహనతు mehanatu, *s.* Labour, toil, trouble, exertion, pains, difficulty.

### మే

మే mé, *s.* The body.

మేక méka, *s.* A goat. మేకండి méka-dindi, *s.* A wolf. మేకపోతు méka-pótú, *s.* A he-goat. మేకరాసి mékarási, *s.* The sign Aries, in the zodiac. మేకపారులు mékasoramu, *s.*

One of the seven primary notes of music. మేకపిల్లలు mékapilla, *s.* A kid.

మేంతిమేక pentiméka, *s.* A she-goat.

మేకు méku, *s.* A nail, tent pin, or hook.

మేకొను mékonu, *v. a.* *vide* మొయికొను meyikonu.

మేకు mégu, *v. a.* *vide* మౌతు mettu.

మేఘము, మేఘుడు méghamu, méghudu, *s.* A cloud.

మేజా méji, *s.* A table.

మేట méti, *adj*. First, chief, excellent, noble. *s.* A heap. 2. The chief, or head, of a body, especially of under ryots.

మేడమాలా, *s.* A house of two or more stories.

మేడి méji, *s.* The globose fig tree.

Ficus glomerata. 2. That part of the plough-handle which joins into the plough. మేడితోకు médít'ka,

*s.* That part of the plough-handle which is held in the hand. మేడిసిలా médisila, *s.* The nail or pin, which fixes the handle to the plough

మేత méta, *s.* Pasture, forage, food for any animal. 2. Grazing. *vide* మేయు méyu

మేతరి métari, *s.* An eater 2 A misery, or head of the lower castes, such as of the palankeen boys, washermen, cowherds, toddy drawers, &c.

మేతువు médakuḍu, *s.* A meek, or mild man. మేతురాళు m'dakurálu, *s.* A meek, or mild woman. మేతను médatanamu, *s.* Meekness, mildness.

మెదర médara, *adj*. Of or belonging to that peculiar caste who cut bamboos, and live by selling them, or baskets, &c. Made of them.

హైదని médini, *s.* The earth.

హైన మెనా, *adj.* Connected through a paternal aunt, or a maternal uncle. హైన సోడు ménagódalu, *s.* The daughter of a man's sister, or of a woman's brother. హైనల్లుడు méualludu, *s.* The son of a man's sister, or of a woman's brother.

హైనత్త మెనatta, *s.* A paternal aunt, or the wife of a maternal uncle. హైనచూ మెనamáma, *s.* A maternal uncle. హైనచావ మెనabáva, *s.* The son of a paternal aunt, or of a maternal uncle, if older than one's self. If he be younger than one's-self, he is termed హైన మఱది. ménamarradi. హైనవదిన మెనavadine, *s.* The daughter of a paternal aunt, or of a maternal uncle, if older than one's-self. If she be younger than one's-self, she is termed హైనమఱదలు ménamarradalu.

హైన మెnu, *s.* The body.

హైపరి mépari, *s.* An eater.

హైయు méyu, *v. a.* To eat food, as applied to any animal; to graze, or eat grass. హైతు mépu, *v. Caus.* To cause animals to eat; to feed, or graze, cattle, &c. *s. ride* హైతు máta. హైపించు mépintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause another to feed animals, or to tend cattle in grazing.

హైత మెరా, *s.* A limit, or boundary.

2. An instalment. 3. A quantity of corn, given from the thrashing floor, to the hereditary servants of the village, as their established fees of office.

హైరువు inéruvu, *s.* A bead, suspended from the clasp of a necklace.

హైలాము mélamu, *s.* Laughter, ridicule.

హైలకూరు mélamádu, To laugh at; to ridicule.

హైలిమి mélimi, *s.* Pure gold. 2. Advantage, profit.

హైలు mélù, *s.* Goodness, excellence. 2. Worthiness, fitness. 3. Happiness, prosperity. 4. Kindness, benefit. 5. Success. *adj.* Good, better, noble, excellent. 2. Fit, proper. 3. High, lofty. *adv.* Above, up, *interj.* Expressive of approbation. హైలకట్టు mélukat్tu, *s.* An awning. హైలరాశి méluráši, *s.* A heap of grain ready, or fit, for measurement. హైలచేయు méluchéyu, To do a kindness, or favor; to bestow a benefit. హైలయెరుగు méluyerugu, To be grateful.

హైలకు-హైలు-హైలు, హైల్కు మెలుకు nu-mélkou, mélakanu, *v. n.* To awake of one's self, to be awake. 2. To be on one's guard. 3. To be roused. హైలకొలువు mélukolupu, To awake another. హైలకొలుపులు mé-

lukolupulu, *s. plu.* Songs, used to awake the great.

మేలుబంధ mélubanti, *s.* An excellent person. 2. A piece of good writing, to be copied by a person learning to write. *adj.* Excellent.

పేరకు mélamu, *s.* A band, set, or company of dancers, or of singers. 2. The music used by them. పేర కాడు mélagádu, *s.* A musician, or dancer.

పేరవించు mélavintsu, *v. a.* To mix. 2. To unite in harmony the sound of various instruments.

### మై

మai, *s.* The body. మాగిర్రాపు, To stretch out the members of the body, as when first awake. మాపుత మాపుతా, *s. vide అంగరాగు* angarágamu మైకాపుత మామార్రాపు, *s.* Armour ; mail.

మైకు మాకాము, *s.* Intoxication. 2. Insensibility. 3. Drowsiness.

మైకొను maikonu, *v. a.* To agree ; to consent. మైకొల్పు maikolpu, *v. Caus.* To cause to agree, or consent.

మైజారు maijáru, *s.* That end of a Hindoo female's garment, which is thrown over the shoulder. 2. The ornamented border which runs across that end.

మత్రి maitri, *s.* Friendship.

మైదానకు maidánamu, *s.* A plain, or open field.

మైకుమాదు s. An enchanting powder, which allures the person on whom it is thrown, to follow the other who throws it.

మైనకు mainamu, *s.* Bees, wax. మైన తి maiapuvatti, *s.* A wax candle.

మైలు maila, *s. & adj.* *vide మాయిలు* mayila.

మైలతు త్రము mailatuttamu, *s. vide కుఱులకు త్రము* mayilatuttamu.

### మొ

మూడి mondi, *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate, perverse. 2. Maimed, defective. మూడి-మూడు, మూడితనకు mondi-mondu, monditanamu, *s.* Stubbornness, obstinacy.

మూండెను mondemu, *s.* A headless trunk, or corpse. మూండెపుగాకు depugámu, *s.* The moon's ascending node, personified as the giant Rahu, without a head.

ముకద్దమా nokaddamá, *s.* Matter, affair, subject, business ; cause, in law.

ముకర ముకరము mokaramu, *s.* A post, or pillar. ముకరితుముకరికు mokaritummeda, *s.* A large black bee, which makes its nest in wooden posts, and pillars.

ముక్కరు mokarraru, adj. Certain, infallible, established fixed. 2. Appointed.

ముక్కాచీరూ mokábílá, s. Comparison, collation, confronting.

ముక్కాము mokámu, s. Dwelling; place of residence.

ముక్క ముక్క mokka, s. A germ, or young plant. 2. bluntness. 3. Disgrace.

ముక్క బోచు mokkabóvu, v. n. To be blunt. 2. To be disgraced. ముక్క చెదు mokkacheđu, v. n. To be disgraced. ముక్క చెఱు mokkache rratsu, v. a. To disgrace.

ముక్క జొర్డు mokkadzonna, s. A large species of the great millet.

ముక్క టీపు mokkatiđu, s. An obstinate man. 2. An elephant, without tusks.

ముక్క దు mokkadu, s. A clever, able, or strong, man.

ముక్క ఉను, ముక్క రను mokkalamu, mokkaramu, s. Obstinacy, stubbornness.

ముక్కు mokku, v. u. To prostrate one's-self. s. Prostration, salutation.

ముక్కుకోవిషముకుకుణు, v. Comp. To vow. ముక్కుబడి mokkubadi, s. A vow.

ముఖాసా mokhásá, adj. Rent free, exempt from tax.

ముగ్గు mogga, adj. Male. s. The point, or commencement. 2. The mouth of a river, &c ముగతను mogatannamu, s. Manhood, manliness. ముగవాడు mogavádu, s. A man. ముగాది mogadi, s. The male of any animal.

ముగడు mogadá, s. A bud.

ముగణు mogamu, s. The face, visage, or countenance. ముగమాటు mogamáamu, s. Complaisance. ముగణు తప్పించు mogamutappintsu, To disappear, or abscond.

ముగి mogi, s. A time, generally used with అక్కు- okka, Prefixed; as అక్కు-ముగి okkamogi, At once, together, at one time.

ముగుచు, ముగుడ్చు mogutsu, mogudtsu, v. " To close, or shut up, especially as applied to flowers, or the members of the body.

ముగుడు mogudu, s. A husband. *vide* మగడు magadu.

ముగులు mogulu, s. A cloud. ముగులు దారి moguludári, s. The sky, or atmosphere.

ముగ్గు mogga, s. A bud.

ముగ్గురు moggaraunu, s. The array of an army.

ముగ్గు moggu, v. n. To incline, or lean, to one side. 2. To trip. 3. To

consent, or agree. 4. To interfere. Learning, or inclining, to one side. మొత్తు mottu, *v. a.* To beat with the fist on a hard body, so as to produce a noise. *s.* A blow of this kind. It is also termed మోత్తకాయ mottikaya

మొత్తము motta, *s.* The corner of the wall, near a door.

మొత్తము mottamu, *s.* The total, or whole. 2. A flock, or multitude.

మొత్తు mottu, *v. a.* To smite, beat, or strike. మొత్తించు mottirtsa, *s. Caus.* To cause to smite, &c. మొత్తకాయ mottukonu, *v. Comp.* To beat one's-self, especially upon the mouth, in token of grief. 2. To grieve, or lament.

మొదలు modalu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing మొదలి modati, The beginning, or commencement; the first. 2. Origin, source. 3. Principal, capital, as opposed to interest. 4. The first, chief, or principal among many. 5. The base of a tree. The inflexion మొదలి modati, Is much used as an *adj.* To denote. First, foremost, prior. 2 Ch ef, principal, original, *adv.* Since, from that time forwards, from one extremity to the other. 2. Even.

మొదలు చేయా, మొదలు బెట్టు modalucheyu, modalubettu, *v. a.* To begin. మొదలైన modalaina, Other,similar, et cetera.

మొదలు, మొదలుకొని modalu, modalu-koni, *adv.* From, since, forwards.

ఇది-మొదలు, మొదలుకొని idi-modalu, modalukoni, Henceforth. మొదలు

చుట్టు modalucheddu, To be totally ruined, or spoiled. వాడి-మొదలు vadidimodalu, principal and interest.

మొదవగడ్డి modavagaddi, *s.* The grass termed Saccharum cylindricum.

మొదవు modava, *s.* A milch cow.

మొద్దు moddu, *s.* A block, or beam, of wood ; a tree cut down and deprived of it's branches. 2. A blockhead. *adj.* Blunt. 2. Stupid.

మొని mona, *s.* The point, end, or extremity. 2. An army. మొనగాడు monagadu, *s.* A general, or leader, of an army.

మొనయు monayu, *v. n.* To rush in.

మొన్ని monna, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. మొన్నిటి monnati, The day before yesterday.

మొప్పె moppe, *s.* An idiot. 2. An obstinate person.

మొయిలు, మొయలు moyilu, moyulu, *s.* A cloud.

మొర, మొరి mora, morra, *s.* A loud cry, or complaint. మొరపెట్టు morapettu, To cry aloud, to complain.

మొరణు moranu, *adj.* Rough, rugged.

మొరము moramu, *s.* Calyx, gravel. మొరపాంచలు morapanéla, *s.* Calcareous soil.

ಮೂರಯು morayu, v. n. To emit sound.

ಮೂರಯಂಚು morayintsu, v. a. To make, or cause, to sound.

ಮೂರಿತೆ morite, s. A small winnowing basket, used by children.

ಮೂರಗು, ಮೂರಾಗು morugu, morragu, v. n. To bark, as a dog. 2. To shade. Or cover, the eyes, or face. s. A bark, barking.

ಮೂರಕ morraka, s. Defect, deficiency, maim.

ಮೂರಕು morraku, s. An idiot. 2. An obstinate person. adj. Obstinate.

ಮೂರಬೋಬು morrabóvu, v. n. To be blunt. 2. To be disregarded, or disgraced.

ಮೂರಾದ ಮೂರಾದು, ಮೂರಲಾಡು morramorraládu, morraládu, v. n. To evince anger.

ಮೂರಿಕ, ಮೂರ್ಕಿ morrika, morri, s. *vide*

ಮೂರಕ morraka, The latter of these two words. ಮೂರ್ಕಿ morri, Is also an adj. Denoting-Defective, maimed, deficient.

ಮೂರ್ಕು morra, s. An outcry; clamour, complaint. ಕುಹ್ಯಾದ್ಯ-ಮೂರ್ಕು kuyyómorro, A very loud and clamorous cry. *vide* ಮೂರ ಮೂರ.

ಮೂಲ mola, s. The waist. 2. A large nail, or pin. ಮೂಲತಾಡು molatádu, s. The small string round the waist, which every Hindoo wears, and whence is suspended the lan-

gótí, or waist cloth. ಮೂಲನೂಲು molanúlu, s. A female's zone, of gold or silver, and sometimes set with precious stones.

ಮೂಲಕ molaka, s. A germ, or sprout.

2. The hard substance in a bite, which causes the sore. ಮೂಲಕಂಗಾರು molakabangáru, s. Gold supposed to be produced by snakes, and other animals.

ಮೂಲವೇಣು molavéyu, v. a. To sow. lit. To throw, in order to sprout.

ಮೂಲಾಹೂ molámá, adj. Plated, covered with gold, or silver. s. Plating, gilding. 2. Any external application to a sore.

ಮೂಲುಚು molutsu, v. n. To sprout, germinate, vegetate, or grow. 2. To rise, or appear, as applied to the stars of heaven.

ಮೂರ್ವು movvu, s. The tender or young leaves of the palmyra, or other palm trees.

ಮೂಸಲಿ mosali, s. An alligator. ಮೂಸಲಿ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಿ mosaliráši, s. The sign Capricornus, in the zodiac.

ಮೂಹಾರು moharu, s. A seal.

ಮೂಹಾರಿ mohurí, s. A gold Mohur, or rupee.

ಮೂರ್ಕಾ

ಮೂಕ móka, s. A germ, or sprout.

సూకాలు mókálu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. సూకాటి, సూకాలి mókáti, mókáli, The knee. సూకాటి లువ్ మోకాతిచిప్పa, *s.* The pan of the knee. సూకాలించు-సూకారించు, సూకరిల్లు mókálintsu-mókárintsu, mókarillu, *v. n.* To kneel.

సూకు móku, *s.* A cable, or thick rope.

సౌగు mógu, *v. n.* To emit sound, as a bell, &c.

సౌచనము móchanamu, *s.* Liberation, freedom.

సౌచు mótsu, *v.a.* To bear, or carry, a burden.

సౌచేయ్ మోచేయ్యి mócheyyi, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. సౌచేతి móchéti, The elbow.

సౌట móta, *s. vide కపిలె kapile,* సౌటబానా mótabána, *s.* The large bucket, in which water is drawn up from wells.

సౌట móta, *adj.* Dull, stupid, simple. సౌటు mótu, *s.* A stupid person, a blockhead. 2. A stallion. 3. The trunk of a tree when felled. *adj.* Stupid, ignorant, dull.

సౌడము módamu, *s.* Cloudiness.

సౌడి módi, *s.* The thick part of the long pepper vine. 2. Any thing placed by a conjurer to try the ability of another.

సౌచు módu, *s.* The trunk of a felled tree. 2. Raised, or high, ground. సౌదు-చఱు, పడు módu-charratsu, padu, *v. n.* To be motionless.

సౌత móta, *s.* A load. 2. A sound, a roar.

సౌతరఫా mótaraphá, *s.* The Mohturnfa tax, levied on traders, merchants, and artisans.

సౌతబరీ, సౌతబరు mótubari, mótu-baru, *adj.* Confidential, reputable, trust-worthy.

సౌత móda, *s.* A bundle of leaves.

సౌతము módamu, *s.* Joy, delight, pleasure, happiness. సౌదించు módintsu, To rejoice, to be happy.

సౌడు módu, *v. a.* To beat. సౌడుకొను módukonu, *v. Comp.* To beat one's-self.

సౌపాది mópádi, *s.* Danger, risk.

సౌపి mópi, *s.* A widow.

సౌతు mópu, *s.* A large bundle, or load. 2. A burden.

సౌతు mópu, *v. a.* To load a burden on another. 2. To put upon, or charge against, another. 3. To prop up. సౌతుకొను mópukonu, *v. Comp.* To load, or take upon one's-self.

సౌతువల మోపుదాలా, *s.* A charge, or accusation ; a load.

సౌపెట్టు mópettu, *v. a.* To brace a bow.

మోము mómu, s. The face, or countenance.

మోయు móyu, v. a. To bear, sustain, or carry, a burden. మోయించు móyintsu, v. Caus. To cause to bear, &c. A burden. మోసుకొను móskonu, v. Comp. One's-self to bear, &c. A burden. *vide* మోపు mópu,

మోరు móra, s. The face, or countenance.

మోరపాక మోరపాక, s. A house, of which the roof is made of grass, leaves, mats, &c., and not of wood.

మోరు móru, s. The coagulated blood, suffused under the skin, after a bruise.

మోవి móvi, s. The under lip.

మోసము mósamu, s. Fraud, deceit, treachery, trick. మోసగాదు mósa-gádu, A deceitful or treacherous man. మోసగతె mósaga tte, A deceitful or treacherous woman.

మోసగించు — మోసపుచ్చు — మోసముచేయు, మోసపెట్టు mósagintsu — mósaputstsu-mósamuchéyu, mósapettu, v. a. To deceive, delude, or betray. మోసపోతు mósapóvu, v. n. To be deceived.

మోసు mósu, s. The sprout of any edible root.

మోహము móhamu, s. Love. 2. Fascination. 3. Loss of consciousness,

aswoon. మోహించు móhintsu, v. a. To love.

మోహరము móharamu, s. The array of an army. మోహరించు móharintsu, To prepare for battle.

మోహరా móhará, s. All the pieces at chess, with the exception of the pawns.

మోహిని móliini, s. A fairy.

మోతుము mókshamu, s. Beatitude, bliss, salvation ; the exemption of the soul from further transmigration.

ము

తుండు mrandu, v. To burn ; to consume. *vide* తుండు mandu.

తుగ్గు mraggú, v. n. To decrease. 2. To become very soft, as applied to fruit. 3. To be overboiled, as applied to food.

తుబ్బు mrabbu, s. *vide* తుబ్బు mabbu.

మా

తుంపు mránu, s. *vide* తుంపు mánu.

తుంపడు mránpadu, v. n. To remain motionless, like wood.

మి

తుంగు mringu, v. a. *ride* తుంగు mingu.

ము

తుగ్గు mruggu, s. *vide* తుగ్గు muggu.

ము చ్చిము mruchchimi, s. Theft, robbery.

ము చ్చిలు mruchchilu, v. a. vide ము చ్చిలు muchchilu.

ము చ్చు mrutstsu, s. vide ము చ్చు mrutstsu.

(మొ)

మొక్క mrokku, s. And verb, vide మొక్క mokku.

మొగ్గు mroggu, v. n. vide మొగ్గు moggu.

(మో)

మోగు mrógu, v. n. vide మోగు mógu.

మోయు mróyu, v. n. vide మోగు

mrógu.

మోల mrólá, adv. Before ; in front.

(య)

య ya, The forty-first letter, and twenty-sixth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

యజమానుడు yajamánudu, s. An employer of priests at a sacrifice ; the person who institutes it's performance, and pays the expense of it. 2. A lord, or master. 3. An owner, or proprietor. 4. A husband.

యజ్జుకు yajnamu, s. A sacrifice.

యత్న కు yatnamu, s. Effort, exertion, endeavour ; perseverance, energy. 2. Intention, disign, purpose.

యథార్దము yathárdhamu, s. Truth, verity. adv. Truly. adj. True, real. యథేష్టము - యథేష్టితము, యథేచ్ఛము yathéshítamu-yathépsitamu, yathéchhlamu, adv. At one's will, as one pleases.

యవ్వనము yavvanamu, s. vide యావనము yauvanamu.

యశము, యశుసు yaśamu, yaśassu, s. Fame, renown, celebrity, glory, reputation.

(యా)

యాగము yágamu, s. vide యజ్జుకు yajnamu.

యాగాని yágáni, s. A coin, in value equal to ten cash.

యాచ yátса, adj. vide ఏని ésa.

యాచకము yáchakamu, s. Begging, asking. adj. Begging.

యాచకుడు yáchakudu, s. A beggar, or mendicant.

యాతము yátamu, s. vide ఏతము étamu.

యాత్ర యాత్రా, s. Travelling, moving, proceeding, marching. 2. A pilgrimage. 3. The procession of an idol, at any holy festival ; or the festival itself.

యాదస్తు yádastu, s. A memorandum.

యాది yádi, s. Recollection, memory, attention.

యాబై, యాబై yábhai, yábai , Numerical. adj. And sub. Fifty. vide ఏబాది ébadi.

యా॥ yála, *adv.* Why, wherefore,  
*vide ఏలా* elá.

యాలకులు yálakulu, *s. plu.* Cardamom  
seeds. *vide ఏలా* elá.

యావత్తు yávattu, *adj.* All, entire. *s.*  
The whole. *adv.* Wholly, entirely,  
altogether.

యాస yásā, *adj.* *vide ఏనా* ésa.

యు

యుక్కa yuktamu, &c. *adj.* Right,  
proper, fit. 2. Joined, or united  
with. *s.* Propriety, fitness.

యుక్తి yuktí, *s.* Propriety, fitness. 2.  
Inference, deduction from circum-  
stance, or argument. 3. An ap-  
proved or good argument, or plea.  
4. An excellent expedient, a hap-  
py thought. 5. Advice, counsel.

యుగము yugamu, *s.* A pair, couple,  
or brace. 2. A yoke. 3. Age, as  
applied to that of mankind. 4. An  
age of the world.

యుగ్మali yugmali, *s.* A woman.

యుద్ధము yuddhamu, *s.* War, battle,  
combat, contest. యుద్ధరంగము yu-  
ddharangamu, The field of battle.

యై

యైక్కలు yekkálu, *s.* The Telugu  
multiplication table.

యొ

యుక్కa yokka, *postpos.* Of. The sign  
of the genitive case.

యో

యోగి yógi, *s.* A devotee; an ascetic  
in general.

యోగ్యత yógyata, *s.* Ability, clever-  
ness, merit. 2. Worthiness, fitness-  
capacity.

యోగ్యము yógyamu, *adj.* Worthy,  
fit, proper. 2. Clever, skilful.

యోచన yóchana, *s.* Consideration,  
deliberation, reflection. 2. Counsel,  
advice. 3. Expedient, means.

యోచించు yóchintsu, *v.a.* To consider,  
or deliberate.

యోజనము yójanamu, *s.* A yojana  
or native league. 2. *vide యోచన*  
yóchana.

యో

యౌవనము yauvanamu, *s.* Youth,  
manhood. యౌవనలక్షణము yauvana-  
lakshnamu, *s.* Beauty. 2. The  
breast, the bosom.

య

యురా, The forty-second letter, and  
twenty-seventh consonant, in the  
Telugu alphabet.

యంకు ranku, *s.* Adultery, fornication,  
debauchery. *vide అంకు* rranku.

యంకులగట్టు rankulugatstu, To im-  
pute adultery, or fornication, to  
any one. యంకుబడి rankuládi, *s.*

A loose female. రంకుతను rankutnamu, *s.* Whoredom.

రంకె ranke, *s.* A roar ; bellowing, or lowing.

రంగరంచు, రంగలించు rangarintsu, rangalintsu, *v. a.* To blend or mix together, with the finger, any solid and liquid substance.

రంగు rāngu, *s.* Colour, paint, tint, dye. 2. Lustre, shining. రంగాజీవు rangajīvuḍu, *s.* A painter. రంగవల్లి rangavalli, *s.* The painting the floor with figures. రంగాయించు-రంగుచేయు, రంగువేయు rangāyin-tsū-ranguchéyu, ranguvéyu, *To paint.*

రండు fanda, *s.* A widow.

రంతు rantu, *s.* A noise ; clamour.

రంధ్రుము randhramu, *s.* A hole, fissure, cavity, or chasm.

రంపుము rampamu, *s.* A carpenter's saw. *vide* రంపుము rrampamu.

రంపగాదు rampagádu, *A person who works with a saw ; a sawyer.*

రక్కు rakku, *v. a.* To scratch, or tear with the nails, or talons. *s.* A scratch, or tear.

రక్కుము rakkonu, *v. n.* To extend. 2. To grow.

రక్తము raktamu, *s.* Blood. 2. The colour red. *adj.* Bloody. 2. Red.

రక్తి rakti, *s.* Affection, attachment. 2. Excessive joy, or pleasure.

రగులు ragulu, *v.n.* To burn, or flame.

రగలించు ragilintsu, *v. a.* To kindle, or light, a fire. రగులుకొను, రగులుక్కు రగులుకును, ragulkonu, *v. Comp.* To take fire of itself.

రచ్చు ratstsa, *s.* A court of audience. 2. Betraying, or divulging, a secret. 3. A quarrel, or dispute.

రచ్చబ్లూరు, ratstsaballa, *s.* A plank, used as a seat.

రజతము rajatamtu, *s.* Silver. 2. Gold. *adj.* White.

రజు rajá, *s.* Permission, leave ; leave of absence.

రజ్జులు radzdzulu, *s. plu.* Vain, or useless, words.

రట్టడి rattadi, *s.* The exposition of another's vices, or faults.

రట్టు rattu, *s.* Betraying ; divulging a secret.

రణము ranamu, *s.* War, battle. రణగురువు ranagrihamu, *s.* A house, built over the gate of a fort.

రణమండలము, రణరంగము ranaman-dalamu, ranarangamu, *s.* The field of battle.

రణము ranamu, *s. vide s.* వ్రణము vrānamu.

రతనము ratanamu, *s. vide s.* రత్నము ratnamu.

రథము rathamu, *s.* A car, or war chariot. 2. The car of an idol. 3. Any carriage, or vehicle.

రదచ్ఛదము, రదనచ్ఛదము radachchhadamu, radanachchhadamu, *s.* The lip.

రద్ది raddi, *s.* A disturbance, or noise.

2. A report unfavorable to one's character. 3. Betraying ; divulging a secret.

రద్దు raddu, *s.* Rejection, repulsion ; setting aside, disallowing. 2. Rescission. 3. Rendering null and void.

రప్పించు rappintsu, *v.* *Caus.* of వచ్చు vatstsu, To come, *q. v.* To cause to come ; to send for.

రమణీయము ramaṇīyamu, *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing, charming.

రమ్యము ramyamu, *adj.* Charming, pleasing, delightful. 2. Commodious, agreeable.

రమణుడు ramaṇudu, *s.* A husband.

రమారమి ramārami, *adv.* At a guess ; on an average ; more or less.

రమించు, రమియించు ramintsu, ramiyintsu, *v. a.* To copulate.

రవ rava, *s.* A diamond. *vide ర్రావా*, 2. A small particle of any thing ; small shot. రవంత ravanta, *lit.* As much as a particle. *s.* A very little, a trifle. *adj.* Very little, some.

రవణము ravaṇamu, *s.* An ornament of any kind.

రవరక ravarava, *adv.* Quickly, hastily, precipitately.

రవానా raváná, *s.* A pass, or passport. *adj.* Dispatched, sent off, forwarded.

రవిక ravika, *s.* *vide అవిక ర్రావికా*.

రవులు ravulu, *v. n.* *vide రసులు రగులు*.

రవేసు ravésu, *s.* Established or customary fees. రవేసుఅకులు ravésuáku-

lu, Fine, or excellent, beetle leaves.

రవ్వ రావ్వా ravva, *s.* *vide అశ్వ ర్రావ్వా*.

రవదాది rasadádi, *s.* The sugar cane.

రవము rasamu, *s.* Juice, sap, exudation, fluid, liquid. 2. Mercury or quicksilver. 3. Flavour, taste, savour ; as sweet, sour, &c.

రవవాదము rasavádamu, *s.* Alchymy.

రవవాది rasavádi, *s.* An alchymist.

రసి, రసిక rasi, rasika, *s.* The pus, or matter, of a sore.

రసికత్వము rasikatvamu, *s.* Possession of taste, as regards literary composition, or female dress.

రసికుడు rasikuḍu, *s.* A man of taste, especially as regards literary composition, or female dress.

రస్త rastu, *s.* Store of grain, or provisions, laid up for an army.

రహాంశా, రహాటు rahatá, rahaṭu, *s.* The being much frequented, or used.

రహదారి rahadári, *s.* The collection of duties on the high roads. రహదారిచితి rahadárichíti, A passport, specifying these duties to have been paid.

ರಹಸ್ಯಮು rahasyamu, *s.* A secret, a mystery. *adj.* Secret, private.

ರಹಿತು, ರಯಿತು rahitu, rayitu, *s.* A ryot, or cultivator.

ರಕ್ಷಣೆ raksha, *s.* Preserving, saving, protecting. 2. An Amulet. 3. The actual cautery, often applied by the native doctors, as a cure to diseases of various kinds.

ರಕ್ಷಿತಮು rakshitamu, *adj.* Preserved, saved, protected. ರಕ್ಷಣೆ rakshaṇa, *s.* Preservation, protection.

ರಕ್ಷಿಂಚು rakshintsu, *v. a.* To preserve, save, or protect.

೨

ರಾ rá, *s.* A stone. 2. A king.

ರಾಕ, ರಾಕಡ ráka, rákaḍa, *s.* Coming, approaching, arrival. ರಾಕಪೋರ್ತಿ rákapóvu, *v. n.* Not to come, or arrive.

ರಾಗಮು rágamu, *s.* A mode in music, of which the Hindoos reckon many, and frequently personify them in poetry and mythology. 2. Mental affection in general; as sorrow, joy, &c. 3. Envy. ರಾಗದ್ವೇಷಮು rágadvéshamulu, *s. plu.* Envy and hatred.

ರಾಗಿ rágí, *s.* Copper.

ರಾಗಿಡಿಬಿಲ್ಲು rágidíbillá, *s.* A circular ornamented plate of gold, worn by Hindoo females, on the crown of the head.

ರಾಗಿಲು, ರಾಗಿಲ್ಲು rágilu, rágillu, *v. n.* To shine. 2. To be glad, to rejoice.

ರಾಗಲು rágulu, *s. plu.* The grain termed at Madras Natchenny, or raggy. Cynosurus coracanus.

ರಾಚರಾಟ್ಸಾ, *adj.* Of or belonging to the caste of Ratsawars, found chiefly in the northern circars. They are originally descended from the Raja, or Kshatriya castes in the north of India.

ರಾಚಕಾರ್ಯಮು rátsakáryamu, *s.* Affairs of state. 2. News, information.

ರಾಚುರಾಟ್ಸು, *v. a.* To rub. 2. To cover with any substance; To white-wash. 3. To file. ರಾಚುಕೊನು rátsukonu, *v. Comp.* To rub one's-self against any thing.

ರಾಚುಲಿ rátsúli, *s.* A prince, or princess.

ರಾಜ rája, *adj.* In compos. Royal; of or belonging to a king. 2. Eminent, chief, excellent. ರಾಜತ್ಯಮು rátvatvamu, *s.* Royalty.

ರಾಜಧಾನಿ rájadháni, *s.* A metropolis or royal residence.

ರಾಜವ್ಯಾಙು rájanyudu, *s.* A man of the regal, or military, tribe; being the second pure Hindoo caste.

ರಾಜವತ್ತಿಂಡಿ rájapatni, *s.* A queen.

ರಾಜಮಾರ್ಗಮು rájamárgamu, *s.* The high way.

రాజీని రాజనితి, *s.* Justice, and other conduct becoming a king. రాజరాజు రాజరాజు రాజరాజు, *s.* The king of kings; an emperor, or universal monarch. 2. Kubéra, the god of riches.

రాజుంగము ríjángamu, *s.* Regal state.

రాజవనకులు rádzanamulu, *s. plu.* A superior kind of paddy.

రాజీ rájí, *adj.* Satisfied, contented, agreed, pleased, willing. రాజీనామా rájínámá, *s.* A written agreement; an acknowledgment of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff.

రాజు rádzu, *s.* A king, prince, or sovereign. 2. A man of the regal, military, or second pure Hindoo tribe. 3. A master or lord.

రాజు rádzu, *v. n.* To take fire ; to begin to burn. రాజవేయు rájavéyu, To kindle, light, or set on fire.

రాజ్య రాజ్యము rájyamu, *s.* A kingdom, country, or province. 2. The administration of sovereignty.

రాట్టు, రాట్టుము ráttamu, rátnamu, *s.* A spinning wheel. రాట్టువడువు rátta muvaḍuku, To spin. రంపలరాట్టు rankularátta mu, *s.* A whirling machine, in which the lower classes amuse themselves, at festivals, &c.

రాదు rádu, *s.* A post, or pillar.

రాణి ráṇa, *s.* Brightness, lustre. 2. Affection. రాణించు ránintsu, *v. n.* To shine, to be splendid.

రాణి ráṇi, *s.* A queen. 2. A wife. రాణివాసము ráṇivásamu, *s.* A seraglio. 2. Residence in a seraglio.

రాషువ రాశువ, *s.* An army.

రాత్రి ráta, *s.* *vide* రాత్రివ్రాతా.

రాత్రి ráti, *adj.* Made of stone. రాత్రి సుండె rátigundé, *s.* A heart of stone; bravery. రాత్రితుఫు rátivuppu, Rock salt.

రాత్రి రాత్రి, *s.* Night. అధరాత్రి ardhárátri, *s.* Midnight. రాత్రింబగళ్ళ రాtrimbagallu, Night and day.

రాపెది-రాపుది, రాపుది rápidi-rápudi, ráyidi, *s.* Rubbing. 2. Filing.

రాబు రాబాతు, *v. a.* To recover, or regain.

రాబులుగు rábulugu, *s.* A heron.

రాజుసి రాబోది, *s.* Powder, either produced by rubbing, or filing, or from stone.

రాబోడి, రాబోడి rábódi, rábóni, *s.* A queen.

రామసాగరములరామాసాగరములు, *s. plu.* A species of paddy.

రామాయణము rámáyaṇamu, *s.* The second epic poem of the Hindoos, recording the adventures of Rama, the son of Dasaradha, sovereign of Oude, written by the poet Valmíkí.

ରାଯଂଚ rāyantsa, s. *vide* ରାଜହାନ୍ତ ରାଜହାମସା, No.2. Under ରାଜ ରାଜା. ରାଯଦୁ rāyaḍu, s. Master, lord. 2. A title assumed by many as a surname. It's plural ରାଯଲୁ rāyalu, was the title assumed by the last Telinga dynasty ; the kings of Bijanagur.

ରାଯାଚାରମୁ, ରାଯାଭାରମୁ rāyabáramu, rāyabháramu, s. A negociation ; embassy.

ରାୟସମ୍ବାରୁ rāyasamuváru, s. A Rāyasm, or native secretary.

ରାୟି rāyi, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. ରାତି rāti, And in the *nom.* *plu.* ରାଳୁ rāllu, A stone. ରାୟେ rāyivéyu, *lit.* To throw a stone. To obstruct, or prevent. ରାୟିଵଦୁ rāyipadu, *lit.* A stone, to fall. To be obstructed, or prevented. ରାତିକେ ରାୟିକେ rāyikerāyi, s. A brick. ଅକୁରାୟି ଆକୁରାୟି, *lit.* A leaf stone, -a file. ରାୟିରପ୍ପା rāyirappa, Stones, &c. ରାୟୁ rāyu, v. a. *vide* ରାଚୁ rātsu, 2. *vide* ରାୟୁ vrāyu. 3. To become hoarse.

ରାୟଦୁ rāyadu, s. The title assumed as a surname, by the Velma caste, in the Northern circars.

ରାରାଜୁ rāradzu, s. *vide* ରାଜ ରାଜା rājarādzu, No.1. Under ରାଜ ରାଜା. ରାରାପୁ rārapu, s. Hard, or continual, rubbing.

ରାଲୁ rālu, *v.n.* To fall, or drop, down; applied particularly to leaves. ରାଲୁଚ-ରାଲୁପୁ, rālutsu-rālu pu, rālagotṭu, *v. a.* To knock off; to cause to fall, or drop down.

ରାଵିନ୍ତୁ rāvintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to come ; to send for.

ରାଵିରେକ, ରାଵ୍ରେକ rāviréka, rāvréku, s. An ornament suspended from the hair, on the forehead of children.

ରାବୁ rāvu, s. *vide* ରାୟଦୁ rāyadu, No. 2.

ରାତି, ରାସି rāsi, rāsi, s. A heap, stack, pile, quantity, or multitude. 2. A sign of the zodiac. ରାତିପୋଯୁ rāsí-póyū, To heap, or pile up.

ରାଷ୍ଟ୍ରମୁ rāshṭramu, s. An inhabited country, realm, or region.

ଥ

ରିଙ୍ଗୁ ringu, s. The fluttering of wings.

ରିକ୍କା rikka, s. A star.

ରିତ୍ତା ritta, *adj:* *vide* s. ରିକ୍ତମୁ rikta-mu, 2. Useless.

ରିପ୍ପୁନା rippuna, *adv.* Suddenly, abruptly. 2. Quickly, speedily.

ରିମ୍ମା rimma, s. Sickness. 2. Evil, misfortune.

ଥ

ଶ୍ରୀ riti, s. Manner, mode, method, way. 2. Brass; pale brass, prince's metal.

రు

రుంజ rundza, *s.* A sort of brazen drum.

రుచి ruchi, *s.* Taste, relish. 2. Desire, wish. 3. Lustre, light. 4. Beauty. రుచించు ruchintsu, *v. n.* To yield a taste, or relish. 2. To be to one's liking. రుచిషూచు ruchitsútsu, To try, *lit.* To see, the taste of any thing.

రుచికరము ruchikaramu, *adj.* Delicious to the taste.

రుజును rudzunu, *s.* Proof, conviction. *adj.* Proved, established.

రుత్ర rutta, *s.* Destruction, ruin, havoc. *adj.* Destroyed, ruined.

రుద్దు ruddu, *v. a.* To rub any thing on the body, in order to clean it.

రుద్రభూమి rudrabhúmi, *s.* A cemetery, or place where the dead are burnt, or buried.

రుధిరము rudhiramu, *s.* Blood.

రుప్పు, రుత్యు ruppu, ruvvu, *v. a.* To throw, or fling. *vide* లుస్సు rruppu.

రుబ్బు rubbu, *v. a.* To grind, in a mortar, any thing first moistened in water.

రుబ్బుపొత్రము rubbupotramu, *s.* The stone pestle used therein. రుబ్బుర్తు లు rubberólú, *s.* A mortar made of stone.

రుమాల, రుమాలు rumála, rumálu, *s.* A handkerchief, or towel.

రువ్వు ruvvva, *s.* A coin, in value equal to five cash.

రుసుచు rusumu, *s.* Customary fees.

రు

రుక్క rúka, *s.* Money in general. 2.

The small coin termed a fanam, either of gold, or silver.

రుధాము rúdhamu, *adj.* True, certain, ascertained. 2. Public, common, famous, notorious. 3. Budded, blown. 4. Born, produced.

రూపము rúpamu, *s.* Figure, form, shape. 2. Appearance, semblance, 3. Beauty.

రూపవంతుడు rúpavantudu, *s.* A handsome man. రూపవార్త రూపavati, *s.* A beautiful female.

రూపాయి rúpáyí, *s.* A rupee.

రూపించు rúpintsu, *v. a.* To prove, or demonstrate. 2. To corroborate, or confirm.

రూపు rúpu, *s.* *vide* రూపము rúpamu.

2. Manner, mode, way. రూపుచూపు rúpumápu, To kill or destroy.

రూబరూ rúbarú, *adv.* Face to face ; before ; in one's presence.

రూక్కు rúksha, *s.* Fever.

రు

రెంటాలకుబోవు rentálakubóvu, *v. n.* *lit.* To go to two. To go to ease nature. This phrase is derived from the custum in Hindoo schools of

the children holding up one finger when they want to go to urine, and holding up two fingers, when they require to ease the other necessities of nature.

రండు rendu, numeral. adj. & s. Making in the inflex. Sing. రంటి, రండిం అ renti, rendinti, Two. రండువడు rendupadu, v. n. lit. To be two. To disagree; to become disunited, or divided. రండుతంచు rendutalatsu, lit. To think two. To betray. రంజికిపోతు rentikipóvu, vide రంఖాలకుబోతు rentálakubóvu.

రెచ్చు retstu, v. n. To low, as cattle. 2. To be proud, or ostentatious.

రెట్టు retta, s. The upper part of the arm. 2. Dung of birds.

రెట్టి retti, s. Double fold. adj, Double. మూడురెట్లు mûdureṭlu, Three fold.

రెట్టించు rettintsu, v. a. To double. 2. To oppose. 3. To repeat.

రెట్లు rettu, s. A very coarse long cloth.

రెడ్డి reddi, s. The Reddy, or principal aboriginal Telenga caste of cultivators. 2. The head of a village.

రెపరహవడ reparepamanu, v. n. To be hungry.

రెప్పు reppa, s. vide రెప్పు rreppa.

రెవిక revike, s. vide రెవిక rravika.

ఓ

రే, రెయి ré, réyi, s. Night. రేజీకణ réjíkati, s. Night-blindness. adj. Blind at night. రెగలు rébagalu, Day and night.

రేముండ réyenda, s. Moonlight.

రేక réka, s. A line, streak, or stripe.

రేకు réku, s. The leaf of a flower. 2. A sheet, or plain cloth, used as an upper garment. 3. A thin plate of metal.

రేకెతు rékettu, v. n. To be increased.

రేగడ, రేగి régada, régadi, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. రేగి régati, A rich black loam, or soil in which cotton is usually planted in the peninsula of India; thence commonly termed cotton ground.

రేగు régú, v.n. To increase in degree, power, or influence; to be excited.

రేచు rétsu, v. a. To excite, or set on.

రేషువు rénuvu, s. Dust.

రేపకడ répakada, s. The morning, or dawn.

రేపు répu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. రేపణ répaṭi, To-morrow. 2. The morning, or day before mid-day. రేషువు répumápu, Morning and evening.

రేవతినేల révatinéla, s. vide రేగడ régada.

రేతు révu, s. A harbour, or port. 2. A ford. 3. A beach or bank. 4. A washing place. రేతుకులు révupattu, v. n. To arrive in port.

## సొ

రొండి rondi, s. The haunch.  
రొంప rompa, s. A catarrh, or cold.  
రొంపి rompi, s. Mud, clay.  
రొక్కులు rokkamu, s. Ready money, cash. 2. Wealth, riches, property.  
రొచ్చు rotstu, s. *vide* రొంప rompi.  
రొట్టె rotte, s. Bread. 2. A loaf.  
రొడ్డచెయ్యి roddacheyyi, s. The left hand.

రొద roda, s. An outcry, or noise.  
రొమ్ము rommu, s. *vide* రొమ్ము rrommu.  
రొయ్యి royya, s. A prawn, or shrimp.  
రొయ్యి royyi, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. రోతి róti, The ashes on live coal.

## సో

సోరో ró, s. Wealth, riches. 2. Value, price. This word is also affixed to nouns, as a vocative particle; thus, అక్క-సో akkaró, O elder sister. అన్న-సో annaró, O elder brother.  
సెకతిబండ రోకతిబండ rókatibanda, s. A large pestle, without any iron ferrule at the end. 2. A species of black insect.

సెకతి rókali, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. సెకతి rókati, And in the nom.plu. రోకంటు rókanllu, A large pestle.

సెగము rógamu, s. Disease, sickness.

పుంటు సెగము punlla rógamu, The venereal pox.

సెగా rógi, s. A patient ; a sick person.

సెఱ్పు ródzu, v. n. To pant. s. Panting, breathing hard. 2. A day.

సెతు róta, s. Uncleanliness, dirt, filth. 2. Human ordure. 3. Disgust, horror.

సెదనము ródanamu, s. Weeping, crying, lamentation.

సెవులు rómamu, s. Hair ; a hair.

సెయ్యు róyu, v. a. To hate, or dislike. v. n. To be wearied, or tired.

సెయబాయ ఆడు róyabáya ádu, To affront, or outrage.

సెకవము róravamu, s. *vide* రొకవము rauravamu.

సెలు rólu, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. సెటి, సెలు róti, rólu, A mortar for pounding any thing.

సెవము róshamu, s. Anger, wrath.

సెషించు, సెవవడు róshintsu, róshapadu, v. n. To be angry. సెషపడు róshagádu, s. A passionate man,

రో

రాతు rautu, s. A stone. 2. A rider.  
 రాద్రము raudramu, adj. Terrible, terrific, fearful. 2. Sharp, acute. 3. wrathful, violent.

ఎ

ఎర్రా, The forty-third letter, and twenty-eighth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

అంకు rranku, s. Adultery. *vide* రంకు ranku.

అంతు rrantu, s. A festival. 2. A play. 3. An outery.

అంపు rrampamu, s. A saw.

అంపిల్లు rrampillu, v. n. To weep, or cry, violently.

అంపె rrampe, s. An awl.

అట్టు rrattu, s. Ill fame; disgrace.

అవు rrava, s. A diamond. 2. A small particle, *vide* రవు rava.

అవఅవహాదు rravarraavaladu, v. n. To evince anger.

అవలి rravali, s. Sound. 2. Any of the musical notes.

అవికు rravika, s. A sort of bodice, worn by females, like a small close jacket, to confine the breasts.  
 ఇవ్వ ఇవ్వ ఇవ్వ, s. Ill fame, disgrace. 2. Abuse.

తో

తొ rrā, s. A stone.

తొకు rrāga, s. A deceitful female.

తొంగు rrāyi, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. రాతి rāti, A stone, *vide* రాంగు rāyi.

ఉ

అట్టికు rríkamu, *particle*, affixed to adjectives or substantives, to express their abstract meaning; as, పెద్దట్టికు peddarrikamu, s. Greatness. చుట్టికు tsuttarrikamu, s. Relationship.

అట్టికులు rríkkalu, s. plu. Cries; clamour.

అట్టిచు rríttsa, adj. Motionless.

అట్టు rrivvu, s. The fluttering sound of birds.

అట్టువు rrivvuna, adv. Quickly, hastily.

ఎ

ఎవ్వు, ఇవ్వు rruppu, rruvvu, v. a. To throw, or fling. *vide* రవ్వు ruppū.

తె

తెక్కు rrekka, s. A wing. 2. the shoulder blade. 3. Half a plantain leaf. తెక్కులతలుకు rrekkalatalupu, s. A folding door.

ශේෂු rreppa, s. The eye-lid. ගැසු  
සාතු rreppapātū, s. A wink. ගැසු  
හාලු rreppaváltsu, To wink.

ශේෂු, ගැසු, rrebba, rremma, s. The  
branch, or bough, of a tree.

ශේ

ශේකුල rrékulu, s. plu. Feathers.

ශේෂකුලු rrétsukukka, s. A small  
wild animal, described as resembling a dog, but climbing up trees,  
and famed for destroying tigers.

ශේදු rrédu, s. A king.

ශේ

ශේපු rroppu, v. a. To drive away.  
2. To beat. 3. To grumble.

ශේතු rrommu, s. A female's  
breast. 2. The breast, or bosom.

ශේ

ශේත rróta, s. *vide* ගේත róta.

ශේයු rróyu, v. a. To seek, search,  
or look for.

ශේලු rrólu, v. n. To weep, or cry  
aloud.

ශ

ශ la, the forty-fourth letter, and  
twenty-ninth consonant, in the  
Telugu alphabet.

ලංකානමු, ලංඛනමු lankañamu. Jan-  
khañamu. s. *vide* ලංඛනනමු langha-  
namu. No. 1 &c. 2.

ලංකිංචු lankintsu, v. a. Or ලංකිංචු  
කාව lankintsukonu, v. Comp. To  
catch, seize, or take, by artifice.  
ලංකු lanke, s. The rope fastening  
two animals together. 2. The tying  
them together.

ලංකේපිට lankepítá, s. A small piece  
of wood, tied to the neck of a  
bullock, &c.

ලංගරු langaru, s. An anchor. ලංගරු  
ස්යෙ langaruchéyu, To anchor.  
ලංගරුතියු langarutíyu, To weigh  
anchor.

ලංචමා lantsamu, s. A bribe.

ලංජ, ලංජක lanja, lanjika, s. A prostitute ;  
an adulteress ; a kept woman. ලංජකිකමා lanjarrikamu,  
s. Prostitution.

ලංඩි, ලංඩි landi, landí, s. A mean,  
obstinate, or wicked, person.

ලංපත lampáta, s. Indisposition, dis-  
order. 2. Fatigue. ලංපතපදු lam-  
patapadu, v. n. To be indisposed,  
or fatigued.

ලංපතා lampatá, s. The son of a fe-  
male slave.

ලකිනී, ලකිනී lakini, lakhiní, s. A reed  
pen.

ලකුමුකි lakumuki s. A small bird.

ලකෝරි lakórí, s. A sort of weapon.

ලක්- lakka, s. Lac, the red animal  
dye ; it's nest, of a resinous sub-

stance, is used as sealing wax. 2. A lac, or one hundred thousand. adj. Painted, lakered.

లక్షునము lakkanamu, s. లక్షునము lakshañamu.

ఉగాయతు lagáyatú, s. Commencement, beginning. ఉగాయతునుంచి lagáyatununchi, From a long time since.

ఉగువు laguvu, adj. *vide* ఉఘువు laghuvu, Except No. 6. s. *vide* The same word No. 3.

లగ్గు lagga, s. Escalade. లగ్గులు-ఎక్కు, పట్టు laggalu-ekku, pattu, To scale, as a fort, &c.

లగ్గుము laggamu, s. *vide* లగ్గుము lagnamu, No. 2.

లగ్గు laggu, s. Welfare, prosperity, happiness. 2. Food, victuals.

లగ్గుము lagnamu, s. The rising of a sign, it's appearance above the horizon ; The oblique ascension or the divisions of the equator, which rise in succession with each sign, in an oblique sphere. 2. A period selected for any auspicious ceremony, such as marriage, &c. adj. Attached to, intent on. 2. Joined to, connected with.

ఉఘువు laghuvu, adj. Light, not heavy 2. Better in health. 3. Less severe, abating, on the decrease ; as applied to disease. 4. Slight. 5. Trivial, trifling. 6. Swift, quick. s. A short vowel.

లచ్చునము latstsanamu, s. *vide* s. లక్షణము lakshañamu.

లచ్చి lachchi, s. *vide* s. లక్ష్మి lakshmi. లజ్జ, లజ్జలు lajja, ladzdza, s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness, timidity.

లజ్జాఖు lajjálävu, adj. Bashful, or modest. లజ్జితులు lajjitamu, adj. Abashed. లజ్జించు lajjintsu, v. n. To be ashamed.

లడాయించు ladáyí, s. A battle, or fight.

లతు latta, s. Casualty, misfortune. లతుకు lattuka, s. Lac ; the red animal dye.

లద్ది, లడ్డె laddi, ladde, s. The dung of horses, asses, elephants, or camels.

లయము layamu, s. Destruction, loss.

2. The root of the Andropogon muricatum or cuss-cuss grass. లయించు layintsu, v. n. To be destroyed.

లలాటము lalátamu, s. The forehead. లలాటలిఫీతము, లిపిలిపి lalátalikhitamu, lipi, That which is written on the forehead ; destiny.

లవంగము lavangamu, s. A clove. లవంగపట్టు lavangapattā, s. Cinnamon.

లవణము lavañamu, s. Salt. adj. Salt, saline.

లవము lavamu, s. Reaping. adj. Little, or small.

అడ్డ laksha, *s.* A lac, one hundred thousand.

అష్టణు lakshāṇam, *s.* A sign, or mark. 2. An indication, a predicate, any thing by which an object is designated, or distinguished. 3. A rule in science. 4. Perfection in outward form, or shape.

అష్టిక్కిలక్ష్మి lakshmi, *s.* Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth and prosperity, and wife of Vishnu. 2. Prosperity, success, fortune, riches, wealth. 3. Turmeric. అష్టికరకులక్ష్మికారము, *adj.* Prosperous, successful, fortunate, rich. అష్టివంతములక్ష్మివంతము, *adj.* Fortunate, rich, wealthy. అష్టివారములక్ష్మివారము, *s.* Thursday, or Friday.

అష్ట్యము lakshyamu, *s.* A mark, or butt. 2. Aim. 3. Care, regard, respect. అష్ట్యముపెట్టు lakshyamu-pettu, *v. a.* To aim. 2. To esteem, regard, value, or respect. సేనవాని తిలక్ష్యములేకు nénuvánikilakshya-mulédu, He dos not care for, or mind, me.

### శా

శాకలు lákalu, *s. plu.* Small pieces of stick, used by Indian weavers.

శాసు lágu, *v. a.* To draw, pull, or drag. *s.* Mode, manner, way. 2. Short drawers, reaching only to the middle of the thigh. 3. Tum-

bling, jumping. శాసులిలాగు, Thus, in this way. శాసు álágú, In that way. శాసు élágú, How? in what way?

శాఫువము lághavamu, *s.* Lightness, slightness, delicacy. 2. Easiness, facility. శాసువము, కరలాఫువము hastalághavamu, karalághavamu, Slight of hand.

శాటి láchí, *s.* The sack for loads, placed upon horses or asses.

శాచు látsu, *v. a.* To wish, or long for.

శాడము láḍamu, *s.* A horse-shoe. శాడముకొట్టు láḍamukotṭu, To shoe a horse.

శాడె láde, *s.* A sore on the back of any animal of burden, produced by it's load.

శాతము látamu, *s.* A rod, or switch.

శాతి láti, *s.* A stranger.

శాభము, శాబము lábhamu, lábamu, *s.* Gain, profit, advantage. 2. Interest on money. శాభనష్టాలు lábhā-nashṭálu, Profit and loss.

శాయము láyamu, *s.* A stable.

శాయు láyu, *v. a.* To approach.

శాలన, శాలనము lálana, lálanamu, *s.*

Caressing, fondling. శాలించు lálin-tsū, *v. a.* To caress, or fondle.

శాలితము lálitamu, *adj.* Caressed, fondled.

ଲାଲି láli, s. The lullaby sung to children.

ଲାଵନ୍ୟକୁ lávanýamú, s. A list of soldiers, &c. ଲାଵନ୍ୟକୁ ହାତ୍ସୁ lávaná muvráyu, To enlist soldiers, &c.

ଲାଵନ୍ୟକୁ lávanyamu, s. Beauty, loveliness.

ଲାବରି lávari, s. A big, robust, strong, or corpulent person.

ଲାବୁ lávu, s. Strength, robustness, bigness, largeness, fatness, 2. Size, dimensions. adj. Strong, robust, big, large, fat.

ଲାବୁଳା lávulu, s. plu. Feathers.

ଲାହିରି láhiri, s. Drunkenness, intoxication.

### ଢ

ଲିଙ୍ଗକୁ lingamu, s. A mark, spot, stain, sign, or token. 2. The penis. 3. The phallus, or Siva under that emblem. 4. Gender.

ଲିକ୍କି likki, s. A small sickle.

ଲିଖିଂଚୁ, ଲିଖିଯିଂଚୁ likhíntsu, likhiyíntsu, v. a. To write.

ଲିଖିତକୁ likhitamu, adj. Written. 2. Drawn, delineated, painted. s. Scripture, writing, manuscript.

ଲିଙ୍ଗଦୁ ligádu, adj. Inferior. 2. Defective, wanting. 3. Poor. s. Inferiority. 2. Defect. 3. Poverty. distress.

ଲିପି lipi, s. Writing in general, handwriting, a writing. ଲିପିକାରୁଦୁ lipíkáruðu, s. A scribe, or writer.

ଲିଭ୍ୟୁ libbi, s. Wealth, riches.

ଲିଭ୍ୟୁ libhi, s. *vide* ଲିପି.

### ଶ

ଲିଲା lila, s. A branch of feminine action, proceeding from love, or the imitation of a lover's manner, speech, gait, &c., by his mistress, to pass the time in his absence. 2. Play, sport, pastime in general. 3. Amorous or wanton sport.

### ଶ୍ର

ଲୁଟି lútí, s. Plunder, sacking.

### ଶ

ଲେନ୍କା lenka, s. A servant, or peon.

ଲେକ୍କା lekka, s. An account. 2. Arithmetic, reckoning. 3. Figuratively, regard, esteem, as; ଲେକ୍କା-ଚେଯୁ lekkachéyu, v. a. To reckon, to count. 2. To regard, mind, or esteem. ଲେକ୍କା-ଚେଯୁ lekkintsu, v. a. To reckon, to count; to make up an account.

ଲେସା lessa, adv. *vide* ବାଗା bágá, s. & adj. *vide* ବାଗା bágū.

ଲେସା, ଲେସା lessagá, lessá, adv. ବାଗା bágā.

శె

శె lé, adj. A contraction of శెత léta, q. v. interj. Get up! up with you! In this sense, it is a contraction of the imperative of the verb శెచు létsu, q. v.

శెక léka, s. This is the negative verbal participle of కలుగు kalugu, q. v.; affixed to a noun substantive it denotes. Without. 2. Or, or if not; as, గుర్రములెకపోలేను gurramulékapólénú, I cannot go without a horse. ఇదైనాశెకఅడ్డనా idainálékaadainá, Either this, or that; this, or if not, that. Added to the infinitive of any verb, it denotes unable; as, చేయశెక chéyaléka, Unable to do. రాశెక rálezka, Unable to come. శెకపోతే lékapóté, adv. Otherwise, if not. శెకతుండు lékavundu, To be absent.

శెఫ్ల lékha, s. A letter. శెఫ్లకుడు lékha-kudu, s. A writer, or scribe. శెఫ్ల సహు lékhanamu, s. Writing, scripture.

శెక léga, s. A sucking calf.

శెగియావు legatiyávu, s. A cow, newly with calf.

శెచు létsu, v. n. To rise, get up, or arise. *vide* శెచు lépu.

శెట్ల léta, s. The bough, or branch, of a tree.

శెట్ల శొగులు létamogamu, s. Turning the face, retreating.

శెడ lédi, s. An antelope. శెడికంజ lé-dikanṭi, s. lit. Antelope eyed. A female with the vivid glance of the antelope.

శెత léta, adj. Tender, soft, young. శెతతనహు, శెతతికహు létatanamu, létarrikamu, s. Infancy, youth.

శెడు lédu, adv. This is the neuter third person singular of the negative aorist of కలుగు kalugu, q. v. Besides the power which is there explained to belong to that aorist, as an auxiliary verb, when conjugated through its several persons, this word used indeclinably as an adverb has two senses peculiar to itself. 1st, placed after a nominative of any of the three persons and the infinitive of any verb, it is a simple negative particle denying the action of the verb with reference to the past time only, as నేనుచేయశెడు nénuchéyalédu. I did not do. 2dly, used independently of itself, it is a simple negative particle, denying existence, applicable to all persons, but without reference to any time, and opposed to కాడు kádu, which denies essence, quality, &c. The contrary of శెడు, there is not, is శెడు kaddu, There is; but the contrary of కాడు kádu, is అతును ayunu, q. v.

ତେଣୁ lépu, *v. a.* To cause to arise, or get up ; to raise, rouse, or awake another. This is the causal form of ତେଚୁ létsu, *q. v.*

ତେଚୁ léma, *s.* A woman.

ତେବୁ, ତେବୁକି lémi, lémidi, *s.* This is the negative verbal noun of କଲଗୁ kalugu, *q. v.* Denoting Non-possession, non-existence, and thence poverty.

ତେଶମୁ lésamu, *s.* A small quantity. *adj.* Small, little.

ତେହାଙ୍କୁ, ତେହ୍ୟାଙ୍କୁ léhamu, léhyamu, *s.* An electuary, in medicine.

## ଓ

ଲାଂଗୁ longu, *v. n.* To become low, or humble. 2. To yield.

ଲାଚ୍ଚୁ, ଲାଜ୍ଜୁ lotstsu, lodzdu, *adj.* Inferior, less, deficient.

ଲାପିଟୁ—ଲାଟ୍ଟିପିଟ୍ଟୁ, ଲାଟ୍ଟେନୁଗୁ loṭipita-lottipitta, lotténugu, *s.* A camel.

ଲାଟ୍ଟକନ୍ଦୁ lottakannu, *s.* A sunken eye.

ଲାଟ୍ଟଵେଯୁ lottavéyu, *v. n.* To prove, or render, false. 2. To click, or smack, the tongue against the palate.

ଲାଟ୍ଟି lot̄i, *s.* The small earthen pot, used in collecting fermented juice from palm trees. ଲାଟ୍ଟିମୁଟ୍ଟସୁ lot̄imutstsu, *s.* A drunkard.

ଲାଦେଟ୍ଟୁ lodapettu, *v. a.* To mix any liquid.

ଲୋଦୁତ ଲୋଦୁତ, *s.* The span from the point of the thumb, to that of the forefinger.

## ଓ

ଲୋଲୋ, postpos. In. The sign of the local ablative. *adj.* Inner, inward, inside. ଲୋଜେୟୀ lójeyyi, *s.* The palm, or inside, of the hand.

ଲୋକମୁ lókamu, *s.* A world, a division of the universe. In general, three lokas are enumerated; or heaven, hell, and the earth.

ଲୋକୁବ lókuva, *adj.* Subordinate, inferior, subject to. ଲୋକୁବଚେଷ୍ଟକାରୁ lókuvachésukonu, To reduce, or bring, under one's authority.

ଲୋକା ତରକୁ lókóttaramu, *adj.* Excellent, elegant, pleasing, or agreeable, to all.

ଲୋଗା lógada, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. ଲୋଗାତି lógaati, Former times. *adv.* Formerly. 2. Previously.

ଲୋଗାଦି lágadi, *adj.* Former, previous, foregoing.

ଓପ୍ପାଲୋଗା, *adv.* Formerly, previously. 2. Inside. 3. Within, as applied to time, or any fixed period. 4. Mean time, while, whilst. 5. In the course of.

లోగిలి lógili, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. లోగితి lógití, The interior of a house.

లోగు lógu, *v. n.* To retire, retreat, or go back.

లోచనము lóchanamu, *s.* The eye. సు లోచనము s u l ó c h a n a m u , *s.*

Spectacles, or glasses, for the eye.

లోటు lótu, *s.* Loss, detriment.

లోతక్కువ లొtakkuva, *adj.* Remaining. *s.* Remainder, residue.

లోతు lótu, *s.* Depth. *adj.* Deep.

లోని lóni, *adj.* Inner, inward, inside.

లోను lónu, *s.* Making in the inflex.

Sing. లోని lóni, The interior, or inside.

లోపడు lópadu, *v. n.* To submit, or yield.

లోపఱు lóparratsu, *v. a.* To reduce within one's power.

లోపకు lópamu, *s.* Rejection, cutting off in general, especially used as a grammatical term, for dropping letters, syllables, &c.

లోపు lópala, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. లోపలి lópali, The inside, or interior; the inner, or inward part. *adv.* Inside, within. postpos. Within, among.

లోఫు lóbhamu, *s.* Covetousness, avarice.

లోభిత్యకు lóbhítwamu, *s.*

Covetousness, parsimony.

లోభి lóbhi, *s.* A covetous man; a miser.

లోహకు lómamu, *s.* The hair of the body.

లోయి lóya, *s.* A deep pit, or crater, on the top of a mountain.

లోవి lóvi, *s.* A large brass water pot.

లోవిది lóvidi, *adv.* *vide* లోగడి lógada-

లోవైనరు lóvainamu, *s.* Former particulars, or circumstances. *adv.* Formerly, before.

### ల

తాకికము laukikamu, *adj.* Mundane, secular, worldly, human, what prevails amongst, or is familiar to, mankind. తాకికడు laukikudu, *s.* secular, as opposed to a spiritual man; one of the secular, as opposed to the regular, or religious brahmans.

### వ

వ va, The forty-fifth letter, and thirtieth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

వంక vanka, *s.* Crookedness, tortuosity.

2. A side, quarter, or direction.

3. A watercourse.

4. Pretence.

5. Blame.

*adj.* Crooked, tortuous, twisted.

వంకచూటు vanka-máṭalu, *lit.* Crooked words, Irrelevant expressions.

నావంకచూడు návankatsúdu, Look towards me.

తల్లి వంక tallivanka, The mother's

side. నెత్తురువంకగట్టు netturuvankagat̄tu, Blood to flow, like water in a water-course.

వంకర vankara, adj. Crooked, tortuous, twisted, uneven. s. Crookedness, a bend or curve. 2. Blame. 3. A fault.

వంకనస్తు కులు vankasanamulu, s. plu. A species of paddy.

వంకాయ vankāya, s. The vegetable usually at Mādras termed Brinjal; the egg plant, or Solanum melongena.

వంకి vankī, s. An armlet of a waving form, worn by Hindoo females.

వంకె vanke, s. *vide* వంకె onke.

వంక vanga, adj. Of or belonging to the Brinjal, or egg plant. s. A crop of that plant.

వంగడకు vangadamu, s. A family, or race.

వంగసు vangasamu, s. *vide* s. వంశము vamśamu.

వంగు vangu, v. n. To bend down, or stoop. 2. To become low, or humble. వంగించు vangintsu, v. a. To bend or make crooked; to cause to stoop. 2. To humble, lower, or reduce. వంగపెట్టు, వంగవేయు vangapettu, vangavéyu, To force to stoop, or bend.

వంచ, వంచకు vantsa, vantsamu, s. The ace, in dice.

వంచన, వంచనకు vanchana, vanchanamu, s. Delusion, trick, deceit, cheating, fraud. వంచకు vanchakudu, s. A rogue, cheat, deceiver, knave, or impostor. వంచితకు vanchitamu, adj. Tricked, deceived, cheated. వంచించు vanchintsu, To deceive.

వంచు vantsu, v. a. *vide* వంగించు vangintsu, Under. వంగు vangu, 2. To pour.

వంచె vanche, s. *vide* ఒడి odi, No. 2.

వంట vanṭa, s. Cooking, or dressing, food. 2. Any thing cooked, dressed, or prepared. 3. Dried dung of cows, &c., used as fuel.

వంటయిల్లు vanṭayillu, s. A kitchen.

వంటలక్కు vanṭalakka, A cookmaid.

వంటవాడు vanṭavāḍu, s. A cook. వంటచెఱుకు, వంటకు vanṭacherruku, saruku, s. Fuel.

వంటకు వంటకము vanṭakamu, s. Food, vietsuals, boiled rice.

వంణి vantī, adj. In composition only, affixed and not preceding the word with which it is connected. Such, like. నావంణి nāvantī, Such as me. ఎటువంణి etuvantī, What like? అటువంణి atuvantī, Such as that, like that. ఇటువంణి ituvantī, Such as this, like this.

వండు vandu, *v.*-*a.* To cook ; to dress,  
or prepare, food. వండించు vandin-  
tsu, *v.* Caus To cause to cook. &c.  
వంత vanta, *s.* Vexation, grief.

వంతవ్యా vantavéyu, *v. a.* To direct, or cast, the eye, in a wanton manner; to glance wantonly.

வாந்து vantu, *s.* A share, or portion.  
2. A turn by rotation.

వంతెన *vantena*, s. A bridge.

వండ vanda, s. A hundred.

వండనకు vandanamu, s. Obeisance  
to a brahman, or superior, by  
touching the feet, &c.; reverence,  
worshipping, adoring; respect,  
civility.

వందర vandara, s. A piece, fragment,  
or bit.

వండు, వండురు vandu, vanduru, *v. n.*  
To grieve, to be sorrowful or vexed.

వండురు vanduru, s. Sorrow, grief,  
vexation.

వంతు vampu, s. Crookedness ; a bend, or curve. తలవంతులు talavam-pulu, lit. Bindings of the head, Disgrace.

వంశము vamśamu, *s.* Race, lineage, family, extraction. 2. A bamboo. వంశనర్తి vamśanartī, *s.* A rope, or bamboo, dancer. వంశానుచరిత్రము vamśánucharitramu, *s.* A chroni-

cle, or genealogical history. వంశావాలి vamśāvalī, s. Genealogy. వంశకర్త శక్తి vamśakarta, s. The original progenitor of any race.

వక-వథ, వక్క— vaka-vakha, vakka,  
*Numeral. vide* *వక్క* oka.

వక్కిలు *vakīlu*, *s.* An agent, ambassador, or representative.

వక్క—*vakka*, s. Areca nut. 2. A bit.  
or piece, of any hard substance. 3.  
క్క—ఎక్కలు *vakkalákulu*, Areca nut  
and beetle leaf వక్క—ఠించు *vakka-*  
lintsu, v. a. To split, or break, in  
pieces.

వక్కానా, s. *vide* వక్కానా.  
వక్కరము vakkaramu, s. *vide* వక్కము  
vakramu. 2. *vide* వక్కము vaktra-  
mu.

వక్కా—షించు vakkānintsu, v. a. vide  
ఒక్కా—షించు okkānintsu.

వక్రము *vakramu,adj.* Crooked, awry, distorted, curved, bowed, bent. 2. Cruel, malignant. వక్రించు *vakrin-tsu, v. n.* The planets to move in an irregular course.

వగా vaga, s. Melancholy, grief, vexation. 2. Foppish gestures. 3. A sort, or kind. 4. Manner, mode, way, means. వగకాడు, వగలాడు vagakádu, vagaládu, s. A fop. వగలాడు vagaládi, s. An affected female; a coquette.

వగు vagatsu, v. n. To grieve. 2. To ponder, or consider. వగు vaga pu, s. Grief, affliction.

వగదెగు vagadegu, v. n. To be finally settled, or decided. వగడంచు vagadentsu, v. a. To decide, or settle, finally.

వగరు vagaru, s. And adj. vide ఉగరు ogaru.

వగర్సు vagartsu, v. n. vide ఉగర్సు ogartsu.

వచనము vachanamu, s. Speech, speaking. 2. A sentence, dictum, or aphorism. 3. Prose. వచించు, వచియించు vachintsu, vachiyintsu, v. a. To say, to speak.

వచ్చు vatstu, v. n. To come. 2. To arrive, happen, or occur. వచ్చును vatstunu, And రాదు rádu, The third persons neuter of the affirmative and negative aorists of this verb, are respectively added, as auxiliaries, to the infinitive of any verb, to denote liberty, or the want of it; may or may not. నేను చేయరాదు nénuchéyarádu, I may not do. Any part of this verb, when affixed to the present verbal participle of another, gives to the action expressed by that participle the meaning of long habit, or continuance. మారుపంపినూరావలెను mírupampistírávalenu, You must

continue to send. ఆఖాషవాసికివచ్చు ఈ ábháshavánikivatstu, He understands that language. lit. That language to him comes. అబియ్యం ప్రకసంవత్సరానికివచ్చు ఈ ibiyyamokasamvatsaránikivatstu, This rice will last (lit. Will come) for a year. అబ్బికివచ్చు ollikivatstu, lit. To come to the body, To be sick. వడ్జా vadzá, s. Deduction, subtraction.

వజ్రము vajramu, s. A diamond. 2. A thunderbolt; the weapon of Indra. వజ్రదేహము vajradéhamu, A strong constitution of body.

వజ్రము, వజ్జిరము vajramu, vajjiramu, s. Glue.

వటంచు vatintsu, v. n. To starve.

వట్టము vattamu, s. Premium to the receiver, and discount to the payer, or profit and loss respectively, by exchange.

వట్టి vatti, adj. Empty, void, blank, plain, bare. 2. Useless. 3. False, untrue. 4. Mere, quite. వట్టియావు vattiyávu, s. A dry cow. వట్టికాలు vattikálu, s. The shinbone. అదవ త్తిదబ్బరా adivattidabbara, That is a downright falsehood.

వట్టు vattu, v. n. To be drained, or dried up. s. Drying up, or draining. 2. The joining of two pieces of wood. 3. An adjuration.

వట్టాలకళలు vāṭnalakarra, *s.* A pole, on which sacks of grain, &c. Are carried.

వట్టన వాత్రానా, *s.* Roundness. వట్టన వాత్రాని, *adj.* Round.

వట్టపెట్టు vatrapetṭu, *v. a.* To mind, regard, or evince respect.

వట్టసూవాత్రాము, *s.* A purse for beetle leaf, &c.

వట్టిల్లు vatrillu, *v. n.* To be agreeable, or pleasant.

వట్టురు, వట్టువ వాత్రువు, vatruva, *adj.* Round, circular. వట్టురుసుడి, వట్టు సుడి vatruvusudi, vatrusudi, *s.* The letter జ. వట్టించు vatrintsu, *v. a.* To make round, or circular.

వడ vadā, *s.* The hot or land wind.  
2. A sort of cake.

వడ, వడియా-కట్టు vada, vadīya-kattu, *v. a.* To filter, or strain.

వడకు vadaku, *s.* The northern point.  
వడకు vadaku, *v. n.* To tremble, or shake.

వడగండ్లు vadagandlu, *s. plu.* Hail.

వడదాలు vadadolu, *s.* A leathern dress, worn by huntsmen. 2. A leathern rope, used by the toddy drawers.

వడపప్పు vadapappu, *s.* A sort of mess, prepared from the grain termed

green gram, split and soaked in water, with salt, pepper, assafetida, &c.

వడపోయి vadapoyu, *v. a.* To strain, or filter.

వడముడి vadamudi, *s.* A name of Bhima, the second of the Pandu princes.

వడలు vadalu, *v. n.* To fade, or wither.

వడతు, వడుతు vadavu, vaduvu, *s.* Manner, mode.

వడి vadī, *s.* Quickness, rapidity, briskness, sharpness. 2. Severity, violence. 3. *vide* వడి odi, No. 2. 4. *vide* యచి yati, No. 2. వడిగలవాడు vadigalavādu, A clever, quick, or brave man.

వడియపోత vadiyapota, *s.* Filtering, straining.

వడియు vadiyu, *v. n.* To drip down.  
2. To be expended.

వడిశల, వడిశల vadisala, vadiśala, *s.* The weapon termed a sling.

వడకు vaduku, *v. a.* To spin.

వడగు vadugu, *s. vide* ఉపనయనకు upanayanamu, 2. *vide* వటువు vatuḍu.

వడ్డి, వడ్డి vaddi, vaddi, *s.* Interest on money. వడ్డికివడ్డి vaddikivaddi, Compound interest.

వడ్డించు vaddintsu, *v. a.* To serve up a meal ; to place food before one.  
వడ్డన వడ్డనా, *s.* Distribution of a meal.

వడ్డ వాడు, వడ్డంల వాడ్లవాడు, వాడ్లంగి, *s.* A carpenter.

వాడ్లు vadlu, *s. plu.* Paddy.

వణకు, వణకు vanaku, vanuku, *v.n.* To tremble, or shiver. *s.* Tremor trembling, shivering. వణికించు vanikintsu, *v. a.* To shake ; to cause to tremble.

వణిజ్యము vanijyamu, *s.* Traffic, trade, commerce.

వత్తి vatti, *s.* The wick of a lamp, or candle. పైనపు వత్తి mainapuvatti, *s.* A wax candle. కారపువత్తి kárapuvatti, *A seton, when applied to a sore.*

వత్స vatsa, *s.* A child.

వత్సరము vatsaramu, *s.* A year.

వదరు, వడరు vadaru, vaduru, *v. n.* To prattle, or chat. 2. To grumble. వదరుబోతు vadarubótú, *s.* A chatterer. వదరులు vadarulu, *s. plu.* Tattling, babbling.

వడలు, వడలు vadalu, vadulu, *v. n.* To become loose, or grow slack. 2. To be expended, as money. *v. a.* To quit, give up, or renounce.

వదలించు-వశిలించు, వడల్స్టు-vadalintsu-va dilintsu, vadaltsu, *v. a.* To slacken, loosen, untie, or liberate. 2. To cause to expend.

వదినె, వదినియి vadine, vadiniya. *s.* The daughter of a mother's brother or of a father's sister, if older than one's-self. 2. The elder sister of a wife, or husband ; or an elder brother's wife.

వడలు vadulu, *adj.* Loose, slack. *v.n.* & a *vide* వడలు vadalu.

వడలుకొకు vadulukonu, *v. a.* To abandon, or relinquish.

వడ్డ vadda, *postpos. vide* ఒడ్డ ఓడ్డా.

వడ్డ vaddu, *A corrupted form of వలకు, వలవడు valadu, valavadu, The third person neuter of the negative aorist of the verb వలయు valayu ; Affixed, as an auxiliary, to the infinitive of another verb, it denotes obligation or necessity negative of it's action, must not ; but having rather an imperative, than an indicative meaning ; it may generally be translated Do not, do'nt. రావడ్డ రావాడు, Do'nt come. వారుపోవడ్డ వారుపోవాడు, They must not go. Used independently by itself, it may be often translated No ; it is not necessary, or required ; I do not want it, &c. వధ vadha, *s.* Murder, killing. వధించు, వధియించు vadhintsu, vadhiyintsu, *v. a.* To murder, or kill.*

వధుతః vadhuṭi, s. A young woman.  
వధ్యదు vadhyudu, s. A man deserving of death.

వనము, వనం vanamu, vanambu, s.  
A forest, or wood. 2. A grove, or garden. 3. Water.

వసతు vanaru, v. n. To grieve, or be afflicted. s. Melancholy, grief.  
వనిత vanita, s. A woman.

వాన్నియ, వాన్ని vanniya, vanne, s.  
Colour. 2. The lustre of metal, or gems. 3. Affected airs, or gestures.  
adj. Coloured, painted. వాన్నికతె vannekatte, s. An affected female, a coquette. వాన్నికాదు vannekadu, s. A fop, or coxcomb. వాన్నిలతులుగు vannelapulugu, s. The pheasant.  
lit. The painted bird.

వమనము vamanamu, s. Vomiting.  
వమ్ము vammu, adj. Of no effect, useless.  
వయము, వయస్సు vayasu, vayassu, s.

Age, time of life. 2. Puberty, youth. వయస్థుడు vayasthudu, s. A man in the prime of life. వయస్య వయస్యా vayasya, s. A female friend. వయస్యుడు vayasyudu, s. A friend, or contemporary.

వయాణి vayāli, s. A car, or chariot.  
వయినము vayinamu, s. The particulars, or detail, of any thing. వయినముగా vayinamugā, adv. At large; particularly; in detail.

వర vara, s. A term, or limit. వరకు, వరకున్న varaku, varakunnu, Until, till, to, up to.  
వర vara, s. A scabbard, or sheath.  
vide ఉఱ orra. వరదుయ varadūyu, To unsheathe, or draw, out of the scabbard.

వరకు varaku, adv. Until. vide T. వర vara.

వరగలించు varagalintsu, v. n. To shine, or glitter.

వరటలు varatalu, s. plu. Lumps of dried dung.

వరద varada, s. A torrent, or flood.

వరతు, వరుతు varapu, varupu, s. A drought, or want of rain.

వరము varamu, s. A boon, favour, blessing, or supernatural gift; especially granted by a deity, or brahman. adj. Best, excellent.

వరలు varalu, s. plu. The large circular rings of burnt earth sunk in a small well, to prevent the earth from falling in.

వరస varaya, s. A channel of supply, to an artificial lake.

వరతు varavu, s. Income, profit, pay.

వరతుడు varavudu, s. A servant. వరతు టము varavutamu, s. Service.

వరస varasa, s. A line, or row. 2. Order, arrangement. 3. Relationship. 4. A gift presented by a

procession of relations. 5. A turn by rotation. 6. A time, as once, twice, &c.

వరకోవరా, వరపోని varahā-varā, varaháni, s. The gold coin termed a pagoda.

వరి vari, s. Paddy.

వరించు, వరియించు varintsu, variyintsu, v. a. To desire, wish for, or covet. వరిగెలు varigelu, s. plu. *vide* వరకులు varakamulu.

వరుగు varugu, s. Vegetables, or fruit, preserved in a dried state. 2. Leaning, or inclining to one side, v. n. *vide* వరగు oragu.

వరుజు varudzu, s. The ridge, or dam, dividing one irrigated piece of ground from another.

వరుడు varudu, s. A husband. 2. A bridegroom. 3. A son-in-law.

వరుస varusa, s. *vide* వరస varasa, వరుసగా varuságá adv. Regularly, in good order.

వర్గము vargamu, s. A class, or tribe. 2. A multitude of similar things. 3. A chapter, or section. కట్టువర్గము kattuvargamu, s. A dress, or suit of clothes.

వర్ణ-న, వర్ణ-నులు varñana, varñanamu, s. Praise, panegyric. 2. Describing, expatiating, explaining, pointing out qualities, or excellencies. వర్ణించు varñintsu, v. a. To praise, or describe.

వర్ణము varñamu, s. A tribe, class, caste, or order. 2. Colour, hue, tint. 3. The order or arrangement of a song, or poem. 4. A musical mode. 5. A letter of the alphabet.

వర్తకులు var ta ka mu, s. Traffic, trade, commerce. 2. A horse's hoof. 3. A sort of quail. వర్తకుడు vartakudu, s. A merchant, or trader.

వర్తమానము vartamánamtu, s. News, intelligence, information; intimation, notice. 2. In grammar, the present tense.

వర్తించు-వర్తిలు, వర్తిల్లు vartintsu-vartilu, vartillu, v. n. To act, or behave. 2. To be going on, in a state of action.

వర్షము varshamu, s. A year. 2. Rain. వర్షించు varshintsu, v. n. To rain. వర్షోవలము varshópalamu, Hail. వర్షముకురియి varshamu-kuriyu, Rain to fall. వర్షమువెళ్లయి varshamuveliyu, Rain to stop.

వర్లడు varradu, s. An old jackal. వర్లత, వర్లడ varrata, varrada, s. Flood, deluge, torrent, or inundation.

వర్లలు varralu, v. n. To shine.

వర్షా várra, s. A pungent taste.

వర్షు varru, s. A heap, or quantity. adj. Much,

వల vala, *s.* A net. వల-వేయు. ఒడ్డు vala-véyu, odḍu, To throw, or cast, a net.

వలంతి valanti *s.* A clever, or skilful, person.

వలకారివగలు valakárivagalu, *s. plu.* The airs, or gestures, of an affected female.

వలగం వలగం valagonu, *v. a.* To surround, or encompass ; to walk round.

వలచు valatsu, *v. a.* To love. *v. n.* To smell, or emit perfume. వలపించు valapintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to love.

వలడు valadu, *vide* వడ్డు vaddu.

వలన valana, *postpos.* *vide* వల్లా valla.

వలసు valanu, *s.* An expedient, stratagem, method, manner. 2. Beauty, excellence.

వలపలు valapala, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. వలపలి, వలపతి valapali, valapaṭi, The right side.

వలపతి valapali, *adj.* Right. వలపట valapaṭa, *adv.* On the right side. వలపలిలక valapalagilaka, *s.* The letter ల which is always written on the right side of the syllable before which it is pronounced.

వలపు valapu, *s.* Love, affection, fondness. 2. Smell; fragrance.

వలము valamu, *s.* Size, dimension. 2. Bigness, fatness *adj.* Big, fat.

వలమరి valamuri, *s.* The conch of Vishnu.

వలయము valayamu, *s.* A bracelet, or armlet. 2. An inclosure.

వలయు valayu, *v. a.* To wish, want, desire, or covet. వలెను, వలశినది valenu, valaśinadi, The third person of the past tense, and వలయును valayunu, The third person of the affirmative aorist, of this verb, are affixed, as auxiliaries, to the infinitive of any verb, to denote obligation, or necessity, without reference to any particular time, and may be translated by the English word must.

వలరాజు valarādzu, *s.* A name of Káma, the Hindoo Cupid. వలరాజుసూడు valarādzusúdu, *s.* Siva ; as his enemy.

వలవలయైన్యు, వలవలలాడు valavalayédtsu, valavalaládu, *v. n.* To weep or cry, very violently, or loudly.

వలన valasa, *s.* The fleeing, or removing, of people from their homes, from fear. వలన-తియు, పోవు valasa-tíyu, póvu, *v. n.* People to flee from their homes, from fear.

వలి vali, *adj.* Cold, cool. *s.* Cold. వలితిప్ప వలితిప్పa, *s.* The snowy, or Himalaya, mountains.

వలిపెట్టు valipemu, *s.* Open texture, of cloth, &c.

వలియు valiyu, *v. a.* To love.

వలుకు valuku, *v. n. vide ఒలుకు oluku.*

వలుద valuda, *adj.* Great, big. *s.*  
Greatness, Bigness.

వలున valuva, *s.* A cloth.

వలె vale, *adj.* Like, resembling, similar.

వలెను valenu, *vide Under.* వలయు valayu.

వల్నా valna, *postpos. vide వలన valana.*

వల్ల valla, *postpos.* By, by means of, with, from. *s.* Stratagem, expedient. 2. Convenience. *adj.* Convenient. 2. Possible, వల్లహరిన vallamálina, *adj.* Impossible. 2. Much, excessive, large.

వల్లకాడు vallakádu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. వల్లకాటి vallakáti, A cemetery, or place for burning, or burying, the dead.

వల్లకి valladi, *s.* Misfortune, evil. 2. Plunder, booty.

వల్లించు vallintsu, *v. a.* To learn, or get by heart; to repeat from memory.

వలై valle, *adv.* Yes, good, well, right, &c., expressing approbation, or consent. *s.* Repeating from memory, or learning by heart.

వలైత్తెత్తు valletrádu, *s.* A noosed rope; a noose. వలైత్తెత్తుదుల్పు valletrádudálpu, *s.* Varuna, whose weapon is the noose.

వలవు valavu, *s.* Manner, mode, method. 2. Expedient, stratagem. 3. *vide ఒళు olavu.*

వల్లవాడు, వల్లవాడు valluvádu, valuvavádu, *s.* A man of a caste, among the parias, or outcasts, superior to the rest of that tribe, and considered as priests.

వశము vaśamu, *s.* Possession, custody, charge. 2. Subjection, submission. 3. Authority, supremacy. వశకరణము vaśíkaranamú, Subduing, overpowering, or obtaining possession of, by charms, drugs, or incantations.

వశ్యము vaśyamu, *adj.* Dependent on, humbled, overpowered.

వసంతము vasantamu, *s.* Water, mixed with turmeric and fine lime.

వసతి vasati, *s.* A house, dwelling, or residence. 2. An allowance; pay. *adj.* Commodious, agreeable.

వసము vasamu, *s. vide వశము vaśamu.*

వసలా vasalá, *s.* One piece of wood, joined to another.

వసారా vasará, *s.* A veranda.

వసి vasi, *s.* A thorn. 2. A spike.

వసించు, వసియించు vasintsu, vasiyintsu, *v. n.* To dwell, reside, or lodge.

వసులు vasúlu, *s.* Collection, acquisition.

వస్తు వస్తు vastuvu, s. Thing, article, matter, substance. 2. Natural disposition, essential property, nature, essence.

వస్త్రము vastramu, s. Cloth, clothes, raiment. అన్నవస్త్రము annavastramu, Food and raiment. వస్త్రగాలితము vastragálitamu, s. Straining any powder, through a dry cloth.

వహించు, వహియించు vahintsu, vahiyintsu, v. a. To bear, support, or sustain.

వహీ vahí, s. A book; an account book.

## వా

వా vā, s. The mouth.

వాంచు vántsu, v. a. To bow down; to bend.

వాంచు vánchha, s. Wish, desire. 2. Love, attachment. వాంధించు vánchhintsu, To desire, long, or wish.

వాంతి vánti, s. Vomiting.

వాకు váka, s. A river.

వాకర వాకరా, s. Retching to vomit. *vide ఓకరించు ókarintsu.*

వాకిలి vákili, s. Making in the inflex. Sing. వాకితి vákiti, A door. 2. The threshold. వాకితిలెంకలు vákitiñlenkalu, s. plu. Porters, door-keepers.

వాకు, వాక్కు váku, vákku, s. A word.

2. Speech. వాక్పతుత్వము vákpatu-twamu, s. Elegance of speech. వాక్షసాయము váksaháyamu, Verbal recommendation. వాగ్దత్తము vágda-ttamu, A promise. *lit.* That which is given by word.

వాగ్వాదము vágvádamu, s. A verbal dispute, or altercation; an argument. వాజ్నములము vájnmúlamu, s. A deposition.

వాక్యము vakyamu, s. A sentence. 2. A rule, or aphorism.

వాగర vágara, s. A painting brush.

వాగల్లము vágallamu, s. The circle round a thrashing floor.

వాగు vágú, s. An army. 2. A torrent, or current, of water. v.n. To sound. v. a. To chatter, or prattle.

వాగె vágé, s. The rein of a bridle.

వాచకము váchakamu, s. Reading fluently.

వాచఱు vátsarratsu, v. a. *lit.* To beat the mouth. To beg alms. Indian beggars, or complainants, often beat the mouth, with a loud cry, to attract attention.

వాచాలుడు váchaluḍu, s. A talkative man.

వాచికము váchikamu, s. News, tidings, intelligence.

వాచు vátsu, v. n. To swell. 2. To have a longing, or desire for. v.a. To sound.

వాచూరు vásúru, *s.* The eaves of a house.

వాజిబీ, వాజ్న్ వాజిబి, vágibí, *adj.* Just, expedient, proper, right, reasonable.

వాటము vátamu, *s.* Convenience. 2. Means, expedient. వాటపడు vátapadú, To be usual, customary, or convenient.

వాటి, వాటిక vátí, vátika, *s.* A garden, or orchard.

వాడ váda, *s.* A street. 2. *vide ఒడు* óda. వాడకట్టు vágakatṭu, A street, or range of houses.

వాడగాలి vágagáli, *s.* Wind, blowing from some point intermediate between the four cardinal points of the compass.

వాడి vádi, *s.* Sharpness, as applied to weapons or instruments. *adj.* Sharp. వాడిచెడు vágidchedu, To become blunt. వాడిహగడు vágimagaḍu, *s.* A brave, or valiant man.

వాడిక, వాడికె vágika, vágike, *s.* Practice, experience. 2. Habit, custom. 3. Use. *adj.* Customary, usual, habitual. 2. Versed in, experienced in. 3. Used, made use of.

వాడు vádu, *pro.* He, that man. This is the masculine remote demonstrative pronoun of the third person. Nouns, denoting the agent, are

often formed by adding this word to the inflexion of a substantive noun ; as ఇంటవాడు intivádu, *lit.* He of the house. The house-owner. నావాడు návádu, My man, relation, or servant.

వాడు vádu, *v. n.* To wither, or fade. *v. a.* To make use of. 2. To talk, speak, or tell. వాడుకొను vágukonu, *v.* *Comp.* To make use of, for one's own benefit. 2. To be generally talked, or spoken of; to be the common talk.

వాత vátá, *s.* The actual cautery. 2. The mark which it produces.

వాతెలు vátterra, *s.* The lower lip. *lit.* The skreen of the mouth.

వాదము vádamu, *s.* Discourse, dissertation, discussion, dispute, argument. రసవాదము rasavádamu, Alchymy. *lit.* Mercurial dispute.

వాది vádi, *s.* A plaintiff, or complainant.

వాదించు vágintsu, *v. a.* To argue, debate, dispute, or discuss.

వాడ్యము, వాడ్యైము vágymamu, váddemu, *s.* Any musical instrument. 2. Music.

వాన váná, *s.* Rain. *adj.* Rainy. వాన వానపాము, *s.* *lit.* A rainy snake. The common red earth

worm. వానగురియు vánaguriyu, *v. n.*  
To rain. వానవెలియు vánaveliyu;  
To stop, or cease, raining.  
వానరము vánaramu, *s.* A monkey, or  
ape.

వాను vánu, *s. a.* To create.

వాపు vápu, *s.* A swelling, or protuberance. వాపుడెళ్లు vápudevulu, *s.*  
Dropsy.

వాపోవు vápóvu, *v. n.* To cry aloud.  
2. To chatter or talk idly.

వామి vámī, *s.* A heap of straw.

వాయనము váyanamu, *s.* Sweet meats,  
or cakes, the eating of which is  
no breach of a religious fast.

వాయసము váyasamu, *s.* A crow. వాయ  
సారాతి váyasáráti, It's enemy,  
the owl.

వాయి vái, *s.* Making in the inflex.  
Sing. వాతి, vátī, The mouth. 2.  
The edge of any cutting instru-  
ment. 3. Such a quantity of grain  
as a mortar can contain at once.  
In this last sense, the inflexion is  
regular.

వాయించు vágintsu, *v. a.* To beat,  
sound; or play upon any musical  
instrument, except wind instru-  
ments; to which is applied the  
verb. ఊడు údu, *p. v.* 2. To beat,  
or give blows.

వాయిదా vágidá, *s.* An instalment,  
or term of payment.

వాయువిరంగులు váguvilangamulu,  
*s. plu.* A sort of medical plant,  
used as a vermifuge.

వాయువు váguvu, *s. vide* వాతకు, vátamu. హాయువుకొను váguvukonu, To  
be flatulent. హాయువుషట్టేహండు váguvupattémandu, Medicine which  
dissipates flatulence.

వారá várā, *s.* A bundle of thread,  
for weaving, containing eight  
Panjams. 2. Variance, difference;  
especially in accounts. 3. A side,  
or corner. *adv.* Aside.

వారక váraká, *adv.* Constantly,  
continually.

వారకు várakamu, *s. vide* G. తకావీ  
, takáví.

వారడి váradi, *s.* Deficiency.

వారడు váradū, *v. a.* To quit,  
abandon, or leave off.

వారణ várana, *adv.* Fairly, well,  
agreeably:

వారసాక várapsáka, *s.* The veranda,  
or portico, of a house.

వారము váramu, *s.* A day of the  
week. 2. A multitude, or quantity.  
3. A time ; as once, twice, &c.

వారాది várádi, *s. vide* శంఖస vantena.

వారించు várintsu, *v. a.* To drive  
away. 2. To defend, or ward off  
to guard. 3. To prevent, or oppose.

వారిణి várīṇī, *s.* A leathern cable.

వారిణిట వారిణిपితా, *s.* A piece of stick, used in fixing the yoke to the plough.

వారు várū, *s.* A leathern belt, or strap. *v. n.* To be strained of water, as applied to boiled rice. *v. a.* To strip, or cut off, the edge of palm leaves. 2. To heap up.

వారువము váravamu, *s.* A horse.

వార్పు, వారుచు vártsu, várutsu, *v. a.* To wait for. 2. To strain off the water from boiled rice. 3. To offer up daily prayers. వార్పు várpu, *s.* Straining rice as above.

వార్త వార్తా, *s.* Tidings, intelligence, news. 2. Conversation. వార్తలాడు várthaládu, To speak, or converse.

వార్డకు వార్దహకము vár dhakamu, *s.* Old age. 2. An assemblage of old men.

వాలు వాలము, *s.* A tail.

వాల్యాయము válayamu, *adv.* Always, constantly.

వాలు válu, *v. n.* To bend, or incline down. 2. To light down, or perch, as a bird, &c. *s.* A sword. 2. A slope. *adj.* Long. 2. Sloping. 3. Sharp.

వాలుచు, వాలు వాలు వాలుచు, válutsu, válutsu, *v. a.* To slope, lower, or incline down. 2. To wink, or shut, the eyes. 3. To place one thing so as to slope, incline, or lean, against another.

వాల్గంతి vágantī, *s.* A woman having large, or long eyes.

వావి vávi, *s.* Relationship. వావితప్ప వావితప్పు, To commit incest. *lit.* To neglect relationship.

వావి వావిరి, *adj.* Very much. 2. Frequently.

వావురము váguramu, *s.* A horse.

వాశన వాశана, *s.* *vide* వాసెన వాశena.

వాసి, వాసి వాసి vásī, *adj.* Better, either in health, or as to quality; preferable. *s.* Preference. వాసితప్ప వాసిavu, *v. n.* To be cured. వాసిచ్చెయ్య వాసిchéyu, *v. a.* To cure.

వాసగ్రహము vásagráhamu, *s.* A bed chamber.

వాసన vásana, *s.* Smell, odour, fragrance, scent, flavour. 2. The present consciousness of past perception. వాసనచూచు vásanatsútsu, *v. a.* To smell ; to try the smell.

వాసము vásamu, *s.* The rafter of a building. వాసపోయ్య వాసapóyu, To place the rafters on a building.

వాసాబంత్రవు వాసాబంత్రవంతు, *s.* A peon or the lowest civil officer, nominated to superintend cultivation.

వాసెన వాశena, *s.* A cloth cover, for a jar, &c. ; particularly that in which rice is boiled by steam. వా-

వెనకుడులు vásenakudumulu, Cakes prepared in steam.

వాస్తవ్యము vástavyamu, adj. True, real. s. Reality, truth.

వాహనము váhanamu, s. A vehicle, or conveyance of any kind ; a carriage, car, horse, &c.

వాహని vágini, s. An army, or force.

2. A river. వాహనిపతి váginípati, The leader of an army.

### వ

వ vi, part. A sanskrit particle, prefixed to words of that language, and implying, Certainty, ascertainment. &c.

వింగడు vingadamu, s. Separation, parting. 2. Beauty. 3. A wonder. adj. Separate, apart. వింగడించు, వింగరించు vingadintsu, vingalintsu, v. a. To separate, or divide. 2. To arrange, or put in order.

వించు vintsu, v. a. To break.

వింజామర, వింజామరము vijámara, vijámaramu, s. A chowri, the tail of the Bos granniens, used to whisk off flies, &c.

వింట vinṭi, adj. Of or belonging to a bow. *vide* విల్లు villu, వింటరాసి vintirási, s. The sign Sagittarius, in the zodiac.

వింత vinta, s. A Curiosity, or wonder. adj. Surprizing, wonderful, marvellous, curious ; strange, foreign.

విండు vindu, s. An invitation to an entertainment, or the entertainment itself. 2. A relation either male or female. విండుచేయు vinduchéyu To give an entertainment. విండుకుపిలుచు vindukupilutsu, To invite to an entertainment.

వికరణిదూలకులు vikaranaidúlamulu, s. plu. The cross lower beams of a shelving roof.

వికసించు-వికసిల్లు, వికసిలు vikasintsu, vikasillu, vikasilu, v. n. To blow, or expand, as a flower.

వికారము vikáramu, s. Change, transmutation, transformation, alteration. 2. Sickness, disease ; change from a state of health. 3. Ugliness. adj. Ugly. 2. Unnatural.

విక్రతాకారము vikritákáramu, adj. Ugly, deformed, disgusting.

విక్కు vikku, v. n. To stretch out the limbs, as on first waking.

విక్రయము vikrayamu, s. Selling, vending. విక్రెత, విక్రయకుడు vikréta, vikrayakudu, s. A seller, vender, or dealer. విక్రయించు vikrayintsu, v. a. To sell. విక్రెయము vikréyamu, adj. Vendible, saleable.

విఖ్యాతి vikhyáti, s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety. విఖ్యాతము vikhyátamu, adj. Famous, notorious, known.

విఘ్నతము vighátamu, *s.* An impediment, obstacle, or hindrance ; a prohibition. విఘ్నతము చేయు vigháta-muchéyu, To hinder or impede.

విఘ్నము vighnamu, *s.* Hindrance, obstacle, impediment.

విచారణ vicháraṇa, *s.* Investigation, inquiry. విచారము vicháramu, *s.* Investigation, reflection. 2. Grief, sorrow.

విచారించు vichárintsu, *v. a.* To investigate, or inquire into ; to reflect. 2. To condole with ; to console.

విచారణకర్త విచారణకర్త, *s.* An inquirer, a superintendent.

విచారపడు vichárapaḍu, To be sorrowful. విచారింపు vichárimpu, *s.* Inquiry, examination.

విచిత్రము vichitramu, *s.* Any thing variegated, beautiful, or wonderful. *adj.* Variegated, beautiful, or wonderful.

విచ్ఛిన్నము vichcha, *s.* A small ball of thread.

విచ్చుఎలిది vitstsalavidi, *adv.* According to one's own uncontrolled inclination ; at will, or pleasure.

విచ్చుతచ్చలు vitstsavitsalalu, *s.* Dispersion on all sides ; scattering about.

విచ్చు vitstsu, *v. n.* To become open, or loose ; to burst ; to be cracked, or broken. *v. a.* To open, or loosen ; to untie ; to undo. విచ్చుక క్రి vitstsukatti, *s.* A drawn sword.

విచ్చేయు vichchéyu, *v. n.* To come.

విజయము vijayamu, *s.* Conquest, triumph, victory. విజయము చేయు vija-yamuchéyu, To go. 2. To come. This phrase, of two such opposite meanings, is used only when speaking of the great.

విజృంభించు vijimbhintsu, *v. a.* To unfold, or display.

విజ్ఞాపనము vijnápanamu, *s.* An address, representation, communication, solicitation, or application.

విజ్ఞాపించు vinjápintsu, To represent, address, communicate, apply, or solicit. These two words are used with reference to the communication of an inferior, to a superior.

విటకాదు viṭakádu, *s.* A gallant or lover.

విటతటము viṭataṭamu, *adj.* Topsy-turvy.

విడదల విదాదలa, *s.* Release ; setting at liberty.

విడి vidi, *s.* The cotton produced from one pod. 2. Time, opportunity, occasion. *adj.* Unloaded, untied, loose. విడిబడు vidibadu, *v. n.* To

set off. 2. To break loose. విడిగా vidigá, *adv.* At liberty, idle, unemployed.

విడివల, విడిపట్టు vididala, vidimattu, *s.* A halting place.

విడిది vididi, *s.* A lodging, or temporary residence.

విడికుచి vidimudi, *s.* Wealth, riches.

విడియంకు vidiyamu, *s.* Beetle, with areca nut, &c.

విడియు vidiyu, *v. n.* To reside, or halt.

విడు vidu, *v. n.* To become loose, slack, separate, or untied ; to part. విడుచు vidutsu, *v. a.* To loosen or slacken ; to untie, or undo. 2. To leave, quit, relinquish, abandon, or give up. 3. To depart. 4. To shoot, or discharge. *v. n.* To cease, or terminate. విడిపించు vidipintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause, to loosen, &c. ; to release. విడిచిపెట్టు vidichipettu, To leave off, to quit entirely.

విడనాడు vidanádú, *v.a.* To discharge, or dismiss. 2. To abuse విడుచు vidupu, *s.* Quitting, leaving, relinquishing, abandoning.

విడుత, విడత viduta, vidata, *s.* In composition. Time ; as, ఒకవిడుత okaviduta, Once, &c.

విడుదల vidudala, *s. vide* విడదల vidadala.

విడేము, విడ్యుకు videamu, vidyamu, *s.*  
vide విడియము vidiyamu.

విడ్చారకు viddúramu, *s.* Obstinacy. adj. Obstinate.

వితండకు vitandamu, *s.* Criticism ; refutation, subverting another's opinion, and establishing one's own.

వితా, విత vitá, vita, *adj.* Useless, vain.

వితాకు vitáku, *s.* Being without motion. వితాకుపదు vitákupadu, *v. n.* To become motionless.

వితనంకు vittanamu, *s.* A seed.

వితు vittu, *s.* A seed. *v. a.* To sow. విత్తించు vittintsu, *v.Caus.* To cause to sow.

విదలించు-విదల్పు, విదలించు vidalintsu-vidaltsu, vidilintsu, *v. a.* To shake, or beat out the dust from any thing. 2. To reject with anger.

విద్య, విడ్జ్య vidya, vidde, *s.* Science, knowledge, learning. 2. A language, or tongue. 3. An art. 4. Juggling. విద్యార్థి vidyárthi, *adj.* Desirous of acquiring science. *s.* A student. విడ్యలాడు vidyaládu, To juggle ; to play tricks of legerdemain.

విద్యాంసుడు vidvámsudu, *s.* A learned man; a man of letters, a pundit.

విద్యాంసురాలు vidvámsurálu, *s.* A learned woman.

విధకు vidhamu, *s.* Manner, way,  
mode. 2. Kind, sort.

విధవ vidhava, *s.* A widow.

విధి vidhi, *s.* Bramha, the creator.  
2. Destiny, fate, luck. 3. A sacred  
precept, act, or rite, prescribed by  
the Védas, effecting certain con-  
sequences. 4. A decree, order, or  
command. 5. An act, or action.

విధించు vidhintsu, *v. a.* To order,  
command, ordain, or prescribe.

వినకరి vinakari, *s.* Hearing, listening.

వినయకు vínayamu, *s.* Humility, sup-  
plication. 2. Mildness. 3. Reve-  
rence, obeisance. 4. Politeness,  
civility.

వినా, వినాగా viná, vinágá, *adv.* With-  
out, except. వినాయించు vináyintsu,  
*v. a.* To except, or exempt.

వినాశకు vinásamu, *s.* Ruin, destruc-  
tion, annihilation. 2. Disappear-  
ance, loss.

వినికి, వినికిది viniki, vinikidi, *s.* Hear-  
ing, listening.

వినియోగకు vinyógamu. *s.* Giving, or  
parting with, any thing, for a  
consideration, or in expectation of  
some advantage.

విను vinu, *s.* The sky. *v. a.* To hear.  
విను-వినిపించు, వినుపించు vinutstu-  
vinipintsu, vinupintsu, *v.* *Caus.*  
To cause to hear. The two latter

forms, however, as well as వినవచ్చు,  
వినబడు vinavatstsu, vinabadu,  
Used impersonally with the dative  
case, denote to be heard. నానుని  
నిషించిందినాకువినిపించింది, I have  
heard.

వినుతి vinuti, *s.* Praise, commendation.

వినుతించు vinutintsu, *v.a.* To praise,  
or commend.

వినోదము vinódamu, *s.* Eagerness,  
vehemence. 2. Play, sport, pas-  
time.

విన్నదనకు vinnadanamu, *s.* Sorrow,  
grief, affliction. విన్నబోవు vinnabó  
vu. To be sorrowful, or afflicted.

విన్నతకు vinnapamu, *s.* *vide* విజ్ఞాపన  
కు. vijnápanamu. విన్నపించు, విన్న  
పించు vinnapintsu, vinnavintsu, *v.*  
*a.* To represent, address, or soli-  
cit; to make application.

విన్నాణము vinnáṇamu, *s.* Worth,  
worthiness. *adj.* Worthy.

విన్ను vinnu, *s.* The sky.

విపరీతకు viparítamu, *adj.* Contrary,  
opposite, reverse, inverse.

విప్పు vippu, *v. a.* To untie, or loosen.  
*adj.* Extensive, large.

విప్రుడు viprudu, *s.* A brahman.

విభక్తి vibhakti, *s.* In grammar, The  
case of a noun.

విభజించు vibhajintsu, *v. a.* To divide,  
share, or make a partition.

విభవము vibhavamu, *s.* Substance, property, wealth, riches.

విభాగము vibhágamu, *s.* Share, part, portion. విభాగంచు vibhágintsu, *v.a.* To divide, or share.

విషయ vimarśa, *s.* Inquiry, investigation, examination. విషయంచు vimarśintsu, *v. a.* To investigate.

విహనము vimánamu, *s.* A car, or chariot, of the gods, sometimes serving as a seat or throne, and at others carrying them through the skies self-directed, and self-moving. 2. Any car, or vehicle. 3. A horse. 4. A palace; the palace of an emperor or supreme monarch.

వియ్యము viyyamu, *s.* Connexion by affinity, or marriage. వియ్యతరాలు viyyapurálu, *s.* The connexion of mothers-in-law to each other. వియ్యంకుడు viyyankudu, *s.* The connexion of fathers-in-law to each other. వియ్యమంక �viyyamandu, To become connected, by marriage.

విరగబడు viragabādu, *v.n.* To be proud, or arrogant. విరగచాటు viragabātu, *s.* Pride, haughtiness.

విరవ విరవ viravira, *s.* Heat, ardour, inflammation. విరవిరవ విరవిరమాnu, *v. n.* To be inflamed.

విరసము virasamu, *s.* Rupture, or disagreement, among friends.

విరహము virahamu, *s.* Separation; parting, especially of lovers.

విరాళము virálamu, *s.* A tax, or impost.

విరాళ viráli, *s.* The pain of separation, from a husband, or lover.

విరి viri, *s.* A flower.

విరిబోది, విరిబోది viribódi, viribóni, *s.* A woman.

విరియు viriyu, *v. n.* To expand, or blow, as a flower; to crack, as lime-stone, when burnt. తలవిరియ బోసుకొవ talaviriyabósukonu, To wear the hair all dishevelled.

విరుగు virugu, *v. n.* To break, or become broken. 2. To be defeated. 3. To curdle. విరుచు virutsu, *v. a.*

To break, or reduce, to pieces. 2. To kill, or destroy, as applied to mercury when mixed, or amalgamated with other medicines. 3. To counteract, as applied to poison.

విరిచికట్టు virichikattu, *v. a.* To pinion. విరాగొట్టు viragagoṭṭu, *v. a.* To rout, or defeat.

విరుగుడు virugudu, *s.* A remedy; a counteracting remedy.

విరోధము viródhamu, *s.* Enmity, animosity. 2. Opposition, contradiction. 3. Prevention, hindrance.

విరోధించు viródhintsu, To oppose, withstand, or contradict. 2. To prevent or hinder.

விரோதி virōdhi, *s.* An enemy, or opponent.

விட்டிவி, விட்டிவிசிவரிவி, virrivi, virrividi, *s.* Extent. *adj.* Extensive, large.

விழுவினு virrravígu, *v.n.* To be puffed up ; to be large, big, or proud.

விலபிங்சு vilapintsu, *v. n.* To lament ; to be in grief, or affliction.

விலவ vilava, *s.* *vide* வெல vela.

விலவிளக்ட்டுக்கூஸ், விலவிலாடு vilavilago-ttukonu, vilavilaládu, *v. n.* To be convulsed, or in convulsions.

விலக்ஷனமு vilakshanamu, *adj.* Other. 2. Unprecedented, extraordinary.

விலாபமு vilápamu, *s.* Lamentation, weeping, grief, distress.

விலாபிங்சு vilápintsu, *v. n.* *vide* வெல பிங்சு vilapintsu.

விலாநமு vilásamu, *s.* One kind of feminine action, considered as proceeding from, and indicative of amorous sentiments ; change of place, posture, gait, or look, on the approach of the lover ; as, hiding at his approach, assuming a look of displeasure, &c. 2. Sport, pastime, play : especially amorous pastime, dalliance, wantonness.

விலங்சு vilntsu, *v. a.* To sell.

விலங்க viluva, *s.* *vide* வெல vela.

விலங்கமு villamgamu, *s.* A claim, or dispute. ஸர்வவிலங்கஷ்டி ஸர்வவிலங்கஷ்டி sarvavivi-

llaṅgaśuddhigá, Without any the smallest claim. This is a phrase in bills of sale, transferring property without any the smallest reservation, or future claim.

விலை, வெல villu, vilu, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. விணி vinti, And in the nom. *plu.* விண்ணு vindlu, A bow. விலகாடு vilukádu, *s.* An archer. விலராசி vilurási, The sign Sagittarius. விலக்கு-வெல் villekkubettu, To brace the bow. விலக்கு-வில்லை villekkudintsu, To unbrace it. விலுவித்து viluvidya, *s.* Archery.

விவரமு vivaramu, *s.* Particulars, details ; explanation, a descriptive account. விவரங்சு vivarintsu, *v. a.* To particularize ; to describe.

விவாத, விவாதமு viváda, vivádamu, *s.* A contest, dispute, or quarrel. 2. litigation, a lawsuit.

விவாஹமு viváhamu, *s.* A marriage, or wedding; matrimony, wedlock.

விவேகமு vivékamu, *s.* Discrimination, judgment ; the faculty of distinguishing things by their properties, and classing them according to their real, not apparent, nature ; in the Védánta system, it is applied to the power of separating Bramha, or the invisible spirit, from the ostensible world; truth, from untruth ; or reality,

from illusion. వివేకముతెచ్చుకోవ vi-vékamutetstsukonu, One's-self to acquire this faculty.

వివేకి vivéki, s. A person who has acquired it. వివేకించు vivékintsu, To communicate to another the means of acquiring it.

వివేచించు vivéchintsu, v. a. To exercise this faculty ; to discriminate, to distinguish.

విశదము viśadamu, adj. Pure, clear, white ; evident, apparent, manifest. విశదపరాతు visadaparratsu, v. a. To explain, make clear, or manifest.

విశాలము viśálamamu, adj. Great, stupendous, large ; spacious, extensive, broad.

విశేషము viśéshānamu, s. In grammar, An adjective.

విశేషము viśéshamu, s. Distinction, difference. 2. In logic, the peculiar attribute, predicable proprium. 3. Any thing extraordinary, or unusual. 4. Detail, particulars. 5. A charitable, or virtuous, action. adj. Different, distinct. 2. Extraordinary, unusual. 3. Much, great. 4. Charitable.

విశేషించు viśéshintsu, v. a. To state in detail ; to particularize.

విశేషము viśéshyamu, s. In grammar, A substantiv.

విశ్రమము viśramamu, s. Rest, repose. విశ్వము viśvamu, s. The universe, or world.

విశ్వాసము viśvásamu, s. Truth, faith, confidence. 2. Kindness, favor.

విషము vishamu, s. Poison, venom, virus. 2. Water.

విషయము vishayamu, s. An object of sense ; as colour, form, flavour, odour, and sound. 2. An object in general. 3. Respect, relation ; in such phrases as, in this respect, in that respect. Postpos. Respecting, regarding.

విషాదము yishádamu, s. Sadness, lowness of spirits, dejection.

విసనకట్ట, విసరుకట్ట visanakarrra, visarukarrra, s. A fan ; a punka.

విసము visamu, s. vide విషము, vishamu.

విసరు, విసురు visaru, visuru, v. n. To blow as the wind. v. a. To fan. 2. To grind. 3. To brandish or flourish about a sword, &c. 4. To shake or swing about in the wind. విసిర్వేయ visirivéyu, To sling, or throw from a sling.

విసుకు, విసుత్తు visuku, visuvu, s. Fatigue, weariness, tiresomeness. v. n. To be fatigued, or tired.

విసికించు visikintsu, v. a. To tire, or fatigue.

విస్తరి-విస్తర, విస్తరాకు vistari-vistara, vistaráku, *s.* A dish; or plate, made of fresh green leaves, sewn or stitched together.

విస్తరించు-విస్తరిలు, విస్తరిల్లు vistarintsu-vistarilu, vistarillu, *v. n.* To extend, spread out, or expand. 2. To dilate. The first of these three verbs is also used in an active sense, in the two meanings already given ; and, also in that sense, denotes, to publish, or make public.

విస్తారకు vistáramu, *s.* Abundance, a great deal, plenty. 2. Diffusion, extension. *adj.* Abundant, much, ample, large, great.

విస్తిరించు vistírñamu, *adj.* Expanded, wide, great, large.

విస్తు vistu, *s.* Surprise, wonder.

విహితకు vihitamu, *s.* Friendship, intimacy. *adj.* Amiable, friendly, intimate. 2. Proper, fit.

### వీ

వికా víka, *s.* Courage, boldness.

విగు vígu, *v. n.* To retire, go back, or retreat. 2. To become large, or big.

విషు vítsu, *v. n.* *vide* విషకు visaru.

Except the active meaning No. 2.

విషి viti, *s.* Ravage, plunder.

విడియకు-విడెను, విడ్యకు vídiyamu-vídemu, vídyamu, *s. vide* విడియకు vídiyamu.

విడు vídu, *s.* A city. 2. An army.

In the former sense, it makes in the inflex. Sing. విటí viti, *v. a.* To quit, or relinquish. *v. n.* To be separated, loosened, or unfastened.

విడు vídu, *pro.* He, this man. This is the proximate demonstrative pronoun of the third person masculine.

విడ్కొప్పును vídkonu, *v. Comp.* Of విడు vídu, *q. v.* To give up, leave, quit or take leave. విడ్కొలుపు vídkolupu, *v. Comp. Caus.* To send away, or dismiss.

విడ్వడు vídvadu, *v. n.* To be exchanged, by mistake.

వినా vína, *s.* The Hindoo Vína, or lute, a fretted instrument of the guitar kind, usually having seven wires or strings, and a large gourd at each end of the finger board ; the extent of the instrument is two octaves ; it is supposed to be the invention of Nárada the son of Bramha, and has many varieties enumerated according to the number of strings, &c.

వినె víne, *s. vide* వినా vína. 2. A box for musk.

విటెంచు vitentsu, *v. n.* To blow as wind.

విధి, విది vídhi, vídi, *s.* A street. 2. A row or line. 3. A road.

వీనలు vínulu, *s. plu.* The ears. వీనల  
కంట vinulakanti, *s. lit.* Ear eyed.

A serpent; because it is supposed to admit sounds through the orifice of the eye.

వీపు vípu, *s.* The back. వీపుచూపు  
viputsúpu, To turn the back ; to flee.

వీరణు víraṇamu, *s.* A species of drum.

వీరమడలు víramaddelalu, *s. plu.*  
Ornaments for the middle toe.

వీరకుష్టివాండు víramushtivándlū, *s. plu.* A particular class of itinerant beggars, who practise incantations. వీరడు víruḍu, *s.* A hero, warrior, or champion ; a brave man.

వీరడి vírradi, *s.* A foolish, or silly, person.

వీల్పడు vílpadu, *v. n.* To succeed.  
వీల్పారచు vílparratsu, *v. a.* To cause to succeed; to arrange.

వీవెన vívena, *s.* A fan.

వీనము vísamu, *s.* The sixteenth part, or fraction, of any thing. 2. A share.

వీనర vísara, *s.* A little, or small, quantity.

వీనరబోవు vísarabóvu, *v. n.* To begin to spoil.

విసె vise, *s.* The weight termed a a viss.

వు

వృత్తాంతము vríttántamu, *s.* Tidings, news, intelligence. 2. Detail, particulars. 3. An event, or occurrence.

వృత్తి vrítti, *s.* Livelihood, profession, means of acquiring subsistence. 2. Conduct.

వృత్తా, వృథ vríthá, vrítha, *adj.*  
Vain, useless, fruitless. *adv.* In vain.

వృద్ధత్వము vríddhatvamu, *s.* Old age.

వృధ్యాప్యము vríddhápyamu, *s.* Old age.

వృద్ధి vríddhi, *s.* Increase, augmentation, extension, enlargement. 2. Prosperity, success. 3. Interest, usury ; especially returning the principal with a proportionate increment, as in the case of seed corn lent.

వృథ, వృథడు vríddhu, vríddhuḍu,  
*s.* An old man. వృథరాలు vríddhu-  
rálu, *s.* An old woman.

వృషభము vríshabhamu, *s.* A bull. 2. The sign Taurus. *adj.* In composition only, Pre-eminent, excellent.

వె

వెంగళ vengali, *s.* A foolish, or silly, person.

వెంట ventā, *adv.* With, along with, in company with. 2. Behind, after; as regards situation, but never

applied to time. வெங்கங்கு ventānū, To go or follow close behind. வெங்கங்கு ventābadū, To follow, or accompany.

வெங்கி venṭi, s. A straw-rope.

வெங்குகாய் venṭrakāya, .s. A crab.

வெங்குக் venṭruka, s. A hair; more generally used in the plural to denote The hair; as, வெங்குக்கல சுத்து venṭrukāluduvvu, To comb the hair.

வெங்குவ ventruva, s. A species of the mungoose, or Viverra ichneumon.

வெங்கி vendi, s. Silver. adj. Silver. adv. Again, once more.

வெங்கிய vendiyu, adv. Again, once more.

வெங்கரலாடு vemparalādu, v. n. To grope; to search for.

வெங்கலை vembādi, adv. *vide* வெங்கு ventā. வெங்கலை vembadintsu, v. a. To follow, or accompany.

வெக்டு-நகு vekkasamu, s. Dislike, repugnance. 2. Repletion of food. 3. Severity. வெக்டு-நகு vekkaśamavu, v. n. To dislike. 2. To be full to repletion. 3. To be severe, or displeased.

வெக்டி-சுவு vekkirintsu, v.a. To mimic, jeer, mock, ridicule, or laugh at. வெக்டு-நாத வெக்கிரின்து vekkirinta, s. Mimicry, jeering, ridicule.

வெக்டி-வு vekkili, s. *vide* வெக்டு-vekkul வெக்டு-vekku, s. The hiccup, or hic-cough. v. n. To hiccup. வெக்டி-வெக்டி ஹேங்குசு vekkivekkiyédutsu, To sob, in weeping.

வெங்கு வெக்டு vegatū, s. Harshness of taste. 2. Satiety, repletion.

வெங்கு வெக்டு vegadū, s. Being without mo-tion. 2. Surprise, astonishment.

வெக்டு வெக்டு veggalamu, s. *vide* வெக்டு-நகு vekkasamu.

வெஞ்சு vetstsa, s. Heat. 2. Fever. adj. Hot.

வெஞ்சு வெக்டு vettṣadānamu, vetstsana, s. Heat, warmth. வெஞ்சு வெக்டு vettṣansi, adj. Hot, warm.

வெஞ்சு வெக்டு vettṣamsu, s. Expenditure, expence. 2. Purchasing trifling articles on credit. வெஞ்சு வெக்டு vettṣagādu, s. An extravagant, or dissipated, man; a gallant.

வெஞ்சு வெக்டு vettṣallu, v. a. To scatter, or cast about.

வெஞ்சு vedzdu, s. A physician.

வெஞ்சு veṭṭa, s. Heat of the body.

வெஞ்சு vetti, s. The performing the lowest village offices, such as cooly, or porter's, work; Sealing the grain heaps, &c., without pay, in consideration of fees in grain, or of lands enjoyed free of assessment. வெஞ்சு வெக்டு vettivādu, A man thus employed.

వెడద vedāda, adj. Extensive, large, wide. వెడదమొముసొకము vedādamō numēkamu, s. The lion.

వెడలు vedalu, v. n. To set out.

వెడలుపు, వెడల్పు vedalupu, vedalpu, s. Breadth. adj. Broad.

వెడవిల్తుడు vedaviltudu, s. Kama, the Hindoo Cupid.

వెణగు venagu, s. A foolish, or silly, person.

వెతకు, వెతుకు vetaku, vetuku, v. a. *vide* వెడకు vedaku.

వెడ వెడa, s. The sowing of seed. 2. The rutting season. 3. Grief, pain.

వెడగౌర్రు vedagorru, A sowing machine. వెడావు vedāvu, A cow ready for the bull.

వెడకు, వెడకు vedaku, veduku, v.a. To search, look, or seek for.

వెడచల్లు vedatsallu, v. a. *vide* వెచ్చల్లు vetstsallu.

వెడకు veduru, s. The bamboo. adj. Of or belonging to that plant. వెడ రబ్బంగు vedurubongu, s. A bamboo pole.

వెధవ. వెధవరాలు vedhava, vedhavarā lu, s. A widow.

వెనక venaka, *postpos.* Behind, after; either as refers to situation, or time. s. Former times. వెనకటి venakati, adj. Former, previous. 2. Subsequent, following. వెనకకు, వె

నక్కు-బోవు venakaku, venakku-bóvu, To retire or withdraw.

వెనకదియు venakadiyu, v. n. To draw back, retire, retreat, retract, or prevaricate. వెనకచిక్కు venaka-chikku, To hang behind. వెనకబడు venakabadu, To fall behind. 2. To remain as a surplus. వెనకవేయు venakavéyu, To throw, or keep, behind. 2. To save a surplus. వెనక్కు-యిచ్చు venakkuyitstu, To return, or give back. వెనక్కుండళు venakamundavu, lit. The back to be in front. To be in confusion. 2. To be, as to time, a little earlier or later. వెనకవేక వెనకవేణa, s. The back.

వెన్ను, వెన్నులూన venna, vennapúsa, s. Butter.

వెన్నుపుకు vennappamu, s. A sort of sweet cake.

వెన్ను, వెడ vennu, venu, s. The back. 2. An ear of corn. వెన్నుచ్చు venni tsstu, To retire, or retreat. వెన్ను వూన, వెన్నుమూక వెన్నుపూసా, vennemuka, s. The back bone. వెషదగులు-వెన్నుడు, వెన్నుతు వెనుదగులు-వెన్నుడు, vennadu, vennadu, To follow, or pursue.

వెన్నుపెట్టు, వెన్నుబద్ద వెన్నుపట్టె, vennupatte, vennubadda, s. The main and middle beam of a shelving roof, supporting those on each side of it.

వెన్నెల vennela, s. Moonlight. గుడ్డి వెన్నెల guddivennela, Obscure moonlight. వెన్నెలగాయి vennelagáyu, Moonlight to shine.

వెయ్యి, వెయి veyyi, veysi, numeral adj. & s. A thousand.

వెరావరి veravari, s. A clever, skilful, or adroit person.

వెరవిది veravidi, s. Contrivance, expedient, method, adroitness,

వెరవు veravu, s. Contrivance, expedient, method, adroitness. 2. Skill, cleverness.

వెరసి verasi, s. The total, or whole. adj. Total, entire.

వెరు verra, s. Fear. వెరుచుచు. verratsu, వెరుచు, వెరుచు verratsu, verrutsu, v. n. To fear, or be afraid. వెరుపించు, వెఱిపించు verrapintsu, verripintsu, v. a. To frighten, or terrify. వెరుతు, వెరుపు verrapu, verrupu, s. Fear.

వెరగు verragu, s. Surprise, astonishment, wonder. వెరగొండ verragondu, v. n. To be astonished, or surprized.

వెరబోమ్మ వెరబంమా, s. A scarecrow.

వెట్టి verri, adj. Mad. 2. Foolish, silly. 3. Inferior in it's species. s. Madness. 2. Folly.

వెట్రినిళ్ల వెర్రినిళ్లు, s. The liquor extracted from the palmyra, date, or cocoanut tree.

వెల vela, s. Price, value, rate.

వెలంది-వెలది, వెలడుక వెలంది-velandi-veladi, veladuka, s. A woman.

వెలపల velapala, s. The outside. It's inflexion is వెలపణ, వెలపలి velapati, velapali, Also used as adjectives, to denote Outer, outside.

వెలమా velama, adj. Of or belonging to the Vellama caste, one of the principal of the Telugu Súdra tribes.

వెలయాలు velayálu, s. A courtezan, or harlot.

వెలయు velayu, v. n. To be pleased.

2. The deity to vivify an idol. 3. To shine, or be splendid. వెలయించు velayintsu, v. a. To render splendid.

వెలవెలబోవు velavelabóvu, v. n. To become pale, or stupified.

వెలర్కు velártsu, v. a. To lose.

వెలి veli, s. Whiteness. 2. Excommunication, or exclusion, from caste.

adj. White. 2. Outer, outside. వెలివేయు velivéyu, v. a. To eject, or excommunicate, from a caste, or sect. వెలికొత్తు velikottu, To drive out.

వెలికిలబడు velikilabadu, v. n. To recline, or lie on the back.

వెలిగారము veligáramu, s. Borax, used in soldering, and in medicine also.

వెలిచి velitsavi, s. Adultery.

వెలితి veliti, *s.* Deficiency. 2. Vulgarity, lowness. *adj.* Inferior, less. 2. Low, vulgar. 3. Deficient. 4. Open, having interstices.

వెలితిప్ప వెలితిప్ప, *s.* The paradise of Siva.

వెలిషి వెలిషి, *s.* The ashes of dried dung cakes.

వెలియు veliyu, *v. n.* Rain to stop. 2. Colour to fade. 3. *vide* వెలయు velayu, No. 2.

వెలివాడ వెలివాడ, *s.* A village of Pariars. *lit.* An outer street; as these outcasts dwell in the suburbs only.

వెలిసె వెలిసె, *s.* That part of a beam which juts out beyond the wall.

వెలుగు velugu, *s.* Light, lustre, brightness, shining. *v. n.* To shine, or give light. వెలిగించు, వెలిగించు veligintsu, velugintsu, *v. a.* To make, or cause, to give light; to kindle, or light, a flame. వెలుగులముకిండు velugulayekimídu, *s.* The sun.

వెలుగు velugu, *s.* A hedge.

వెలుగుబంటి velugubanti, *s.* A bear. *vide* ఎలుగుగొడ్డు elugugoddu.

వెలుగురాజు, వెలుగురాయు velugurá-dzu, veluguráyu, *v. n.* To become hoarse.

వెలుచు, వెల్చు velutsu, veltsu, *v. a.* To wind thread.

వెలుతురు, వెల్తురు veluturu, velturu, *s.* Light, lustre, shining.

వెలుపల వెలుపల, *s.* *vide* చెలపల vela-pala.

వెలువడకులు veluvadamulu, *s. plu.* A sort of paddy.

వెలువడు veluvadu, *v. n.* To set out; to go out. వెలువరించు veluvarintsu, *v. a.* To drive away.,

వెల్ల వెల్ల, *s.* The colour white. *adj.* White.

వెల్లపెలకల vellavelakala, *adv.* On the back; by the back.

వెల్లి, వెల్లువ వెల్లి, velli, velluva, *s.* A flood, or inundation; a stream, or current.

వెల్లివిరియు velliviriyu, *v. n.* To be spread a broad, or become notorious.

వెల్లుల్లి vellulli, *s.* Garlick.

వెట్టు velupu, *s.* Breadth. *adj.* Broad.

వెట్టపాటి velupáti, *adj.* Broad. *vide* వెడలుపు vedalupu.

వెళ్ల వెళ్లu, *v. n.* To go, proceed, or depart. 2. To flee, or run away.

వెళ్లించు-వెళ్లించేయు, వెళ్లగొట్టు vellin-tsú-vellajéyu, vellagot्टu, *v. a.* To drive out, or away. కడుపువెళ్ల kадупувеллу, The bowels to be loose, or out of order. వెళ్లగన్కు-vellagakku, *v. a.* To vomit. 2. To disgorge, or give back under constraint. వెళ్లనాడు vellanádu, *v. a.*

To promise, or declare, publicly.

వెవ్వేఱుగా vevvérṛugá, *adv.* Separately.

వెన vesa, *s.* Haste, speed.

వెననకు vesanamu, *s.* *vide* వ్యాసనకు vyasanamu.

వెసల, వెనత వెసలా, vesala, *s.* A small earthen pot, with a wide mouth.

వే

వే vé, *adj.* A thousand. 2. Frequent, often, many, much; as వేహాలు vémárru, Often times. *adv.* Quickly, hastily.

వేంచేయు vénchéyu, *v. n.* To come, or go, as applied to the great only.

వేంచేతు vénchépu, *s.* Coming, or going, as so applied.

వేంత్రుకు vénṭramu, *s.* The heat, either of the sun, or of any pungent taste.

వేకటి vékatí, *s.* Pregnancy. *adj.* Pregnant, as applied to women only.

వేకి véki, *s.* Fever.

వేకువ వెకువా, *s.* The morning, or dawn.

వేకువజ్ఞాను vékuvadzámú, *s.* The morning watch ; the dawn of day.

వేగము végamu, *s.* Haste, quickness, speed, velocity. 2. Violence, impetuosity, severity, sudden impulse. *adj.* Quick, speedy. 2. Violent, severe, impetuous. *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

వేగించు végintsu, *v. n.* To wake of one's-self; to watch without sleeping.

వేగింపు végimpu, *s.* The ceremony performed on the consummation of a marriage.

వేగిరకు végiramu, *s.* Haste, speed, expedition.

వేగు végú, *s.* Spying, secretly prying into. *adj.* Of or belonging to the dawn of day. *v. n.* To dawn. 2. To be fried. 3. To watch without sleeping.

వేగుమామ végutsútsc, To spy. వేగు లవాదు végulavádu, *s.* A spy.

వేచు vétsu, *v. a.* To fry, or grill. 2. *vide* ఏచు étsu.

వేట véta, *s.* Hunting, the chase. 2. A sheep, or goat, for slaughter. వేటకాడు vétakádu, *s.* A huntsman, or hunter, వేటకుక్క వేటకుక్క, *s.* A hound, or dog trained for the chase. వేటాడు vétádu, To hunt.

వేటు vétu, *s.* A blow, or stroke. 2. The firing of fire arms. వేట్లాడు vétládu, To fight.

వేణ védi, *s.* Heat. *adj.* Hot, warm. వేణవేల్పు védivélpú, *s.* The sun. *lit.* The hot deity.

వేడికోల వెడికోలా, *s.* *vide* నిడికోల ఎడికోలా.

వెసిమి védimi, *s.* Heat, warmth.

వెడు védū, *v. a.* To beg, pray, or solicit. 2. To wish, or desire. వెడు కాను védukonu, *v.* *Comp.* To beg, or solicit, for one's-self.

వెడుక వెడుకా, *s.* A spectacle, or show. 2. Pomp. 3. A curiosity. 4. Eagerness. *adj.* Pompous. 2. Curious. 3. Pleasant, amusing, happy, pleased. వెడుకవడు védukapadū, To be happy, or pleased.

వెనుకక త్రై védukakatte, *s.* A courtesan ; an adulteress.

వెడుకకాడు védukakádu, *s.* A gallant, or lover.

వెణీళ్లు vénñillu, *s.* Hot water.

వెత véta, *s.* Throwing, casting. 2. A throw, or cast.

వెదన védana, *s.* Perception, sensation. 2. Pain, agony, distress. 3. Knowledge.

వెదు వెదము védamu, *s.* Veda. The generic term for the sacred writings, or scriptures, of the Hindoos, supposed to have been revealed by Bramha.

వెడురు véduru, *s.* Madness, folly. *adj.* Mad, foolish.

వెను véné, *adj.* In composition, Many; as, వెనవెలు vénavaélù, Many thousands.

వెతు vépu, *s.* Frying.

వెతుడు vépuđu, *s.* A frying pan. *adj.* Fried, baked, dressed.

వెషులు, వెచూలు vémarru, vémárru, *adv.* Often, constantly.

వెఱువ్యెయి, Numeral. *adj.s.* A thousand.

వెరపు, వెరకు vérampi, véramu, *s.* Natural enmity, as that of the cat to a mouse, &c.

వెడు véréru, *s.* A root in general.

వెచె véré, *adj.* Separate, different, distinct, other, another.

వెఱడి vérrađi, *s.* Madness. 2. A mad person. *adj.* Mad.

వెఱు, vérру, *s.* Separation, division.

వెఱువడు vérrupadū, *v. n.* To be separated, or divided ; especially as applied to a Hindoo family separating, and each member taking his distinct portion of the paternal property. వెఱాక vérroka, *adj.* Another, other.

వెలము vélamu, *s.* A sale by auction.

వెలిమి vélimi, *s.* A burnt sacrifice.

వెలు vélù, *s.* Making in the inflexion.

Sing. వెలి véli, A finger, or toe. 2. It is also the plural of వెఱు výyi, *q.v.v.n.* To hang, or to be suspended. వెలాడు véládu, *v. n.* To hang.

బొటమానవెలు botamanavélu, *s.* The thumb, or great toe. చిటకెనవెలు chitikenavélu, *s.* The little finger, or toe. నాజిమివెలు nadimivélu, *s.* The middle finger, or toe.

వేలుచు, వేల్పు vélutsu, véltsu, *v. a.* To offer up a burnt sacrifice.

వేలుపు, వేల్పు vélupu, vélpou, *s.* A god, or deity. *adj.* Of or belonging to the deity, or to heaven.

వేల్పులసాని vélpulasáni, *s.* A female fortune teller.

వేళá vélá, *s.* A time, period, or opportunity. ఈ వేళá í vélá, *s.* To-day. 2. This time. ఆ వేళá vélá, *s.* That day. 2. That time.

వేళాకొళము vélákólamu, *s.* Playing, joking, trifling.

వేషిళ్ల వేవిల్లు, *s. plu.* The vomiting, and other signs of pregnancy.

వేళుజాము vevudzámou, *s. vide వేకువ జాము* vékuvadzámou.

వేళురు vevuru, *Numeral.adj. & s. plu.* A thousand persons.

వేళ్యి vésya, *s.* A prostitute, or courtesan.

వేషకు, వేశకు véshamu, vésamu, *s.* Disguise, a mask. 2. Ornament, dress, decoration. వేషకువేయు véshamuvéyu, To put on a disguise. వేషధారి véshadhári, *s.* A person in disguise ; a mask.

వేష్టువ వేష్టువా, *s.* Used by the Vaishnavas only, A garment.

వేసంగి, వేసవి vésangi, vésavi, *s.* The summer, or hot weather.

వేసట vésata, *s.* Fatigue. 2. Vexation.

వేసిడకు vésadamu, *s.* A mule.

వేసయు, వేసాయు vésarryu, vésárru, *v. n.* To be fatigued, or tired. 2. To be vexed ; to fret.

వేవాలు veválu, *s. plu. vide వేవిళ్ల వేవిల్లు.*



వైఫరి vaikhari, *s.* Conduct. 2. Manner.

వైచు vaitsu, *v. a.* To throw, or fling.

వైదుర్యము vaidúryamu, *s.* The lapis lazuli.

వైద్యకు vaidyamu, *s.* Medical aid, advice, or prescription. 2. The science of medicine.

వైద్యుతు, వైద్యుతు vaidyuudu, vaiddugu, *s.* A physician.

వైనము vainamu, *s.* Detail ; particulars. 2. Convenience. 3. Affair, circumstance. 4. Cause, reason. 5. Manner, way.

వైపు vaipu, *s.* A direction, side, or quarter. 2. An expedient. 3. Convenience.

వైభవము, వైభోగము vaibhavamu, vai bhógamu, *s.* Wealth, riches. 2. Happiness.

వైరకు vairamu, *s.* Enmity, hatred, hostility. వైరసిర్వాతనము, వైరస్తి vairaniryátanamu, vairaśuddhi, *s.* Revenge, retaliation.

వైరాగ్యము vairāgyamu, s. The absence of worldly passion, or desire.  
2. The profession of religious mendicity.

వైరాను vairānu, adj. Desolated, waste, depopulated, ruined.

వైరి vairi, s. An enemy. 2. A hero.

వైలము vailamu, s. Haste, speed.

వైష్ణవము vaishṇavamu. s. The sect of Vishnu.

వైష్ణవుడు vaishṇavudu, s. A follower of Vishnu, one of his sect.

### వ్య

వ్యాభిచారము vyabhichāramu, s. Prostitution. 2. Erring, straying. వ్యాభిచరించు vyabhicharintsu, To go astray.

వ్యారథము vyarthamu, adj. Useless, vain, fruitless, unprofitable, unmeaning.

వ్యవసాయము vyavasāyamu, s. Effort, industry. 2. Cultivation. వ్యవసాయముచేయు vyavasāyamuchéyu, To cultivate.

వ్యవహారము vyavahāramu, s. Law-suit, litigation. 2. Civil administration, management of public affairs. 3. Usage, custom. 4. Profession, business. వ్యవహారించు vyavaharin-tsu, To make use of. 2. To dispute, or litigate. వ్యవహారముచేయు vyava-hāramuchéyu, To administer, or conduct public affairs.

వ్యాసనము vyasanamu, s. Sorrow, grief.  
2. Calamity, misfortune.

### వ్యా

వ్యాకరణము vyákaraṇamu, s. A grammar.

వ్యాకులము vyákulamu, adj. Perplexed, confounded, bewildered.

వ్యాఖ్యానము, వ్యాఖ్య వ్యాఖ्यानamu, vyákhya, s. A comment, or gloss; explanation, exposition.

వ్యాజము vyájamu, s. 1. A pretence. 2. Fraud, deceit, cunning.

వ్యాజ్యము vyájyamu, s. A law-suit, dispute, or quarrel. వ్యాజ్యహదు vyájyamádu, To dispute. వ్యాజ్యము తీర్చు vyájyamutírtsu, To settle a dispute. వ్యాజ్యకాదు vyájyakádu, A quarrelsome, or disputing, man.

వ్యాధి vyádhi, s. Sickness, illness, disease, malady.

వ్యాపారము vyápáramu, s. Trade, commerce.

### వ్ర

వ్రక్క వ్రక్కa, s. vide వక్క వక్కa, No. 2.

వ్రక్కిలించు వ్రakkilintsu, v. a. vide వక్కిలించు vakkilintsu, Under. వక్క వక్కa,

వ్రత్చు వ్రతసు, v. a. To tear open, or in pieces.

**వ్రతము** vratamu, *s.* Any meritorious act of devotion; the voluntary or vowed observance, or imposition of any penance, austerity, or privation; as fasting, continence, exposure to heat and cold, &c. **వ్రతి** vṛati, *s.* One who performs a **వ్రతము** vratamu.

**వ్రయను** vrayamu, *s.* Expense, expenditure.

**వ్రయ్యలు** vrayyalu, *s. plu.* Slices, fragments, bits, pieces, splinters, &c.

**వ్రయ్య** vrayyu, *v. n.* To be broken in pieces, or bits.

### వ్ర

**వ్రాత** vráta, *s.* Writing, hand-writing.

**వ్రాతకాదు** vrátakádu, *s.* A scribe, writer, or accountant.

**వ్రాయు** vráyu, *v. a.* To write. 2. To delineate; to draw, or paint.

**వ్రాయించు** vráyintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause, or make, to write. **వ్రాసుకును** vrásukonu, *v. Comp.* To write on one's own account, or for one's own benefit.

**వ్రాలు** vrálu, *s. plu.* Letters of the alphabet. 2. Writing. **చేవ్రాలు** chévrálu, *s. Signature. lit.* Hand-writing

**వ్రిష్టము** vritstsu, *s.* Excessive eagerness.

**వ్రేకము** vrékamu, *s.* Wonder, surprise. 2. Excess. 3. Weight, heaviness.

**వ్రేగు** vrégu, *s.* Weight, heaviness.

**వ్రేటు** vrétu, *s.* A blow. *vide వేటు* vétu.

**వ్రేయు** vréyu, *v. a.* To throw, or fling. *vide వేయు* véyu.

**వ్రేలాడు** vréládu, *v. n.* To be suspended, or hanging. *vide వేలాడు* véladu, Under. **వేలు** vélu.

**వ్రేలు** vrélu, *v. n. & s.* *vide వేలు* vélu.

**వ్రేలిది** vrélmidi, *adv.* In an instant; in a crack of the fingers.

### శ

**శా** śa, The forty-sixth letter, and thirty-first consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

**శంస** śanka, *s.* Doubt, uncertainty, suspicion. 2. Fear, awe, terror, apprehension. **శంకతము** śankitamu, *adj.* Alarmed, frightened. 2. Doubtful. **శంసించు**, **శంకపడు** śankintsu, śankapadu, To doubt, hesitate, or suspect. **శంకానివృత్తి** śankánivṛitti, *s. lit.* Dispelling doubt. Easing nature. 2. Human excrement.

శంఖకు శంఖము sāṅkhamu, s. A conch, especially as used by the Hindoos either in libations, or when perforated at one end, as a horn. In this sense often written. శంఖ శంఖు, 2. One of Cūbera's treasures. 3. The number formed by the addition of sixteen cyphers to unity.

శంబడివాడు Śambadivāḍu, s. A fisherman.

శకునకు శాకునము, s. An omen, or augury, especially as derived from the flight of birds.

శక్తి śakti, s. Power; regal power as resulting from majesty, perseverance, and counsel. 2. Power, strength, prowess, force, ability.

శక్యకు శాkyamu, adj. Possible, practicable.

శగ, శఘ శాga, śagha, s. Heat, either internal, or external.

శతకు శాtamu, s. A hundred. adj. A hundred. 2. Many.

శత్రుకు, శత్రుతి శాtrudu, śatruvu, s. An enemy, foe, or adversary.

శత్రుత్వకు శాtrutwamu, s. Enmity.

శనగలు శాnagalu, s. plu. The pulse termed Chenna, or Bengal horse gram. Cicerarietinum.

శబ్దకు శాbdamu, s. Sound in general, noise. 2. A sound; a word. 3. A

voice. శబ్దగ్రహకు śabdagrahamu, The ear. శబ్దజ్ఞా ప్రేకు శabdaśāstra-mu, s. Grammar. శబ్దించు శabdintsu, v. n. To sound, or emit sound.

శబ్దర, శభ్ర శabbāra, sabhra, s. Evil, misfortune, injury. adj. Unfortunate, bad, wicked.

శయనకు శాyanamu, s. Sleep. 2. A bed, or couch. శయనించు śayanintsu, v. n. To rest, recline, or lie down.

శయ్య శాyya, s. A bed, couch, or sofa. శరణకు శాraṇamu, s. A house. 2.

Refuge, asylum. 3. Protection, aid. 4. Quarter in battle.

శరణ శాraṇu, s. vide శరణకు శాraṇamu, No. 2. &. 3.

శరీరకు శārīramu, s. The body. 2. The constitution, temperament, or health.

శర్కర శārkara, s. Sugar. 2. gravel.

శర్కరిలకు శārkarilamu, s. Soil abounding in gravel.

శలపు శālavu. s. Order, command. 2. Leave, permission. 3. Expense, expenditure.

శల్యకు శālyamu, s. A bone. 2. A thorn.

శల్లా శāllā, s. Muslin cloth. 2. Any cloth without a border.

శవకు శāvamu, s. A corpse, or dead body.

శస్త్రము శాstramu, s. A weapon, or surgical instrument, in general.  
శస్త్రమై క్యదు శాstravaidyudu, s. A surgeon.

శం

శాంతము, శాంతి శాntamu, śánti, s. Patience, endurance; meekness, mildness, calm, tranquillity. The former word is also an *adj.* Patient, meek, mild, &c.

శాఖ శాkha, s. A branch. 2. A bough, or branch, of a tree. శాఖానగరము శాkhánagaramu, s. A suburb. *lit.* The branch of a city.

శాత శాta, s. Action, or deed. 2. Conduct, behaviour. 3. A ceremony for the dead.

శానా శాnā, s. Much, plenty, abundance, a great deal. *adj.* Many, numerous, very, long. *adv.* Greatly, exceedingly.

శాపము శాpamu, s. A curse, malediction, or imprecation. 2. An oath. శాపించు శాpintsu, v. a. To curse.

శాబాసు శాbásu, *interj.* Bravo! excellent!

శాల శాla, s. A hall, a chamber. 2. A line, or avenue, of trees.

శాలువ, శాలు శాluva, శాlú, s. A shawl, especially those from Cashmere.

శాశ్వతము శాśvatamu, *adj.* Eternal, perpetual. శాశ్వతుడు శాśvatudu, s. Siva.

శాసనము శాsanamu, s. An order, edict, or command. 2. A royal grant of land, or of privileges; a charter, &c., usually inscribed on stone, or copper. 3. A writing; a deed, a written contract, or agreement.

శాసలు శాsalu, s. plu. Grains of rice mixed with turmeric, &c. Used on auspicious occasions.

శాస్త్రము శాstramu, s. Scripture; science; institutes of religion, law, or letters; especially considered as of divine origin, or authority.

శ

శికా శిká, s. A coining die; an impression; a stamped coin.

శిఖరము శిkharamu, s. The point, top, peak, or summit; especially of a tree, or mountain.

శిబిరము శిbiramu, s. A camp, or encampment.

శిరస్సు, శిరము శిrassu, śiramu, s. The head. 2. The top of a tree. శిరసా వహించు శిrasávahintsu, *lit.* To carry on the head. To obey implicitly.

శిరా శిrá, s. Ink.

శిల శిla, s. A stone.

శిల్పము శిlpamu, s. An art; any manual, or mechanical, art. శిల్పి, శిల్పకారుడు శిlpi, śilpakárudu, s. An artisan, or mechanic.

ଶୁନ୍ତୁ sīsuvu, *s.* A child, infant, or babe. 2. The young of any animal.

శిష్యుడు శిష్యుడు, s. A disciple, pupil, or scholar.

శిక్ష శిక్షా, *s.* Instruction. 2. Punishment, correction, chastisement. 2 శిక్షితుడు శిక్షితుడు, *s.* A learned man. 2. A man who is punished. శిక్షించు శిక్షించు, *v.a.* To punish, or chastise. 2. To teach, or instruct.

४८

**శీర్షకు** sīghramū, *s.* Speed, velocity, expedition, diligence, promptitude, haste. *adj.* Quick, speedy. *adv.* Quickly, swiftly, speedily.

**sítamu**, s. Cold, chillness. adj.  
Cold, chill.

శిలము *śilamu*, *s.* Nature, quality, disposition. 2. Good conduct, steady observance of morals.

శిలవంతను *śilavantamu*, *adj.* Of a good, or amiable disposition.

४८

శుంత *Suntha*, *s.* An ignorant, illiterate, or stupid person.

సుద్ధము *suddhamu*, *adj.* Pure, purified, clean cleansed. 2. Faultless, correct. 3. Entire, complete. *s.* The bright lunar fortnight. సుద్ధంగా *suddhangā*, *adv.* Entirely, wholly, completely, perfectly.

សុទ្ធ *suddhi*, *s.* Purity, purification, cleansing.

శుభ రక్షణ శుభచము, *s.* Welfare, happiness, good fortune. 2. Any auspicious ceremony. *adj.* Happy, well, right, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous.

శుభ్రము subhramu, adj. White. 2.  
Pure, clean. s. The colour white.  
2. Purity, cleanliness. శుభ్రాంశుడు  
subhrámsudu, s. The moon; from  
her white rays.

४८

శూరుడు శురుదు, s. A hero. శూరత్వము  
శురత్వము, s. Prowess, heroism,  
bravery.

శూల súla, s. Pain, ache.

३

శృంగారము శ్రిngáramu, *s.* The passion, or sentiment of love ; as an object of poetical description, or dramatic representation. 2. Beauty. 3. Ornament, decoration, embellishment. శృంగారమి శ్రిngárvati, A female ; as being ornamented.

శ్రీగారించు śringárintsu, v. a. To adorn, or decorate.

శృంగారించుకును *śringárintsukonu*, v.  
*Comp.* To adorn, or decorate one's  
 own person.

一  
三

శేపు sépu, s. Time, period.

శేషము séshamu, s. The remainder, rest, or residue.

३

శత్యము saityamu, *adj.* Cold, fresh.  
*s.* A cold.

శైవులు *sáivamu*, *s.* The sect of Siva.  
*adj.* Of or belonging to that sect,  
or deity.

三

శ్రేకు స్వ. sókamu, s. Grief, sorrow, affliction.

శోధనకు s ó d hanamu, s. Search, examination, research. 2. Refining, cleansing.

搜尋 sódhintsu, *v. a.* To search, or examine. 2. To try. 3. To refine, or cleanse.

శోధకుడు sódhakudu, *s.* An examiner, critic, or visitor ; scrutator.

శ్రీ భనము స్థిరము, s. The consummation of a marriage. 2. The ceremony on that occasion. adj. Practicing.

Propitious, splendid, auspicious.  
ಕ್ರಿಂಪು—ಕ್ರಿಲು, ಕ್ರಿಲ್ಲು ಸ್ಫಾಂಟ್ಸು-ಸ್ಫಾಂ-  
ಬಿಲು, ಸ್ಫಾಂತ್ಲು, *v. n.* To shine, to  
be splendid.

සෝජ sósha, s. Fainting from weakness. සෝජබුව sóshabóvu, v. n. To faint.

३

శార్య కుంశాuryamu,s. Strength, power,  
heroism, valour, prowess..

**४३८** శానము śmaśānamu, s. A cemetery,  
or place where dead bodies are  
burnt, or buried.

22

**S**ráddha, s. Faith, belief, devotion, confidence. 2. Wish, desire, strong inclination.

శ్రద్ధాషు శ్రద్ధాషు, s. A woman longing for any thing ; as in pregnancy. adj. Faithful, believing. 2. Desirous.

శ్రమ, శ్రమకు srama, sramamu, s.  
Labour, toil, fatigue, weariness,  
difficulty, trouble, distress.

४०

శ్రాద్ధ శ్రాద్ధిము, s. A funeral ceremony, observed at various fixed periods, and for different purposes, consisting of offerings with water and fire, to the gods, and manes ; and gifts and food to the relations present, and assisting brahmans. It is especially performed for a parent recently deceased, or for three paternal ancestors, or for all ancestors collectively, and is supposed necessary to secure the ascent and residence of the souls of the deceased, in a world, appropriated to the manes.

శ్రీ శ्रీ, s. Lakshmi, the goddess of riches, plenty, and prosperity, and wife of Vishnu.

శ్రేయము, శ్రేయస్తు శ్రేయము, శ్రేయస్తు, s. Virtue, or moral merit. 2. Final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from body, and it's exemption from further transmigration. 3. Good fortune, prosperity.

శ్రేష్ఠతు శ్రేష్ఠము, adj. Best, most excellent, pre-eminent.

శ్రోకులు శ్రోకము, s. A verse, or stanza. 2. Fame, celebrity.

శ sha, The forty-seventh letter, and thirty-second consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

శడకులు shaddakuḍu, s. vide శడకులు saddakuḍu.

శస్త్రి shashṭi, s. & adj. Sixty.

శస్త్రము shashṭhamu, adj. Sixth.

శ sa, the forty-eighth letter, and thirty-third consonant, in the Telugu alphabet. It is substituted

for initial శ cha, when words, beginning with శ cha, are preceded by nouns in the nominative case, even when used accusatively, or by any part of the verb ending in దు, దు, కు du, and ఆ di, or by the words అప్పుడు, ఇప్పుడు appudu, ippudu, and ఎప్పుడు. eppudu.

శం sam, particle in composition only, with, together with, &c., Being the optional form of writing. శవ sam.

శంకటము sankatamu, s. Trouble, misfortune. 2. Difficulty. 3. Illness, indisposition, pain. adj. Narrow, contracted.

శంకణు sankati, s. A sort of coarse bread.

శంకరము sankaramu, s. Sweepings, dust. 2. Mixing, blending. 3. A mixed caste, or race; one proceeding from promiscuous intercourse.

శంకులము sankulamu, adj. Confused, crowded, impervious. 2. Inconsistent, contradictory.

శంకెలు sankela, s. A fetter, or iron.

శంకొచులు sankochamu, s. Shrivelling up, contracting. 2. Hesitation, timidity, modesty. శంకోచించు sankóchintsu, v. a. To Shrivel up, or contract. 2. To hesitate, &c.

**సంక్రాంతి, సంక్రమణము** sankránti, sankramanāmu, *s.* The actual passage of the sun, or other planetary body, from one sign of the zodiac, into another.

**సంఖ్య** sankhya, *s.* Number in general. 2. A number, or numeral. 3. Counting.

**సంగదము** sangadamu, *s.* Help, assistance, aid.

**సంగాది** sangādi, *s.* A kind of boat, constructed of two trunks of the palmyra tree, hollowed out. 2. Friendship. 3. A friend.

**సంగతి** sangati, *s.* Association, union. 2. Subject, matter, affair, business, circumstance, occurrence, contents of a writing.

**సంగమము** sangamamu, *s.* Meeting, union, junction, association. 2. Copulation, coition. 3. Confluence, as of rivers. 4. The adaptation of two things to each other.

**సంగము** sangamu, *s.* Union, junction, confluence.

**సంగరము** sangaramu, *s.* War, battle, combat. 2. Promise, assent.

**సంగాది, సంగాతి** sangādi, sangāti, *s.* A friend, companion, or comrade.

**సంగితము** sangítamu, *s.* Vocal music; a song, singing.

**సంగోరు** sangóru, *s.* Half of the whole produce of the crop.

**సంగ్రహము** sangrahamu, *s.* Collection, acquisition, amassing. 2. Compilation. 3. Abridgment. 4. Taking, seizing, receiving. **సంగ్రహించు** sangrahintsu, To acquire, or amass.

**సంగ్రామము** sangrámamu, *s.* War, battle, combat.

**సంఘము** sanghamu, *s.* A multitude, or number of living beings.

**సంఘాతము** sanghátamu, *s.* A flock, multitude, heap, or quantity.

**సంచకరువు** santsakaruvu, *s.* Earnest money.

**సంచారము** sancháramu, *s.* Traversing, wandering, roaming. **సంచరించు** sancharintsu, *v. n.* To wander, or roam about.

**సంచి, సంచి** sanchí, *s.* A purse, or bag.

**సంచిక, సంచికా** sanchika, *s.* A section, or part of a book, written on palmyra leaves.

**సంచు** santsu, *s.* Knowledge of finesse, or niceties.

**సంజ్ఞ** sandza, *s.* Twilight, evening.

**సంజ్ఞ** sanjna, *s.* A gesture, token, or sign. 2. The technical name of any affix, in grammar.

**సంత** santa, *s.* A fair, or market day.

**సంతకము** santakamu, *s.* Signature.

**సంతతము** santatamu, *adv.* Always, constantly, eternally.

నంతతి santati, *s.* Race, lineage. 2. Offspring, progeny, issue.

నంతను santana, *s.* Agreement or concordance. 2. Obtaining, procuring. 3. Joining, junction.

సంతరించు santarintsu, *v. a.* To nourish, or feed.

నంతవ్యాసాంతరపాణా, *s.* The ceremony of feeding brahmans.

నంతసము, నంతోసము santasamu, santósamu, *s.* *vide* నంతోషము santóshamu.

సంతాసము santánamu, *s.* Offspring, progeny, issue. 2. Race, lineage.

నంతావము santápamu, *s.* Heat, burning heat; torment, pain, distress. నంతాపించు santápintsu, To be afflicted, or be in distress.

నంతు santu, *s.* *vide* నంతాసము santánamu, No. 1.

నంతోషము santóshamu, *s.* Joy, delight, pleasure, satisfaction, happiness, gladness. నంతోషించు, నంతోషిల్లు santóshintsu, santóshillu, *v. n.* To rejoice, to be pleased, glad, delighted, or happy. నంతుష్టము santushtamu, *adj.* Delighted, pleased, satisfied.

నందడి sandadi, *s.* Noise, clamour, disturbance. నందడించు sandadíntsu, To make a noise.

నందర్భము sandarbhamu, *s.* Convenience. 2. Opportunity. 3. Occurrence.

నందశెనము sandarśanamu, *s.* Looking, seeing. నందశెంచు sandarśíntsu, *v. a.* To Look, or see.

సందిగ్ధము sandigdhamu, *adj.* Doubted, questioned. *s.* Doubt.

నందియము sandiyamu, *s.* *vide* నందేశము sandéhamu.

నందిలి sandili, *s.* Making in the inflex. Sing. Either నంది, నందిలి sanditi, sandili, The arm, from the shoulder to the elbow.

నందిలిదండ sandilidanda, *s.* An ornament worn upon the shoulder, or upper part of the arm.

నండు sandu, *s.* A lane, or narrow street. 2. A cleft, or opening. 3. An intermediate space of time. 4. A direction, side, or quarter. 5. An opportunity.

నండుడగులు, నండుగొట్టు sandudagulu, sadugottu, *v. n.* Evil spirits to affect children.

నందేశము sandéšamu, *s.* News, tidings, information; a message.

నందేశము sandéhamu, *s.* Doubt, uncertainty, scruple, hesitation, suspicion. నందేశించు sandéhintsu, *v. n.* To doubt, hesitate, or suspect.

నంద్రము sandramu, *s.* *vide* నముద్రము samudramu.

సంధానము sandhánamu, *s.* Mixing, joining. 2. Combination, association, intimate union. సంధానించు sandhánintsu, *v. a.* To join, or unite. సంధానితము sandhánitamu, *adj.* United, bound.

సంధి sandhi, *s.* Union, junction, connexion, combination. 2. Peace, making peace, pacification. 3. A hole, or chasm. 4. A hole made in a wall, or underneath it, for hostile, or felonious purposes. 5. The union of letters, to avoid dissonance, or hiatus.

సంధించు sandhíntsu, *v. a.* To join, or unite. 2. To fix, or place; as an arrow on the bow. *v. n.* To meet. సంధితము sandhitamu, *adj.* Joined, fastened, tied.

సంధ్య sandhya, *s.* Twilight. 2. The daily prayers and ceremonies of the first three pure Hindoo tribes, especially of the brahmans. సంధ్యవార్షు sandhyavártsu, To perform these ceremonies.

సంపత్తి-సంపత్తు, సంపద sampatti, sampattu, sampada, *s.* Success, prosperity; increase of wealth, power, or happiness.

సంపన్నము sampannamu, *adj.* Accomplished, completed, effected, obtained. 2. Prosperous, fortunate, thriving, happy.

సంపాదించు sampádintsu, *v. a.* To procure, obtain, acquire, get, or earn. సంపాదన, సంపాద్యము sampádana, sampádyamu, *s.* Acquisition; earning.

సంపూర్ణము sampúrñamu, *adj.* Complete, finished, whole, entire.

సంతృప్తి samprati, *s.* A person who aids a village Curnum.

సంత్రుద్యము sampradáyamu, *s.* Traditional doctrine; what has been transmitted from one teacher to another, and is established as of sacred authority. 2. Usage, custom.

సంబంధము sambandhamu, *s.* Connexion, relation; affinity either natural, or essential.

సంబరము sambaramu, *s.* A festival. 2. Joy.

సంబాలము sambañamu, *s.* Wages, salary, hire.

సంబారు sambáru, *s.* Spicery.

సంబావులు sambávulu, *s. plu.* A particular species of paddy.

సంభవము sambhavamu, *s.* Birth, production. 2. Cause, origin. సంభవించు-సంభవిల్లు, సంభవిలు sambhavíntsu, sambhavíllu, sambhavílu, *v. n.* To be born. 2 To happen, or occur.

సంభారము sambháramu, *s.* Provision; preparation; getting every thing ready, or complete.

సంభావన sambhávana, *s.* Honor. 2.  
A present, or reward. సంభావించు  
sambhávintsu, To honor, to re-  
ward.

ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ sambháshaṇamu, *s.* Conversation, discourse ನಂಭಾಷಣೆಯ sambháshaṇachéyu, To converse, or associate with.

సంభోగము sambhógamü, *s.* Enjoyment, pleasure, delight. 2. Copulation, coition. నంభోగించు, నంభోగుచేయు sambhögintsu, sambhógamuchéyu, *v. a.* To copulate.

ಸಂಭ್ರಮ sambhramamu, *s.* Fear, terror. 2. Flurry, confusion. 3. Honor, respect. 4. Joy, pleasure. 5. Grandeur. ಸಂಭ್ರಮಿಸು sambhra-mintsa, *v. n.* To be elated.

నంయ శతు, నంయతము samyuktamu,  
samyutamu, adj. Compounded,  
united, joined, annexed. 2. En-  
dowed with, possessed of.

ಸಂಯೋಗಮು samyogamu, s. Intimate union, or association.

សាយិបុណ្ណ sanyibuddhi, s. An ink bottle.

సంరక్షణ samrakshana, s. Support, maintenance, nourishment. సం

支那語 samrakshintsu, *v. a.* To support, nourish, cherish, or maintain

సంవత్సరకు, samvatsaramu, s. A year.  
సంవత్సరాది samvatsarádi, s. The new year's day.

సంవాదము samvádamu, s. Communication of intelligence, or news.  
సంవాదించు samvádintsu, To communicate, or talk.

సంశయము samśayamu, s. Doubt, uncertainty, scruple, suspicion. సంశయించు samśayintsu, To doubt, or suspect.

నంసారహు, నంసృతి samsáramu, samsri-  
ti, *s.* A family. 2. A wife. నంసార  
samsári, *s.* A man who has a fa-  
mily.

సంస్కృత రూ*samskrītam*, *aj.* Wrought,  
artificially made. 2. Finished. 3.  
Adorned. 4. Excellent, best. 5.  
Prepared. 8. Language gramati-  
cally correct; the Sanskrit tongue.

సంస్థానము samsthánamu, s. A large hereditary landed estate.

సంహరకు samháramu, s. Destruction, annihilation, killing. 2. The end of the world. సంహరించు samharin-tsū, s. a. To kill. destroy or annihilate.

ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಮು samkshépamu, s. Abbreviation, abridgement. *adj.* Abridged. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸಿಂಚು sankshépintsu. *v. a.* To shorten, or abridge.

ಸಕಲಮು sakalamu, *adj.* All, entire, whole. *s.* The aggregate, or whole.

සකිලිංචු sakilintsu, *s.* *n.* To neigh.  
සකිලිංත් sakilinta, *s.* A neigh, neigh-  
ing.

సభి, సకియా saksi, sakiya, *s.* A woman's female friend, a confidant.

సఖుడు sakhudu, *s.* A friend.

సఖ్యము sakhyamu, *s.* Friendship.

సగటు, సగుటు sagatu, sagutu, *s. vide* నకుటు sagutu.

సగము sagamu, *s.* The half; a moiety.

సగ్గు saggū, *v. n.* To be degraded.  
2. To grow feeble. 3. To be diminished, or decreased.

సజ్జ sadzdza, *s.* A bed, or couch.

సజ్జలు sadzdzalu, *s. plu.* The grain termed Holcus spicatus. *vide* కోతెలు ganṭelu.

సజ్జకారము sadzdzákáramu, *s.* Resin in general. 2. The resin, or exudation, of the Sal tree.

సతా satā, *s.* An untruth, or lie. *adj.* False, untrue.

సడలు sadalu, *v. n.* To become slack, or loose. 2. To be degraded, or diminished.

సది sadī, *s.* Noise, clamour. 2. Notoriety.

సడించు sadintsu, *v. a.* To pound, or beat, rice, so as to deprive it of its husk. 2. To beat. సడింపులు sadimpulu, *s. plu.* Rice beaten as above.

సకుగులు sadugulu, *s. plu.* The joints of the hip.

సద్దా saddā, *s.* Regard, esteem, honor.

సద్దచేయు saddachéyu, *v. a.* To esteem, regard, honor, respect, or care for.

సద్డకుడు saddakuḍu, *s.* The husbands of two sisters stand to each other in the relation defined by this word.

సమసు saṇugu, *v. n.* To grumble, or mutter.

సత sat, *adj.* In composition only, Good, virtuous; as సత్కార్యము satkáryamu, A good or virtuous action.

సత sata, *s.* The number seven, as applied to dice.

సతము satamu, *adj.* Eternal. 2. Certain, permanent.

సతి sati, *s.* Párvati. 2. A virtuous woman. 3. A woman in general.

సత్త satta, *s.* Juice, sap, essence. 2. Result, effect, use. 3. Power, ability.

సతీ satti, *s. vide* శక్తి sakti.

సత్తు sattu, *s.* Being, existence. *adj.* Excellent, good, virtuous.

సత్తు sattu, *s.* Pewter. 2. Sediment, refuse.

సత్తువు, సత్తువ sattuvu, sattuva, *s.* Strength, force, capability.

సత్యము satyamu, *s.* Truth. 2. An oath. సత్యవాచసు satyavachasuḍu, *s.* A sage, saint, or seer.

సత్రము, సత్రము satramu, sattramu,  
s. A sacrifice. 2. A choultry, or  
halting house for travellers. శత్ర

శాల satrasáala, s. A choultry in  
which food is daily distributed in  
charity.

సదవదంబచేయు sadamadambuchéyu,  
v. a. To kill, murder, or assassi-  
nate.

సదరష్టి-sadarahí, adj. Beforemention-  
ed, aforesaid.

సదా sadá, adv. Always, at all times.  
సదాగతి sadágati, s. The wind.

సద్దు saddu, s. Sound, noise. interj.  
Hush ! silence !

సధ్యా sadhyá, adv. At this present  
instant ; at present.

సనగలు sanagalu, s. plu. vide శనగలు  
sanagalu.

సన్నా sanna, s. vide సంజ్ఞా sanjna, No. 1.

సన్న సన్నా sanna, adj. vide సన్నము. sanna  
mu. సన్నానూలవడుకు sannanúluva-  
duku, lit. To spin thin threads.  
To become lean.

సన్నము sannadu, s. A written order,  
deed, or grant.

సన్నము sannamu, s. Thinness, lean-  
ness. 2. Fineness. 3. Smallness.  
adj. Thin, lean. 2. Fine. 3. Small,  
little, narrow. సన్నగిలు, సన్నగలు  
sannagintsu, sannagilu, v. n. To  
grow thin, or emaciated ; to be  
lean.

సన్నాహము sannáhamu, s. Armour,  
mail, accoutrements. 2. Prepara-  
tion.

సన్నికల్లు sannikallu, s. A stone on  
which articles are bruised.

సన్నిధానము, సన్నిధి sannidhánamu,  
sannidhi, s. Presence. 2. Proximi-  
ty. 3. Appearance, perceptibility.

సన్నిపాతము sannipátamu, s. A mor-  
bid state of the three humours.

సన్యాసి sanyásí, s. A Sanyásí, or  
brahman in the fourth prescribed  
stage of life ; that of the religious  
mendicant.

సన్మానము sanmánamu, s. Homage,  
honor, politeness. సన్మానించు sa-  
nmánintsu, To honor, or pay re-  
spect to.

సప్పుకు sappamu, s. vide s. సర్పుకు  
sarpamu.

సబ్బండు sabbandú, s. Abuse, of the  
vilest or most obscene kind.

సబ్బు sabbu, s. Soap.  
సబ్బుబియ్యకు sabbubiyyamu, s. Sagó.

సభ- sabha, s. An assembly, or meet-  
ing. 2. A house. 3. A royal court ;  
an assembly of wise and learned  
men. సభాసదు, సభికు సభాస-  
దు, sabhikudu, s. One of a com-  
pany, or assembly. సభమాడు సా-  
bhakúdu, An assembly to collect,

or meet. సభకుర్యా sabhakúrtsu, To assemble a meeting. సభకూర్పించు sabhakúrpintsu, v. *Caus.* To cause a meeting to be assembled. సభ్యుడు sabhyudu, s. One who is fit for an assembly.

సమక్తులు samakatlu, v. a. To prepare, to put in array, to keep in readiness.

సమవాడు, సమకూరు samakúdu, samakúru, v. n. To conspire, coincide, or agree. 2. To succeed. 3. To happen, or occur. సమహర్ష్య �samakúrtsu, v. a. To cause to agree, or coincide, succeed, or happen.

సమకు samamu, adj. Like, similar. 2. Equal. 3. Equable, uniform.

సమయించేయు samamuchéyu, To level, or equalize. సమచిత్తకు samachittamu, s. An equitable temper.

సమయకు samayamu, s. A time, or opportunity; season fit, or proper time for any thing. 2. Leisure. 3. An oath. 4. A confederation, or engagement.

సమయు samayu, v. n. To die, or expire. 2. To be diminished, expended, or worn out. సమయించు samayintsu, v. a. To kill. 2. To wear out.

సమరకు samaramu, s. Battle, war, combat, conflict.

సమ శ samarta, s. The first appearance of the menses.

సమర్థు samarthatmu, adj. Powerful, strong. 2. Able, capable. 3. Perfectly versed in, or master of.

సమస్తు samastamu, adj. All, whole, entire, complete. 2. Compound, compounded.

సమక్తులు, సమక్తము samakshamu, samakshamamu, s. Presence, sight. adv. Before, in presence, or in sight of.

సమాఖ్య �samákhya, s. Fame, reputation. 2. Confederation, convention.

సమాచారకు samácháramu, s. News, tidings, intelligence, information. 2. A message. 3. An occurrence.

సమాజకు samájamu, s. A crowd, flock or multitude.

సమాధానకు samádhánamu, s. Conciliation, agreement, consent. 2. Tranquillity, peace. 3. Reconciling differences.

సమాది samádhi, s. Deep meditation, restraining the senses and confining the mind to contemplation on the true nature of the spirit. 2. Reconciling differences. 3. Perseverance in a difficult undertaking. 4. A grave, or tomb.

సమానకు samánamu, adj. Like, similar. 2. Equal. s. One of the vital airs supposed by the Hindoos to exist in the human body; it's place is supposed to be near the navel, and it is considered essential to digestion.

నమ్మిపి samápti, *s.* End, conclusion.

నమ్మించు samálíntsu, *v. a.* To manage. 2. To control.

నమ్మారము samásamu, *s.* In grammar, Composition of words, formation of compound terms.

నమీవము samípamu, *adj.* Near, proximate, contiguous. *s.* Proximity, neighbourhood.

నకుళము samukhamu, *s.* Presence, proximity.

నకుదయ ము, నముదాయ ము samudaya-mu, samudáyamu, *s.* A multitude, number, heap, or quantity.

నకుదాయించు samudáyintsu, *v. a.* To console, or condole with. 2. To pacify, or allay any passion.

నకుడ్దారుడు samuddárudu, *s.* The superintendent over several villages.

నముద్రుము, నముద్రుడు samudramu, samudruđu, *s.* The sea, or ocean.

నమూకుము samúhamu, *s.* A flock, crowd, or multitude; a heap or quantity.

నమ్మిది samíddhi, *s.* Thriving, increase, prosperity, success.

నమ్మితి sammati, *s.* Consent, assent, accord, acquiescence, compliance. 2. Pleasure, command. నక్కితించు sammatintsu, To consent, or agree.

నమ్మదరు sammadamu, *s.* Joy, pleasure, happiness.

నమ్ము, నమ్మియి samme, sammiya, *s.* Confederation, convention, league.

నమ్మెత ము sammetā, *s.* A sledge hammer.

నయాం sayám, *adj.* Own; as వాడునా కున్యాంతమ్ముడు vágunákusayám-tammudu, That man is my own younger brother.

నయించు sayintsu, *v.n.* To agree with; to be agreeable to.

నయిగ �sayiga, *s.* A wink, or sign.

నయితము sayitamu, *adv.* *vide* నయితము sahitamu.

నయితుడు sayituđu, *s.* *vide* నయితుడు savitridu.

సయ్యాట, నయ్యాటము sayyáta, sayyó-tamu, *s.* Touching with the hand, or finger, in play, or joke.

సయ్యాధ్య sayyódhya, *s.* Friendship.

సరకు saraku, *s.* Esteem, regard, care for. సరకుసేయు sarakuséyu, To regard, esteem, or care for.

సరగు saragu, *s.* Swiftness, speed. సరగా saraga, *adv.* Speedily, quickly, swiftly.

సరబడి sarabadi, *s.* Friendship.

సరకు saramu, *s.* A pond, or pool. 2. A string of pearls, or wreath of flowers.

సరశు saraļamu, *adj.* Candid, sincere, honest. 2. Straight, upright. 3. Easy, simple.

నరశలు saralalu, *s. plu.* In grammar, The soft consonants, viz. క జ త ద బ గ జా దా దా బా.

నరస sarasa, *adv.* Near.

నరసుకు sarasamu, *adj.* Juicy. *s.* A joke.

నరసు-నరస్య, నరసు sarasu, sarassu, sarasi, *s.* A pond, or pool. నరసీరు శాఖలు sarasíruhamu, A lotus.

నరాపు, నరాబు sarápu, sarábu, *s.* A shroff, money changer or banker. నరాళకు sarálamu, *adj.* Fit, proper. 2. Easy, convenient.

నరాసరి sarásari, *s.* An average.

నరి sari, *adj.* Right, proper, fit, just. 2. Equal. 3. Even, not odd. *adv.* Expressive of assent. Good, very well.

నరిచేయి sarichéyu, *v. a.* To put in order, or arrange. 2. To level, or make even. 3. To complete, or finish.

నరిపోన్ saripóvu, *v. n.* To be finished, or completed. నరిచేయి, నరితుచ్చి sarichéyu, sariputstsu, *v. a.* To adjust; to arrange, or put in order. 2. To distribute, so that nothing remains. 3. To finish, conclude, or complete. నరిపడు saripadu, *v. n.* To be on good terms. 2. To fit, or suit. 3. To be right, or proper. 4. To agree with one's

wishes, habits, taste, &c.; to be pleasing or agreeable. 5. To be complete. నరిచూచు saritsútsu, *v. a.* To examine, or compare, carefully.

నరిపొ sarigá, *adv.* Properly, rightly, correctly. 2. Equally. 3. In good order. 4. Completely, fully, perfectly.

నరిస sariga, *s.* Gold, or silver, lace.

నరిక sarige, *s.* A gold necklace. 2. gold, or silver, lace.

నరిపెణి-నరిపెనా, నరిపెనా saripené-saripe-  
na, saripena, *s.* A sort of gold chain, or necklace.

నరిపేసి saribési, *s.* Odds and evens.

నరిహద్దు sarihaddu, *s.* Boundary, extremity, frontier, limit.

నరుకు saruku, *s.* Goods, articles, commodities, merchandize.

నరుచష్టా saruchashmá, *s.* A superintendent.

నరుడు, నరుడు sarudu, sarusu, *v. a.* To arrange. 2. To distribute what is enough for a few only, in equal shares, amongst many. నరుసుకొను sarusukonu, *v. Comp.* To arrange, &c., for one's own benefit.

నరులు sarulu, *s. plu.* Chaplets, or wreaths of flowers.

నరేసు sarésu, *s.* Glue.

నర్కారు-వర్కారు sarkáru, *s.* The government. 2. A district comprehending several Purgunas.

సర్పము sarpamu, *s.* A snake, or serpent.

సర్వము sarvamu, *adj.* All, entire, whole, complete, universal.

సర్బాబు sarrábu, *s. vide* సరాఫు saráphu. సలక salaka, *s.* A small sack. 2. A quantity in capacity, equal to two and a half tooms.

సలగపారు salagapára, A Hindoo spade, or hoe.

సలగము salagamu, *s.* Human ordure.

సలగమాదు salagamádu, To feed on ordure.

సలహా salahá, *s.* Peace, concord. 2. Advice, counsel.

సలాకు saláka, *s.* A sledge hammer.

సలాపచు, సలాపము salápamu, salábamu, *s.* A pearl fishery.

సలాము salámum, *s.* The usual Musalman salutation ; safety, blessing, peace.

సలిలకు salilamti, *s.* Water.

సలుతు salupu, *v. a.* To make, or do. 2. To wage, or carry on. *v. n.* To give severe pain. *s.* Severe, or acute, pain.

సల్లాపచు sallápamu. *s.* Conversation, familiar discourse. సల్లాపించు salápintsu, To converse, or talk familiarly.

సతు salupu, *v. n.* To grumble. 2. To give acute pain. *s.* Severe pain, also termed సలపరించు salaparinta.

సత్తలు sallu, *v. n.* To become slack, or loose. *adj.* Loose, slack. వాయువుసత్తలు výuvusallu, Wind to escape behind.

సతతి savati, *s.* The wives of the same husband stand to each other in the relation denoted by this word. సవతితల్లి savatitalli, A step-mother.

సతతు savatu, *s.* Specimen, sample, or pattern. 2. A sort, or kind. *adj.* Like, similar.

సవరణ savarana, *s.* Requisite implements, articles. &c.

సవరించు savarintsu, *v. a.* To supply, or furnish. 2. To arrange, or put in order. 3. To prepare.

సవసవగా savasavagá, *adv.* As if observing, but pretending not to see ; as if winking at.

సవారి savári, *s.* A conveyance of any kind; but especially a palanqueen.

సవాలు saválum, *s.* A question, or interrogatory.

సవురపుకుపె savurapukuppe, *s.* An ornament worn by Hindoo females, on the hair.

సవురము, సవరము savuramu, savaramu, *s.* The hair of the Bos-grunniens.

ససి sasi, *s.* Grain, corn. 2. Relish. 3. Health.

సస్కాని saskáni, *s.* An imaginary coin, of the value of forty cash.

సహగమనము sahagamanamu, *s.* The burning of a widow alive, with her dead husband

సహచరు ము sahacharuḍu, *s.* An attendant, companion, or contemporary. సహజము sahajamu, *s.* Nature, disposition. *adj.* Natural, innate. 2. Proper. 3. True.

సహనము, సహము sahanamu, sahamu, *s.* Patience, quiet, resignation.

సహవానము sahavásamu, *s.* Association, friendship.

సహస్రము sahasramu, *s.* A thousand.

సహాయము saháyamu, *s.* Assistance, succour, aid. 2. Protection.

సహాయుడు saháyudu, *s.* An assistant, companion, follower, or adherent. సహించు, సహించు sahintsu, sahiyin tsu, *v. a.* To suffer, support, endure, or bear. 2. To pardon.

సహితము sahitamu, *adv.* With, along with. 2. Even, also. *adj.* Accompanied, in company with.

సహదారుడు sahódarudu, *s.* A brother of whole blood, one by the same father and mother.

సా

సా sá, *adj.* In composition, Half; as, సామైను sáménu, The half body. సాంగత్యము ságatyamu, *s.* Association.

సాంగము ságamu, *adj.* Perfect, complete. సాంగొపాంగు ságópáṅga mu, Complete from beginning to end.

సాంబ్రాణి sámbráṇi, *s.* Benzoin. సాంబ్రాణివత్తి simbráṇivatti, *s.* A kind of candle, made chiefly of benzoin, and producing the fragrance of frankincense.

సాకిరి sákiri, *s.* *vide* సాక్షి sákshi.

సాకు sáku, *v. a.* To foster, cherish, or nourish. 2. To bring up, or educate. *s.* A pretence.

సాగనారి ságanára, *s.* The aloe.

సాగరము ságaramu, *s.* The sea, or ocean.

సాగరము ságaramu, *s.* The large leathern bottle, or bag, used in conveying oil, ghee, &c., in India.

సాగు ságu, *s.* *vide* భిండిపొలకు bhindiválamu. 2. Cultivation. *adj.* Cultivated. *v. n.* To go on, proceed, or advance. 2. To expand, spread out, or become elongated; as red hot iron, by beating. 3. To take effect, to be of considerable duration. సాగద్యి ságadiyu, *v. a.*

To draw out, or elongate. 2. To importune. సాగగోళ్ళు ságagoḍṭu, To beat out, to elongate by beating.

సాగవేయు ságavéyu, To send off, or away. సాగించు ságintsu, *v. Caus.* To cause to go on, advance, or pro-

ceed ; to carry on. 2. To cause to take effect, to establish. 3. To Cultivate.

సాగుబడి ságubadí, *s.* Cultivation.

సాటాకొటిబేరు, సాటాబేరు sátákó tibéramu, sátábéramu, *s.* Barter.

సాజి sáti, *adj.* Like, similar, equal.

సాతాని sátáni, *adj.* Of or belonging to the Sátáni caste, who worship Vishnu exclusively.

సాతు sátu, *s.* A number of travellers.

సాదా sádá, *adj.* Plain, unornamented.

సాద్రిశ్యము sádríshyamu, *s.* Resemblance, similarity.

సాధకము sádhakamu, *s.* Practice, exercise, usage. 2. A document. 3. An instrument. 4. Any thing eaten with rice.

సాధనము sádhana, *s.* Denial. 2. Practice, usage.

సాధనము sádhana, *s.* Contrivance, expedient, means. 2. Instrument, agent. 3. Cause. 4. The penis. 5. Premises leading to a conclusion. 6. Authority for the use of a word.

సాధరాజు sádhárajanamu, *adj.* Common, general, applicable to all.

సాధించు sádhintsu, *v. a.* To succeed by dint of perseverance ; to take, or conquer. 2. To deny.

సాధు, సాకు sádhu, sádu, *adj.* Good, virtuous, pious, pure. 2. Proper, right, fit. 3. Excellent. 4. Hand-

some, pleasing. 5. Well born. 6. Tame, docile, not vicious, as applied to tame animals.

సాధ్యము sádhyamu, *adj.* Possible, practicable. 2. Curable.

సాధ్యుడు sádhyudu, *s.* An inferior deity, or demi-god.

సాని sáni, *s.* A lady, a female of rank or respectability. It is used chiefly as an affix ; as, దూరసాని dorasáni, A lady. సానివాంధు sánivándlu, *s. plu.* Dancing girls, prostitutes. మంత్రసాని mantrasáni, *s.* A mid-wife. రెడ్డిసాని reddisáni, *s.* A Rheddy's wife.

సానికె sániké, *s.* An earthen vessel, or deep plate.

సాపడు sápadu, *v. a.* To eat.

సాపు sápu, *adj.* Clean, pure, clear.

సాచితు sábítu, *adj.* Proved, established.

సామంతు sámantamu, *s.* Power, authority.

సామగ్రి sámagri, *s.* A thing, article, material, or implement.

సామర్థ్యము sámarthyamu, *s.* Power, strength. 2. Ability, adequacy, cleverness, capability. 3. Prowess.

సామాను sámánu, *s.* Things, articles, materials, furniture, apparatus, tools, instruments.

సామాన్యము sámánya, *adj.* Common, general.

సామి sámi, *s. vide స్వామి swámi.*

సామిత్-సామితె, సామిత్ sámīta-sámīte, sámīta, *s. A proverb, or common saying. 2. A parable.*

సామిప్యము sámípyamu, *s. Proximity.*

సాము sámu, *s. Any bodily exercise; as fencing, &c.*

సాముల్రికము sámudrikamu, *s. The interpretation of spots on the body. 2. A book on that subject.*

సామ్యము sámymamu, *s. Equality, sameness. 2. Likeness, similarity.*

సామ్రాజ్యము sámrájyamu, *s. Imperial rule.*

సాయంకాలము—సాయంత్రము, సాయంత్రనము sáyankálamu-sáyantramu,sáyantanamu, *s. The evening.*

సాయము sáyamu, *s. vide సహయము saháyamu.*

సాయాహ్నము sáyáhnamu; *s. Evening.*

సాయిలవాండు sáyilavándlú, *s. vide బుద్ధికులవాండు budhbudikkulavándlú.*

సారథి sárathi, *s. A charioteer.*

సారము sáramu, *s. The pith, or sap, of trees. 2. Strength, vigour. 3. The essence of any thing. 4. Marrow.*

సారాయి, సారా sáráyi, sárá, *s. Spirituous liquor, of any kind.*

సారి sári, *s. In composition, A time, or turn, in rotation; as ఒకసారి okasári, Once, &c.*

సారువాపంట sáruvápanta, *s. A crop in low wet ground.*

సారువు sáruvu, *s. A ridge, or small bank.*

సారె sáre, *s. Presents to a daughter when sent to her husband's house. 2. A pawn, or piece, at the game of Sogetaloo. 3. A potter's wheel.*

సారెసారె, సారెకు sáresáre,sáreku, *adv. Often, frequently.*

సార్థకులు sírthamu, *s. A multitude ; especially of similar animals, or of travellers ; a caravan.*

సార్థవాహుడు sárthaváhúdu, *s. A trader, or merchant.*

సాల sála, *s. A hall. 2. A stable. 3. An avenue.*

సాలగ్రాము-సాలిగ్రాము, సాలగ్రాము sálagrámamu-sáligrávamu,sálagrávamu, *s. The Sálagrámam, or stone sacred to Vishnu, said to be found in the bed of the river Gunduk.*

సాలిడు, సాలపురుగు sálidú, sálepurugu, *s. A spider.*

సాలెవాదు sálevádú, *s. A weaver.*

సావకాశము sávakáśamu, *s. Leisure.*

సావధానము sávadhánamu, *adj. Directing the attention to one object.*

సావాసము sávásamu, *s. vide సహవాసము sahavásamu.*

సాష్టాంగము sáshṭāngamu, *s.* Prostration to the ground, so as to touch it at once with eight different members of the body ; viz. The two hands, the two feet, the breast, the forehead, and the two shoulders.

సాసువులు sásuvulu, *s. plu. vide ఆవాలు* áválu.

సాహసము sáhasamu, *s.* Violence ; the perpetration of any act of rapine, or aggression.

సాహయ్యము sáhāyyamu, *s.* Assistance, aid, succour. 2. Friendship.

సాహిని sáhiṇi, *s.* A groom.

సాహిత్యము sáhityamu, *s.* Classical knowledge. 2. An implement.

సాహుకారు sáhukáru, *s.* A Soucar, or banker.

సాక్షి sákshi, *s.* A witness, an evidence.

### సి

సింగము singamu, *s. vide సింహముsimhamu.*

సింగాణి singáni, *s.* A bow.

సింగారము singáramu, *s. vide శృంగరకు* śringáramu.

సింహము simhamu, *s.* A lion.

సింహాసనము simhásanamu, *s.* A throne, as in India being supported by lions.

సిక sika, *s. vide శిఖి* śikha.

సిక్క సిక్కా sikkā, *s.* A seal, or stamp. 2. Their impression.

సిగి siga, *s. vide శిఖి* śikha. N. 2.

సిగ్గు siggu, *s.* Shame. 2. Modesty, timidity. 3. Disgrace. సిగ్గుమాలిన siggumálina, *adj.* Shameless, impudent. సిగ్గుపదు siggupadu, *v. n.* To be ashamed.

సిడము sidamu, *s.* A flag, or banner.

సిద్ధాయము siddáyamu, *s.* Saving in expenditure.

సిద్దె sidde, *s.* A large leathern bottle, used for oil, &c. In India. 2. A brazen oil bottle.

సిద్ధము siddhamu, *s.* A state of readiness, or preparation. *adj.* Ready, prepared. 2. True, certain.

సిద్ధాంతము siddhántamu, *s.* Demonstrated conclusion, established truth. 2. A famous Sanskrit work, on astronomy.

సిద్ధి siddhi, *s.* Fulfilment, accomplishment, completion. 2. Result, effect. 3. Success. సిద్ధించు siddhíntsu, *v. n.* To succeed, or take effect ; to be accomplished.

సిపాయిం, శిపాయిం sipáyí, śipáyí, *s.* An indian soldier.

సిబిరము sibiramu, *s.* A camp.

సిబ్బి sibbi, *s.* A brazen cover. తరాజు సిబ్బి tarádzusibbi, The scale of a balance.

సిబ్బితి sibbiti, *s.* Shame. 2. Modesty.  
సిబ్బెము sibbemu, *s.* A blotch, or scab.  
సిరా sirá, *s.* Indian ink.

సిరి siri, *s. vide శిరి*, No. 1, 2. & 3.  
సిలుగు silugu, *s.* Danger, peril. 2.

Calamity, misfortune.

సిల్లు sillu, *s. plu.* A kind of spear, used  
in urging on the elephant.

సివంగి sivangi, *s.* The leopard.

సిస్తు sistu, *s. vide శిస్తు* Šistu, Under.  
దస్తు dastu, I cannot trace the de-  
rivation of this word. As opposed to డస్తు dastu, Money in hand, it  
denotes, money outstanding un-  
collected ; but when used with-  
out reference to that word, it de-  
notes a fixed assessment in money,  
as distinguished from a variable  
tax, or assessment in kind.

### స్త

సితాఫలము sitáphalamu, *s.* The cust-  
ard apple. Annona squamosa.

సిదిరము sidiramu, *s.* The slough of  
a serpent. 2. Poverty, indigence.  
సికు síma, *s.* A boundary, or limit. 2

A country, or district, and hence  
applied to designate. 3. Europe.

సిమకోడి símakódi, *s.* A turkey.  
*lit.* A European foul.

సింటకు simantamu, *s.* A separation  
of the hair on each side, so as to  
leave a distinct line on the top of  
the head. 2. A purificatory and

sacrificial ceremony, performed  
in the sixth or eighth month of a  
Hindoo female's pregnancy.

సీల síla, *s.* A nail, pin, peg, clasp, or  
screw, of wood or metal.

సిలమండ సిలమండa, *s.* The ankle.

సిసు sisamu, *s.* Lead. 2. poetry of  
a particular measure.

సిసా sisá, *s.* A bottle, glass, or phial.

### సు

సు su, A particle, and prefix, analo-  
gous to good well, or the Greek  
Eu, and implying reverence, wor-  
ship, honor. 2. Assent. 3. Increase,  
prosperity. 4. Excess, exceeding.  
5. Pain, distress. 6. Pleasure, de-  
light.

సుంకము sunkamu, *s.* Toll, customs.

సుంకరి sunkari, *s.* A collector of  
customs, or toll. సుంకరిషుటు sunka-  
rimettu, A custom house.

సుంత sunta, *s.* A little. *adj.* Little,  
short, trifling.

సుందరము sundaramu, *adj.* Beautiful-  
handsome. సుందరి sundari, A beau-  
tiful female.

సుకరము sukaramu, *adj.* Easy, practi-  
cable, attainable.

సుకుమారము sukumáramu, *adj.* Soft,  
smooth, tender. 2. Young, youth-  
ful.

సుకృతము sukritamu, *s.* Virtue,  
moral merit. 2. Fortune, auspici-  
ousness.

సుఖము-సుకము, సుగము sukhamu, su-kamu, sugamu, *s.* Happiness, pleasure, delight, joy. 2. Health, welfare. *adj.* Happy, &c. 2. Healthy. సుఖి sukhi, *s.* A pleasant, happy, or healthy man. సుఖించు, సుఖియించు sukhintsu, sukiyintsu, To feel pleasure, or joy; to be happy. సుఖప్రసవము sukhaprasavamu, A safe and easy delivery, in child-birth. సుఖసంకటము, sukha-sankaṭamu, *lit.* The pain from pleasure. The venereal disease.

సుజనడు sujanudu, *s.* A good, virtuous, or respectable, man.

సుడి sudi, *s.* A whirlpool. 2. Curled hair. సుడిగాలి sudigáli, A whirlwind. సుడిగాలు sudigonu, To surround, or encircle. సుడియు sudiyu, To whirl round. సుడివదు sudivadu, To become confused in battle. సుడివాలు sudiválu, *s.* A missile weapon.

సుడియు sudiya, *s.* Half a load of beetle leaf.

సుడుగాడు sudugádu, *s.* A cemetery, or place for burning, or burying, the dead.

సుడుము sudumu, *s.* A flock of one hundred sheep.

సత sutu, *adv.* Since, from. 2. Even, also.

సుతి suti, *s.* *vide* శ్రతి śrati, No. 3.

సుతుడు sutudu, *s.* A son.

సుతై sutte, *s.* A hammer.

సుద suda, *s.* The point, or end, of any thing.

సుద్ద sudda, *s.* A sort of white clay, or pumice stone.

సుద్ది suddi, *s.* *vide* శుద్ది śuddi.

సుద్ది suddi, *s.* The moral of a fable, or tale.

సునాయించు sunáyintsu, *v. a.* To plait clothes.

సున్న sunna, *s.* A cypher. 2. The letter o సున్నపెట్టు sunnapetṭu, *lit.* To put a cypher. To refuse, or decline to give.

సున్నతి sunnatí, *s.* Circumcision. 2. The traditions of Mahammad.

సున్నుచు sunnamu, *s.* Lime, or mortar.

సున్నపుకాయి sunnapukáya, The chunam box used by Hindoos, in which a little fine lime is kept, to be rubbed on the beetle leaf, before it is chewed.

సున్ని sunni, *s.* Powder of any kind.

సర sura, *s.* Spirituous, or fermented, liquor. *adj.* In composition only, Of or belonging to the deities, or gods; as, సరజ్యస్తు surajyéshṭhu-du, *s.* Bramha, the creator.

సరంగము surangamu, *s.* A hole, such as is made by rats, or by burglars, or in blasting rocks.

సురగాలి suragáli, *s.* A whirlwind.

సురగు suragu, *v. n.* To flee.

సురణి suráti, *s.* A fly brush, usually made of the tail of the Bos grunniens.

సురలు suralu, *s. plu.* The gods, or deities. సురారి surári, *s.* An asoor, or infernal being.

సురాలించు surálintsu, *v. a.* To throw away, in disdain.

సురియి, సురె suriya, sure, *s. vide చురికిచురికి.*

సురుగుపుచెక్కు— suruguduchekka, *s.* Red-wood.

సురేకారము surékáramu, *s.* Saltpetre.

సులభము sula bhamu, *adj.* Easy; feasible, attainable; of easy acquisition, or attainment.

సులోచనము sulóchanamu, *s.* Spectacles, or eyeglasses.

సుషుటు, సులుతు su lü uvu, suluvu, *s.* Facility. 2. Lightness, as opposed to heaviness. 3. An expedient, or means. *adj. vide సులభము*.

సువర్ణము suvarñamu, *s.* Gold. *adj.* Of a fine colour.

సువ్యి suvvi, *interj.* This is the chorus used by women, at the close of their songs, in beating rice

సూర్యా

సూకరము súkaramu, *s.* A hog.

సూచన సూచనa, *s.* A hint, gesture, or gesticulation; conveying inti-

mation by signs. సూచకము súcha-kamu, *adj.* Conveying meaning by gestures or signs. సూచించు súchin-tsu, To hint, by signs or gestures. సూచి súti, *s.* Aim. 2. An expedient.

సూడిగములు súd i g a m u l u , *s. plu.*

Bracelets of a peculiar make.

సూడిషెస్క్రిడి, *s.* A rare, or curious thing.

సూడు súdu, *s.* An enemy, or foe.

సూతకము sútakamu, *s.* The imaginary pollution, proceeding from the birth of a child, or from the death of a relation. 2. Mercury, or quicksilver.

సూత్రము sútramu, *s.* A thread. 2.

An expedient, or contrivance. 3. A rule, a precept, in morals or science; a short obscure and technical sentence, enjoining some observance in law or religion, or intimating some rule in grammar logic, &c. 4. An opinion, or decree, in law.

సూదంటురాయి súdantúráyi, *s.* The loadstone.

సూడి súdi, *s.* A needle.

సూరక తీ súrakatti, *s.* A small knife.

సూరాకారము súrákáramu, *s.* Saltpetre.

సూరె súre, *s.* A side, or direction.

సూరేహాను súrépánu, *s.* A kind of triangular parasol.

సూత్రము súkhmamu, *adj.* Little, small, minute, atomic. 2. Subtle. 3. Thin, fine.

సృ

సృష్టి srishtī, *s.* Creation, creating.  
2. Nature, natural property or disposition. సృష్టము srishtāmu, *adj.*  
Created, made. సృష్టించు, సృజించు  
srishtintsu, srijintsu, *v. a.* To create, make, or form. సృష్టింపు  
srishtimpu, *s.* Creation.

సె

సెక, సెగ seka, sega, *s.* Warmth. సెగ  
రెగము segarogamu.

సెకలాతు sekalātu, *s.* Woollen cloth.

సెగ్గించు seggintsu, *v. n.* To evince  
disgust, or horror.

సెజ్ sedzdza, *s.* A bed, or couch. 2.  
a basket.

సెట్టి setti, *s.* The title assumed by all  
members of the Beri, Comtee, or  
Balajee castes, who trade as mer-  
chants, and usually, at Madras, writ-  
ten Chitty.

సెనగలు senagalu, *s. plu. vide శనగలు*  
śanagalu.

సెరగు seragu, *s.* Danger, calamity,  
peril.

సెరబడి serabadi, *s.* Friendship.

సెలగా selaga, *s.* A cant word, used in  
measuring, to denote either a score,  
or one hundred.

సెలగోలా selagola, *s.* A goad.

సెలయు selayu, *v. n.* To run about, as  
applied to cattle.

సెలయేరు selayéru, *s.* A cascade.

సెలవి selavi, *s.* The corner of the  
mouth.

సెలవు selavu, *s. vide శలవు* śalavu.

సె

సెగి ségi, *s.* Evil, harm.

సెతువు sétuvu, *s.* A bridge. 2. A cause-  
way, bank, or mound.

సెద séda, *s.* Fatigue. 2. Rest. సెదదెర్చు  
sédadértsu, To refresh another.

సెద్యము sedyam u, *s.* Agriculture,  
cultivation. సెద్యగాదు sédyagádu,  
A cultivator.

సెన séna, *s.* An army.

సెపు sépu, *s.* Making in the inflexion  
sing. సెపణ sépaṇi, A space, period,  
or interval, of time; the time or  
duration of any event, action, or  
occupation.

సెమము sémamu, *s. vide క్షేమము* kshé-  
mamu.

సెరు séru, *s.* The measure of capacity,  
or weight, termed a seer.

సెవ séva, *s.* Service, servitude, wor-  
ship, devotion, zeal. సెవకుడు séva-  
kuḍu, *s.* A servant, or attendant ;  
a man devoted, or attached to.

సెవించు sévintsu, *v. a.* To serve, or  
attend. 2. To serve, worship, or  
honor.

సెవ్యము sévyamu, *s.* Ploughed land.

సేశ sésa, s. The place where the hair parts, when combed down on each side of a female's head.

సేసలు sésalu, s. plu. A quantity of rice, thrown on the heads of the bride and bridegroom, during the marriage ceremony.

సై

సైకము saikamu, adj. Small, little, minute. 2. handsome.

సైగా saiga, s. A sign, hint, token, or wink.

సైచు saitsu, v. a. To endure, bear, or suffer.

సైతము saitamu, adv. vide సహితము sahitamu.

సైదోడు saidódu, s. A brother, or sister.

సైనికుడు sainikuđu, s. A guard, sentinel, or piquet.

సైన్యము sainyamu, s. An army.

సైరణ sairanya, s. Patience. సైరించు sairintsu, v. a. To endure, bear, or suffer.

సా

సాంటి sonti, s. vtde కుంట సుంథి.

సాంతము sontamu, adj. Of or belonging to one's-self.

సాంపు sompu, s. Beauty, elegance, harmony. adj. Beautiful, handsome, elegant, harmonious. సాంపారు sompáru, To be beautiful, agree-

able, or pleasant. సాంపెల్లు sompilu, v. n. To shine. 2. To be handsome, or beautiful.

సాక్కు sokku, s. *vide* నాక్కు tsokku, v. n. To reel, or stagger; to be intoxicated, or stupified; to be faint. సాక్కించు sokkintsu, v. a. To cause to reel, &c.

సాగటాలు sogatálu, s. A sort of Hindoo backgammon.

సాగయు sogayu, v. n. *vide* సాక్కు sokku.

సాగుసు, సాగువు sogasu, sogusu, s. Beauty, comeliness, elegance. adj. Beautiful, handsome.

సాజ్జ sojja, s. Rice, or broken rice, boiled, after having been first well heated, in a dry state.

సాటి soitä, adj. & s. *vide* చాట్టి tsoitä.

సాతు sottu, s. Property, goods, estate.

సాద soda, s. A funeral pile, or a place for burning the dead. 2. The fire used at the funeral pile. 3. Any distressing intelligence.

సాన sona, s. A cascade. 2. *vide* జిడి jidi.

సాన్డు sonna, s. Gold. సాన్మాణిణి sonná rri, s. A gold, or silver, smith.

సాన్మాయి sonnáyí, s. A sort of Indian clarionet.

సాబగు sobagu, s. Beauty. adj. Beautiful.

సామ్మసిలు sommasillu, v. n. To swoon, or faint.

సంము sommu, s. Property. 2. Riches, wealth. 3. A jewel, or ornament. సారచి soradi, s. A row of trees, &c. 2. Successive order. 3. Abundance, much.

సారహాను soramínu, s. A shark.

సారకులు soramu, s. *vide* స్వరకులు swara mu.

సారుగాకు sorugáku, s. A dry leaf.

సారుగు sorugu, s. The drawer of a table, or box. 2. A dry leaf. v. n. To be inclined, to fall down from weakness.

సాలయు solayu, v. n. To be in a languishing, feeble, or fainting, state. సాలపు solapu, s. Feebleness, faintness.

### సో

సోకు sóku, s. An evil spirit, or Titan. సోకు sóku, v. To touch. 2. To contract by touch ; to be affected by contagion.

సోగి sóga, adj. Long.

సోడుషుట్లు sódumut्तु, v.n. To reach the sky, or the head.

సోదరుడు sódarudu, s. A brother of whole blood ; lit. Of the same womb.

సోది, సోడి sódi, sóde, s. Fortune-telling.

సోడెక తై sódekatte, s. A female fortune-teller.

సోద్యుకు sódyamu, s. And adj. *vide* s. చోద్యుకు chódyamu.

సోను sóna, s. Rain; thin, but long continued rain.

సోపానకు sónánamu, s. A stair, or step.

సోపు sópu, s. Caraway seed.

సోబణకు sóbanamu, s. *vide* సోభనము sóbhanamu.

సోబె sóbe, s. A blotch, or scab.

సోమవారకు sómaváramu, s. Monday.

సోమారి sómári, s. An idle, lazy, person. సోమారితసకు sómáritanamu, s. Idleness, laziness.

సోము sómu, s. *vide* s. సుఖము sukhamu.

సోముడు sómuḍu, s. The moon. 2. Siva. 3. Cubera.

సోరణగంత sóraṇaganta, s. Making the nom. plu. Either regular, or సోరణండ్లు sóraṇagandlu, A hole in the wall, or ceiling, used both as a window, and a chimney.

సోలా sóla, s. The third subdivision, of the toom, the greatest Telugu measure of capacity, of which this word consequently denotes the sixty-fourth part.

సోలు sólu, v. n. To reel, stagger, or be faint.

### సో

సొందర్యుకు saundaryamu, s. Beauty, loveliness.

సాకర్యము saukaryamu, *s.* Health, good condition. 2. Convenience. *adj.* Healthy, in good condition, convenient.

సాఖ్యము saukhyamu, *s.* Pleasure, happiness.

సాజన్యము saujanyamu, *s.* Goodness, mildness,

సాభాగ్యము saubhágymu, *s.* Auspiciousness, good fortune. 2. The fourth of the astronomical Yogas.

సామ్యము saumyamu, *adj.* Mild, gentle, placid.

సారఘానము sauramánamu, *s.* The solar, in contradistinction to the lunar, month.

సారుsauru, *s.* Beauty. *adj.* Beautiful.

సాహద్రముsauhárdamu, *s.* Friendship.

**స్త**  
సంభము stambhamu, *s.* A post, or pillar. 2. Insensibility, want of feeling, or excitability. సంభించు stambhíntsu, To cease, or stop.

సానము stanamu, *s.* A woman's breast.

సాన్యము stanyamu, *s.* Milk.

**స్తా**  
సానము stánamu, *s.* *vide* స్వానము snánamu.

**స్తు**  
స్తుతి, స్తవము stuti, stavamu, *s.* Praise, flattery, encomium, eulogium, panegyric.

స్తుతించు, స్తుతియించు stutintsu, stutiyin-  
tsu, *v. a.* To praise, flatter, commend, or approve.

స్తుత్యము stútyamu, *adj.* Laudable, praiseworthy.

**స్తోత్రము** stótramu, *s.* Praise, flattery, applause, commendation. స్తోత్రించు stótrintsu, To praise, commend, or flatter.

**స్త్రి** strí, *s.* A woman. *adj.* Female, feminine.

**స్తాలము**, స్తాచము sthalamu, sthálamu, *s.* A place, or site. 2. Soil, dry or firm ground. 3. Residence.

**స్తావిరము** sthaviramu, *adj.* Old, aged.  
2. Firm, fixed.

**స్తాసము** sthánamu, *s.* Place, spot, site, situation. 2. A house, or residence.

**స్తానికుడు** sthánikudu, *s.* A fixed wor-

shipper, in a Hindoo temple.

**స్తాపన**, స్తాపనము sthápana, sthápanamu, *s.* Fixing or concentrating the thoughts. సాపితము sthápítamu, *adj.* Firm, steady, established.

**స్తాపించు** sthápíntsu, *v. a.* To estab-

lish, make good, or confirm. 2. To place, or deposit.

స్థాయి stháyi, adj. Permanent, steady, firm, invariable.

స్థాయకుడు stháyukudu, s. The overseer of a village.

స్థాలి stháli, s. Any small pot.

స్థావరము sthávaramu, adj. Fixed, stationary, stable, immoveable; real, as applied to property.

స్థి

స్థితి sthiti, s. Condition, state. 2. Property, wealth. భూస్థితి bhústhiti, Landed property. స్థితింతుడు sthitimantudu, A man of property. స్థిరము sthiramu, adj. Firm, fixed, steady, immoveable, stable. 2. Permanent, durable.

స్థూ

స్థూలకు sthúlamu, adj. Big, corpulent, bulky. s. A tent.

స్థా

స్థానము, స్థువనము snánamu, snapanamu, s. A blution, bathing.

స్థే

స్థేహము snéhamu, s. Friendship, intimacy, affection, kindness. 2. Oil, unguent. స్థేహించు snéhíntsu, v. a. To cultivate, or court, another's friendship.

స్థేహితుడు snéhitudu, s. A friend, companion, or comrade.

స్ప

స్పర్శ sparśa, s. Contact, touch.

స్పర్శనము sparśanamu, s. Touch, contact. 2. The wind, or air.

స్పష్టము spashṭamu, adj. Clear, evident, manifest, apparent, conspicuous, easy, intelligible.

స్ప

స్ఫాటికము sphatíkamamu, s. Crystal.

స్ఫు

స్ఫుటము sphuṭamu, adj. Blown, opened, expanded. 2. Apparent, evident, manifest.

స్ఫురించు, స్ఫురియించు sphuríntsu, sphuriyíntsu, v. n. To recollect, or remember. 2. To be manifest, or clear.

స్ఫో

స్ఫోటకము sphóṭakamamu, s. A boil, or tumor ; hence, in Telugu, used to denote the small pox.

స్ప

స్ప్రాచణ smarana, s. Recollection, memory. స్ప్రారించు, స్ప్రారియించు smarin-tsru, smariyíntsru, v. a. To think. 2. Recollect, or remember. 3. To invoke, or meditate on.

స్వల్ప

స్మరితి smṛiti, *s.* Recollection, remembrance, memory. 2. Law, The body of law as delivered originally by Menu, laws.

స్వా

స్వాలుడు, స్వాలుడు syālakudu, syāluḍu, *s.* A wife's brother.

స్వ

స్వగు straggu, *v. n.* *vide* స్వగు saggū.

స్వ

స్వక్కు strukku, *v. n.* To become less, weak, or fatigued. *s.* Fatigue. స్వక్కించు strukkintsu, *v. a.* To make less; to weaken, or fatigue.

స్వ

స్వంతము swantamu, *adj.* One's own; proper, private, peculiar, belonging to one's-self.

స్వచ్ఛము swachchhamu, *adj.* Pure, transparent, pelucid.

స్వజనడు swajanudu, *s.* A distant kinsman.

స్వతంత్రము swatantramu, *adj.* Independent, free, selfwilled. *s.* Independence.

స్వత్యము swatvamu *s.* Self-existence, independent being. 2. Own right, or property.

స్వప్నము swapnamu, *A dream.* 2. Sleep.

స్వప్నముగుణ swapnamuganu, *To dream.*

స్వభావము swabhávamu, *s.* Nature; natural state, property, or disposition.

స్వయంపాకము swayampákamu, *s.* Articles requisite for the preparation of food. 2. Cooking or preparing food. స్వయంపాకి swayampáki, *s.* A cook.

స్వయంవరము swayamvaramu, *s.* The ceremony of a young female selecting her own husband, from a large assembly of young men. స్వయంవర swayamvara, *s.* A girl who selects her husband.

స్వరము swaramu, *s.* Sound. 2. A musical note. 3. Vocal sound, the voice. 4. An accent. 5. Air, breath through the nostrils. 6. In grammar, a vowel.

స్వర్గము swargamu, *s.* Heaven. Indra's paradise.

స్వరూపము swarúpamu, *s.* Natural figure, shape, form, state, or purpose. స్వరూపనాశనము swarúpanáśa namu, *s. lit.* Destruction of the natural form. Disgrace.

స్వర్ణము swarnamu, *s.* Gold.

స్వల్పము swalpamu, *adj.* Very small, or few; trifling.

స్వస్తి swasti, *s.* A particle, expressive of benediction, or approbation.

స్వాషము, స్వాంతము swasthamu, swántamu, *s.* The mind, or faculty of thought and feeling.

స్వా

స్వాతంత్ర్యము swátantryamu, *s.* Independence.

స్వామి swámi, *s.* A god, or deity. 2. A chief, lord, or master. 3. A husband. 4. A king, or governor. 5. An owner, or proprietor. స్వామి తెల్చి హండు swámindróhamu, Treason; treachery to a superior.

స్వారస్యము swárasyamu, *s.* Principal or chief aim, object, intention, or meaning. *lit.* It's own juice. *adj.* Pleasing, delicious.

స్వి

స్వికారము swíkáramu, *s.* Adoption.

స్వికరించు swíkarintsu, To adopt.

స్వి

స్వేదము swédamu, *s.* Sweat, perspiration. 2. Warmth, heat.

హ

హ ha, The forty-ninth letter, and thirty-fourth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

హంస. హంసుడు hamsa, hamsamu, *s.* A swan ; a fabulous bird of that species, thought now to be extinct. 2. One of the vital airs. హంసవాహనుడు hamsaváhanudu, *s.* Bramha ; as having the swan for his vehicle.

హంసుడు hamsudu, *s.* The sun.

హజ్ఞాలము hadzárramu, *s.* The gate of a mansion. 2. A royal court.

హట్టము hattamu, *s.* A market, or fair. హరము hathamu, *s.* Violence, rapine.

హరాత్కరించు hařhátkarintsu, To violate, or force.

హరాత్తగా hatháttugá. *adv.* Suddenly.

హతము hatamu, *adj.* Killed, beaten, destroyed. 2. Disappointed. హత ముచేయు hatamuchéyu, *v. a.* To kill, destroy, or ruin.

హత్తు hattu, *v. n.* To be joined, or attached. 2. To be obtained, as applied to a situation, or employment. హత్తించు hattintsu, *v. a.* To join, unite, or attach. 2. To bestow, or give, an employment.

హత్య �hatya, *s.* Murder, slaughter, killing.

హదను hadanu, *s.* An opportunity.

హయము hayamu, *s.* A horse. హయ వాహనుడు hayaváhanudu, *s.* Cbera, whose vehicle is the horse.

హరణము haraṇamu, *s.* Taking, accepting, seizing, carrying off. 2. A special gift, as a nuptial present, &c.

హరము haramu, *adj.* Expelling, delivering; counteracting evil effects.

హరించు, హరియంచు harintsu, hariyintsu, *v. n.* To expel, deliver, take away, or counteract evil ef-

fектs. 2. To be digested. *v. a.* To carry off, or usurp. హరించుకొను ha rintukonu, *v.* Comp. To possess a strong power of digestion.

హరి hari, *s.* A lion. 2. A snake, or serpent. 3. A monkey. 4. A horse. 6. Vishnu. 7. Yama. 8. Indra. 9. Air, wind. 10. The moon. 11. The sun. 12. Green colour.

హరిగోలు harigólu, *s.* A basket boat, such as is used on the Tambudra, and other rivers in the Deccan.

హరిచండనకు harichandanamu, *s.* A yellow, or very fragrant species of sandal-wood. 2. One of the trees of paradise.

హరితార్శకు, హరిదశకు haritálamu, ha ridálamu, *s.* Yellow orpiment.

హరివాణము hariváñamu, *s.* A small metal plate.

హరువు haruvu, *s.* Contrivance, method, address.

హర్కారా harkárá, *s.* A messenger, courier, or spy.

హరషము harshamu, *s.* Joy, gladness, happiness. హర్షికంచు harshintsu. To rejoice. హర్షితము, harshitamu, *adj.* Rejoiced.

హలము halamu, *s.* A plough.

హలాహలము haláhalamu, *s.* A sort of poison. 2. The saliva of a horse.

హల్కాల్కారము, హల్కల్లోలము hallakol láramu, hallakallólamu *s.* Tumult, confusion, disorder.

హల్లులు hallulu, *s. plu.* In grammar, The consonants.

హస్తయు hastamu, *s.* The hand. 2. A cubit. 3. The elephant's trunk. హస్తలకు hastatalamu, The palm of the hand. హస్తాక్షరి hastákshari, *s.* Hand writing, signature.

హస్తి hasti, *s.* An elephant.

## హ

హని háni, *s.* Loss, privation. 2. Damage, harm. 3. Ruin. 4. Abandoning.

హయి háyi, *s.* Happiness, quiet, peace. *adj.* Happy.

హరతి hárati, *s.* *vide* అరతి árati.

హరము háramu, *s.* A necklace, or garland.

హలాహలము háláhalamu, *s.* A sort of poison, or venom.

హలి háli, *s.* Joy, gladness.

## హి

హింస himsa, *s.* Injury, mischief. 2. Murder, killing. 3. Trouble, difficulty. హింపు himsramu, *adj.* Mischievous, hurtful, injurious. హింసించు himsintsu, *v. a.* To injure. 2. To kill.

హితము, హితవు hitamu, hitavu, *s.* An agreeable, suitable, or obliging, service; *adj.* Agreeable, fit, acceptable, suitable.

హితుడు hitudu, *s.* A friend.

శ్రీ

హీనకు hínamu, adj. Dificient, defective. 2. Vile, low, base. 3. Left, abandoned.  
హీరకు híramu, s. A diamond.

పూ

పుంకారకు, పుంకృతి hunkáramu, hunkriti, s. A roar, or loud noise. పుంకరించు hunkarintsu, To roar aloud.

పుండి, పుండీ hundi, hundí, s A bill of exchange.

పుటూపుటి hutáhuти, s. Great haste. పులక్కిట్, పులకంటి hulakki, hulanki, s. A lie, or falsehood.

పూ

పృథవుకు hrídayamu, s. The mind. the seat, or faculty of thought or feeling. 2. The heart.

పృథవుకు hrídyamu, adj. Dear, beloved, cherished.

పొ

పోగళు heggallu, s. plu. Eunuchs. పోచ్చరిక hetstsarika, s. Gladness, pleasure. 2. Caution, precaution.

పోచ్చు hetstu, v. n. To increase, or become augmented. adj. More, much. పోచ్చించు hechchintsu, v. a. To augment, or increase.

శ్రీ

హేతువు hétuvu, s. Cause, reason, origin, motive.  
హేరాళము hérálamu, adj. Much, many.  
హేనకు hélanamu, s. Disrespect, disregard, contempt.

పొలు

పొంతకారి hontakári, s. A person who deceives one, in one's own presence.

పొయలు hoyalu, s. A gesture, or affected gait.

పొలూ

పొముకు hómamu, s. Aburnt offering; the casting of clarified butter, &c. into the sacred fire, as an offering to the gods, accompanied with prayers or invocations, according to the object of the sacrifice.

పొఱ hóra, s. An hour ; the twenty-fourth part of a day.

పొఱహోరా, s. Expedient, contrivance, 2. A person clever at expedients.

పు

పుస్తకు hrásavamu, adj. Short, little, low. s. In grammar, A short vowel.

శ

శ-లా, This is the fiftieth letter, and thirty-fifth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet ; but no words in the language begin with it.

క్ష

క్ష ksha, The fifty-first, or last letter, and thirty-sixth consonant, in the Telugu alphabet.

క్షాను kshañamu, *s.* An instant, or moment, of time.

క్షత్రియు kshatramu, *s.* The second pure Hindoo tribe, the regal or military caste. క్షత్రియాణి kshatriyáñi, A female of that tribe. క్షత్రియుడు, *s.* A man of that tribe.

క్షమ kshama, *s.* The earth. 2. Patience. 3. Pardon, forgiveness.

క్షమాను kshamamu, *s.* Patience. 2. Pardon, forgiveness. *adj.* Patient. 2. Able, capable. క్షమించు kshamitsu, *v. a.* To pardon, or forgive.

క్షయు kshayamu, *s.* A destruction of the world. 2. Loss, waste. 3. A house, or a-bode.

క్షా

క్షాంతిkshánti, *s.* Patience, forbearance.

క్షాము kshámamu, *s.* A famine.

క్షారు ksháramu, *s.* Salt. 2. black ashes.

క్షీ

క్షితి kshiti, *s.* The earth. 2. An abode, or dwelling. 3. Wane, loss, destruction. 4. the period of the general destruction of the universe.

క్షీ

క్షీణు kshiṇamu, *adj.* Thin, emaciated, feeble, slender, less.

క్షీరు kshíramu, *s.* Milk. 2. Water.

క్షు

క్షుత్తు, క్షుధ kshuttu,kshudha, *s.* Hunger.

క్షురు క్షురు kshudramu, *adj.* Small, little. 2. Mean, low. 3. Mean, niggardly, avaricious. 4. Cruel. 5. Poor, indigent. క్షుద్రాలుచెప్పు kshudrálucheppu, To tell tales of any one. క్షుద్రాలుచేయు kshudrá-luchéyu, To intrigue, or conspire.

క్షురు kshuri, *s.* A barber.

క్షూ

క్షూణత kshúnata, *s.* Disgrace.

క్షై

క్షేత్రజీడు kshétradzuḍu, *s.* A son born of the wife, by a kinsman, or person duly appointed to procreate issue to the husband.

క్షేత్రజీను kshétrajnuḍu, *s.* The soul, the emanation of divinity residing in the body.

క్షేత్రు క్షేత్రము kshétramu, *s.* A field. 2. The body. 3. A wife. 4. A pure, or sacred, spot ; a place of pilgrimage, as Benares, &c. 5. A geometrical figure.

ક્ષેત્રકરણુ kshémakaramu, *adj.*

Auspicious, propitious ; conferring good fortune, or happiness.

ક્ષેત્રણુ kshémamu, *s.* Happiness.

well being, welfare, health. 2. Preserving, protecting, keeping what is acquired. 3. Final emancipation, or eternal happiness. *adj.* Happy, well, in good health, prosperous.

ક્ષેત્રો

ક્ષેત્રિ kshóni, *s.* The earth.

ક્ષેત્ર

ક્ષેત્રણુ kshauramu, *s.* Shaving.

ક્ષેત્ર

ક્ષેત્ર ક્ષા, *s.* The earth. ક્ષેત્રભૂતુ  
kshmábrittu, *s.* A king ; as protecting it.

ક્ષેત્ર

ક્ષેત્રક kshveda, *s.* A war whoop, or battle cry. 2. A bamboo rod, or stake.

What would His friends  
in town

man Draf abba, little very scorpion.

Noménu = Tagyna - Otawas

5.52 ♂ agastica

Budi-wakaya padaq band.

Salt Lagoon, April 1900 - Klamath River - 1200 ft. - 100°

*garbeta sanguinea* Meekianus - type found in lakes

Kanwal-Zamani 1st Feb 1970

bata bunt - jawa

be used to form a composite

All our ~~old~~ <sup>new</sup> language has been learned into the problems shelter.

No. 208 - was found at 1/ mile from

159- వివేక-ప్రమాద

Beijing - 17-18. 2000  
S. O. B. (Kandahar) head in very much

*Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen) - 1900

signs of the Zodiac

ରାଜ୍ୟ ରୂପ ଶିଳ୍ପ

5) शशी (vrushabham) The bull

at at at (mesham, the ram

*andante (moderato) The Lovers*

gō & gātā (Kāñkātākām / The crab

No 2000 (Bingham) The line

g ॥० (Kanyâ / The Virgin.

## Exercise 10 (Julian) / The scales

$\sigma_2$  8<sup>9</sup> gates (vrousekam) scorpion.

Dixie (Shannon) Saffitius

2. ♂ ♂ ♂ /makkaram/ capricorn

Fig. 25-1. Knobblam / aguanus.

وَلِمَنْدَلْتَ وَلِمَنْدَلْتَ وَلِمَنْدَلْتَ

also water / minam / Pisces.

Mr. & Mrs. T. C. Dyer and their son, of whom p. 4

Vadotan 13.90

270 S. 3  
69

Palaestina p. 16

Bati a small rivulet = Madhangal (O)

*arum scandens*? = *Gäja pinnifolia* Eichler mit Janzen (8)

Bamboo crystals - small crystals found in bamboo  
is called Vansatschana -

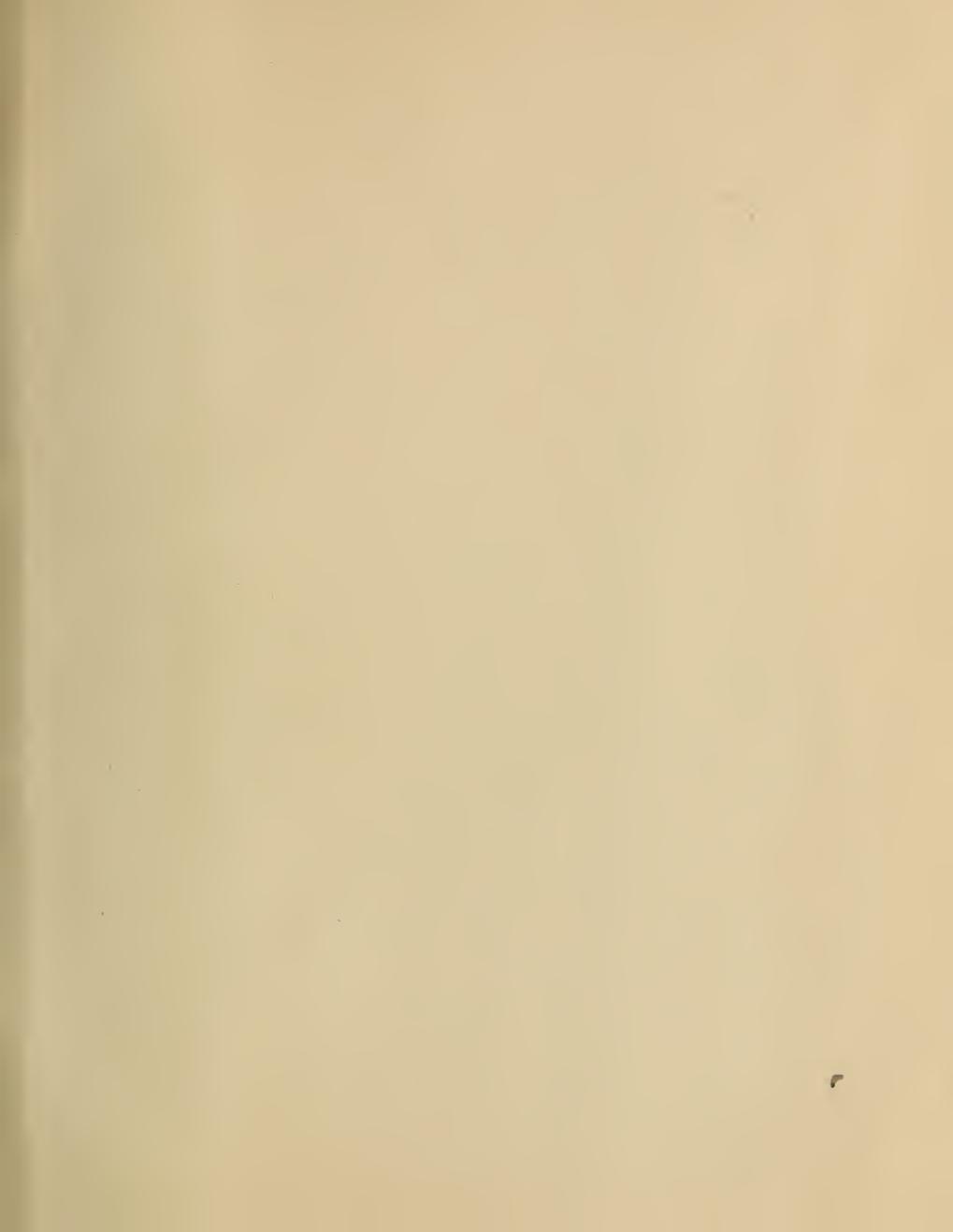


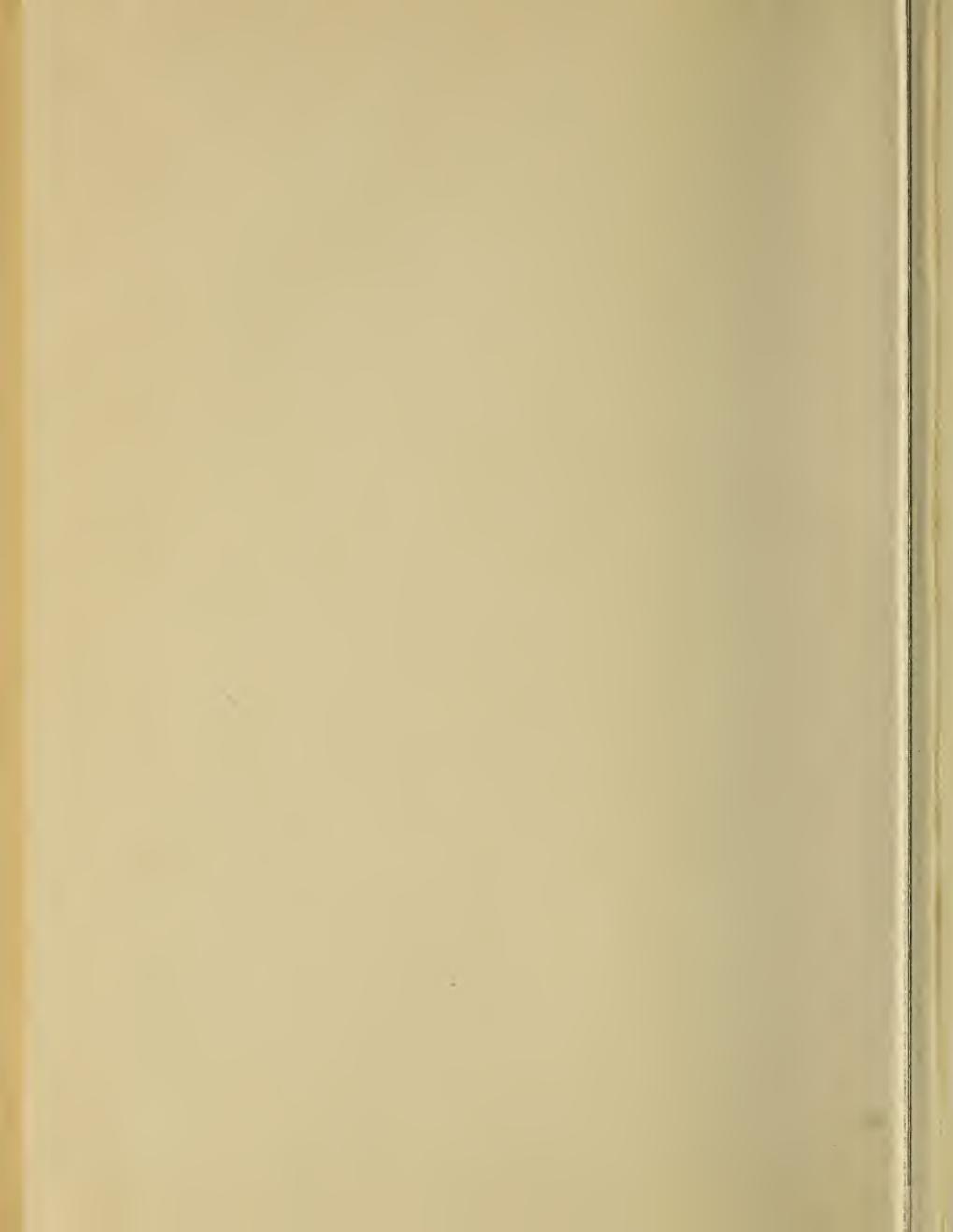


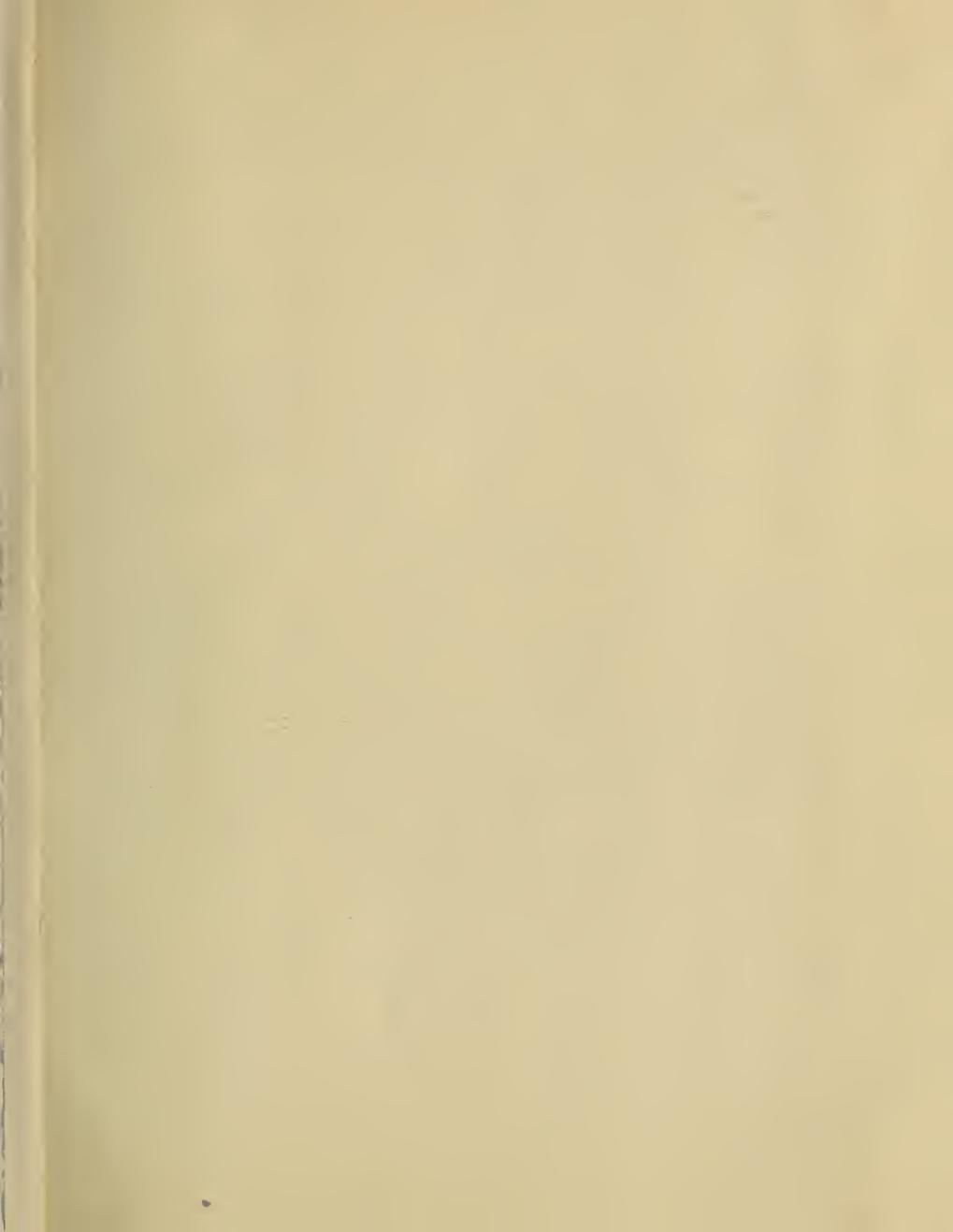


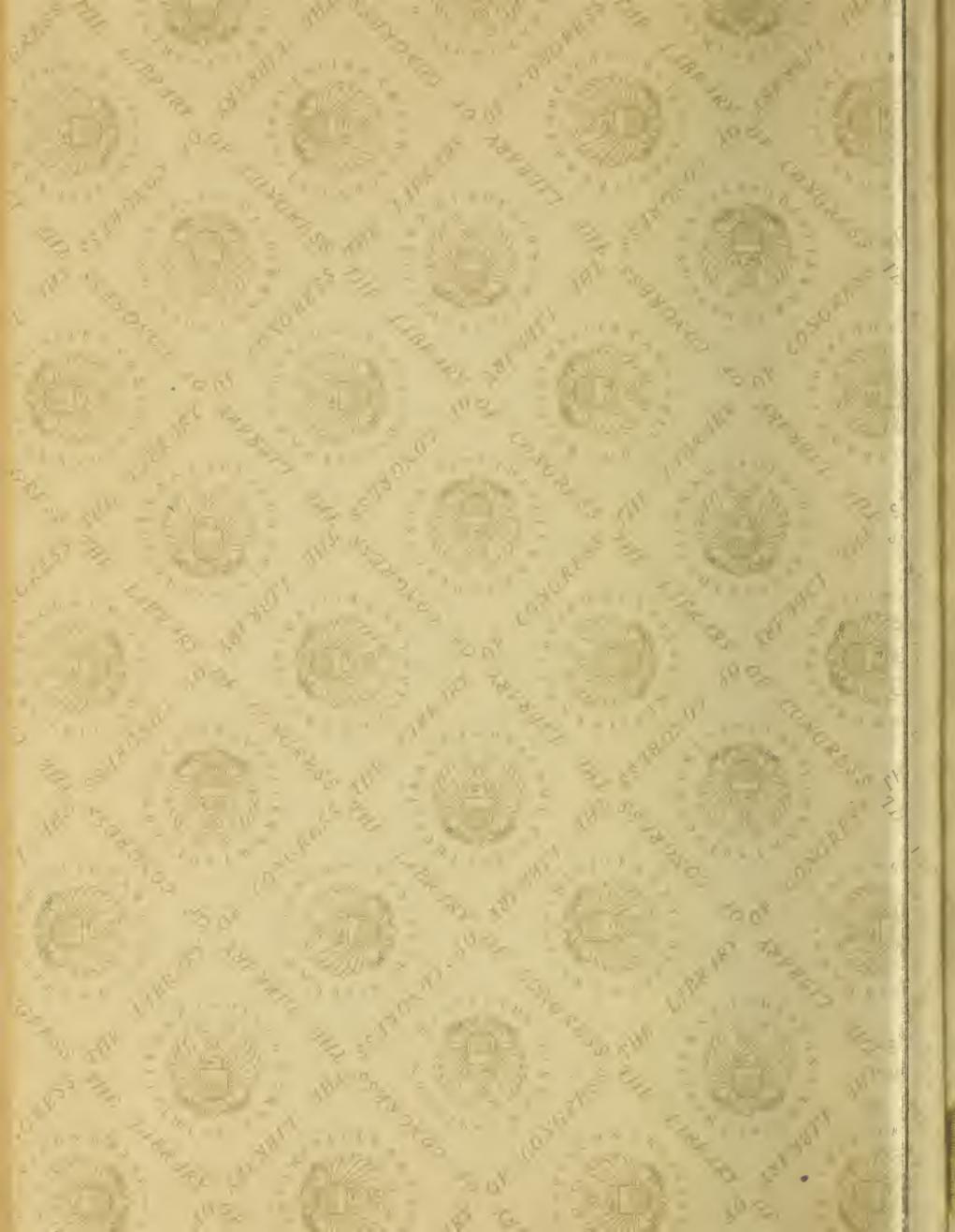














LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 021 100 901 9